INDEX

TO THE

TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES

AND

FOREIGN NATIONS.

Algiers.

Treaty of Peace and Amity between the Dey of Algiers and the United States of America. Sept. 5, 1795, - - - 133

Article 1. Peace established, - - 133
Art. 2. Commercial intercourse regulated, 133
Art. 3. Vessels of each nation to pass unmolested, - - - - - - - 133
Art. 4. How passports of vessels and ships of war shall be examined, and to whom be granted, - - - - - - 133
Art. 5. No Algerine cruiser may take any person out of a vessel of the United States, 134
Art. 6. Vessels of United States stranded to be relieved, - - - - - - 134
Art. 7. Algerines not to sell vessels of war to the enemies of the United States, - 134
Art. 8. When passport is not necessary, 134
Art. 9. When other Barbary States not to be allowed to sell prizes in Algiers, - 134
Art. 10. United States may send prizes into ports of the Regency, - - - 134
Art. 11. How ships of war of United States shall be treated in the ports of the Regency, - - - - - - - - 134
Art. 12. How slaves shall be redeemed, and when captured persons shall be lawful prize, - - - - - - - - 135
Art. 13. How the estates of citizens of United States dying in the Regency shall be settled, - - - - - - - - 135
Art. 14. No citizen of United States to be compelled to purchase goods or pay debts of another, - - - - - - 135
Art. 15. How disputes shall be settled, - 135
Art. 16. How crimes shall be punished, 135
Art. 17. Privileges of the Consul of the United States, - - - - - - - - 135
Art. 18. In case of war citizens of United States may embark unmolested, - 136
Art. 19. Citizens of either nation captured by the other to be set at liberty, - - 136
Art. 20. Vessels of war to be saluted, - 136
Art. 21. Consul not to pay duty, - 136
Art. 22. War not to be declared in case of breach of treaty. Sum to be paid to the Dey, - - - - - - - - 136

Algiers.

Treaty of Peace and Amity with the Dey of Algiers. June 30—July 6, 1815, - 224

Article 1. Peace and friendship. Favours in navigation and commerce to be common to each, - - - - - - - 224
Art. 2. Abolition of tribute in any form, 224
Art. 3. American citizens to be delivered up, 224
Art. 4. Indemnification to American citizens for detention and loss of property. Bales of cotton and $10,000 to be delivered to the American Consul, - - - - 224
Art. 5. Enemy's property to pass free in vessels of each party, - - - - - 224
Art. 6. Citizens or subjects taken on board an enemy's vessel to be liberated, - 224
Art. 7. Passports to vessels of each party and right of visit restricted. Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit. Vessels of war of United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass unmolested, 225
Art. 8. What shall be a sufficient passport, 225
Art. 9. Provisions to be furnished to vessels in need at market price, - - - 225
Art. 10. Assistance to be given to the crew, and protection to the property of vessels cast ashore, - - - - - - 225
Art. 11. How vessels may be protected, 225
Art. 12. Commerce on the footing of the most favoured nations, - - - - - 225
Art. 13. Consul of United States not responsible for debts of citizens, &c., - 225
Art. 14. Salutes to vessels of war of the United States, - - - - - 225
Art. 15. Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt harmony, &c. Consuls may travel within the territories of each party, - - - - - - 226
Art. 16. How disputes may be settled, &c., 226
Art. 17. Prisoners of war not to be made slaves, but to be exchanged within twelve months, - - - - - - - - 226
Art. 18. Powers at war with United States not to be empowered to sell American vessels captured at Algiers, - - 226
Art. 19. Consuls of United States to decide disputes between American citizens, 226

Algiers.
Art. 20. In cases of killing, wounding, or striking, the law of the country to prevail, &c., - - - - - - 226
Art. 21. Consul of United States not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family, - - - - - - 226
Art. 22. Citizens of the United States dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the Consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will, - - - - - - - - 226
Renewed Treaty with Algiers. Dec. 22, 23, 1816, - - - - - - - - 244
Article 1. Peace and friendship established. Favours in navigation and commerce to be common to each, &c., - - - - 244
Art. 2. Abolition of tribute in any form, 244
Art. 3. Mutual restitution of prisoners and subjects, - - - - - - - 244
Art. 4. Delivery of a quantity of bales of cotton to the Consul-General, - - 244
Art. 5. Enemy's property to pass free in vessels of each party, - - - - - 244
Art. 6. Citizens or subjects taken on board an enemy's vessel to be liberated, - 244
Art. 7. Passports to vessels of each party and right of visit restricted. Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit. Vessels of war of United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass, &c., - 245
Art. 8. What shall be a sufficient passport, 245
Art. 9. Provisions to be furnished to vessels at market price, - - - - - 245
Art. 10. Assistance to vessels cast on shore, 245
Art. 11. How vessels may be protected, 245
Art. 12. Commerce, &c., on the footing of the most favoured nations, - - 245
Art. 13. Consul of United States not responsible for debts of citizens, &c., - 246
Art. 14. Salutes to vessels of war of United States, - - - - - - - - 246
Art. 15. Religious opinions not to interrupt harmony. Consuls may travel within the territory of each party, - - - - 246
Art. 16. How disputes may be settled, &c., 246
Art. 17. Prisoners of war not to be made slaves, but to be exchanged within twelve months, - - - - - - - - 246
Art. 18. Powers at war with United States not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers, - - - - - 246
Art. 19. Consuls of United States to decide disputes between American citizens, &c., - - - - - - - - 247
Art. 20. In case of crimes the law of the country to prevail, - - - - - 247
Art. 21. Consuls of United States not to pay duties on imports for their houses and families, - - - - - - - - 247
Art. 22. Citizens of United States dying within the Regency, their property to be under the direction of the Consul, &c., 247
Article additional and explanatory, - 247
Part of the thirteenth article of the Treaty annulled, - - - - - - 247

Austria.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of Austria. August 26, 1829.
Article 1. Free trade established, - 399
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, - - - 399
Art. 3. Duties on imports, - - 399
Art. 4. Stipulations in the three articles mutually applicable, - - - - - 399
Art. 5. Parties placed as to duties on the footing of the most favoured nations, 399
Art. 6. Duties, bounties, and drawbacks on exports, - - - - - - - 400
Art. 7. Coastwise navigation, - 400
Art. 8. Vessels of the parties to be equally favoured, - - - - - - 400
Art. 9. If future favours granted to any nation, to be common to the parties, - 400
Art. 10. Consuls, - - - - - 400
Art. 11. Individuals may remove or dispose of their property. Property of persons dying. This article not to derogate from the laws of Austria to prevent emigration, - - - - - - - 401
Art. 12. Duration and ratification of the treaty, - - - - - - - - 401

Belgium.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Belgians. November 10, 1845, - - - - - - 588
Article 1. Freedom of commerce between the two countries. The same duties, &c., to be paid by the citizens of either country, - - - - - - - - 588
Art. 2. Belgian vessels shall pay in the ports of the United States no other or higher duties of tonnage than paid by vessels of the United States, - - - - - 588
Art. 3. Vessels of the United States to pay in the ports of Belgium no other or higher duties than are paid by Belgian vessels, 588
Art. 4. Restitution guarantied of certain duties levied by the Netherlands, - 590
Art. 5. Steam-vessels to be exempt from duties of tonnage, - - - - - 590
Art. 6. Coasting trade, - - - - 590
Art. 7. Articles proceeding from the soil, &c., of Belgium to pay no other duties than if imported under the flag of the United States. Reciprocal benefits to importations into Belgium. Regulations, - - 590
Art. 8. The articles imported into the United States in Belgian vessels to pay no other duties than if imported in vessels of the most favoured nations, - - - 590
Art. 9. Exportations by Belgian or United States vessels, - - - - - 590
Art. 10. Premiums, drawbacks, &c., allowed upon goods imported directly from one of the two countries, &c., - - - - 592
Art. 11. Provisions in article 10 not to apply to the importation of salt, &c., or the produce of national fisheries, - - 592
Art. 12. Vessels provided with a passport, &c., to be recognized as national vessels, - - - - - - - 592
Art. 13. Parts of the cargoes of vessels may remain on board in the respective ports without charge, - - 592

Belgium.
Art. 14. Imported goods deposited in warehouses to pay no warehouse charges, other than those imported in vessels under the flag of the country, - - - 592
Art. 15. Favours, privileges, &c., granted to any other State to become common to citizens, &c., of both States. Duties to be the same as those levied on goods of any other foreign country, - - - - - 592
Art. 16. Assistance, &c., in case of shipwreck, - - - - - - - 592
Art. 17. Consuls and Vice-Consuls. Deserters. Certain seamen exempt from these provisions, - - - - - - 594
Art. 18. No transit duties chargeable on articles from the United States, - 594
Art. 19. This treaty to be in force for ten years, and until either nation shall have given notice of a desire to terminate it after ten years, - - - - - 594
Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington, within twelve months, 594

Brazil.
Treaty with Brazil. December 12, 1828, 390
Article 1. Peace to be established, - 390
Art. 2. Parties on the footing of the most favoured nations; the relations between Brazil and Portugal excepted, - - - 390
Art. 3. Free intercourse, coasting trade excepted, - - - - - - - 390
Art. 4. Vessels of both countries on the same footing as to the importation of foreign goods into either country. Same as to exportation. What vessels to be considered Brazilian, - - - - - - 391
Art. 5. Duties on imports and exports, - 391
Art. 6. All merchants, and the business of merchants, placed on the most favoured footing, - - - - - - - 391
Art. 7. Citizens and subjects to be secured from detention, and to be indemnified if detained, - - - - - - 391
Art. 8. Vessels in distress, - - - 392
Art. 9. Property captured by pirates to be restored, - - - - - - 392
Art. 10. Assistance in case of shipwreck, 392
Art. 11. Provision as to personal property. Real property, - - - - - 392
Art. 12. Special protection to persons and their property, - - - - - 392
Art. 13. Liberty of conscience, - - 393
Art. 14. Free ships make free goods; contraband goods excepted. Free ships to make free persons, unless officers and soldiers of the enemy, - - - - - - 393
Art. 15. Qualification as to the principle that free ships make free goods, - 393
Art. 16. Contraband goods, - - 394
Art. 17. All other merchandise free, - 394
Art. 18. Contraband goods subject to forfeiture. If articles contraband shall be delivered up, the vessel not to be detained, - - - - - - - 394
Art. 19. Blockades, - - - - - 394
Art. 20. Examinations of vessels, - 395
Art. 21. Vessels to be provided with certain papers, - - - - - - - 395

Brazil.
Art. 22. Vessels under convoy, - - 395
Art. 23. Prize courts to take cognizance of prizes, - - - - - - - 395
Art. 24. Letters of marque not to be accepted to take part in war between either of the parties hereto and other powers, 396
Art. 25. Provisions in case of war between the parties, - - - - - - 396
Art. 26. No debts, &c., to be forfeited, 396
Art. 27. Immunities of public agents, 396
Art. 28. Consuls, - - - - - 396
Art. 29. Exequaturs to be given to Consuls, - - - - - - - - 397
Art. 30. Privileges of Consuls, - - 397
Art. 31. Deserters from vessels, - - 397
Art. 32. A consular convention to be established, - - - - - - - - 397
Art. 33. The treaty to be in force for twelve years. Offences of citizens not to affect the relations of the parties to this treaty. Proceedings on infractions of this treaty. Treaty not to operate contrary to the former treaties with other powers. Ratifications to be exchanged in nine months, 397

Centre of America, Federation of the.
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America, and the Federation of the Centre of America. December 5, 1825, - - - - - - - 322
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, - - - - - - - - 322
Art. 2. Parties agree not to grant any peculiar favour to other nations in respect to commerce, &c., - - - - - 322
Art. 3. The citizens of each may frequent all the coasts, &c., of the other, - 322
Art. 4. Further agreement with regard to the produce of each other, - - 324
Art. 5. Regulation of duties, - - 324
Art. 6. Further agreements as to mutual commerce, - - - - - - 324
Art. 7. Citizens of neither party to be liable to any embargo, - - - - - 324
Art. 8. Protection in case of distress or shipwreck, - - - - - - - 326
Art. 9. Ships of either nation captured by pirates to be delivered up to the owners, 326
Art. 10. Assistance to be given to each other in case of wreck, - - - - - 326
Art. 11. Citizens of either party may dispose of their personal goods within either of the States, - - - - - - - - 326
Art. 12. Protection to the persons and property of the citizens of each country, 326
Art. 13. Security of conscience to be enjoyed by the citizens of both countries, - 328
Art. 14. Citizens of both countries to sail with their ships with all manner of liberty and security, - - - - - - 328
Art. 15. Neutral property found on board of enemies' vessels to be considered as enemies' property. The flag of the neutral does not protect enemies' property, - 328
Art. 16. Liberty of navigation and commerce to extend to all kinds of merchandise except certain articles contraband, - 330

Centre of America, Federation of the.
Art. 17. All other merchandise not comprehended in the articles enumerated to be free, - - - - - - - - 330
Art. 18. Articles of contraband to be subject to detention and confiscation, - - 330
Art. 19. Agreements in case of blockade, 330
Art. 20. Regulation of visits at sea, - 332
Art. 21. Course to be pursued to avoid vexation in the examination of papers, - 332
Art. 22. Further agreement as to examination of vessels, - - - - - 332
Art. 23. Prize causes, - - - - 332
Art. 24. War, - - - - - - 332
Art. 25. Agreement in case of war between the two nations as to the removal of property and citizens, &c., - - - 334
Art. 26. Debts not to be sequestered in case of war, - - - - - - - 334
Art. 27. Official intercourse, - - 334
Art. 28. Consuls and Vice-Consuls, - 334
Art. 29. Privileges of Consuls, - - 336
Art. 30. Persons attached to the service of Consuls, - - - - - - 336
Art. 31. Power of Consuls respecting deserters, - - - - - - - - 336
Art. 32. Commerce and navigation, - 336
Art. 33. Present treaty to remain in force twelve years, &c. Infringement of the treaty. No reprisals of breach of treaty except after complaints of injuries, &c. Treaty not to be construed to operate contrary to former public treaties with other sovereigns or States. Approval and ratification of the treaty, - - - - 336

Chile.
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and the Republic of Chile. May 16, 1832, - - - 434
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, - - - - - - - - 434
Art. 2. Favours granted to other nations shall become common to both. Exceptions, - - - - - - - - 434
Art. 3. Commerce and navigation. Coasting trade excepted, - - - - 434
Art. 4. Merchants and others free to manage their business, - - - - - 435
Art. 5. Indemnification for embargo and detention, - - - - - - - - 435
Art. 6. Assistance to be secured to persons in the rivers, ports, &c., from pirates and enemies, - - - - - - - 435
Art. 7. Vessels captured by pirates to be restored, - - - - - - - - 435
Art. 8. Protection to vessels, &c., shipwrecked, - - - - - - - 435
Art. 9. Personal and real estate may be disposed of and taken by succession, &c., 435
Art. 10. Protection to residents in either country, - - - - - - - - 436
Art. 11. Liberty of conscience, - - 436
Art. 12. Free ships make free goods, - 436
Art. 13. Neutral property in enemies' ships liable to capture, with exceptions, - 437
Art. 14. Contraband articles, - - 437
Art. 15. All articles not enumerated in article 14 to be free, except to blockaded ports, - - - - - - - - 437
Art. 16. Contraband articles not to condemn those not contraband, - - - 437
Art. 17. Blockade, - - - - - 437
Art. 18. Regulation of visits at sea, - 438
Art. 19. Sea letters and passports to vessels in case of war, - - - - - 438
Art. 20. Vessels under convoy, - - 438
Art. 21. Prize courts, - - - 439
Art. 22. No citizen of either party to enter the service of an enemy of the other, 439
Art. 23. In case of war between the parties, six months to be allowed to persons residing on the coast, and one year to persons in the interior to dispose of their property and remove, - - - - - 439
Art. 24. Private and public debts shall not be sequestrated or confiscated in case of war, - - - - - - - - 439
Art. 25. Public agents on the footing of those of the most favoured nations, - - 439
Art. 26. Consuls, - - - - - 439
Art. 27. Consuls must exhibit their commissions, - - - - - - - - 440
Art. 28. Immunities of Consuls, &c., - 440
Art. 29. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within two months, - - - - - - - - 440
Art. 30. A consular convention to be formed, - - - - - - - - - 440
Art. 31. The treaty to be in force for twelve years. Individuals to be responsible for infringements. Manner of proceeding in case of infringement. Existing treaties not to be affected by this treaty. This treaty to be ratified in nine months, 441

An Additional Explanatory Convention to the Treaty between the United States and the Republic of Chile. September 1, 1833, 456

The treaty of May 16, 1832, to be carried into effect, notwithstanding the ratifications were not exchanged in the time limited, - - - - - - - - 456
Article 1. Stipulations of the 2d article, how to be understood, - - - - - 456

China.
Treaty with China. July 3, 1844, - 574
Article 1. Peace and amity established between the United States and China, 574
Art. 2. Citizens of the United States trading with China to pay the duties prescribed in the tariff. Fees and charges wholly abolished. Modification of the tariff, how to be made. Additional advantages, if hereafter granted or extended to any other nation, to be enjoyed by the United States, - - - - - - - - 574
Art. 3. Ports which may be frequented by citizens of the United States who may reside there. Vessels of the United States not to trade at any other port. Penalty, - - - - - 574
Art. 4. United States may appoint Consuls.

China.
Protection of Consuls and other officers of the United States, - - - 574
Art. 5. Privileges of trade at the ports named, given to citizens of the United States, 574
Art. 6. Papers of vessels of the United States to be left with the Consul. Tonnage duties to be paid in full of all former rates and charges. No additional tonnage duties to be paid on vessels going from one port to another, - - - - - 575
Art. 7. No tonnage duties to be laid on boats belonging to citizens of the United States. Duty on cargo goods, - - - 575
Art. 8. Citizens of United States may engage pilots, and may hire servants, - - 575
Art. 9. Custom-house officers to be appointed to guard the vessels of the United States on arrival, &c., - - - - - 575
Art. 10. Proceedings of vessels of the United States on their arrival in China. Penalties for discharging vessels without a permit. Vessels departing within forty-eight hours not to be subject to tonnage or other duties, - - - - - - - 576
Art. 11. Appointment of officers to ascertain duties to be paid on goods imported. Disputes as to amount of duties, where and how settled, - - - - - - 576
Art. 12. Standards of weights and measures, - - - - - - - 576
Art. 13. When tonnage and other duties shall be paid. Duties to be paid in sycee and silver, or in foreign money at the current rate of exchange, - - - - 577
Art. 14. Regulation for transhipment of goods from one vessel of United States to another, - - - - - - - 577
Art. 15. Citizens of United States may trade with any and all citizens of China. Not to be subject to any new limitation, &c., 577
Art. 16. Chinese government not responsible for debts due by its government. Debts due by citizens of United States to subjects of China, - - - - - - 577
Art. 17. Citizens of United States residing at any of the five ports may obtain proper accommodations, &c. At places of anchorage, &c., merchants may pass and repass in the immediate vicinity. No excursions into the country, &c. Preservation of the public peace, - - - 577
Art. 18. Persons may be employed to teach the languages in any part of the empire. Citizens of the United States may buy any manner of books, - - - - - 578
Art. 19. Citizens of United States to be specially protected by the local authorities. Riots and attacks on their houses to be prevented by military force, and rioters punished, - - - - - - 578
Art. 20. Re-exportation of goods imported into China by citizens of the United States to other permitted ports. Frauds on the government of China, - - - 578
Art. 21. Criminal acts by subjects of China to be punished by the Chinese. Citizens of the United States committing crimes to be punished by the Consul according to the laws of the United States, - - 578
Art. 22. If China should be at war with any foreign nation, the trade of the United States to the Five ports not to be molested. Transportation of goods to and from the ports of the belligerents to be allowed, &c. Proviso, - - - - - - 579
Art. 23. Consuls of United States to make returns of the trade of United States with the five ports, - - - - - 579
Art. 24. Communications with the local officers of China, how to be made. Communications from subjects of China, how to be made. Settlement of controversies, 579
Art. 25. Questions between citizens of United States and China, how to be regulated. Between citizens of United States and others, - - - - - - - 579
Art. 26. Merchant vessels of United States in the five ports to be under the jurisdiction of the officers of their government. Robbers and pirates, &c., to be arrested and punished by the Chinese government. Disposition of the property recovered, 580
Art. 27. Shipwrecks. Vessels forced into any other than the five ports shall receive friendly treatment, - - - - 580
Art. 28. Citizens or vessels of United States not to be subject to embargo, - - 580
Art. 29. Mutineers and deserters to be apprehended and delivered to United States Consuls. Merchants, &c., of United States to be under the superintendence of the officers of their government, - - - 580
Art. 30. Correspondence between the respective governments and their officers, and between individuals and their government, - - - - - 581
Art. 31. Transmission of communications, 581
Art. 32. Intercourse with ships of war, 581
Art. 33. Clandestine trade prohibited, - 581
Art. 34. At the expiration of twelve years the two governments may treat on matters which may require alterations. The treaty, when ratified, to be faithfully observed, &c. No individual State of the United States can appoint a minister to China. Ratifications to be exchanged in eighteen months, 581
The tariff of duties to be levied on imported and exported merchandise at the Five ports, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587.

Colombia.
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Navigation and Commerce between the United States and the Republic of Colombia. October 3, 1824, - - - - - - 306
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace, &c., to be observed, &c., - - - - - 306
Art. 2. Favours to other nations to be common to both, - - - - - - 306
Art. 3. Citizens of the United States at liberty to frequent all the coasts and countries of the Republic of Colombia. Citizens of Colombia to enjoy in the United States the same privilege, - - - - - 306
Art. 4. Merchants and commanders of ships,

Colombia.
&c., to manage their business as citizens of the most favoured nations, - - 308
Art. 5. Citizens of neither of the contracting parties liable to embargo, &c., - 308
Art. 6. Citizens of either party seeking refuge to be treated as friends, - - 308
Art. 7. Ships or vessels of either party captured by pirates to be delivered up, - 308
Art. 8. Assistance in case of shipwreck, 308
Art. 9. Citizens of each of the parties may dispose of their goods in the jurisdiction of the other, - - - - - - 308
Art. 10. Special protection to be given to the person and property of citizens of either party, - - - - - - - 310
Art. 11. Security of conscience, - - 310
Art. 12. Citizens of either party may sail with their ships from any ports to the places of those who are at enmity with either party, - - - - - - 310
Art. 13. Neutral property found on board enemies' vessels shall be held and considered as enemies' property. Exceptions, 312
Art. 14. Liberty of navigation and commerce to extend to all kinds of merchandise, except certain contraband articles, - 312
Art. 15. All other merchandise to be held free, - - - - - - - 312
Art. 16. Articles of contraband found in a vessel bound to an enemy's port shall be subject to confiscation, - - - 312
Art. 17. Vessels sailing for a port besieged without notice may be turned away, 314
Art. 18. Regulation of visits at sea, - 314
Art. 19. Agreement entered into to avoid vexation in the examination of papers relative to the ownership of vessels, &c., 314
Art. 20. Vessels sailing under convoy, 316
Art. 21. Prize courts alone to take cognizance of prize causes, - - - 316
Art. 22. No citizen of either contracting party shall accept a commission, &c., 316
Art. 23. Six months allowed to merchants to remove in case of war, - - - 316
Art. 24. Debts of individuals in case of war not to be sequestered, - - - 316
Art. 25. Same favours to be granted to convoys, &c., as enjoyed by the most favoured nations, - - - - - - - 316
Art. 26. Consuls to be admitted in all ports, 318
Art. 27. Consuls to exhibit their commissions, - - - - - - - 318
Art. 28. Consuls and persons attached to their service exempt from public service, 318
Art. 29. Consuls have power to require the assistance of the authorities for the arrest, &c., of deserters, - - - - - 318
Art. 30. A consular convention to be agreed upon, - - - - - - - 320
Art. 31. Points agreed upon relative to the treaty. Treaty to remain in force for twelve years. Harmony and good correspondence between the two nations. No reprisals in case of parties not agreeing to the treaty. Treaty to be approved and ratified, and ratifications exchanged within eight months, - - - - - - 320

Colombia.
Denmark.
General Convention of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark. April 26, 1826, 340
Article 1. Commerce and navigation, - 340
Art. 2. Navigation, equality, and reciprocity, - - - - - - - 340
Art 3. Duties on the produce and manufactures of either country, - - 340
Art. 4. Duties, - - - - - - 341
Art. 5. Duties, - - - - - - 341
Art. 6. Possessions of Denmark, - 341
Art. 7. Taxes, - - - - - - 342
Art. 8. Consuls and Vice-Consuls, - 342
Art. 9. Rights and privileges of Consuls, 342
Art. 10. Regulations concerning Consuls, 342
Art. 11. Convention to be in force for ten years, - - - - - - - 342
Art. 12. Convention to be approved of by the President and the King of Denmark, 342
Addendum to the Treaty of April 26, 1826, 343
Provision relative to the claims of the United States for indemnities not waived by the treaty, - - - - - - - 343
Convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Denmark, signed at Copenhagen the 28th March, 1830, - - - - - - 402
Article 1. Renunciation by Denmark of indemnity. Agreement to indemnify the United States for the seizure and condemnation of their vessels, &c., - - 402
Art. 2. Payment of the said indemnity, 402
Art. 3. A board of commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the validity, &c., of the claims. Proceedings of the commissioners, - - - - - - - 404
Art. 4. No further claims for the seizure or confiscation of their vessels shall be hereafter presented, - - - - - 406
Art. 5. The convention only applicable to the cases mentioned in it, - - 406
Art. 6. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - - - - 406
Ecuador.
Treaty with, of June 13, 1839, - - 534
France.
Treaty of February 6, 1778, - - 6
Article 1. If war should break out between France and Great Britain, it shall be a common cause, - - - - - 6
Art. 2. The essential and direct object of this alliance is the independence of the United States, - - - - - 8
Art. 3. Both parties to make every effort to attain the same, - - - - - 8
Art. 4. Concurrence in enterprises, - 8
Art. 5. If United States shall reduce from the British power the northern parts of America, or the Islands of Bermudas, they shall be confederated with or be dependent on the United States, - - - 8

France.
Art. 6. France relinquishes all claims to the Islands of Bermudas, or any part of North America, - - - - - - - 8
Art. 7. Conquests which shall belong to France, - - - - - - - - 8
Art. 8. Neither party to conclude a treaty without the consent of the other, - 8
Art. 9. No claim of compensation after the war, - - - - - - - - 8
Art. 10. Agreement to admit other powers to the alliance, - - - - - 10
Art. 11. Mutual guaranty, - - - - 10
Art. 12. Guaranty, when to commence, 10
Art. 13. Ratification, - - - - - 10
Note of the treaties and conventions between the United States and France, 6

Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the United States of America and His Most Christian Majesty. February 6, 1778,* 12
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the nations, - - - - - - - 14
Art. 2. Neither party to grant favours to other nations which shall not become common to the other party, - - - - 14
Art. 3. Subjects of the King of France entitled to the same privileges in the United States as the most favoured nations, 14
Art. 4. Citizens of United States to be entitled to the same privileges in the dominions of France as the most favoured nations, - - - - - - - - 14
Art. 5. Particular exception, - - 14
Art. 6. France to protect vessels of the citizens of the United States in her jurisdiction; to restore them when captured, and to convoy them in certain cases, - 16
Art. 7. The United States to do the same, - - - - - - - - 16
Art. 8. The King of France to aid the United States to make treaties with the Barbary powers, - - - - - - - - 16
Art. 9. Subjects of either party not to fish in the dominions of the other, - - 16
Art. 10. Citizens of the United States not to disturb the subjects of France in their right of fishing on the Banks of Newfoundland, - - - - - - - 16
Art. 11. Citizens of the United States exempted from *droit d'aubaine*, and may dispose of their estates. Subjects of France have similar privileges, - - - - 18
Two articles originally agreed to, rescinded, - - - - - - - - 18
Art. 12. Ships suspected shall exhibit passports and certificates, - - - - 20
Art. 13. Proceedings in case of contraband goods, - - - - - - - - 20
Art. 14. Goods found in an enemy's ship may be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within two months after, - - - - - - 20
Art. 15. Ships of war and privateers to do no injury to either party. Punishment for so doing, and reparation to be made, 22
Art. 16. All merchandize rescued out of the hands of pirates to be restored, - 22

France.
Art. 17. Prizes may be carried into the ports of either party. No shelter to be given to the captors of prizes taken from either party, - - - - - - - - 22
Art. 18. In case of shipwreck, relief to be given, - - - - - - - - 22
Art. 19. Vessels in distress, forced into ports of either party, to be protected and permitted to depart, - - - - - - 22
Art. 20. In case of war six months to be allowed to the citizens or subjects to remove with their effects, - - - - 24
Art. 21. Citizens or subjects of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque from any foreign power or state with whom the other party is at war, nor act as privateers, - - - - - - - - 24
Art. 22. Foreign privateers not to be allowed to be fitted out or to sell their prizes in the ports of the other party, - - - 24
Art. 23. Liberty for either party to trade with a nation at war with the other party. Free ships make free goods, excepting contraband articles, - - - - - 26
Art. 24. What goods shall be deemed contraband, - - - - - - - - 26
Art. 25. Ships or vessels to be furnished with sea-letters or passports and certificates, - - - - - - - - 26
Art. 26. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering the ports of either party, how to be treated, - - - - - - - - 28
Art. 27. How vessels are to be treated if met by ships of war or privateers, - - 28
Art. 28. No search after goods are put on board of vessels, except in case of fraud, - 28
Art. 29. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of either party, - - - - - 28
Art. 30. Free ports, - - - - - 28
Art. 31. Ratification, - - - - - 30

Convention between his Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. November 14, 1788,* - - - - 106
Article 1. Consuls to present commissions and to be entitled to an exequatur, - - 106
Art. 2. Privileges of Consuls, - - 106
Art. 3. Consuls may appoint agents, - 108
Art. 4. Consuls may establish a Chancery, - - - - - - - - 108
Art. 5. Power and duty of Consuls, - 108
Art. 6. Consuls to receive declarations, &c., from captains, of losses at sea, - 110
Art. 7. Power of Consuls in case of shipwreck, - - - - - - - - 110
Art. 8. Power of Consuls respecting vessels of their own nation, - - - - 112
Art. 9. Power of Consuls in regard to deserters, and mode of proceeding, - 112
Art. 10. Citizens amenable for crimes to the judgment of the country, - - 112
Art. 11. How to proceed when offenders withdraw on board their vessels, - 112
Art. 12. Disputes between citizens in a foreign country to be settled by Consuls, 114
Art. 13. Tribunals to decide commercial affairs, - - - - - - - 114

* Annulled by Act of July 7, 1798, vol. i., 578.

* Annulled by Act of July 7, 1798, vol. i., 578.

France.
Art. 14. Citizens exempted from personal service in places of settlement, - - 114
Art. 15. If either party grant greater consular privileges to another nation, they shall be common to both, - - - - - 114
Art. 16. This convention shall be in force during twelve years, - - - 114

Convention between the French Republic and the United States. September 30, 1800, - - - - - 178
Article 1. Firm, inviolable and universal peace between the French Republic and United States of America, - - - - 178
Art. 2. Treaty of 6th of February, 1788, and convention of the 14th November, 1788, abrogated, - - - - - 178
Art. 3. Captured public ships to be restored, - - - - - 178
Art. 4. Captured property, if not definitively condemned, to be restored. Form of the passport to merchant ships. Proof of captured vessels restored. Proof with respect to cargo. This article to take effect from the signature of this convention, 178
Art. 5. Debts due by individuals of either nation may be paid, &c., - - 180
Art. 6. Commerce between the parties to be free, - - - - - - 180
Art. 7. The citizens of either country to be at liberty to devise their property, and to have the right to take, to give, or devise, without naturalization, - - - 182
Art. 8. In case of war between the two nations, six months to be allowed to remove property, - - - - - 182
Art. 9. No debts to be sequestered or confiscated in case of war, - - - 182
Art. 10. Commercial agents may be appointed. Agents to act after being furnished with exequatur, - - - - - 182
Art. 11. No more duties to be paid than the duties paid by the most favoured nation, - - - - - 182
Art. 12. Citizens of France and of the United States to be at liberty to trade from enemies' ports to the ports of either country, unless blockaded. Notice of blockade to be given before capture of vessels, and vessels to be permitted to go to other ports, - - - - - 184
Art. 13. Contraband. Vessels laden with contraband goods, and the residue of the cargo, not to be affected by the prohibited goods, - - - - - 184
Art. 14. Free ships make free goods; not contraband, although belonging to an enemy. Persons not military to be protected in free ships, - - - - - 184
Art. 15. Confiscation of free goods laden on board of an enemy's vessel after war is declared, - - - - - 186
Art. 16. Passports to be exhibited, and also certificates of the quality of goods, - 186
Art. 17. In time of war, the ships of a neutral nation to be furnished with passports mentioned in the fourth article. If contraband goods found on board are delivered up, the ship may pursue her voyage. If there is no passport, and other proof of the neutrality of the vessel, then no condemnation. If the master of a vessel dies, the ship and cargo shall be secure, - 186
Art. 18. Ships of either nation, if examined at sea, boats to be sent, and ships of war and privateers, to remain out of cannon shot, - - - - - - - 188
Art. 19. Ships under convoy not to be examined, - - - - - - - 188
Art. 20. Receipts to be given for the papers of captured vessels. Sale of captured vessels not to be made without lawful condemnation, - - - - - - - 188
Art. 21. Master, commander, or supercargo, not to be removed. Treatment of crew and passengers, - - - - - - 188
Art. 22. Prizes to be condemned by established prize-courts, - - - 190
Art. 23. Damages by men-of-war or privateers, to be paid. Commanders of privateers to give security, - - - 190
Art. 24. Armed vessels and prizes not to pay duty, and not to be examined, - - 190
Art. 25. Restrictions on foreign privateers, - - - - - - - 190
Art. 26. Pirates to be prohibited entering the ports of either nation. The ships and goods taken by pirates to be seized, 192
Art. 27. The fisheries of either party not to be interfered with. Ratifications exchanged within six months, - - - - 192
Second article of the treaty expunged. This convention to be in force for ten years, 192
Ratification by the first consul of France, declaring the convention to be in force for eight years, - - - - - 194

Treaty between the United States of America and the French Republic. April 30th, 1803, - - - - - - - - 200
Article 1. Recital of the French treaty with Spain, of October 1, 1800. Retrocession from Spain to France of the province of Louisiana. Cession of Louisiana to the United States, - - - - - 200
Art. 2. Islands, &c., included in the cession by the preceding article, - - - 202
Art. 3. Inhabitants of the ceded territory incorporated with the Union of the United States upon certain principles, - 202
Art. 4. Commissary to be sent from France to receive the province of Louisiana, and pass it over to the United States, - 202
Art. 5. When the commissaries of the United States shall have possession, - - 202
Art. 6. United States to execute certain Indian treaties agreed upon between Spain and the Indians, - - - - 202
Art. 7. Vessels of France and Spain laden with the productions of their respective countries, entitled to the same privileges with vessels of the United States, during the space of twelve years. No other vessels entitled to the same privilege during the said period, - - - - 204
Art. 8. After the expiration of twelve years

France.
vessels of France to be on the footing of the most favoured nations, - - 204
Art. 9. The convention providing for the payment of debts to citizens of the United States to be ratified when this treaty is ratified. Another convention to be ratified at the same time, - - - - 204
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - - - 204

Convention between the United States of America and the French Republic. April 30, 1803, - - - - - - - 206
Article 1. United States engage to pay sixty millions of francs to France, &c., - 206
Art. 2. A stock to be created equal to sixty millions of francs, &c. When the first payment shall be made. French government selling stock in Europe to do it upon the best terms for the United States, 206
Art. 3. Value of the dollar of the United States fixed. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, - - - - - 208

Convention between the United States and the French Republic. April 30, 1803, 208
Article 1. Debts due from France to citizens of the United States to be paid according to fixed regulations, - - - 208
Art. 2. Debts provided for by the preceding article, - - - - - - - 208
Art. 3. How the said debts are to be paid, 210
Art. 4. What debts are comprehended by the preceding articles, - - - - 210
Art. 5. To what cases they are particularly to apply, - - - - - 210
Art. 6. Ministers plenipotentiary of the United States to appoint commissioners to examine claims provisionally, - - - 210
Art. 7. To examine the claims, &c., and to certify those which ought to be admitted, 210
Art. 8. To examine those not prepared for liquidation, - - - - - 212
Art. 9. The debts to be discharged at the treasury of the United States with interest, - - - - - - - 212
Art. 10. Commercial agent of United States at Paris to assist in the examination of claims, &c. Rejection of a claim to exempt the United States from paying it, - 212
Art. 11. Decisions to be made in one year, and no reclamations afterwards, - 212
Art. 12. Claims since 30th September, 1800, may be pursued, and payment demanded, 212
Art. 13. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, - - - - - - 212

Convention of Navigation and Commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of France and Navarre. June 24, 1822, - - - 278
Article 1. Articles, produce, &c., of the United States imported in American vessels to pay duties as if imported in French vessels, - - - - - - - 278

France.
Art. 2. Articles, produce, and manufactures of France imported in French vessels to pay duties as if imported in vessels of the United States, - - - - - 278
Art. 3. Goods for transit or exportation not to pay a discriminating duty in either country, - - - - - - - 278
Art. 4. Quantities composing the ton of merchandise of wines, brandies, silks, and dry-goods, cotton, tobacco, ashes, rice, &c., - - - - - - - 278
Art. 5. Duties of tonnage, &c., not to exceed in France five francs per ton on American vessels, - - - - - - - 280
Art. 6. Consuls and Vice-Consuls of either nation in the other may cause the arrest of deserters, and detain them for three months, - - - - - - - 280
Art. 7. Convention to be in force two years from October 1, 1822. Extra duties at the end of two years to be diminished by one-fourth, and so from year to year, &c., 280
Art. 8. Convention to be ratified in one year, - - - - - - - 280
Separate article, - - - - - 282
Extra duties levied on either side to be refunded, - - - - - - - 282

Convention with France. July 4, 1831, 430
Article 1. Indemnity to American citizens, 430
Art. 2. Payments, - - - - - 430
Art. 3. Indemnity to the French government, - - - - - - - 430
Art. 4. Payments, - - - - - 430
Art. 5. Other claims by citizens of either nation may be prosecuted in the respective countries before competent tribunals, 432
Art. 6. Reciprocal agreement to communicate documents, - - - - - 432
Art. 7. Duties on French wines. Reclamations under the eighth article of the treaty of Louisiana abandoned in consideration of the stipulations as to duty on French wines, - - - - - - - 432
Art. 8. Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, - - - - - 432

Convention for the Surrender of Criminals between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the French. November 9, 1843, - - - - - 562
Article 1. Persons accused of crimes to be given up to justice, - - - - 564
Art. 2. Persons delivered up must be charged with certain specified crimes, - - 564
Art. 3. Surrender, by whom to be made, 564
Art. 4. Expenses to be borne by the party making requisition, - - - 564
Art. 5. Not to apply to crimes heretofore committed, or political offences, - 564
Art. 6. This convention to continue till abrogated. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - 564

Great Britain.
Provisional Articles between the United States

Great Britain.
of America and his Britannic Majesty. November 30, 1782, - - - 54
Article 1. The United States acknowledged to be free, sovereign, and independent, 55
Art. 2. Boundaries established, - - 55
Art. 3. Right of fishery secured, - 56
Art. 4. Debts to be paid, - - - 56
Art. 5. Congress to recommend to the states restitution of confiscated estates, - 56
Art. 6. No further confiscations or prosecutions, - - - - - - - 56
Art. 7. Hostilities to cease, and British armies to be withdrawn, - - - - 57
Art. 8. Navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, - - - 57
Art. 9. Conquests before the arrival of these articles in America to be restored, - 57
Separate article relative to boundary, in case Great Britain shall be put in possession of West Florida. November 30, 1782, 57
Notes of the treaties between the United States and Great Britain, - - 54
Armistice, declaring a cessation of hostilities between the United States and Great Britain, January 30, 1783, - - - 58
Copy of the first and twenty-second preliminary articles between France and Great Britain, signed at Versailles, the twentieth January, 1783, - - - - - 60
Definitive Treaty of Peace between the United States of America and his Britannic Majesty. September 3, 1783, - - 80
Notes of the decisions of the Courts of the United States in cases arising under the Definitive Treaty of Peace between the United States and Great Britain, - 80
Article 1. United States acknowledged to be independent, - - - - - - 81
Art. 2. Boundaries established, - - 81
Art. 3. Right of fishery secured, - 82
Art. 4. Debts to be paid, - - - 82
Art. 5. Congress to recommend to the States the restitution of confiscated estates, 82
Art. 6. No further confiscations or prosecutions, - - - - - - - 83
Art. 7. Hostilities to cease, and British armies to be withdrawn, - - - 83
Art. 8. Navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, - - - - 83
Art. 9. Conquests before the arrival of these articles in America to be restored, - 83
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - - - - 83
Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, by the advice and consent of the Senate. November 19, 1794, - - - - - - - 116
Additional note of the decisions of the courts of the United States in cases arising under the definitive treaty with Great Britain, 116
Article 1. Peace established, - - 117
Art. 2. His majesty to withdraw troops from the United States. Privileges allowed to settlers and traders, - - - 117

Great Britain.
Art. 3. Commercial intercourse regulated between the two parties on the Continent of America, - - - - - - 117
Art. 4. Survey of the Mississippi to be made, - - - - - - - - 118
Art. 5. Commissioners to be appointed to decide what river is the river St. Croix, intended by the treaty of peace to be the boundary of the United States, - 119
Art. 6. United States to make compensation to British creditors for losses occasioned by legal impediments to the collection of debts contracted before the peace. Commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the same. Their power and duty. The United States to pay the sum awarded, - 119
Art. 7. The British government to make compensation to American citizens for illegal captures of their vessels by British subjects. Commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the same. United States to make compensation to British subjects for captures in their jurisdiction, or by vessels armed in their ports, - - - - - - 121
Art. 8. How expenses shall be paid and vacancy of commissioners supplied, - 122
Art. 9. Alienage not to affect certain titles to land, - - - - - - - 122
Art. 10. Sequestration of debts restrained, 122
Art. 11. Reciprocal and perfect liberty of navigation and commerce between the respective people under the limitations and conditions specified in the following articles, - - - - - - - 122
Art. 12. West India trade regulated, - 122
Art. 13. West India trade regulated, - 123
Art. 14. Liberty of commerce between the British European dominions and the United States established, - - - - 124
Art. 15. Regulations respecting duties on ships and merchandise, - - - 124
Art. 16. Consuls may be appointed, - 125
Art. 17. How to proceed when vessels are captured on suspicion of having enemies' property or contraband goods, - - 125
Art. 18. What articles shall be deemed contraband. Stipulations respecting provisions becoming contraband. Regulations respecting vessels attempting to enter a blockaded port or found there, - - 125
Art. 19. Privateering regulated, - - 126
Art. 20. Pirates not to be protected, and goods taken by them to be restored, - - 126
Art. 21. Subjects or citizens of one party shall not accept commissions from a foreign state at war with the other, - - 127
Art. 22. No reprisal till demand of satisfaction and refusal, - - - - 127
Art. 23. Ships of war of each to be received in the ports of the other. American vessels, in case of stress of weather, may enter British ports, - - - - - 127
Art. 24. Foreign privateers not to arm in the ports of either nation, nor to sell their produce, - - - - - - - 128
Art. 25. Regulations respecting prizes and captures, - - - - - - 128
Art. 26. Privileges of the subjects and citi-

Great Britain.
zens of each party residing in the dominions of the other in case of rupture, 128
Art. 27. Criminals to be delivered up to justice, - - - - - - - 129
Art. 28. Limitation. The first ten articles of the treaty to be permanent. The twelfth article limited to twelve years. Ratification, - - - - - - - 129

Additional article. May 4, 1796, - 130
Twelfth article suspended, - - - 130
Explanatory article, - - - - 130
Explanatory article to be added to the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, between the United States and Great Britain. March 15, 1798, - - - - 131
The commissioners under the fifth article released from particularizing the latitude and longitude of the river intended by the St. Croix, - - - - - - - 131

Convention between the United States and Great Britain. January 8, 1802, - 196
Article 1. The sixth article of the treaty of November 19, 1791, ante, page 116, annulled, with exceptions. United States agree to pay £600,000 sterling, in annual instalments of £200,000 each, - 196
Art. 2. The fourth article of the treaty of peace of 1783, relative to private debts, recognised and confirmed, - - - 197
Art. 3. Commissioners to execute the duties assigned to them by the 7th article of the treaty of 1794, - - - - - 197
Art. 4. Ratification of this convention, 197

Decision of the Commissioners under the fourth article of the Treaty of Ghent. November 24, 1814, - - - 250
Moose Island, &c., to belong to the United States, - - - - - - - 250
Other islands belong to Great Britain, 251

Declaration of the Commissioners under the fourth article of the Treaty of Ghent. November 24, 1814, - - - 251

Treaty between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. December 24, 1814, - - - - - - 218
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace. Territory, &c., to be restored, with exceptions. Archives and records to be restored, 218
Art. 2. Immediately on ratification, orders to be sent to armies, &c., to cease hostilities. Limitation of time of capture in different latitudes, - - - - - - 219
Art. 3. Prisoners of war to be restored, 219
Art. 4. Reference of the boundary established by the treaty of 1783. Mode of the appointment of commissioners. Meeting of the commissioners. In cases of disagreement of commissioners, reference to a friendly power, - - - - - 219
Art. 5. Commissioners to settle boundaries. Meeting and proceedings of commissioners. In case of difference to be referred to a friendly power, - - - 220
Art. 6. Doubts as to the boundary from a

Great Britain.
point in the forty-fifth degree of north latitude, to be referred to commissioners. Meeting and duties of the commissioners. In case of disagreement of the commissioners, reference to a friendly power, 221
Art. 7. Commissioners to fix the boundary to the water communication between the Lakes Huron and Superior and the Lake of the Woods. In case of disagreement of commissioners, a reference, - 221
Art. 8. The board of commissioners may appoint a secretary, and employ surveyors. Compensation of the commissioners. All grants of land prior to the commencement of the war falling within the dominions of the other party to be valid, - - 222
Art. 9. United States to put an end to the war with the Indian tribes and nations after the ratification of this treaty, and to restore to such tribes and nations the possessions they enjoyed or were entitled to in 1811, 222
Art. 10. Contracting parties shall use their best endeavours to promote the entire abolition of the slave-trade, - - - 222
Art. 11. Treaty to be binding when ratification is exchanged, - - - - 223

A Convention to regulate Commerce between the Territories of the United States and those of His Britannic Majesty. July 3, 1815, - - - - - - - 228
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of United States and the British territories in Europe, 228
Art. 2. No higher or other duties on productions of each country than on those of other foreign countries. Equality of duties on American and British vessels. Same duties on productions of each country. Equality of duties and bounties, &c. Drawbacks on the same. Intercourse with the British West Indies and North American continental possessions not affected by this article, - - - - - - 228
Art. 3. Vessels of United States may trade to Calcutta, &c., direct, in articles not entirely prohibited. Citizens of United States not to pay more than is paid on vessels of the most favoured nation. Articles must be conveyed direct to United States and be unladen. Vessels of United States not to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies. American vessels may touch for refreshment, - - - - - 229
Art. 4. Consuls to reside in the dominions of each party. How they may be punished. Particular places excepted from the residence of Consuls, - - - - - 230
Art. 5. This convention, when ratified, to be obligatory for four years. Exchange of ratifications in six months, - - 230

Declaration of His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires on the Exchange of Ratifications of the Convention of July 3d, 1815, 231
All vessels except those of the East India Company excluded from approaching the island of St. Helena, allotted for the future residence of Napoleon Buonaparte, 231

Great Britain.
Vessels of the United States must not touch at St. Helena, - - - - - 231
Note of the cessation of this restriction on the 30th July, 1831, - - - - - 231
Arrangement between the United States and Great Britain relative to the Naval Force of the United States and Great Britain on the Lakes. April 28, 1817, - - 231
Naval Force on the Lakes, - - 231
Lake Ontario, - - - - - - 231
Upper Lakes, - - - - - - 231
Lake Champlain, - - - - - 231
Other vessels to be dismantled, - - 231
Stipulations may cease on six months' notice, - - - - - - - - 231
Naval force to be restricted so as not to interfere with the proper duties of the armed vessels of the other party, - - 231
Convention with Great Britain. October 20, 1818, - - - - - - - 248
Article 1. Definition of the extent of the common right of fishing, &c., on the coast of the British dominions in America. Exception as to the Hudson Bay Company. Renunciation by the United States as to other fisheries, with exceptions, - 248
Art. 2. Definition of the northern boundary of the United States from the Lake of the Woods to the Stony Mountain, - 249
Art. 3. Country claimed by either party westward of the Stony Mountains to be free to both parties till October 20, 1828, 249
Art. 4. Convention of London of July 3d, 1815, continued for ten years, - - 249
Art. 5. Reference to first article of treaty of Ghent. Claims for slaves under the first article of treaty of Ghent. Differences growing out of the claim for slaves to be referred to some friendly sovereign or state, - - - - - - - - 249
Art. 6. The convention obligatory on exchange of ratifications, - - - 249
Decision of the Commissioners under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Ghent. June 18, 1822, - - - - - 274
Boundary of the United States to be established, - - - - - - - 274
Description of the boundary of the United States, - - - - - - - 274
Islands, - - - - - - - - 276
Treaty with Great Britain. July 12, 1822, 282
Award of his Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, under the fifth article of the Convention of October 20, 1818, - 282
Plenipotentiaries of Russia, United States, and Great Britain, - - - - 284
Article 1. Agreement of the plenipotentiaries. Arbitrators and commissioners to be appointed to meet in the city of Washington. Oath or affirmation to be taken in the presence of each other. Vacancies to be filled up, - - - - - - 284
Art. 2. If an average value of each slave be

Great Britain.
not agreed upon as compensation, commissioners and arbitrators shall fix an average value. In case they do not agree the evidence, &c., shall be submitted to the minister of the mediating power;—his decision to be final, - - - 286
Art. 3. Two commissioners to constitute a board for the examination of claims. His Britannic Majesty to cause evidence of the number of slaves carried away to be produced, - - - - - - 286
Art. 4. The two commissioners to examine and determine claims, - - - 286
Art. 5. If the commissioners shall not agree in any case, they shall draw by lot the name of one of the arbitrators. Final decision to be given, - - - - - 288
Art. 6. The decision of the commissioners shall be binding. His Britannic Majesty agrees to pay the sums awarded in specie, 288
Art. 7. Payments for the commissioners and arbitrators, - - - - - - 288
Art. 8. Certified copies of this convention to be delivered to the minister of the mediating power, - - - - - - - 288
Documents referred to in the treaty, - 290
Letter: Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton. April 22, 1822, - - - - - 290
Award of the Emperor of Russia. April 22, 1822, - - - - - - - 292
Letter: Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton. April 27, 1822, - - - - - 294
Convention with Great Britain. August 6, 1827, - - - - - - - 360
Article 1. Third article of convention of 3d of October 1818, relative to the territory westward of the Stony Mountains, indefinitely extended, - - - - - 360
Art. 2. Convention may be annulled on due notice of twelve months by either party, 360
Art. 3. Certain claims not to be affected by this treaty, - - - - - 360
Renewal of commercial convention with Great Britain. Aug. 6, 1827, - - - 361
Article 1. Provisions of the convention of 3d July 1815, further continued for ten years, 361
Art. 2. Either party, at any time after ten years, may abrogate this convention, giving twelve months' notice, - - 362
Convention between the United States and Great Britain. Sept. 29, 1827, - 362
Article 1. Reference of differences as to the boundary between American and British dominions to a friendly power, - 363
Art. 2. Statements of the respective cases to be drawn up, - - - - - 363
Art. 3. Each of the contracting parties shall communicate to the other the evidence to be offered, - - - - - - 363
Art. 4. Maps to be annexed to the statements 364
Art. 5. Statements, &c. to be delivered to the arbitrating power within two years, 364

Great Britain.
Art. 6. In case the arbiter should desire further evidence, mode of producing it, 364
Art. 7. The decision of the arbitrators shall be final, - - - - - - - 365
Art. 8. Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, - - - - - 365

Convention between the United States of America and Great Britain. Nov. 13, 1827, 344
Article 1. One million two hundred and four thousand nine hundred and sixty dollars to be paid by Great Britain to the United States, to carry into effect the first article of the treaty of Ghent, of Dec. 24, 1814, 344
Art. 2. Convention being fulfilled, annulled except part of the third article, - 344
Art. 3. When the sums are to be paid by Great Britain, - - - - - 344
Art. 4. The sums to be in full of all claims under the convention, - - - 345
Art. 5. Papers of the commission, - 345
Art. 6. Ratification of this convention, 345

A Treaty to settle and define the Boundaries between the Territories of the United States and the Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African Slave Trade; and for giving up Criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases. Aug. 9, 1842, ~~554~~
Article 1. Boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, - 555
Art. 2. Description of the boundary line, 555
Art. 3. Navigation of the river St. John to be free to both parties, - - - - 556
Art. 4. Grants of land, &c., within the territory, confirmed to persons in possession of such grants, - - - - - - 556
Art. 5. Distribution of "disputed territory fund," - - - - - - - 557
Art. 6. Commissioners to be appointed to mark the line between the St. Croix and St. Lawrence rivers, - - - - 557
Art. 7. Certain waters free to both parties, 557
Art. 8. Mutual agreement for the suppression of the slave trade, - - - - - 558
Art. 9. Parties to unite in remonstrances with other powers, within whose dominions a market is found for slaves, - - 558
Art. 10. Criminals to be delivered up to either party upon requisition, - - - 558
Art. 11. Treaty to be in force for five years, and afterwards until one or the other party shall signify a wish to terminate it. Tenth article in force until either party shall wish to terminate it, - - - - - 559
Art. 12. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - - - - 559

Greece.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Greece. Dec. 10–22, 1837, 498
Article 1. Ports of either party open to the other. Citizens of each party at liberty to reside in the territories of the other, 498

Greece.
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, &c., to be on the footing of the most favored nation, - 498
Art. 3. Vessels of the United States may import into Greece whatever Greek vessels may import. Reciprocal as to importations in Greek vessels, - - - - 500
Art. 4. Vessels of the United States may export from Greece whatever Greek vessels may export. Reciprocal as to exportations in Greek vessels from the United States, 500
Art. 5. Coasting trade excepted, - - 500
Art. 6. Neither party to grant any preference in its purchases to importations in its own vessels, or in the vessels of other nations, 500
Art. 7. No other or higher duties to be imposed than are imposed on vessels of other powers, except the reservations in the fifth article, - - - - - - - 500
Art. 8. Prohibitions not to be imposed on the productions of either power, - - 502
Art. 9. All privileges of transit to become equal, - - - - - - - 502
Art. 10. Vessels of either party, entering the ports of the other, but not wishing to unload, may depart. They must conform to custom-house regulations, - - 502
Art. 11. Vessels unloading part of their cargo may depart with the remainder without paying duties. Duties chargeable on vessels, where to be paid, - - - 502
Art. 12. Consuls, &c. Archives of consuls to be exempt from search. Consuls, &c., to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, 504
Art. 13. Consuls may require the assistance of local authorities for the arrest of deserters. Deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of. Deserters guilty of a crime, 504
Art. 14. Aid to shipwrecked vessels, &c. 506
Art. 15. Regulations as to quarantine, 506
Art. 16. Regulations as to blockade, - 506
Art. 17. Duration of the treaty to be for ten years, &c. - - - - - 506
Art. 18. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, - - - - 508

Hanover.
Treaty with the King of Hanover. May 20, 1840, - - - - - - - 534
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation. Inhabitants of the respective countries to be allowed admission into the territories of the other. Residence to be permitted. Allowed to manage their business. Free access to tribunals of justice, - - - - - - - 534
Art. 2. Duties to be the same as on national vessels. Vessels to which this privilege extends. Same duties on imports, whether in vessels of the United States or of Hanover. Same duties on exports, - - 536
Art. 3. Same duties on importation of certain articles, the growth of either party, &c. Exportations. All prohibitions shall be general, - - - - - - - 536
Art. 4. Coasting trade excepted, - - 536
Art. 5. No preference of importations to be given, - - - - - - - 536

Hanover.

Art. 6. Consuls. Their authority and privileges. Consuls to judge and arbitrate cases. Contending parties not to be deprived of their right to resort to the tribunals of their country on their return. Consuls may require the aid of the local authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters, how to be disposed of, - - - 538

Art. 7. Power to dispose of personal property. Personal representatives may succeed to property by testament or *ab intestato*. Possession to be had, on payment of certain duties. Care of property in the absence of representatives. In case of several claimants. In case of real estate, alien heirs to be allowed time to dispose thereof. Effects of persons removing from their domicile to be exempt from duties, - - 538

Art. 8. Right to wrecks abolished. Assistance in case of shipwreck. Salvage payable. Duties in case of vessels unloading to repair. The cargo to be liable for storage on goods landed to repair vessels, 540

Art. 9. The treaty to continue twelve years, and for one year after notice of either party of desire to terminate it, - 540

Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged in ten months. The signatures to the treaty in two languages not to be cited as a precedent, - - - - - - - 540

Hanseatic Republics.

Convention of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, between the United States of America and the free Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen and Hamburg. December 20, 1827, - - - - - 366

Article 1. Imports, - - - - - 366

Art. 2. No higher duties to be paid by either of the contracting parties than are paid by other powers, - - - - - 368

Art. 3. No priority or preference to be given by either party, - - - - - 368

Art. 4. What shall be vessels of Lubeck, Bremen, or Hamburg, - - - - - 368

Art. 5. Vessels of the Hanseatic Republics coming to the United States, - - 368

Art. 6. Merchants may manage their own affairs, submitting themselves to the laws, &c., - - - - - - - 368

Art. 7. Power to dispose of personal goods, 370

Art. 8. Special protection to persons and property, - - - - - - - 370

Art. 9. Favours granted to other nations to be common to both parties, - - 370

Art. 10. Convention to be in force for twelve years, - - - - - - - 370

Art. 11. To be ratified within nine months. 372

Additional Article to the Convention of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, concluded at Washington, on the 20th day of December, 1827, between the United States of America and the Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen and Hamburg. June 4, 1828, - - - - - 386

Hanseatic Republics.

Consuls, &c., authorized to arrest deserters, 386

Assistance to be afforded to Consuls, - 388

If a deserter has committed any offence, his surrender to be delayed, - - - 388

This article to have the same force as if forming part of the convention of 1827.

Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, - - - - - - - 388

Mexico.

Treaty of Limits between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. January 12, 1828, - - - - 372

Article 1. Boundary the same as fixed by treaty of Washington, February 22, 1817, 374

Art. 2. Boundary to begin on the Gulf of Mexico, and end on the South Sea, in latitude 42. Islands in the Sabine, &c., to belong to the United States, - - 374

Art. 3. Commissioners to be appointed to run the line, - - - - - - - 374

Art. 4. Ratifications to be exchanged in four months, - - - - - - - 376

Additional Article. April 5, 1831, - 376

Ratifications of the treaty of January 12, 1828, to be exchanged at the city of Washington, within the term of one year, 376

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. April 5, 1831, - - - - - - 410

Article 1. Peace and friendship between both nations, - - - - - 410

Art. 2. The footing of the most favoured nation secured to both parties, - 410

Art. 3. Entry into the ports of each other coasting trade excepted, - - - 410

Art. 4. Duties on the products of the parties. Export duties and prohibitions, 412

Art. 5. Tonnage duties the same on vessels of either party, - - - - 412

Art. 6. Import duties. Export duties, bounties, and drawbacks, - - - - 412

Art. 7. Merchants, &c., put on the same footing in the ports of either party, 412

Art. 8. Embargoes, detention, compensation for, - - - - - - - 412

Art. 9. Citizens of either party exempted from service in the army or navy, - 414

Art. 10. Citizens seeking refuge in the ports of either party, - - - - - 414

Art. 11. Delivery of vessels, &c., captured by pirates, - - - - - 414

Art. 12. Shipwrecks, - - - - - 414

Art. 13. Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, - - - - - 414

Art. 14. Persons and property to be protected, - - - - - - - 416

Art. 15. Security as to religion in Mexico. In the United States, - - - - 416

Art. 16. Security to vessels sailing to or from enemies' ports. Free ships make free goods. Limitation of the principle, 416

Art. 17. Where neutral flag protects enemies' property, - - - 418

Mexico.
Art. 18. Contraband goods excepted and defined, - - - - - - - - 418
Art. 19. Blockade defined, - - - - 418
Art. 20. Contraband liable to condemnation. Vessels not to be detained if contraband articles be delivered up, - - - 418
Art. 21. Notice of blockade. Free egress allowed in certain cases, - - - 418
Art. 22. Examination of vessels at sea, 420
Art. 23. Passports and sea-letters during war; if not provided, vessels, &c., to be adjudged lawful prizes, - - - - 420
Art. 24. Vessels under convoy, - - 420
Art. 25. Prize courts, - - - - - 420
Art. 26. In the event of war between the two countries, removal of property and persons to be allowed, - - - - - 422
Art. 27. Immunities of merchants and public agents, - - - - - - - 422
Art. 28. Consuls, - - - - - 422
Art. 29. Deserters from vessels, - - 422
Art. 30. Arrest and detention of deserters, 424
Art. 31. A consular convention to be entered into, - - - - - - - - 424
Art. 32. Interior commerce, routes and escorts, - - - - - - - - 424
Art. 33. Indian hostilities to be prevented. Prisoners made by Indians to be liberated, 424
Art. 34. Points adjusted between the parties. Treaty in force for eight years. Harmony of the parties not to be interrupted by the acts of individuals. Demand of satisfaction to precede hostilities. Nothing in this treaty to operate contrary to treaties with other powers. Ratifications to be exchanged within one year, or earlier, 426
Additional Article. April 5, 1831, - 428
Substitution for the fifth and sixth articles of the treaty of April 5, 1831, - - 428
Duties to be equal on the productions and manufactures of Mexico to those paid on like goods of other nations in the ports of the United States, - - - - - 428
Convention with Mexico. April 3, 1835, 464
Commissioners and surveyors to be appointed to run the boundary line, - - 464
Convention for the Adjustment of Claims of Citizens of the United States of America on the Government of the Mexican Republic. April 11, 1839, - - - - - 526
Article 1. Certain claims to be referred to a board of four commissioners. Manner of their appointment, - - - - 528
Art. 2. The board to have two secretaries, &c., - - - - - - - - 528
Art. 3. Meeting of the board, - - 528
Art. 4. Documents to be delivered to the board, - - - - - - - - 528
Art. 5. The commissioners to decide on the justice of the claims, - - - - 530
Art. 6. Mexico to be at liberty to issue treasury notes for the amount found due, 530
Art. 7. In case of difference between the commissioners as to the claims, the documents shall be referred to the king of Prussia, - - - - - - - 530
Art. 8. The King of Prussia to be invited to appoint an umpire, - - - - - 530
Art. 9. In case the King of Prussia declines to appoint an umpire, Her Britannic Majesty to be invited to appoint; and in case she declines, the King of the Netherlands to be invited to appoint an umpire, - 532
Art. 10. The decision of the umpire to be final, - - - - - - - - 532
Art. 11. Mexico to be exonerated from certain claims, - - - - - - - - 532
Art. 12. Compensation to the commissioners and their secretaries, - - - - 532
Art. 13. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, - - - - - 532
Convention further to provide for the payment of awards in favour of claimants under the Convention between the United States and the Mexican Republic of 11th of April, 1839. January 30, 1843, - 560
Article 1. Mexico to pay all interest due on the 30th April, 1843, - - - 560
Art. 2. Principal and interest to be paid in five years, - - - - - - 560
Art. 3. Payments to be made in the city of Mexico in gold or silver, - - 560
Art. 4. Mexico pledges the proceeds of direct taxes, - - - - - - - 560
Art. 5. Mexico to pay two and a half per cent. on each payment to cover charges, 562
Art. 6. A new convention to be entered into for the settlement of all claims on Mexico, 562
Art. 7. Ratifications, - - - - 562

Morocco.
Treaty of Peace and Friendship between the United States of America and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Morocco. January 1787, - - - - - - - - 100
Article 1. Emperor's consent to the treaty, 100
Art. 2. Neither party shall take commissions from the enemy of the other, - - 101
Art. 3. Regulations in case of capture, 101
Art. 4. Signal or pass to be given to vessels, 101
Art. 5. How vessels shall be examined in time of war, - - - - - - - 101
Art. 6. Citizens of the United States captured, to be released, - - - - - 101
Art. 7. Vessels wanting supplies to be furnished, - - - - - - - 101
Art. 8. Provision in case of misfortune, 101
Art. 9. Regulation in case of shipwreck and being forced into port, - - - 101
Art. 10. Vessels protected in certain cases, 102
Art. 11. Privileges of vessels in case of war, 102
Art. 12. Ships of war belonging to the United States not to be examined, - - 102
Art. 13. Ships of war to be saluted, - 102
Art. 14. Commerce on the footing of the most favoured nation, - - - 102

Morocco.
Art. 15. Privileges of merchants, - 102
Art. 16. In case of war, prisoners not to be enslaved, but exchanged, - - 102
Art. 17. Merchants may buy and sell all goods except those prohibited to other christian nations, - - - - 103
Art. 18. Goods to be examined before sent on board, and not after, unless in case of fraud, 103
Art. 19. Vessels not to be detained, - 103
Art. 20. How disputes shall be settled, 103
Art. 21. How crimes shall be punished, 103
Art. 22. How estates of deceased citizens shall be disposed of, - - - 103
Art. 23. Consuls and their privileges, - 103
Art. 24. Regulations in case of war, - 104
Art. 25. This treaty to be in force for fifty years, - - - - - - - 104

Treaty with Morocco. September 16, 1836, 484
Article 1. Mutual agreement between the parties to the treaty, - - - 484
Art. 2. Neither party to take commissions from an enemy, - - - - 484
Art. 3. Persons, &c., of one party captured in an enemy's vessel to be released, - 484
Art. 4. Vessels to have passports, - 484
Art. 5. Visits of vessels at sea, - - 484
Art. 6. American citizens and effects to be restored, - - - - - - 484
Art. 7. Vessels in port to be supplied with provisions, &c., - - - - 485
Art. 8. No duty on vessels of the United States putting in for repair, - - 485
Art. 9. Stranded vessels to be protected, 485
Art. 10. Vessels engaged within gunshot of forts to be protected, - - - 485
Art. 11. Enemies' vessels not allowed to follow for twenty-four hours, - - 485
Art. 12. Ships of war not to be examined in port, - - - - - - - 485
Art. 13. Salutes to be returned, - - 485
Art. 14. American commerce on the most favoured footing, - - - - 485
Art. 15. Employment of interpreters, &c., 485
Art. 16. Exchange of prisoners in case of war, - - - - - - - - 485
Art. 17. No compulsion in buying or selling goods, - - - - - - - 486
Art. 18. No examination of goods on board, except where contraband is proved, - 486
Art. 19. No detention of vessels, - 486
Art. 20. Disputes between Americans, &c., to be decided by the consul, &c. Assistance to be rendered to the consul, - 486
Art. 21. Killing, &c., punished by the law of the country, - - - - - 486
Art. 22. Persons dying intestate, care of their effects to be taken, - - - - 486
Art. 23. Residence of the consul to be where he thinks proper, and to be protected, 486
Art. 24. No appeal to arms unless refusal of friendly arrangement. In case of war, nine months allowed to settle affairs, and to remove, - - - - - - 486
Art. 25. Treaty to remain in force for fifty years, - - - - - - - - 487

Morocco.
Final ratification reserved for the President of the United States, - - - 487

Muscat.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States and the Sultan of Muscat and his Dependencies. June 24, 1837, 458
Article 1. Perpetual peace between the two nations, - - - - - - - - 458
Art. 2. Citizens of the United States may enter all the ports of the Sultan with their cargoes, and trade, &c., - - - 458
Art. 3. Duties payable by vessels of the United States, - - - - - 458
Art. 4. Americans to pay no other duties than are paid by the most favoured nation, 458
Art. 5. Assistance in case of shipwreck, 458
Art. 6. American citizens residing in the ports of the Sultan not to be taxed, - - 458
Art. 7. Citizens of the United States taken by pirates, to be set at liberty, - - 459
Art. 8. Vessels of the Sultan in the ports of the United States to pay no higher duties than are paid by the most favoured nation, 459
Art. 9. Consuls may be appointed, - 459
Final ratification reserved to the President of the United States, - - 459

Netherlands.
Treaty with the United Netherlands. October 8, 1782, - - - - - - - - 32
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, - - - - - - 32
Art. 2. Subjects of the Netherlands to have the same privileges in the United States as the most favoured nations, - - 32
Art. 3. Citizens of the United States to have the same privileges in the United Netherlands as the most favoured nations, - 34
Art. 4. Liberty of conscience secured to the citizens of each party in each other's dominions, - - - - - - 34
Art. 5. Both parties to protect vessels of the other in their dominions, to restore them when captured, and to convoy them in certain cases, - - - - - - 34
Art. 6. Citizens of either party may dispose of their estates by will or otherwise. Regulations, - - - - - - 36
Art. 7. Subjects of either party may employ such advocates as they think proper, 36
Art. 8. Vessels not to be detained, - 36
Art. 9. Privileges of citizens in transacting business, - - - - - - 38
Art. 10. Merchant ships, if required, shall exhibit sea-letters, &c.; and if no contraband goods on board, shall pass, - - 38
Art. 11. Mode of proceeding when contraband goods are on board, - - - 38
Art. 12. Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to confiscation, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months, - - - - - - - 40
Art. 13. Vessels of war or privateers to do no injury to either party. If they do, reparation to be made, - - - - - 40

Netherlands.
Art. 14. Captains of privateers to give security, - - - - - - - - 40
Art. 15. Goods rescued from pirates to be restored, - - - - - - - - 40
Art. 16. In case of shipwreck, relief to be afforded, - - - - - - 42
Art. 17. Vessels driven in by stress of weather to be protected, - - - - 42
Art. 18. In case of war, nine months to be allowed to citizens residing in the other's dominions to sell and transport their effects, 42
Art. 19. Citizens of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque from powers at war with the other, - - 44
Art. 20. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering the ports of either party, how to be treated, - - - - - - - - 44
Art. 21. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of either party, - - - - - 44
Art. 22. This treaty not to derogate from any treaty with France, - - - - 44
Art. 23. The United Netherlands to aid the United States in forming treaties with the Barbary powers, - - - - - 44
Art. 24. What goods shall be deemed contraband, - - - - - - - - 46
Art. 25. Regulations respecting passports, 46
Art. 26. How ships are to be treated when met by ships of war or privateers, - 48
Art. 27. Merchants and commanders of vessels may take into their service seamen and others belonging to either nation, - 48
Art. 28. The affair of refraction to be regulated in all equity and justice by magistrates, - - - - - - - - 48
Art. 29. Ratification, - - - - - 48

Convention between the States-General of the United Netherlands and the United States of America, concerning vessels recaptured. October 8, 1782, - - - - - 50
Article 1. When vessels of either nation shall be recaptured, how they shall be restored, 50
Art. 2. When they shall belong to the captor, 50
Art. 3. When recaptured by vessels of war, they shall be restored, - - - - 52
Art. 4. Restitution to be made in reasonable time, - - - - - - - - 52
Art. 5. Vessels of war and privateers to be admitted with their prizes into the ports of both nations, - - - - - - 52
Art. 6. Each nation may make regulations, 52

Treaty with the King of the Netherlands. January 19, 1839, - - - - - 524
Article 1. Duties on goods imported or exported. Bounties granted by either party to its own vessels, to be granted to vessels of the other, - - - - - 524
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, &c., - - - 524
Art. 3. Privileges of consuls, - - - 524
Art. 4. What shall be considered national vessels, - - - - - - 526
Art. 5. Assistance to shipwrecked vessels, 526
Netherlands.
Art. 6. This treaty to continue ten years, and further until twelve months' notice of a desire to terminate it, - - - - 526
Art. 7. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, - - - - - - - 526

New Granada.

Postal Convention between the United States of North America and the Republic of New Granada. March 6, 1844, - - 566
Article 1. Transmission of the United States' mail across the Isthmus of Panama, 566
Art. 2. Postage on letters, &c., that do not cross the Isthmus, - - - - - 566
Art. 3. Disposition of the mail after its arrival in Panama, - - - - - - 566
Art. 4. Transmission of the mail to Chagres or Porto Bello from Panama, - - 566
Art. 5. Payment for transmission of the mail, 568
Art. 6. Packets to carry letters and papers between the two countries without compensation, - - - - - - - - 568
Art. 7. United States' packets to carry letters, &c., for one part of New Granada without charge, - - - - - - - - 568
Art. 8. Duties on coals used for United States' steamers, - - - - - - 568
Art. 9. Advantages arising from this convention to be considered as compensation for the obligations, - - - - - 568
Art. 10. Convention to go into effect when the ratifications are known to have been made, - - - - - - - - 568
Art. 11. Duration of the convention, - 568

Ottoman Porte.

Treaty with the Ottoman Porte. May 7, 1830, 408
Article 1. Merchants of the parties put, as to duties, on the footing of the most favored nation, - - - - - - - - 408
Art. 2. Consuls, - - - - - - 408
Art. 3. Employment of brokers. Visit of American vessels, - - - - - 408
Art. 4. Settlement of disputes between the subjects and citizens of the parties, 409
Art. 5. The United States' flag to be respected—not to be lent to others, - - 409
Art. 6. Vessels of war shall exhibit towards each other courteous conduct, and the same towards merchant vessels, - - 409
Art. 7. Vessels of the United States shall have the privilege to pass the Dardanelles, 409
Art. 8. Vessels of either party shall not be impressed, - - - - - - 409
Art. 9. Wrecks. Exchange of ratifications, 409

Peru.

General Convention of Peace, Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, between the United States and the Peru-Bolivian Confederation. November 13, 1839. - 487
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace, - 486

Peru.

Art. 2. Favours granted to other nations shall become common to both nations, - 488
Art. 3. Citizens placed on the footing of the most favoured nation with regard to commerce and navigation. Coasting trade excepted, - - - - - - - 488
Art. 4. Merchants and others to manage their own business. Citizens of neither party liable to embargo, &c. - - - 488
Art. 5. Protection of citizens of either party, seeking refuge in the dominions of the other, - - - - - - - 488
Art. 6. Vessels captured by pirates to be restored, - - - - - - - 489
Art. 7. Assistance in case of wreck, - 489
Art. 8. Power to dispose of personal estate and real estate by testament, &c., - 489
Art. 9. Protection of persons and property. Rights of citizens to be enjoyed unless constitutionally withdrawn, - - - 489
Art. 10. Liberty of conscience secured. Rites of burial, - - - - - - - 490
Art. 11. Citizens of both parties to have a right to trade with the enemies of the other. Free ships to make free goods, contraband of war excepted. Proviso, - - 490
Art. 12. Qualification of the principle as to neutral property, - - - - - 490
Art. 13. Liberty of commerce and navigation to extend to all goods except contraband. Specification of articles which shall be deemed contraband, - - - 491
Art. 14. All kinds of merchandise except contraband, free, - - - - - - 491
Art. 15. Contraband goods, only, liable to confiscation. Vessels not to be detained unless the articles are so great, &c., that they cannot be removed on board the capturing vessel, - - - - - - 491
Art. 16. Blockade, - - - - - 491
Art. 17. Regulation of visits at sea, - 492
Art. 18. In case of war, vessels to be provided with sea-letters. If not so provided, may be adjudged lawful prize, - - 492
Art. 19. Vessels under convoy not to be subject to examination, - - - 493
Art. 20. Prize courts only to take cognizance of prizes, - - - - - - - 493
Art. 21. Citizens of either party not to engage in privateering against the other, - 493
Art. 22. In the event of war between the parties, the citizens of either nation may remain, &c. If suspected of mal-practices, may be ordered to depart. Exceptions, 493
Art. 23. Property of citizens not to be sequestered, - - - - - - - - 493
Art. 24. Immunities of public agents, 494
Art. 25. Consuls, - - - - - - 494
Art. 26. Consuls to exhibit their commissions, 494
Art. 27. Privileges of consuls. Consular archives to be inviolable, - - - 494
Art. 28. Consuls may require assistance. Deserters, how to be disposed of, - - 494
Art. 29. Consular convention to be framed, 495
Art. 30 Duration of the treaty. Citizens liable for violations of this treaty. War not to be declared until redress has been demanded. Other treaties not to be affected by this. Ratifications to be exchanged within eighteen months, - - - 495

Convention with Peru. March 17, 1841, 552

Article 1. Peru to pay the United States $300,000, - - - - - - 552
Art. 2. To be paid in ten annual instalments, 552
Art. 3. Interest at the rate of four per cent. 552
Art. 4. To be paid in hard dollars, - 552
Art. 5. No further demand for claims to be presented by S. Larned. Claims subsequent to those presented by Mr. Larned to the government of Peru to be examined, 553
Art. 6. Optional with Peru to pay with orders on the custom-house at Callao, - 553
Art. 7. To be ratified within two years, 553

Portugal.

Treaty with Portugal. August 26, 1840, 542

Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation. Liberty of residents secured, - - - - - - - 542
Art. 2. Vessels of either party arriving in the ports of the other, put on the footing of national vessels, - - - - - 542
Art. 3. No other or higher duties to be imposed on importations, &c. All prohibitions to be general. No other or higher duties imposed on exportations to the United States than payable on exportations to other countries. This stipulation not to interfere with the special stipulation entered into with France by the United States, - - - - - - - 542
Art. 4. Same duties on importations, &c., in vessels of either party, - - - 544
Art. 5. Favours granted by either party to other nations, to become common, - 544
Art. 6. No higher or other duties on exportations, &c., than are paid by national vessels. Bounties, &c., the same, in vessels of either party, - - - - - 544
Art. 7. Coasting trade excepted, - - 546
Art. 8. The foregoing stipulations not to be applicable to certain ports. Said ports, &c., when opened to any foreign nation, to be open to the United States, - - 546
Art. 9. Protection to vessels seeking refuge or asylum, in the rivers, bays, &c., or territories of the other, for stress of weather, or pursuit of pirates, - - - - 546
Art. 10. Each party to have Consuls, &c., in each other's ports. Consuls engaging in commerce. Consuls violating the laws. Consular archives to be inviolable. Disputes between Americans, &c., to be decided by the Consul. Contending parties may resort to the judicial authorities of their own country, - - - 546
Art. 11. Consuls, &c., may require the aid

Portugal.
of civil authorities to arrest deserters. How the demand for deserters shall be made. Deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of, - - - - - - - 548
Art. 12. Power to dispose of personal goods, &c. In case of persons holding real estate within the territories of either power, to be allowed time to sell the same, - - 548
Art. 13. Favours in navigation, &c., to become common, - - - - - 548
Art. 14. Duration of the treaty. Citizens personally responsible for violations of the treaty Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, until a statement of injuries shall be presented. Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, - 550

Prussia.
A Treaty of Amity and Commerce between his Majesty the King of Prussia and the United States of America. July, August, and September, 1783, - - - 84
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, - - - - - - 84
Art. 2. Subjects of Prussia entitled to the same privileges in United States as the most favoured nation, - - - - 84
Art. 3. Citizens of United States entitled to the same privileges in Prussia as the most favoured nation, - - - - - 84
Art. 4. Regulations of commercial intercourse, - - - - - - - - 86
Art. 5. Vessels not to be forced to unload merchandise, - - - - - - 86
Art. 6. Goods to be examined before loaded, and not after, unless in case of fraud, 86
Art. 7. Each party to protect the vessels and effects of the other in their dominions, 86
Art. 8. Vessels coming on the coast or entering the ports of either nation, how to be treated, - - - - - - - - 88
Art 9. In case of shipwrecks, relief to be afforded, and goods restored, - - 88
Art. 10. The citizens or subjects of either party may dispose of their personal estate by will or otherwise. Regulations concerning the same, - - - - - - 88
Art. 11. Liberty of conscience secured, 90
Art. 12. Liberty for either party to trade with a nation at war with the other. Free ships make free goods, - - - - 90
Art. 13. No goods shall be deemed contraband so as to justify confiscation; but vessels may be detained, - - - - 90
Art. 14. Vessels to be furnished with sea-letters or passports, - - - - 90
Art. 15. How vessels are to be treated when met by ships of war or privateers, - 92
Art. 16. Vessels not to be detained by embargo, &c., - - - - - - 92
Art. 17. When recaptured vessels shall be restored, - - - - - - - 92
Art. 18. Vessels driven by stress of weather into port, shall be protected, - - 92
Art. 19. Vessels of war may carry prizes into the ports of each nation, - - - 92
Art. 20. Citizens of either party shall not

Prussia.
take commissions or letters of marque from a state at war with the other, - - 94
Art. 21. Regulations to be observed in case of war against a common enemy, - 94
Art. 22. Convoys in certain cases, - 94
Art. 23. In case of war nine months to be allowed to citizens to settle their affairs. Principles of conducting war. No commissions to be granted to private armed vessels, - - - - - - - 94
Art. 24. Treatment of prisoners of war regulated, - - - - - - - 96
Art. 25. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of each nation, - - - - - 98
Art. 26. All favours granted to another nation by one party, shall become common to the other, - - - - - - 98
Art. 27. Treaty to be in force for ten years, 98

Treaty of Amity and Commerce with the King of Prussia. July 11, 1799, - - 162
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, 162
Art. 2. Privileges of Prussia. Subjects trading to the United States, - - - 162
Art. 3. Commercial privileges, - - 162
Art. 4. Commercial privileges, - - 164
Art. 5. Unloading of vessels, - - 164
Art. 6. Unloading of vessels, - - 164
Art. 7. Protection of property within the jurisdiction of each party, - - - 164
Art. 8. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering a port, without wishing to break bulk, 164
Art. 9. Shipwrecks, - - - - - 166
Art. 10. Alienation of real estate. Real estate within the dominions of one party falling upon the subjects of the other, 166
Art. 11. Freedom of conscience, worship, &c., - - - - - - - - 166
Art. 12. Relative to the principle of free ships making free goods, - - 168
Art. 13. Of contraband, - - - 168
Art. 14. Documents to be carried by vessels in time of war, - - - - - 168
Art. 15. Manner of visiting vessels not under convoy, - - - - - - - 168
Art. 16. Of embargoes. Seizures, detentions and arrests, to be made in due course of law, - - - - - - - - 168
Art. 17. Salvage on recapture, when one of the powers is neutral, - - - 172
Art. 18. Right of asylum, - - - 172
Art. 19. Bringing in of prizes, - - 172
Art. 20. The subjects of one party shall not take letters of marque from the enemy of the other, &c., - - - - - 172
Art. 21. Rules applicable to the prosecution of a common war, - - - - 172
Art. 22. The ships of war of one party shall protect the vessels of another, - 174
Art. 23. Regulations for softening the effects of war between the two parties, - 174
Art. 24. Regulations relative to prisoners of war, &c., - - - - - - 174
Art. 25. Consuls, &c., allowed to reside in the dominions of the parties, - 176

Prussia.
Art. 26. Favours granted to others, to extend to the parties, - - - - - 176
Art. 27. Limitation of treaty to ten years from the exchange of ratifications, - 176

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and his Majesty the King of Prussia. May 1, 1828, 378

Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of both parties, 378
Art. 2. Freedom of navigation, and perfect reciprocity, - - - - - - 378
Art. 3. All articles of commerce to pay the same duties in vessels of either nation, 378
Art. 4. Stipulations of the two preceding articles to apply to vessels of Prussia and the United States coming from any ports, 380
Art. 5. Produce of the parties put on the most favourable footing, - - - - 380
Art. 6. Vessels of parties put on the same footing as to exportations, - - 380
Art. 7. Coastwise navigation excepted, 380
Art. 8. Neither party to give any preference to goods on account of the importing bottom, - - - - - - - - 382
Art. 9. Prospective provision for maintaining the most favoured footing, - - 382
Art. 10. Consuls, - - - - - 382
Art. 11. Consuls, &c., may require the aid of local authorities, - - - 382
Art. 12. Certain stipulations in former treaties revived. Security of neutral navigation to be the subject of future treaty, - 384
Art. 13. Vessels entering blockaded ports, 384
Art. 14. Provisions as to personal property of citizens, &c., - - - - - 384
Art. 15. Treaty to remain in force for twelve years, &c., - - - - - - 386
Art. 16. Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, - - - - - - 386

Russia.
Convention between the United States of America and Russia. April $\frac{5}{17}$, 1824, - 302

Article 1. Navigation and fisheries of the Pacific to be free to both parties, - - 302
Art. 2. Illicit trade to be prevented, - 302
Art. 3. No establishment to be formed hereafter, by citizens of the United States north of 54 degrees 40 minutes, or by Russia south of the same latitude, - - 304
Art. 4. Interior seas to be free to both nations for ten years, - - - - - 304
Art. 5 Certain articles always to be excepted from this commerce, - - - 304
Art. 6. Ratifications to be exchanged in ten months, - - - - - - - 304

Treaty with Russia. December $\frac{6}{18}$, 1832, 444

Article 1. Liberty of commerce and navigation, - - - - - - - 444
Art. 2. Tonnage duties reciprocally on the footing of the most favoured nation, 444
Art. 3. Merchandise imported in the vessels of either party not to be subject to increased duties, - - - - - - 446

Russia.
Art. 4. The same rule to prevail, whether such vessels arrive from their own or foreign ports, - - - - - - 446
Art. 5. Merchandise which may be imported in national vessels, may be so in the vessels of either party, - - - - - 446
Art. 6. No higher duties shall be imposed than on the same articles from other countries. All prohibitions shall be general, 446
Art. 7. The coasting trade excepted from articles 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, - - - - 448
Art. 8. Consuls, &c. Their authority and privileges. Consuls to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, - - - - - 448
Art. 9. Consuls, &c., may require the aid of local authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters to be sent back within four months, 448
Art. 10. Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, - - - - - 448
Art. 11. Favours granted to other nations shall become common, - - - 450
Art. 12. This treaty to extend to Poland, and to continue in force until January 1, 1839, 450
Art. 13. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, - - - - - 450
Separate Article, - - - - - 450
Certain stipulations which relate to the commerce between Russia, Prussia, Sweden and Norway, not to be connected with this treaty, - - - - - - - 450

Sardinia.
Treaty with Sardinia. November 26, 1833, 512

Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, - - - - - 512
Art. 2. Vessels of either party, arriving in the ports of the other, put on the footing of national vessels, - - - - - 512
Art. 3. Importations by American vessels into Sardinia. Importations by Sardinian vessels into United States, - - 512
Art. 4. The stipulations in the second and third articles, how applicable, - - 514
Art. 5. Sardinian vessels may export from the United States. United States may export from Sardinia, - - - - - 514
Art. 6. No other or higher duties to be imposed on importations than are imposed on importations of other nations, - - 514
Art. 7. Coasting trade excepted, - - 514
Art. 8. No preference of importations to be given to either party, - - - 514
Art. 9. Favours granted to other nations to become common, - - - - 516
Art. 10. Vessels of both nations to have the same footing as vessels of the most favoured nation, - - - - 516
Art. 11. Shipwrecks, - - - - 516
Art. 12. Vessels of either nation, forced by distress into the ports of the other, to be exempt from port charges, provided, &c., 516
Art. 13. Blockades, - - - - 516

Sardinia.

Art. 14. Articles of commerce allowed to pass from Genoa through the Sardinian territories, &c. Notice of any transit duty to be given. Importations from the United States to be considered the produce of United States, - - - - - - - 518

Art. 15. Consuls to have the privileges and exemptions of those of the most favoured nation. Consuls engaging in commerce to be subject to the same laws and regulations to which individuals are subject, - 518

Art. 16. Citizens or subjects of one party being appointed consuls by the other, to be subject to the laws of the country to which they belong, - - - - - - 518

Art. 17. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within three months, - - - - - - 520

Art. 18. Power to dispose of personal goods. In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed time to dispose of the same, - - 520

Art. 19. The treaty to continue in force for ten years, &c., - - - - - 520

Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged within ten months, - - - - - 522

Separate Article, - - - - - 522

The United States to establish differential duties upon certain goods, - - - 522

Siam.

Treaty of Amity and Commerce with the King of Siam. March 20, 1833, - 454

Article 1. Perpetual peace between the two nations, - - - - - - - 454

Art. 2. Citizens of the United States at liberty to enter the ports of Siam with their cargoes, and to sell and barter the same, 454

Art. 3. Duties payable by vessels of the United States. No duties payable by vessels entering to refit, - - - 455

Art. 4. Duties to be diminished as diminished to the most favoured nation, - - 455

Art. 5. Assistance in case of shipwreck, 455

Art. 6. Settlement of debts contracted in Siam, - - - - - - - - 455

Art. 7. Merchants of the United States to rent the king's factories, &c., - - 455

Art. 8. Citizens of the United States taken by pirates to be set at liberty, - - 455

Art. 9. Merchants of the United States to respect the laws of Siam, - - 455

Art. 10. Appointment of Consuls, - 455

Final ratification of the treaty reserved for the President of the United States, - 456

Sicily.

Convention between the United States and his Majesty the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. October 14, 1832, - 442

Article 1. Agreement to pay the United States for spoliations on American property, - - - - - - - - 442

Art. 2. To be paid in nine equal instalments, 442

Art. 3. Ratifications to be exchanged in eight months, - - - 444

Spain.

Treaty of Friendship, Limits and Navigation between the United States of America and the King of Spain. October 27, 1795, 138

Note of the treaties between the United States and Spain, - - - - - - 138

Article 1. Peace established, - - 138

Art. 2. Southern boundary line of the United States, dividing their territory from the Spanish colonies of East and West Florida, established, - - - - - 139

Art. 3. Commissioners to run the boundary line, - - - - - - - - 140

Art. 4. The Mississippi to be the western boundary, and the navigation thereof secured, - - - - - - - - 140

Art. 5. How each nation shall conduct with Indians in their respective territories, 140

Art. 6. Each nation to protect the vessels of the other in their jurisdiction, - 140

Art. 7. No embargo allowed. In cases of seizure for debts or crimes, how to proceed, - - - - - - - - 142

Art. 8. Vessels forced into port by stress of weather to be relieved, - - - 142

Art. 9. Property taken from pirates to be restored, - - - - - - 142

Art. 10. Vessels wrecked and foundered to be relieved, - - - - - - 142

Art. 11. Settlement of the estates of deceased persons, - - - - - - - 144

Art. 12. Vessels suspected shall exhibit passports and certificates, - - - - 144

Art. 13. In case of war, one year allowed to merchants to remove, - - - - 144

Art. 14. No citizen of either nation shall take a commission from a foreign power to arm privateers against the other, - - 144

Art. 15. Liberty of trade in enemy's ports secured. Free ships make free goods, excepting contraband, - - - - 146

Art. 16. What articles shall be deemed contraband, - - - - - - - - 146

Art. 17. Regulations respecting passports and sea-letters, - - - - - 148

Art. 18. Vessels shall exhibit passports to ships of war, - - - - - - 148

Art. 19. Consuls, - - - - - 150

Art. 20. Courts of justice to be open to citizens of each nation, - - - - 150

Art. 21. Compensation to be made to citizens of United States for illegal captures of vessels by Spanish subjects. Commissioners to ascertain the same, - 150

Art. 22. Mutual commerce between the nations to receive extension and favour. Spanish permits to citizens of the United States to dispose of goods at the city of New Orleans, - - - - - - - - 150

Art. 23. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, - - - - - - - 152

A Convention between His Catholic Majesty and the United States of America for Indemnifications for Losses. August 11, 1802. Ratified by the United States January 9, 1804, and by the King of Spain July 9, 1818, - - - - - - 198

Spain.
Article 1. A board of five commissioners to be appointed, - - - - - 198
Art. 2. Commissioners to take an oath, 198
Art. 3. Commissioners to meet and sit at Madrid to receive claims, &c., - 198
Art. 4. Commissioners may examine any question on oath, - - - - - 198
Art. 5. No appeal from the commissioners. Awards to be paid in specie, - - 198
Art. 6. Rights founded on claims originating from excesses of foreign cruisers, reserved by each party, - - - - - 198
Art. 7. Convention effective on exchange of ratifications, - - - - - 198

Treaty of Amity, Settlement, and Limits between the United States of America and His Catholic Majesty. February 22, 1819. October 29, 1820, - - - - 252

Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court in cases arising under this treaty, - 252

Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, - - - - - - 254
Art. 2. His Catholic Majesty cedes the Floridas. What things are included in the cession, - - - - - - - 254
Art. 3. Boundary line west of the Mississippi, according to Mellish's map of January 1, 1818. The use of the waters of the Sabine, Red River, and Arkansas, common to both nations. Territorial renunciations corresponding with the boundary line, 254
Art. 4. Commissioner and surveyor to be appointed by each party to run the boundary line, - - - - - - - 256
Art. 5. Free exercise of religion in the ceded territories, &c., - - - - - 256
Art. 6. Inhabitants of the ceded territories to be incorporated into the Union, &c., 256
Art. 7. Spanish troops to be withdrawn, and possession given within six months after exchange of ratifications, - - 258
Art. 8. Grants of land before 24th of January, 1818, confirmed, &c. Owners to fulfil the conditions. Grants since January 24, 1818, null and void, - - - - - 258
Art. 9. Reciprocal renunciation of claims. Renunciation of claims for transactions in the Floridas. Satisfaction by United States for injuries to the inhabitants of Florida, - - - - - - - 258
Art. 10. Convention of August, 1809, annulled, - - - - - - - 260
Art. 11. United States to satisfy claims of their citizens to the amount of five millions of dollars. Three commissioners to be appointed to decide upon claims. Commissioners to take an oath, &c. Commissioners may hear and examine on oath, &c. Spanish government to furnish documents, &c. Records of proceedings, &c., to be deposited in Department of State. Copies to be furnished to the Spanish government, if required, - - - - 262
Art. 12. Treaty of 1795 confirmed, with exceptions. Neutral flag to cover enemy's property, where, - - - 262

Spain.
Art. 13. Sailors deserting to be delivered up on proof, &c., - - - - - 262
Art. 14. United States certify that they receive no compensation from France for claims provided for in this treaty, - 262
Art. 15. Spanish vessels laden with Spanish productions admitted into Florida without higher duties than vessels of the United States, for twelve years, - - - 262
Art. 16. Treaty to be ratified and ratifications exchanged, - - - - 264
Ratification by the King of Spain of the treaty of February 22, 1819, - - 264
Grants in favour of the Duke of Alagon, the Count of Punon Rostro, and Don Pedro de Vargas, annulled, - - - - 266
Copy of the grants annulled by the treaty, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273.

Convention for the Settlement of Claims between the United States and His Catholic Majesty. February 17, 1834, - - 460

Article 1. Agreement by Spain to indemnify the United States. The sum of twelve million reals vellon to be paid, - 460
Art. 2. The interest to be paid in Paris, yearly, - - - - - - - 460
Art. 3. All claims on Spain granted prior to the date of this convention to be cancelled, 460
Art. 4. List of claims to be delivered to the Spanish minister, - - - - - 462
Art. 5. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, - - - - - 462
Translation of the form or model of the inscription of the debt assumed by Spain, 462

Sweden.
Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between His Majesty the King of Sweden and the United States of North America. April 3, 1783, - - - - - 60

Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, - - - - - - 62
Art. 2. Neither party to grant favours to other nations, that shall not become common to either party, - - - - - - 62
Art. 3. Subjects of Sweden entitled to the same privileges in the United States as the most favoured nation, - - - - 62
Art. 4. Citizens of the United States entitled to the same privileges in Sweden as the most favoured nation, - - - - 62
Art. 5. Liberty of conscience secured, 62
Art. 6. Citizens and subjects may dispose of their estates, may inherit, and may remove their effects, - - - - - - 64
Art. 7. Liberty to either party to trade with a nation at war with the other. Free ships make free goods, except contraband, 64
Art. 8. This liberty extends to all kinds of merchandise except contraband, - 64
Art. 9. What goods shall be deemed contraband, - - - - - - - 64
Art. 10. What goods shall not be deemed contraband, - - - - - - - 66
Art. 11. In case of war, ships to be furnished with sea-letters or passports, - - 66

Sweden.
Art. 12. Vessels shall exhibit their sea-letters and passports. No contraband may pass, 68
Art. 13. Mode of proceeding if contraband goods are discovered, - - - 68
Art. 14. Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months, - - - - - - - 68
Art. 15. Vessels of war and privateers shall do no injury; if they do, punishment and restitution, - - - - - - 70
Art. 16. Persons fitting out privateers to be answerable by bonds for damages, - 70
Art. 17. Recaptured vessels, - - 70
Art. 18. Regulations in case both nations should be at war with a common enemy, 70
Art. 19. Ships of war and privateers may bring prizes into the ports of either party, 72
Art. 20. In case of shipwreck, relief to be given, - - - - - - - - 72
Art. 21. Vessels forced in by stress of weather, 72
Art. 22. In case of war, nine months to be allowed to citizens and subjects to sell and transport their effects, - - - 74
Art. 23. Citizens of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque to serve against the other, - - - - - 74
Art. 24. Vessels arriving on the coast of either party, how to be treated, - 74
Art. 25. How ships are to be treated if met by ships of war, - - - - - 74
Art. 26. Consuls, &c., to be allowed in the ports of each nation, - - - - 74
Art. 27. Ratifications, - - - 76
Separate Article, - - - - - 76
Separate Articles.
Article 1. The King of Sweden to protect vessels and effects of citizens of the United States, - - - - - - - 76
Art. 2. The United States to protect vessels and effects of subjects of Sweden, - 76
Art. 3. In case of war at sea, ships of war to protect and assist vessels of each nation, 76
Art. 4. Regulations to transact business, by the citizens or subjects of one party, in the dominions of the other, - - - 78
Art. 5. No vessel to be searched, unless in case of fraud. Regulations in such cases, 78

Treaty with Sweden. September 4, 1816, 232
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce. Complete security of merchants and traders, 232
Art. 2. No other or higher duties, &c., than the same articles would be subjected to, if they were the production or manufacture of any other country. No prohibition on exportations or importations which does not extend to all other nations. Equalization of duties as to the vessels and cargoes of other nations, &c. Equalization of duties

Sweden.
extended to the colony of St. Bartholomews, - - - - - - - 232
Art. 3. Not ratified, - - - - 234
Art. 4. Not ratified, - - - - 234
Art. 5. Consuls, &c. Proceedings against consuls, &c., offending against the laws. Archives, &c., of the consulate to be inviolate. Consuls and their deputies to have the right to act as judges, &c. Limitation of the right. Right reserved to the parties under consular decisions, - - 236
Art. 6. Not ratified, - - - - 236
Art. 7. Vessels and cargoes may enter ports, &c., on paying pilotage, &c. Limitation of this privilege, - - - - - 238
Art. 8. Vessels may land part of their cargoes, and proceed with the remainder, on paying a portion of the duties, &c. Exception as to vessels, - - - 238
Art. 9. Rights and privileges of entrepôts, 238
Art. 10. Regulations in case of shipwreck, 238
Art. 11. Quarantine regulations, - 238
Art. 12. The treaty of Paris, concluded in 1783, revived in part. Exception as to the effect of the revival of the treaty of 1783 in relation to other powers, - - - 240
Art. 13. Stipulations concerning blockades, 240
Art. 14. This treaty to endure for eight years after the exchange of ratifications, - 240

Treaty with Sweden and Norway. July 4th, 1827, - - - - - - - - 346
Article 1. Navigation and commerce, - 346
Art. 2. Swedish and Norwegian vessels, &c., to be treated as national vessels. Reciprocal as to American vessels, - - 346
Art. 3. Imports, - - - - - 348
Art. 4. Exports, - - - - - 348
Art. 5. Stipulations to be applicable to American vessels proceeding to St. Bartholomews, - - - - - - - 348
Art. 6. Not applicable to coastwise navigation, 348
Art. 7. No preference to be granted in regard to importations, - - - - 348
Art. 8. Tonnage duty, - - - 350
Art. 9. No restriction to be imposed by either party upon importations and the products of the soil, - - - - - - 350
Art. 10. All privileges of transit, drawback, &c., to be mutual, - - - - 350
Art. 11. Vessels entering a port, and not wishing to unload, not to pay duties, 350
Art. 12. Vessels unloading a part of their cargoes, not to pay duties on the remainder, 350
Art. 13. Consuls, &c., to be admitted into the ports of the contracting parties. Consuls, &c., to act as arbitrators in certain cases, 351
Art. 14. Consuls, &c., authorized to require the assistance of the local authorities. Deserters to be placed at the disposition of the Consuls, &c. Proceedings in case of crime on the part of the deserter - 352
Art. 15. Shipwrecks, - - - - 354

Sweden.
Art. 16. Quarantine, - - - - 354
Art. 17. Certain articles of the treaty of April 3, 1783, revived, - - - - - 354
Art. 18. Blockades, - - - - - 356
Art. 19. Treaty to continue in force for ten years, - - - - - - - 356
Art. 20. Treaty to be ratified within nine months, - - - - - - - 356
Separate Article, - - - - - 356
Provisions relative to the 8th, 9th, and 10th articles of the present treaty, - - 356

Texas.
Convention between the Government of the United States and the Government of Texas, relative to reclamations for injuries by the detention of the brigs Pocket and Durango. April 11, 1838, - - - - - 510
Article 1. Texas agrees to indemnify the United States, - - - - - - 510
Art. 2. Payment of the indemnity, - 510
Art. 3. Ratifications to be exchanged in three months, - - - - - - - 510

Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Texas, for marking the boundary between them. April 25, 1838, - - - - - - - 511
Article 1. Commissioners and surveyors to be appointed to run the boundary line, - 511
Art. 2. Each party to exercise jurisdiction until the line is marked, - - - 511
Art. 3. Ratifications to be exchanged within three months, - - - - - - 511

Tripoli.
Treaty of Peace and Friendship between the United States of America and the Bey and Subjects of Tripoli. November 4, 1796, 154
Article 1. Peace under the guarantee of the Dey of Algiers, - - - - - 154
Art. 2. Enemies' goods to be free in ships belonging to the parties, - - - 154
Art. 3. Persons and property in enemies' vessels to be free in case of capture, - 154
Art. 4. Passports to be given, - - 154
Art. 5. Condemnation and bill of sale of a prize-vessel to be available as a passport for one year, - - - - - - 154
Art. 6. Vessels putting into ports of parties for provisions or repairs, - - - 154
Art. 7. Shipwrecks, - - - - 154
Art. 8. Neutrality of ports, - - 155
Art. 9. Commerce, &c., to be on the footing of the most favoured nations, - - 155
Art. 10. Acknowledgment of the receipt of the price of peace, - - - - 155
Art. 11. Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt the state of harmony of the two nations, - - - 155
Art. 12. Disputes between the parties to be decided by reference to the Dey of Algiers, 155

Treaty between the United States and the Bashaw, Bey, and subjects of Tripoli. June 4, 1805, - - - - - 214

Tripoli.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established. Privileges in commerce, &c., - - 214
Art. 2. Prisoners to be mutually given up, 214
Art. 3. American forces in the province of Derne to be withdrawn, - - - 214
Art. 4. Free ships to make free goods, 214
Art. 5. Citizens, &c., to be given up, if taken in prize-vessels, - - - - - 214
Art. 6. Passports to be given to vessels of both nations, - - - - - - 214
Art. 7. What shall be a sufficient passport, 215
Art. 8. Vessels of both nations may touch at ports of each for provisions, &c., - 215
Art. 9. Proper assistance to be given the vessels of both nations in distress, - 215
Art. 10. Rules as to the time when, and the distance at which, an enemy's vessel may be attacked, - - - - - - 215
Art. 11. Commerce, &c., to be on the footing of the most favoured nation, - - 215
Art. 12. Consuls of the United States not to be answerable for debts of citizens of the United States, - - - - - 215
Art. 13. Salutes of vessels of the United States, 216
Art. 14. Entire freedom to be allowed in religious matters, - - - - - 216
Art. 15. Time allowed before an appeal to arms, - - - - - - - 216
Art. 16. Mutual exchange of prisoners in event of war, - - - - - - 216
Art. 17. Vessels of United States captured by one of the Barbary States, not to be sold, but to be sent away, - - - - 216
Art. 18. Disputes to be settled by the Consul of the United States, - - - 216
Art. 19. The lex loci to prevail with regard to homicides committed by a citizen of the United States or a Tripoline, - - 216
Art. 20. Citizens of the United States dying in the regency of Tripoli, their property to be saved for their representatives, - 216

Tunis.
Treaty of Peace between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Tunis. August 17, 1796. March 26, 1799, - 157
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, 157
Art. 2. Restoration of subjects and goods found in an enemy's vessel, - - 157
Art. 3. Enemies' goods on board a vessel of the parties to be free, - - - 157
Art. 4. Passports to be given, - - 157
Art. 5. Commander of a convoy to be believed upon his word, in order to exempt it from search and quarantine, - - - 157
Art. 6. Nothing to be exacted for visits. Fugitive slaves and prisoners to be returned, 158
Art. 7. Prize vessels purchased at Tunis, how to obtain temporary passports, - 158
Art. 8. Hospitality to be granted to vessels entering the ports of the parties, - 158

Tunis.

Art. 9. Assistance to be granted to wrecked vessels, - - - - - - - 158
Art. 10. Neutrality of ports to be enforced, 158
Art. 11. Salutes, - - - - - 158
Art. 12. Privileges of merchants. Tunisian subjects freighting an American vessel. Embargoes. Protection of the subjects of the parties. Government of Tunis may freight American vessels, - - 159
Art. 13. Enemy's subjects on board the vessels of the parties, in what case they shall be made slaves, - - - - - 159
Art. 14. Duties to be reciprocally paid, 159
Art. 15. Liberty of commerce, contraband excepted. Privileges of masters of vessels, 159
Art. 16. Duty of anchorage, - - 160
Art. 17. Right of having a consul; his privileges, - - - - - - - 160
Art. 18. No responsibility for subjects contracting debts, &c. - - - - - 160
Art. 19. Administration of the effects of a decedent, - - - - - - 160
Art. 20. Consul's jurisdiction over his countrymen, - - - - - - - 160
Art. 21. Punishment of personal assaults, 160
Art. 22. Trial of disputes on civil matters between them, - - - - - 160
Art. 23. In case of national differences, accommodation is to be attempted before recourse is had to arms, - - - 160

Altered Articles of the treaty of Peace and Friendship between the United States and the Bashaw Bey of Tunis. February 24, 1824, - - - - - - - 298

Article 6. Regulation of visits at sea. Slaves escaping and taking refuge on board of American ships of war, to be free, - 298
Art. 11. Salutes to ships of war, - - 298
Art. 12. Commerce to be on an equal footing with citizens of the most favoured nations. Rules as to freight. No captain to be detained against his consent. Protection of the citizens of the respective nations. Preference to Tunisian vessels for freight, 299
Art. 14. Trade between partics to be on an equal footing, - - - - - 300

Venezuela.

Treaty of Peace, Friendship, Navigation and Commerce, between the United States and the Republic of Venezuela. January 20, 1836, - - - - - - - - 466

Article 1. Peace and friendship established, 466
Art. 2. Favours to commerce to be common to both parties, - - - - - 466
Art. 3. Mutual benefits in trade and residence, 466
Art. 4. Equalization of duties on vessels and their cargoes, - - - - - - 468
Art. 5. Characteristics of a Venezuelan vessel, 468

Venezuela.

Art. 6. Importations and exportations to be on an equal footing, - - - - 468
Art. 7. Citizens of both nations to be on an equality, - - - - - - 468
Art. 8. No embargo without allowing indemnification, - - - - - - - 470
Art. 9. Citizens to be treated as friends in case of a compulsory resort for refuge or asylum in the rivers, &c. - - 470
Art. 10. Captures by pirates, - - 470
Art. 11. Protection in case of wreck, - 470
Art. 12. Power to dispose of property within the jurisdiction of the contracting parties, 470
Art. 13. Protection to persons and property, 472
Art. 14. Liberty of conscience and rights of worship secured, - - - - - 472
Art. 15. Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either. Free ships to make free goods. Free ships to make free persons. Proviso, - - - - - 472
Art. 16. Enemies' property, to be protected by a neutral flag, must be shipped before the declaration of war. Regulations, - 474
Art. 17. Contraband goods specified, - 474
Art. 18. Goods not contraband, as specified in Art. 17, to be considered as free, - 474
Art. 19. Contraband goods, only, liable to confiscation; and vessels to proceed after the goods are taken out, - - - 474
Art. 20. Notice of blockade. Vessels entering before blockade may quit unmolested, 476
Art. 21. Examination of vessels at sea, 476
Art. 22. One of the parties being engaged in war, vessels of the other to be provided with sea-letters, &c., - - - - 476
Art. 23. Visiting regulations to apply only to vessels without convoy, 478
Art. 24. Prize courts only to try prize causes, 478
Art 25. The neutral party not to accept a commission to cruise against the other, 478
Art. 26. Time to be allowed, in case of war between the parties, for removal and sale of property, - - - - - - 478
Art. 27. No sequestration of money in bank or public funds to be allowed, - - 478
Art. 28. Regulation of official intercourse, 478
Art. 29. Each party to have consuls, &c., in each other's ports, - - - - 480
Art. 30. Consuls, &c., must exhibit their commissions, - - - - - 480
Art. 31. Immunities of consuls, &c., - 480
Art. 32. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within two months, - - - - - - - 480
Art. 33. Consular convention to be formed, 482
Art. 34. Treaty to remain in force for twelve years. Individuals personally responsible for infringements. War not to be declared until remonstrance is made, and satisfaction refused. Existing treaties not to be

Venezuela.
affected. To be ratified within eight months, - - - - - - - 482

Wurtemburg.

Convention for the mutual Abolition of the Droit d'Aubaine and Taxes on Emigration, between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Wurtemburg. April 10, 1844, - - - - - 570

Article 1. Droit d'Aubaine, &c., abolished, 570

Wurtemburg
Art. 2. Heirs to real property allowed time to sell the same, &c., - - - - - 570
Art. 3. Duties on disposal of personal property, the same as paid by the inhabitants, 570
Art. 4. Property of absent heirs to be taken care of, - - - - - - - 572
Art. 5. Disputes to be decided by the local laws, - - - - - - - 572
Art. 6. Property not yet withdrawn, embraced, - - - - - - - 572
Art. 7. Convention subject to ratification within twelve months, - - - 572

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

EIGHT VOLUMES OF THE STATUTES AT LARGE.

Aarons, William James, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 721.
"*A. Bartow*," boat register allowed to, vi. 914.
Abatement of Suits and Process,
judgments in, not matter of error, i. 84, 85.
in cases of death of parties, i. 90.
proceedings on death of parties, i. 90.
matters in, amendable, i. 91.
of suits by certain corporations, on their dissolution, iii. 621; v. 211, 321, 677.
Abbott, Isaac, pension to, vi. 81.
——, *James*, allowance to, for fences taken, vi. 416.
——, *Joel, Jr.*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 321.
——, *Robert, and others*, grant of land to, vi. 679.
Abduction of free negroes in District of Columbia, iv. 450.
Abeel, G. B., debentures of, to be paid, vi. 325.
Abel, Peggy, payment of pension to be made to, vi. 657.
Abelino, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 837.
Abro, Benijah, pension to, vi. 232
Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, duties remitted to, vi. 121.
——, *Military*. See *West Point*, p. 178.
Access to persons charged with offences, i. 118.
Accessories to Offences. See *Post-Office*, p. 138.
before the fact, i. 114.
after the fact, i. 114, 116.
in crimes under the post-office laws, i. 511; iv. 109, 114.
Accountants,
in war department, i. 280; iii. 322, 366.
compensation of, i. 280, 474, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309.
in navy department, i. 554, 610; ii. 293; iii. 366.
compensation of, i. 610, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 288, 309.
office abolished, iii. 366.
Accounts, Public, Regulation and Settlement of,
between the states and United States, i. 49, 178, 229, 324, 371, 409, 555, 616.
for provisions respecting accounts with particular states, see those states.
between United States and private persons generally, i. 441, 512; ii. 535, 817; iii 366, 487, 567, 592, 688, 695, 723, 770; iv. 246; v. 31.
treasury warrants of distress, iii 592.
Accounts, Public, &c., (continued.)
treasury transcripts. See *Copies*, p. 41.
executions in favor of United States to run out of the state where issued, i. 515.
no advance money to be paid, iii. 723.
no money to be paid to any one in arrears, iv. 246; v. 31.
in what manner kept, i. 250, 251, 281.
of public debtors and agents, i. 512; ii. 535, 817; iii. 366, 592, 723, 770, 771.
to be settled at treasury, iii. 366.
revolutionary, time limited for present ment of, i. 245, 580.
of navy pension fund, i. 716; ii. 53; iii. 287, 288; iv. 572, 714; v. 180.
of army and navy agents, ii. 535, 818; iv. 360, 569, 572, 780; v. 117.
limitation of. See *Limitation*, p. 105.
of different officers. See the titles of those officers.
notes of decisions, i. 513; iii. 593.
Acken, William D., allowance to, in full of claim for expenses, vi. 591.
Acosta, Roque, land claim confirmed to, vi. 501.
Acts of State Legislatures, how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
of territories, how authenticated, ii. 299.
of courts and judicial proceedings, how authenticated, i. 122.
Adams, Abraham, land certificate to be surrendered, and authorized to enter land, vi. 535.
——, *C., Jr., and others*, discharged from a note, vi. 665.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 112.
——, *John*, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 351.
——, fine to be refunded to, vi. 937.
——, franking privilege of, ii. 102, 127.
——, *Jonas*, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
——, *Nathan, William, and Peter*, land warrants to issue to, vi. 714.
——, *Priscilla*, her husband's pension to be paid to, vi. 321.
——, *Samuel*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
——, *William*, judgment against, to be paid, vi. 750.
Adamson, John, letters patent to, extended, vi. 458.
Addoms, John T., to be paid for damages, vi. 799.
Adjournment,
of congress, i. 11, 12, 17.
of courts,
of supreme court for want of a quorum, i. 76; iv. 332.

Adjournment, (continued.)
of circuit courts, i. 76, 369; v. 314, 392.
of district courts for inability of judge, i. 76; ii. 291.
in case of contagious sickness, i. 621.
in District of Columbia, iv. 94.
Adjutant-General and Assistants,
number and duties of, i. 430, 559, 604, 753; ii. 671, 784, 819; v. 218.
pay of, i. 431, 559, 604; ii. 39, 671, 784; iii. 615; v. 218.
of the militia. See *Militia*, p. 114.
franking privilege of, ii. 785.
clerks in office of, v. 26.
forage of. See *Forage*, p. 64.
rations of. See *Rations*, p. 145.
Adjutants,
number and duties of, i. 242, 604; ii. 133, 671, iii. 615.
pay of, i. 242, 484, 604; ii. 133, 671, 819; iii. 616.
Administration, by consuls, of effects of citizens dying abroad, i. 255.
Administrators and Executors,
how made parties to suits, i. 90.
entry of goods by, iii. 734.
may sue in the District of Columbia, without taking out letters there, ii. 758.
Admiral, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 602.
Admiralty,
jurisdiction of district courts, i. 76, 77.
trials in, how, i. 77.
seizures, what within, i. 77.
appeals in, to circuit court, i. 79, 84; ii. 244.
to supreme court, i. 77, 78; ii. 244.
in case of capture, i. 77, 384; iii. 449.
in cases of prize and prize accounts, iii. 288.
judges may take bail for property, and do other acts in vacation, iv. 503.
consolidation of suits in, iii. 20, 21.
jurisdiction in, over lakes, &c., v. 726.
courts of, to be always open for certain purposes, v. 517.
fees in, i. 332, 419, 451.
forms of proceeding in, i. 93, 276.
facts to appear on record, i. 83.
Advance of Public Money, prohibited except in special cases, iii. 723.
Affidavits,
of surveyors, taken by clerk of court, i. 278.
commissioners for taking, ii. 679; iii. 350.
Affirmations,
in what cases allowed instead of oaths, i. 289, 306, 554, 562; iii. 345.
at custom-houses, i. 699.
perjury in. See *Perjury*, p. 131.
Africa,
appropriations for support of agency on coast of, iv. 141, 208, 302, 354, 462, 615, 671; v. 157, 158, 501, 615, 623.
establishment of agency, iii. 533.
Agents, Public. See *Accounts*, p. 1.
accounts, how settled, i. 441; ii. 535, 817; iii. 366, 487, 567, 688, 695, 723, 770; iv. 246; v. 31.
in army and navy, to give bonds, ii. 136, 536.
of treasury, appointment and duties, iii. 592.
Agents, Public, (continued.)
Indian. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
military, appointment and duties, ii. 135, 136, 207; v. 117.
Agricultural Bank of Mississippi, expenses of, to be ascertained and credit allowed to, vi. 861.
Agricultural Statistics, appropriation for collecting, v. 354.
Aids-de-Camp, as to who are entitled to. See the titles of the respective officers.
Aitkin's Volunteers, present of rifles to, for their gallantry at Plattsburg, iv. 195.
Aiken, Andrew, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Aikman, Samuel, allowed to rectify a mistake in a land entry, vi. 197.
Aitkin, Martin J., rifle to be presented to, iv 195.
Alabama, Territory of,
establishment and government of, iii. 371, 468.
who may hold office in, iii. 417, 418.
———, *State of*,
establishment of, iii. 489, 490, 564.
district court established in, iii. 564.
admission into the Union, iii. 608.
representation in congress, iii. 492; iv. 516; v. 491.
acts of, assented, iv. 23, 308.
marshal for northern district, iv. 399.
compact between Alabama and Mississippi, v. 116, 727, 728.
boundaries of, iii. 490; iv. 479.
payment to, v. 506, 606, 607.
lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
payment to volunteers and militia of, v. 150.
——— *University*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 383.
Alba, Peter, heirs of, land title confirmed to, vi 785.
Albro, Clark, pension to, vi. 24.
Alden, Judah, bounty land warrant allowed to, vi. 430.
———, *Roger*, allowance to, for services and expenses, i. 105.
Aldrich, Gustavus, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
——— ——— *and Luke*, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Aldrish, Caleb, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Ale, importation of, regulated, i. 262, 701.
Alexander, Carnes, children of, authorized to enter land, vi. 781.
———, *Captain E. B.*, accounts of, to be settled, v. 698.
———, *George Dent*, case of the will of, vi. 915.
———, *James*, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi. 659.
———, authorized to exchange land, vi. 797.
———, *John E.*, to be paid for services, vi. 755, 841.
———, *Sarah*, certificate to be paid to trustees of, vi. 587.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *Walter S., and others*, v. *George Wise*, case of, to be removed, vi. 915.
———, *William*, allowance for services and expenses of, vi. 33.
Alexandre, French Ship, duties collected on, to be refunded to, vi. 823.

Alexandria,
city of,
charter, ii. 255; iv. 76, 77, 162; v. 599.
authorized to cut a canal, ii. 752.
authorized to subscribe to any improvement sanctioned by congress, iv. 164.
subscription to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, iv. 294; v. 31.
inspection, iv. 44, 519.
bills issued by, iv. 742.
See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
sufferers by fire in, vi. 356.
county of,
established, ii. 105.
suits in, transferred, ii. 107.
taxes in, ii. 194.
insurance in, ii. 227.
real estate in, subject to debts, ii. 756.
court-house and jail in, how to be built, iii. 318; vi. 202.
levy court of, iv. 43.
inspection of flour in, iv. 44.
turnpike corporation in, iv. 177.
See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
Alexandria Canal Company,
charter of, vi. 419; v. 674.
allowance to, v. 190; vi. 496.
Alexandria and Leesburg Turnpike Company,
charter of, iii. 5.
Alexandrie, Julie, land claim of, not confirmed, vi. 683.
Alfonso, Catalina, } land claim confirmed to, vi.
———, *Francisco*, } 500, 501.
Alfonson, Juan, }
Alford, Benedict, pension allowed to, vi. 599, 629.
Algerines,
act to protect commerce against, iii. 230.
reward to captors of vessels, iii. 315.
Algiers,
consul at, i. 533.
indemnity to citizens of, i. 723.
ransom of captives in, i. 487.
appropriations for treaty with, i. 460, 505; ii. 66.
Treaty of Peace and Amity between the Dey of Algiers and the United States of America, September 5, 1795, viii. 133.
Article 1. Peace established, viii. 133.
Art. 2. Commercial intercourse regulated, viii. 133.
Art. 3. Vessels of each nation to pass unmolested, viii. 133.
Art. 4. How passports of vessels and ships of war shall be examined, and to whom to be granted, viii. 133, 134.
Art. 5. No Algerine cruiser may take any person out of a vessel of the United States, viii. 134.
Art. 6. Vessels of United States stranded to be relieved, viii. 134.
Art. 7. Algerines not to sell vessels of war to the enemies of the United States, viii. 134.
Art. 8. When passport is not necessary, viii. 134.
Art. 9. Other Barbary States not to be allowed to sell prizes in Algiers, viii. 134.
Art. 10. United States may send prizes into the ports of the regency, viii. 134.
Art. 11. How ships of war of United States shall be treated in the ports of the regency. Fugitive slaves to be returned, viii. 134.
Art. 12. How slaves shall be redeemed, and when captured persons shall be lawful prize, viii. 135.
Art. 13. How the estates of citizens of United States dying in the regency shall be settled, viii. 135.
Art. 14. No citizen of United States to be compelled to purchase goods or pay debts of another, viii. 135.
Art. 15. How disputes shall be settled, viii. 135.
Art. 16. How crimes shall be punished, viii. 135.
Art. 17. Privileges of the consul of the United States, viii. 135.
Art. 18. In case of war, citizens of United States may embark unmolested, viii. 136.
Art. 19. Citizens of either nation captured by the other to be set at liberty, viii. 136.
Art. 20. Vessels of war to be saluted, viii. 136.
Art. 21. Consul not to pay duty, viii. 136.
Art. 22. War not to be declared in case of breach of treaty. Sum to be paid to the dey, viii. 136.
Treaty of Peace and Amity with the Dey of Algiers. June 30—July 6, 1815, viii. 224.
Article 1. Peace and friendship. Favors in navigation and commerce to be common to each, viii. 224.
Art. 2. Abolition of tribute in any form, viii. 224.
Art. 3. American citizens to be delivered up, viii. 224.
Art. 4. Indemnification to American citizens for detention and loss of property. Bales of cotton and $10,000 to be delivered to the American consul, viii. 224.
Art. 5. Enemy's property to pass free in vessels of each party, viii. 224.
Art. 6. Citizens or subjects taken on board an enemy's vessel to be liberated, viii. 224.
Art. 7. Passports to vessels of each party and right of visit restricted. Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit. Vessels of war of United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass unmolested, viii. 225.
Art. 8. What shall be a sufficient passport, viii. 225.
Art. 9. Provisions to be furnished to vessels in need at market price, viii. 225.
Art. 10. Assistance to be given to the crew, and protection to the property, of vessels cast ashore, viii. 225.
Art. 11. How vessels may be protected, viii. 225.
Art. 12. Commerce on the footing of the most favored nations, viii. 225, 226.
Art. 13. Consul of United States not responsible for debts of citizens, &c., viii. 226.
Art. 14. Salutes to vessels of war of the United States. Fugitive slaves not to be returned, viii. 226.

Algiers, (continued.)
Art. 15. Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt harmony, &c Consuls may travel within the territories of each party, viii. 226.
Art. 16. How disputes may be settled, &c., viii. 226.
Art. 17. Prisoners of war not to be made slaves, but to be exchanged within twelve months, viii. 226.
Art. 18. Powers at war with United States not to be suffered to sell captured American vessels at Algiers, viii. 226.
Art. 19. Consuls of United States to decide disputes between American citizens, viii. 227.
Art. 20. In cases of killing, wounding, or striking, the law of the country to prevail, &c., viii. 227.
Art. 21. Consul of United States not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family, viii. 227.
Art. 22. Citizens of the United States dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will, viii. 227.
Renewed Treaty with Algiers, December 22, 23, 1816, viii. 244.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established. Favors in navigation and commerce to be common to each, &c., viii. 244.
Art. 2. Abolition of tribute in any form, viii. 244.
Art. 3. Mutual restitution of prisoners and subjects, viii. 244.
Art. 4. Delivery of a quantity of bales of cotton to the consul-general, viii. 244.
Art. 5. Enemy's property to pass free in vessels of each party, viii. 244.
Art. 6. Citizens or subjects taken on board an enemy's vessel to be liberated, viii. 244.
Art. 7. Passports to vessels of each party and right of visit restricted. Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit. Vessels of war of United States to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass, &c., viii. 245.
Art. 8. What shall be a sufficient passport, viii. 245.
Art. 9. Provisions to be furnished to vessels at market price, viii. 245.
Art. 10. Assistance to vessels cast on shore, viii. 245.
Art. 11. How vessels may be protected, viii. 245.
Art. 12. Commerce, &c., on the footing of the most favored nations, viii. 245.
Art. 13. Consul of United States not responsible for debts of citizens, &c., viii. 246.
Art. 14. Salutes to vessels of war of United States. Fugitive captives not to be returned, viii. 246.
Art. 15. Religious opinions not to interrupt harmony. Consuls may travel within the territories of each party, viii. 246.
Art. 16. How disputes may be settled, &c., viii. 246.
Art. 17. Prisoners of war not to be made

Algiers, (continued.)
slaves, but to be exchanged within twelve months, viii. 246.
Art. 18. Powers at war with United States not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers, viii. 246.
Art. 19. Consuls of United States to decide disputes between American citizens, &c., viii. 247.
Art. 20. In case of crimes, the law of the country to prevail, viii. 247.
Art. 21. Consuls of United States not to pay duties on imports for their houses and families, viii. 247.
Art. 22. Citizens of United States dying within the regency, their property to be under the direction of the consul, &c., viii. 247.
Article additional and explanatory, viii. 247.
Part of the thirteenth article of the treaty annulled, viii. 247.
Aliens. See *Naturalization*, p. 119.
suit by and against, i. 78, 79, 80.
to be registered, i. 567.
removal of, i. 570, 571.
not to be employed in vessels, ii. 809. See *Seamen*, p. 153.
Alien Enemies, removal and restraint of, i. 577; ii. 781.
Allain, Valerian, land title confirmed to, vi. 855.
Allan, John, grant of land to, ii. 101.
Allard, Gabriel N., land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Allaways, Joseph, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Alleghany Bank, compromise of debt due from, v. 178, 317.
————, *Ship*, owners of, to be paid for her loss, vi. 442.
Allen, Abel, pension allowed to, vi. 440.
——, *Captain, and his Company*, claims to be settled, vi. 875.
—— *County, Indiana*, grant of land to the use of, vi. 448.
——, *George W. and Reuben*, release of land to, vi. 915.
——, *Frederick, P.*, rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
——, *Heman*, fees, as marshal, to be paid to, vi. 514.
——, *Isaac*, pension to, vi. 940.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 178.
———— *T.*, allowed to enter lands, v. 715.
——, *John*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
————, allowed to withdraw land entries, vi. 191.
————, authorized to enter land at private sale, vi. 575.
————, pension to, vi. 566.
———— *L.*, to be indemnified, vi. 770.
——, *Nathaniel*, to be paid for advances, vi. 261.
——, *Peter L.*, pension to, vi. 650.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 110.
——, *Sarah*, warrant for bounty land to be issued to, and to be paid for services of her son, S. Drew, vi. 236.
————, to be paid for printing, v. 631.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 886.
Alley, John H., sureties of, released, vi. 268
Alliance, prize money to crew of, v. 158.

Allis, Randall, to be paid for lands relinquished, vi. 522.
Allotment of Circuits by Judges, of supreme court, i. 253, 333; ii. 157, 158, 244, 471; v. 178, 507.
Allspach, David, released as surety of M. Allspach, vi. 923.
Alman, John, authorized to exchange land, vi. 680.
Alpuente, Edward, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
———— ——, succession of land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Alston, Joseph I., and another, authorized to collect taxes, vi. 293, 311.
Altering Public Documents. See *Counterfeiting.*
Amazon, The Ship, forfeiture remitted to owners of, vi. 122.
Ambassadors. See *Ministers*, p. 115.
suits by and against, i. 18, 80.
writs against, illegal, i. 117, 118.
assault, &c., on, punished, i. 118.
Ambrista, Michael, land claim confirmed to, vi. 788.
Amendment by Courts, of process and pleadings, i. 91.
American Antiquarian Society, public document to be presented to, iii. 248.
———— *Brig, of Savannah*, register allowed to, vi. 559.
———— *Consul at London*, allowance to, for charges, vi. 620.
———— *State Papers*, appropriation for distribution of, v. 171, 174.
———— *B. C. Foreign Missions*, compensation to, for improvements on Indian lands, iv. 791.
———— *Vessels*,
what are entitled to privileges of, i. 57, 287, 305; ii. 210, 296.
provisions on cession of Florida, iii. 660.
Ames, David A., pension to, vi. 566.
——, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 67.
——, *Spafford*, pension to, vi. 67.
Amistad, The Schooner, register granted to, vi. 824.
Amory, Jonathan, Jr., } money paid by, to be
——, *Thomas C.*, } refunded, vi. 214.
Anacosta Bridge Company,
to be paid for damage to their bridge, vi. 153.
————————, act of incorporation of, revived, vi. 375.
Anderson, Andrew, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
————, *Charles*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 340.
————, *George*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 411.
————, *James*, authorized to enter land, vi. 925.
———— *B., and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
————, *John*, to be paid for house burnt, vi. 264.
————, land of, to be surveyed, and patents granted to, vi. 506.
————, *Joseph*, payment to be credited, and a land patent issue to, vi. 156.
————, *Lewis*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 472.
————, *Richard*, allowance to widow and children of, vi. 637.
———— *C.*, surveyor to receive books, &c., from representatives of, and to give them a bond, iv. 335, 336.
Anderson, Captain R., arrearages to be paid to, v. 695.
————, *R. P.*, to be paid for printing and binding, v. 794.
————, *Robert*, released from a bond by part payment, vi. 895.
————, *Sarah and Henry, and others*, interest allowed to, vi. 562.
————, *William S.*, to be paid for a horse, vi. 560.
————, *Lieutenant-Colonel*, balance due to, to be paid, iv. 671.
Andreas, John, preëmption allowed to, iv. 57.
Andrews, Abner, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
————, *Amos*, pension to, vi. 417.
————, *William*, pension to, vi. 805.
Andrus, Samuel, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
————, *Theodore*, pension to, vi. 24.
Angel, Sarah, and others, land warrant to issue to, vi. 749.
Anglen, John Van, pension to, vi. 75.
Ann and Hope, Ship, duties remitted on teas imported in, ii. 117.
Annual Reports. See *Reports*, p. 146.
Antill, Edward, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Appalachicola Indians, treaty with, vii. 377, 427.
Apparel and Baggage, exempt from duties, i. 661; v. 560.
Appeals,
from district to circuit court, i. 79, 83, 84; ii. 244; v. 539.
evidence may be reduced to writing, i. 89, 90.
from a district court to a circuit court of another district, iii. 462; v. 177, 210.
from a district court sitting as a circuit court to supreme court, i. 77, 78; iii. 598; iv. 192; v. 250, 504.
from circuit courts to supreme court, i. 84, 85; ii. 244; iii. 481, 482; v. 539.
from courts of District of Columbia. See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
when new evidence admitted on, ii. 244.
in case of applications for patents, i. 322, 323; v. 120, 354.
in case of adjudications upon land claims, iv. 53, 285, 401.
in case of custom-house appraisements, iv. 409; v. 564.
from decisions of district courts respecting treasury warrants, iii. 596.
from territorial courts; in Florida, iii. 752; iv. 47, 165, 600; in Mich., iv. 80; in Arkansas, iv. 262, 401; generally, ii. 338.
note of decisions, i. 84.
Apothecary-General and Assistants,
appointment and duties, i. 721; ii. 820; iii. 114, 570, 582.
See also *Medical Department*, p. 112.
Appleton, Abigail, pension to, vi. 407.
————, pension renewed to, vi. 689.
——, *C. H.*, } duties to be repaid to,
——, *Nathaniel W.*, } vi. 305.
Appointments, how made, i. 17; iii. 582.
Apportionment of Representation,
before the first census, i. 10, 11, 191.
under the first census, (1791,) i. 253.
———— second " (1802,) ii. 128.
———— third " (1811,) ii. 669.

Apportionment, &c., (continued.)
under the fourth census, (1822,) iii. 651, 652, (1823,) 720.
——— fifth " (1832,) iv. 516.
——— sixth " (1842,) v. 491.
special acts on the admission of different states, i. 191, 491, 492; ii. 175, 703; iii. 290, 349, 430, 492, 547, 555, 645; v. 50, 51, 743.
provisions of the constitution respecting, i. 10.
Appraisement,
how made where duty is ad valorem, iii. 434, 735; iv. 274, 409, 591; v. 563, 564, 566.
in case of mixed articles, iv. 409, 593.
of damaged goods, i. 41, 165, 666.
of unclaimed goods, i. 165, 670; iii. 435; v. 562.
where there is no invoice, i. 665; iii. 434.
where invoice is too low, iii. 734, 735.
in case of invoice not corresponding with the articles in a package, iii. 735.
owners may be examined on oath, iv. 592; v. 564.
number of packages to be examined, iv. 410; v. 565.
secretary of treasury to establish rules of appraisement, iv. 411, 592; v. 566.
rule as to average value, iv. 409, 593.
appeal to the collector, iv. 409; v. 564.
of goods, &c., seized, i. 395, 695, 696; v. 653.
of goods taken in execution, i. 335.
Appraisers,
appointment of, iii. 435, 735; iv. 409, 411.
where there are no regular appraisers, the other officers are to act as such, v. 566.
may be sworn before a commission, i. 395.
Appropriations,
for the army, navy, military academy, fortifications, pensions, Indian affairs, and lighthouses. See those titles.
for internal improvements. See *Canals*, *Roads*, *Navigation*, *Ports*, and *Harbors*.
appropriation bills for civil and diplomatic purposes,
vol. i. in 1789, 95; in 1790, 104; in 1791, 190, 214, 226; in 1792, 284; in 1793, 325, 339; in 1794, 342, 394; in 1795, 405, 438; in 1796, 445, 459, 492, 493; in 1797, 498, 516, 534; in 1798, 542, 551, 591, 609, 611; in 1799, 717, 723.
vol. ii. in 1800, 60, 62, 83; in 1801, 117; in 1802, 131, 147, 148, 184, 192; in 1803, 202, 210; in 1804, 264, 273, 307; in 1805, 310, 315, 316; in 1806, 384, 389; in 1807, 432; in 1808, 462, 468, 491; in 1809, 520, 552; in 1810, 557, 569; in 1811, 614, 643; in 1812, 686, 713, 734; in 1813, 791, 823.
vol. iii. in 1813, 81; in 1814, 93, 106, 139, 152; in 1815, 206, 235; in 1816, 277, 340; in 1817, 352, 393; in 1818, 418, 463; in 1819, 496; in 1820, 555, 601; in 1821, 628; in 1822, 668; in 1823, 721, 757.
vol. iv. in 1824, 3, 11, 79; in 1825, 79, 85, 102, 124, 137; in 1826, 137, 142, 154, 158, 162; in 1827, 208; in 1828, 246, 247, 297, 302, 303; in 1829, 323, 336; in 1830, 377, 425, 427; in 1831, 435, 452; in 1832 506, 580, 599, 609; in 1833, 609, 619; in 1834, 672, 689; in 1835, 760.
vol. v. in 1836, 2, 17, 62, 112; in 1837, 163, 207; in 1838, 216, 249, 264, 265, 312; in 1839, 312, 318, 339; in 1840, 367, 371, 406, 410; in 1841, 410, 421, 437, 451, 461, 469; in 1842, 469, 470, 475, 496, 528, 537, 545, 546, 579, 585, 586; in 1843, 598, 601, 630; in 1844, 651, 663, 668, 669, 672, 681; in 1845, 739, 752.
unexpended appropriations to be carried to surplus fund, i. 437; iii. 320, 567, 568; v. 234.
transfer of, generally, ii. 535; iii. 320, 390, 406, 568; v. 78, 223, 380, 533, 597, 645, 678.
not to be paid to persons in arrears, iii. 673, and the appropriation acts from that period down to iv. 246.
for mission to Panama, iv. 158.
in what currency to be paid, iv. 609, 771.
estimates for, iii. 567, 568; v. 80, 525, 526, 537, 693.
title of appropriation bills, v. 537.
fiscal year, v. 537.
annual appropriation for surveys, v. 454.
for sites of forts, &c., when to be expended, v. 468.
for army to be for only two years, i. 14.
annual statement of, v. 117.
for relief of Venezuela, ii. 730.
for secret service, i. 128; and see that title.
Arbitrators, in patent cases, i. 322, 323.
Archbald, *William Augustus*, letters patent granted to, vi. 373.
Archer, *Moses*, pension allowed to, vi. 587.
——, *Richard T.*, authorized to purchase land, vi. 614.
Architect of the Capitol, office of, iv. 266, 363.
Arcoit, *François*, representative of, authorized to enter land, vi. 258.
Arey, *Crosby*, *and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 534.
Argonaut, *Ship*, bonds for duties on teas imported in, to be taken, vi. 16.
Arickson, *Samuel C.*, pension to, vi. 139.
Arkansas,
for provisions as to lands in, see *Lands*, *Public*, p. 94.
(1.) *Territory of*,
establishment and government of, iii. 493, 565; iv. 303, 332, 401.
western boundary fixed, iii. 750; iv. 40.
seminary of learning in, iii. 407; iv. 235 661.
road in. See *Roads*, p. 148.
provisions as to courts, iii. 495; iv. 52, 261, 262, 399, 473, 506. 739.
boundary line between Arkansas and Louisiana, iv. 276.
compensation of governor, members of legislature, &c., iii. 495; iv. 303, 506.
certain acts of the governor, James Miller, confirmed, iv. 18.
certain acts of the governor, John Pope, confirmed, v. 208.

Arkansas, (continued.)
appropriation for surveying, and boundary with Missouri, iii. 763.
additional brigadier-general to be appointed for, iv. 394.
abstract of military bounty lands to be furnished to, iv. 1.
statute of, affirmed, iv. 262.
qualification of voters, iv. 526.
(2.) *State of*,
received into the Union, v. 50, 58.
provisions for the execution of the laws of the United States therein, v. 51.
propositions offered to, in relation to lands, salt springs, &c., v. 51, 58.
jurisdiction of district court extended, v. 147.
note of acts respecting, iii. 493.
authorized to sell school lands, v. 600.
jurisdiction of crimes in the Indian Territory, v. 680.
representatives in congress. See *Apportionment*, p. 5.
appropriation for a university in, vi. 360.
reservation of school lands in, vi. 819.
township 8, range 32, authorized to enter land, vi. 868.
Armed Merchant Ships,
regulations of, ii. 342; iii. 450.
captures by, iii. 513.
Armed Occupation of Florida, v. 502, 671.
Armistead, Walker K., allowance to, for advances, vi. 353.
Armroyd and Company, drawback allowed to, vi. 96.
Armories. See *Arsenals*, p. 9.
Arms, Lemuel,
to be paid for a building destroyed, vi. 304.
—— lost in service of United States, payment for. See *Property*, p. 142.
right of the people to keep and bear, i. 21.
—— *and Ammunition*,
temporary non-exportation of, i. 369, 444, 520, 549.
supply to militia, i. 576; ii. 490; iii. 320.
appropriation for, ii. 473, 490; iii. 320.
Armstrong, Andrew, account of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 587.
————, *Francis W.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 453.
————, *General*, certain drafts of, to be paid, vi. 224.
————, *James*, pension to, vi. 112.
————, *William*, allowance to, for losses, v. 776.
Army,
obsolete general acts, i. 119, 222, 241, 430, 483, 507, 604, 725; ii. 7, 85, 481, 552, 669, 671, 735, 784, 788, 794, 819; iii. 39, 113, 146, 297.
notes of acts, ii. 249, 359.
provisional and temporary acts, i. 558, 569, 725, 749; ii. 481, 552, 695; iii. 128.
acts in force, i. 279; ii. 132, 290, 816; iii. 426, 460, 615, 721; iv. 173, 360, 647, 652, 780; v. 256, 308, 512, 513, 654.
peace establishment, iii. 224, 615.
force of, i. 119, 222, 241, 366, 430, 483, 604, 750, 752; ii. 7, 85, 132, 481, 669, 670, 704, 764, 794; iii. 224, 615; iv. 652; v. 256, 512, 654.
former establishment recognized and adopted, i. 95, 121.
Army, (continued.)
enlistments in, mode and term of, i. 242; ii. 361, 672, 788, 795; iii. 3, 96, 115; iv. 647; v. 258.
who may be enlisted, i. 119, 604, 751; ii. 135, 362, 672, 792, 795; iii. 146; iv. 647; v. 260.
officers in line,
regimental and company, i. 119, 241, 483, 604, 750; ii. 133, 671, 764, 791, 794; iii. 114, 115, 615.
for higher officers, see the respective titles.
——, *Pay*,
not to be in arrears, i. 390; ii. 135, 672, 795.
of privates, i. 96, 120, 242, 430, 484, 605, 751; ii. 133, 482, 672, 782, 788; iii. 225; iv. 647; v. 258, 308.
on fatigue duty, iii. 488.
of regimental and company officers, i. 120, 242, 430, 484, 508, 750; ii. 133, 672, 782; iii. 225; iv. 227.
for pay of higher officers, see the respective titles.
assignment of, void, i. 280.
extra pay forbidden, v. 510.
medical department. See also *Medical Department*, p. 111.
general acts, i. 431, 484, 559, 604, 721; ii. 133, 819; iii. 114, 115, 225, 297, 426, 616; v. 308, 513.
special acts, i. 119; ii. 290, 671; iii. 512, 570; iv. 550, 714; v. 117, 260.
clothing of privates, i. 120, 242, 430, 484, 754; ii. 134, 672, 695; iii. 114, 298
how distributed and accounted for, ii 365; iv. 173, 174.
oath of allegiance, i. 96, 121, 242, 432, 486, 605; ii. 136, 361, 672, 796.
to be governed by the rules and articles of war, i. 96, 121, 223, 432, 486, 553, 605; ii. 134, 371, 672, 795; iii. 616, 225.
rules and articles for, ii. 359; iv. 417. See *Rules and Articles*, p. 150.
bounty, i. 222, 224, 242, 409, 414, 430, 483, 484, 604, 751; ii. 134, 669, 672, 704, 788, 792, 795; iii. 3, 94, 96, 146, 225; iv. 647; v. 260.
engineers, i. 366, 430, 483, 552, 605, 753; ii. 137, 206, 367, 720; iii. 342, 426, 615; iv. 607; v. 256, 260, 308.
artillerists, i. 366, 430, 483, 552, 605, 750; ii. 132, 206, 481, 671, 698, 735; iii. 113, 224, 460; v. 256.
repeal of acts, i. 432, 507, 551, 796; v. 257.
uniform of, to be prescribed by the president, ii. 371.
exemption of, from arrest, i. 485, 560, 596, 751; ii. 137, 674, 788.
loan of arms, &c., to state troops, i. 560.
rangers, ii. 670, 774, 804; iii. 39, 74; iv. 533, 652.
officers, how to rank, ii. 695, 819.
promotions, ii. 764, 819; iii. 114, 115; v. 257.
mileage on discharge, i. 755; ii. 137, 674, 796.
brevet rank, ii. 366, 785; iii. 427; v. 352.
franking privilege of officers, ii. 277, 609, 608, 785, 820; iii. 427; v. 259.
sea fencibles, iii. 3, 47, 114.

Army, (continued.)
waiters, ii. 785; iii. 114.
captives, iii. 115.
system of cavalry tactics, iv. 195.
stewards of hospitals, v. 258.
riflemen, v. 33, 259, 512, 654.
officers not to be separated from their regiments, v. 260.
compensation for disbursements of public money, iv. 754, 755; v. 308, 510.
military store-keepers, iii. 615; v. 512.
women, nurses, &c., ii. 134.
quartering of, in private houses, i. 21.
employment of,
to garrison forts, i. 346.
to enforce acts respecting Indians, i. 473; iii. 333.
to enforce neutrality laws, i. 384; iii. 449; v. 214.
in making certain roads, iv. 6, 227, 244; v. 67.
other special cases, ii. 445, 510, 708; iii. 92, 200, 651; iv. 634; v. 660.
generally, ii. 443.
regiment of dragoons, iv. 652; v. 33, 512, 654.
flogging abolished, ii. 707, 735; iv. 647.
preservation of captured flags, &c., iii. 133.
arrears of pay of revolutionary soldiers of Virginia and North Carolina, i. 187.
Scott's regulations for, ii. 830; iii. 616, 686.
supplies for,
how procured, i. 280; ii. 536, 697, 816; iii. 427, 568, 721; iv. 360, 780.
officers employed, ii. 536, 697, 816; iii. 298, 426; iv. 360, 780; v. 258.
ordnance department, ii. 732, 819; iii. 75, 115, 203, 299, 615; iv. 504; v. 258, 259, 260, 308, 512, 513.
note of acts, ii. 732.
quartermaster's department,
officers in, i. 222, 508, 752; ii. 671, 696, 742, 784, 819; iii. 297, 426, 615; iv. 174; v. 257.
pay of, i. 223, 242, 431, 484, 508, 752; ii. 696, 742, 784, 819; iv. 174; v. 257.
regulations of, ii. 696, 697, 743, 816; iii. 298, 426; iv. 173; v. 117, 257, 308, 513.
corps of artificers in, ii. 710.
See also *Quartermasters*, p. 144.
commissariat department,
officers in, ii. 697, 743, 817, 819; iii. 115, 298, 426, 582, 615; iv. 360, 780; v. 258, 513.
regulations of, ii. 697, 817; iii. 115, 427, 721; iv. 360, 780.
of ordnance, ii. 732, 733; iii. 75.
officers of, forbidden to trade, &c., ii. 742; iii. 427.
See *Commissaries*, p. 38.
general acts respecting the staff, ii. 819; iii. 151, 297, 426. See also the titles of the officers in the staff.
secretary of commanding general, ii. 735.
brevets, ii. 783; iii. 427; v. 352.
military agents, ii. 133, 136, 207.
penalty for enticing soldiers to desert, &c., i. 432, 485; ii. 136.
See *Deserters*, p. 47.

Army, (continued.)
penalty for receiving deserters, &c., i. 432, 485; ii. 136.
forage and rations,
component parts of, i. 120, 430, 484, 605, 754; ii. 134, 672; iii. 427.
commutation of, or allowance for, i. 120, 431, 484; ii. 134, 483, 782; iii. 34, 299.
additional, i. 390, 409, 431, 484; v. 258, 308.
spirit ration, ii. 290; iii. 488.
forage master, ii. 698, 820.
of commanders of posts, &c., i. 508 ii. 134; v. 513.
of officers in time of peace, v. 746.
appropriations for military service,
no appropriation to be for more thar two years, i. 14.
vol. i. in 1789, 95; in 1790, 104, 185 in 1791, 190, 224, 228; in 1792, 262, 285; in 1793, 328; in 1794, 346, 395, 404; in 1795, 438; in 1796, 450, 493; in 1797, 508, 535; in 1798, 536, 555, 560, 563, 575, 608, 609; in 1799, 726, 741.
vol. ii. in 1800, 60, 66; in 1801, 108; in 1802, 131, 183; in 1803, 227, 241, 249; in 1805, 315; in 1806, 408, in 1807, 412, 420; in 1808, 470, 473, 497; in 1809, 545; in 1810, 563; in 1811, 615; in 1812, 674, 678, 682, 683, 774, 781, 787; in 1813, 791, 822.
vol. iii. in 1813, 39; in 1814, 93, 104, 152; in 1815, 222, 251; in 1816, 257, 330; in 1817, 345, 359, 378; in 1818, 405, 407, 463, 478; in 1819, 480; in 1820, 539, 562, 602; in 1821, 612, 633; in 1822, 652, 686; in 1823, 748, 749.
vol. iv. in 1824, 8, 36; in 1825, 82; in 1826, 150; in 1827, 214; in 1828, 257, 265, 314; in 1829, 348, 355; in 1830, 374, 397, 424; in 1831, 465, in 1832, 501, 532, 580, 594; in 1833, 641, 642, 652; in 1834, 673; in 1835, 746, 747.
vol. v. in 1836, 1, 6, 8, 17, 29, 33, 65, 78; in 1837, 135, 148, 152, 205; in 1838, 209, 224, 241, 267; in 1839, 351, 356, 357, 359; in 1840, 404; in 1841, 433, 458; in 1842, 508, 522; in 1843, 604; in 1844, 678, 696; in 1845, 745, 800.
Arnold, Elias, land scrip to issue to, vi. 549.
———, *and another*, land scrip to issue to, vi. 725.
———, *Jacob*. See *Mahlon Ford*, vi. 285.
———, *Remington, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 602.
———, *Stephen, and others*, to be paid for muskets, vi. 331.
———, *Thomas*, payment to be made to, vi. 185
———, *William*, amount of a loan certificate to be paid to, vi. 146.
———, pension to, vi. 189.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 234.
Arraignment of Offenders, i. 118, 119; iv. 118, 777.
Arrears. See *Accounts, Public*, p. 1.
of pay in the war of 1812, iii. 460.

Arrest,
exemption of soldiers from, i. 485, 560, 595, 596, 751; ii. 136, 137, 674, 788.
in civil cases, i. 79; v. 321, 410.
removal of persons from one district to another, i. 91.
in criminal cases, i. 91.
bail, when admitted on, i. 91.
exemption of seamen and marines from, in public service, i. 596.
exemption of artificers in public service from, ii. 62.
in District of Columbia. See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
Arsenals and Armories,
officers and workmen at, i. 352, 555; ii. 490; v. 512, 513.
their pay, i. 352; ii. 61; iii. 323; v. 260.
exempted from military duty, &c., ii. 62.
appropriations for, (generally,) i. 328, 352, 555; ii. 61, 183, 227, 241, 249, 315, 408, 412, 470, 545, 563, 616, 682, 822; iii. 359, 408, 480, 539, 563, 634, 687, 749; iv. 82, 151, 215, 258, 314, 349, 375, 425, 467, 502, 641, 642, 643, 674, 675, 748; v. 31, 78, 149, 225, 267, 360, 405, 406, 407, 434, 460, 509, 605, 648, 698, 747.
special appropriation for those situated
in Alabama, iv. 304, 675.
in Florida, iv. 304, 502.
in Georgia, iii. 480, 563, 634; iv. 178; v. 78.
in Louisiana, iii. 563; iv. 674; v. 149.
in Maine, iv. 241, 258; v. 78.
in Massachusetts, iii. 481, 563; iv. 424, 425, 641, 675; v. 78, 360, 406, 407, 434, 509, 605, 698, 747.
in Michigan, iv. 551.
in Missouri, iv. 179; v. 78.
in New York, iii. 205; iv. 642.
in North Carolina, v. 47.
in Pennsylvania, iii. 359, 481; iv. 642, 675; v. 78, 149.
in South Carolina, v. 66, 434, 605.
in Vermont, iv. 151.
in Virginia, iii. 480; iv. 424, 675; v. 78, 267, 406, 407, 434, 509, 698, 747.
on western waters, ii. 241; iii. 788.
special acts or provisions as to the armories at
Harper's Ferry, iv. 675, 680; v. 260, 512, 720.
bridge at, vi. 848.
Springfield, i. 352; iv. 424, 675; v. 17, 260, 512, 719.
annual report respecting, i. 352, 556.
provision as to crimes respecting, ii. 61, 62.
to be under direction of the ordnance department, iii. 204.
purchase of sites for, v. 463.
Arson,
in forts, navy-yards, &c., iv. 115.
in the District of Columbia, iv. 448.
by persons in navy, i. 713; ii. 48.
Artificers,
corps of, established, (obsolete,) ii. 710.
in public service, offences of, ii. 61, 62.
enticement of, ii. 61, 62.
exemptions of, ii. 62.
Artillerists,
corps of, i. 366, 430, 483, 552, 750; ii. 132, 481, 671; iii. 113, 224, 460; v. 256.
inspector of artillery, i. 605.
teachers of music, ii. 206.
conductors of artillery, ii. 698; iii. 113, 460.
drivers of artillery, ii. 735.
accountability for cannon, &c., iii. 113, 460.
Asbury, Samuel M., pension to, vi. 655.
Asberry, ————, increase of pension to, vi. 906.
Asevedo, Manuel, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Ash, George, right of preëmption granted to, ii. 449.
Ashburn, Lewis, payment to be made to administrator of, vi. 333.
Ashe, John B., Representatives of, allowance to, vi. 731.
Ashton, John, pension to, vi. 608.
Aspenwell, Gilbert, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Aspinwall, Augustus, drawback allowed to, vi. 396.
Assaults,
felonious, iv. 121, 122.
on ambassadors, i. 118.
on mail carriers, iv. 108.
in District of Columbia, iv. 448.
Assayer,
appointment and pay of, i, 247; v. 136
duties of, i. 247; v. 136.
bond of, i. 247, 341; v. 137.
provision for absence of, v. 137.
assistants to, v. 137.
oath of, v. 137.
at branches, iv. 774; v. 652.
Assays,
of American coinage at the mint, i. 256 iv. 700; v. 140, 141.
under whose inspection, i. 250; 111; iii. 403, 774; v. 141.
of foreign coins, ii. 374; iii. 322, 779; iv. 681.
of bullion not for coinage, iv. 278.
of bullion for coinage, v. 138.
of prepared ingots, v. 139.
Assent of Congress, to acts of states. See those states respectively.
Assessment,
of damages in actions on bonds, &c., i. 87.
of taxes. See *Taxes*, p. 167.
Assignees of Choses in Actions,
in what cases may sue in courts of United States, i. 79.
in cases of insolvency, priority to United States, i. 263, 515, 676.
Assignment,
of pension, invalid, i. 245; ii. 377; iii. 411 iv. 270, 530; v. 128, 303.
of rights under act for armed occupation of Florida, invalid, v. 502.
of certificates of locations for military services, invalid, ii. 729; v. 497.
of certificates of purchase of land authorized, iv. 496.
of pay of soldiers, invalid, i. 280.
of prize money, ii. 49.
Assistants, to various officers. See the respective titles of those officers.

Atchafalaya R. R. and Banking Company, right of way granted to, v. 196.
Atchison, John, judgment against, to be entered satisfied, vi. 930.
Atherton, Charles H., payment for land to be refunded to, vi. 832.
Atkinson, Thomas, released from a bond, vi. 861.
Atlantic, Ship, register to issue for, vi. 878.
Attachment,
of goods, i. 87, 276.
of debts due corporations where the United States are plaintiffs, iii. 444.
Attacks, piratical, iii. 513; iv. 115.
Attainder,
states forbidden to attaint, i. 15.
effect of, i. 18.
Attorney-General,
appointment and pay of, i. 72, 93, 215, 281, 497, 730; ii. 250; iii. 484; iv. 416.
duties at the mint, i. 250; ii. 111.
to act for United States in suits in the supreme court, i. 93.
to give legal advice to president and heads of departments, i. 93; iv. 55.
duty respecting claims before the commissioners under treaty with Great Britain, i. 523.
additional compensation therefor, i. 523.
to advise the treasury solicitor, iv. 416.
clerk allowed to, iii. 447.
messenger allowed to, v. 524.
to examine the title of sites, &c., about to be purchased, v. 468.
Attorneys, District. See *District Attorneys*, p. 49.
Attwater, Reuben, allowance to, for services, vi. 117.
Atwater and Daggett, duties to be refunded to, vi. 691.
———, *Russel*, pension to, vi. 516.
Atwood, Joshua, Jr., and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 837.
Aubin, Joshua, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
Auction, duties on goods at. See *Duties, Internal*, p. 56.
Auditors,
number of, i. 65; iii. 366.
pay of, i. 67, 215, 281, 340, 730; ii. 250; iii. 309, 366, 466.
duties of, i. 67; iii. 366, 367, 466, 487.
oath of, i. 215.
to register warrants for the war and navy departments, iii. 367, 689.
for the post-office department, v. 81, 83, 84.
pay of, v. 89.
Audrain, Peter, compensation as clerk allowed to, vi. 98, 180.
Auger, Mr., to be paid for bust of Charles Justin Ellsworth, v. 173.
Augmentation of Armaments, by foreign ships, prohibited, iii. 448. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
Austin, Caleb, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
———, *David*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 557.
———, *John P., and another*, claim of, to be examined, vi. 718.
———, *Major Loring*, claim of, to be settled and expenses paid, vi. 210.
———, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 100.
Austria,
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with, August 27, 1829.
Article 1. Liberty of trade established, viii 399.
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, &c., viii. 399.
Art. 3. Duties on imports, viii. 399.
Art. 4. Stipulations in the first three articles mutually applicable, viii. 399.
Art. 5. Parties placed, as to duties, on the footing of the most favored nations, viii 399, 400.
Art. 6. Duties, bounties, and drawbacks on exports, viii. 400.
Art. 7. Coastwise navigation, viii. 400.
Art. 8. Vessels of the parties to be equally favored in purchases, viii. 400.
Art. 9. If future favors be granted to any nation, to be common to the parties, viii. 400.
Art. 10. Consuls, &c., viii. 400.
Art. 11. Individuals may remove or dispose of their property. Property of persons dying. This article not to derogate from the laws of Austria to prevent emigration, viii. 401.
Art. 12 and 13. Duration and ratification of the treaty, viii. 401.
discriminating duties on vessels of, iv. 814, 816.
Authentication,
of public acts and records, i. 122; ii. 298.
of records of revolutionary court of appeals, i. 279.
Avart, Widow Robert, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 553.
Averill, Daniel, pension to, vi. 154.
———, *Ebenezer*, to be paid for pasturage, &c., vi. 328.
———, *Henry K.*, rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
———, *Nathan, Jr.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Avery, Amos, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *Ebenezer*, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
———, *John J.*, allowance to, for damages, vi. 618.
———, *Park*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *Saltmarsh, and Company*, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 822.
———, *Thatcher*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305
———, *Thomas*, pension of, increased, vi. 69.
Awkward, Henry, payment to be made to, vi. 616.
Axson, Dr. Samuel J., pay as surgeon allowed to heirs of, vi. 494.
Ayer, Elijah, Heirs of, grant of land to, ii. 712.
———, *Jr.*, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Aylward, James, duties remitted to, vi. 30.

B.

Babbitt, Amey, pension to, vi. 874.
———, *Edward B.*, credit allowed to, vi. 548.
———, *Fitz Henry*, pension allowed to mother of, vi. 547.
———, *Jacob*, released from a bond, vi. 292.
———, *Mary J.*, pension to, vi. 665.
Babbitt's Anti-Attrition Metal,
purchase of, v. 547, 636.
Babcock, Henry, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.

Babcock, Samuel, balance due his representatives to be paid, iv. 698.
Backus, Charles D., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Bacon, Andrew, pension to, vi. 417.
Bacot, Thomas W., allowance to, for expenses, vi. 290.
————————, to be paid for expenditures, vi. 709.
Baden, William, pension to, vi. 612.
Baggage, exemption from duty, i. 661; iii. 782; v. 560.
Baggs, John, Jr., pension to, vi. 24.
Bagnall, Richard, to be paid for bricks, vi. 554.
Bail,
in criminal cases, i. 91, 334.
in civil cases, i. 278.
provision where the defendant is afterwards arrested in another district, i. 727.
in suits for duties and penalties, i. 421, 676.
by whom taken, i. 278, 334; ii. 679; iii. 350.
by clerks, i. 278.
by commissioners, i. 334; ii. 679, 680; iii. 350.
by judges, i. 91, 334.
for good behavior, i. 609; v. 214.
for property seized, may be taken in vacation, iv. 503.
excessive, not to be required, i. 21.
discharged in cases removed from state courts, i. 79.
under neutrality acts, v. 214.
in District of Columbia. See that title, p. 51.
Bailey, Anselm, pension to, vi. 416.
——, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 177.
——, *Elijah, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 324.
——, *Ephraim*, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
——, *Hezekiah*, pension to, vi. 111.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
——, *John*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *Jonathan N.*, overpayment to be repaid to, vi. 264.
——, *Martha, and others*, interest allowed to, vi. 562.
——, *Peggy*, allowed to enter land, vi. 213.
——, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *Samuel A.*, authorized to surrender land, and scrip to issue to, vi. 593.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 233.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Bainbridge, Captain, rewards to, for captures, ii. 818, 831.
————————, *Joseph*, allowance to, vi. 272.
Bair, John, pension to, vi. 113.
Baird, Absalom, account of, to be settled, and full pay allowed to, vi. 641.
——, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 91.
Baker, Absalom, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Glover*, pension to, vi. 190.
——, *Jacob*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *James*, to be paid for property impressed, vi. 707.
——, *John*, land claim confirmed to representatives of, vi. 202.
————————, allowance to, vi. 884.
————————, land entry confirmed to, vi. 927.
——, *Joseph*, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
Baker, Lois, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
——, *Malyne*, pension to, vi. 190.
——, *Stephen*, to be paid for a horse destroyed, vi. 209.
——, *Thomas M.*, pension to, vi. 68.
——, *William*, to be paid as surgeon, vi. 621.
————————, allowance to, for damages, vi. 623.
Balances, standard to be made for and sent to each state, v. 267.
Balastier and Company, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 367.
Balch, John, to be paid for cables, &c., vi. 789.
Baldridge, James, land title confirmed to, vi. 682.
Baldwin, Alfred, pension to, vi. 578.
————————, *Isaac, and another*, land patent to issue to, vi. 327.
————————, *Thomas*, pension allowed to, vi. 26, 177.
———————— *P., and another*, balance due to be endorsed on judgment, vi. 390.
————————, *Waterman*, pension to, vi. 74.
Ball, Daniel, pension to, vi. 68.
——, *Mottrom*, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 217.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 609.
Ballentine, David, forfeited land scrip allowed to, vi. 783.
Ballowe, Robert, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
Baltimore,
port duty, ii. 103, 316; iii. 125, 665; v. 602.
payment of interest to, iv. 177.
authorized to use a certain building, v. 717.
————————, *Citizens of*, to be compensated for vessels sunk, vi. 265, 273.
———————— *Bible Society*, duties remitted to, vi. 162.
————————, *Mayor and Council of*, claim of, and interest, allowed, vi. 411.
———————— *and Ohio Railroad*, branch to Washington authorized, iv. 268, 476, 672, 757.
———————— *and Susquehannah Railroad*, duties remitted to, vi. 740.
————————, *Vessels sunk in Defence of*, value of, to be ascertained, vi. 447.
————————————————, memorial of owners of, referred, vi. 552.
————————————————, third auditor to take testimony as to, vi. 570.
Bancroft, Ebenezer, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
————————, *Layzal*, payment to, iii. 211.
————————, *Layzel*, penalty remitted to, vi. 138.
————————, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 24.
Banezakiewitz, Lewis, and others, grant of land to, iv. 743.
Bank Bills and Notes,
no bank notes under ten dollars, and after 3d March, 1837, none under twenty dollars, to be paid by the United States, v. 9. Repealed, v. 440.
issue of, by dead corporations forbidden, v. 297.
Bank of Alexandria, (D. C.) ii. 621; iii. 570, 618; v. 4, 254.
Bank of Chillicothe, allowance to, for interest and advances, vi. 414.
Bank of Columbia, (D. C.) iii. 570, 618, 619; v. 4, 321; vi. 243.

Bank of Detroit, act of Michigan respecting, annulled, ii. 444.
Bank of the Metropolis, (D. C.) iii. 387, 570, 618; v. 1, 2, 69, 232, 449; vi. 802.
Bank of Milwaukee, (Wisc.) v. 198.
Bank of Mineral Point, (Wisc.) v. 198.
Bank of Potomac, (D. C.) ii. 633; iii. 570, 620; v. 1, 69, 232, 449; vi. 802.
Bank of the United States,
first bank, i. 191, 196, 573; ii. 274, 423, 695.
authorized to loan money to the United States, i. 329, 345, 395, 404, 418, 419, 489, 534, 607, 609, 726; ii. 60, 202, 247, 292, 349, 350, 551, 610.
second bank, charter of, iii. 269, 508; v. 48.
authorized to make loans to United States, iii. 583, 636; iv. 33, 74, 129.
frauds on, punished, iii. 275, 276, 508.
loan office, duties by, iii. 361; v. 8, 9.
bribery of president and directors, iii. 508.
frauds in elections punished, iii. 508.
forgery of notes of, iii. 275.
false plates of bills of, iii. 276.
right of way granted to, vi. 579.
laws authorizing the United States Bank to pay pensions repealed, v. 16.
notes of, receivable by United States, iii. 274. Repealed, v. 48.
secretary of the treasury to act as agent of the United States in regard to property in the bank, v. 56.
directors of the bank to furnish statements to him, v. 56.
secretary of the treasury authorized to settle for United States stock in, v. 200.
suits by, not to abate on expiration of charter, v. 211.
sale of two bonds of, authorized, v. 296.
Bank of Washington, ii. 625; iii. 570, 618; v. 1, 69, 232, 449; vi. 802.
Bankruptcy,
power to pass bankrupt laws, i. 13.
first bankrupt act, ii. 19, 92, 164. Repealed, ii. 248.
bankrupt act of 1841, v. 440. Repealed, v. 614.
note of decisions, ii. 19.
Banks,
charters of, in District of Columbia. See that title, p. 51.
no act of any territory incorporating banks to go into effect until approved by congress, v. 61.
issue of bills after expiration of charter forbidden, v. 297.
——, *Richard T.*, allowance to, for losses, vi. 859.
Bara, Nicholas, land claim not confirmed to, vi. 683.
Barbarick, John, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
Barbary Powers,
consuls to, i. 256; ii. 608.
act for protection against, ii. 129.
additional duty laid to defray the expense of protection, ii. 291.
continuation of the act laying an additional duty, ii. 391, 437, 456, 511, 614, 675, 809.
Mediterranean fund, ii. 292.
Barber, Noyes, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 324.
——, *Robert, Jr.*, receipts of, to be received for land, vi. 876.
Barbour, James, Jr., account of, to be settled, vi. 436.
——, *Philip*, value of land patented to, to be estimated, vi. 236.
Barclay, Thomas, accounts of, vi. 72.
Bard, Archibald, and another, certificates of, to be settled, vi. 392.
Barges, Public, to be built, iii. 3, 217.
Bargy, Peter, Jr., and others, payment to be made to, for services, vi. 541.
——, to be paid for damages, vi. 760.
Barham, Fielding, and another, land patent to issue to, vi. 563.
Barham, Frances, Representatives of, and another, land patent to issue to, vi. 563.
Barkelow, Farrington, amount due to be ascertained and paid to, iii. 211; vi. 146.
Barker, James, pension to, vi. 324.
——, *Josiah*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 534.
Barlow, Joseph, pension to, vi. 417.
Barnard, Dodd, and others, duties to be refunded to, vi. 380.
Barnes, Cæsar, pension allowed to, vi. 32.
——, *Calvin*, pension allowed to, vi. 177.
——, *Elijah*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
——, *Francis*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 564.
——, *Hugh*, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
——, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 459.
——, *John*, payment to representatives of, vi. 838.
——, *Margaret*, pension to, vi. 827.
——, *Philip, and others*, authorized to surrender land certificates, vi. 492.
——, *Sibel*, pension to, vi. 787.
——, *William*, payment to, vi. 185.
Barnett, James, five years' pay allowed to, vi. 428.
——, interest on commutation allowed to, vi. 551.
Barney, Sarah, pension to, vi. 736.
Barnitz, Jacob, allowance to, vi. 80.
Barns, Hugh, pension to, vi. 139.
Barnum, Enock, pension to, vi. 190.
——, *Stephen*, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Barnwell, Robertson and, duties to be refunded to, vi. 471.
Baron, Marguerite, land title confirmed to, vi. 575.
Barr, Alexander, pension to, vi. 139.
Barracks, Appropriations for,
army barracks,
in Arkansas, iv. 674; v. 406, 407, 434.
in Connecticut, iv. 356, 424.
in Florida, iv. 424, 644; v. 30.
in Iowa, v. 698.
in Louisiana, iii. 463, 633, 687; iv. 594, 644, 674; v. 149, 406.
in Maine, iv. 355, 424; v. 459.
in Maryland, iv. 356, 644, 674; v. 604.
in Michigan, iv. 425; v. 459.
in Missouri, iv. 424; v. 406, 407.
in New York, i. 494; iii. 408, 481; iv. 151, 215, 258, 502; v. 152, 361, 406, 407, 434, 459, 606.

Barracks, &c., (continued.)
in Pennsylvania, iii. 687.
in Virginia, iv. 425; v. 30.
in Wisconsin, iv. 258, 356, 424, 466, 644.
generally, ii. 183, 683; iii. 633; iv. 258, 466, 501, 643, 674, 747; v. 30, 148, 224, 359, 361, 405, 407, 433, 434, 508, 604, 697, 746.
for marine barracks,
in Florida, v. 28.
in Massachusetts, v. 28.
in New Hampshire, iv. 21; v. 29, 156.
in New York, iv. 671; v. 233, 363, 400, 420, 502.
in Virginia, v. 28.
in Washington, (D. C.) ii. 249, 311, 398; iv. 356, 376; v. 156.
generally, ii. 79, 122, 123, 209, 249, 311, 398, 412, 467, 546, 562, 617, 685, 822; iii. 677, 764; iv. 21, 141, 207, 751; v. 29, 156, 233, 400, 420, 502, 618, 703, 793.
Barrague, Antoine, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 408.
Barrett, James, grant of preëmption right to, vi. 726.
Barron, Ann M., half-pay of her father allowed to, vi. 603.
———, *Elias*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *James*, duties refunded to, vi. 271.
———————, patents of, extended, vi. 678.
Barrow, Matthew, to be paid for expenses of suit, vi. 237.
Barry, Edward, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 520.
Barstow, John, and others, discharged from a note, vi. 665.
Barter, John, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Barth, Nicholas, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Bartle, Andrew, pension to, vi. 111.
Bartlett, Benjamin, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
———, *David*, allowance to, for expenses, &c., vi. 623.
———, *Edwin*, allowance to, for diplomatic services, vi. 894.
———, *John*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *Jonathan*, bond of, vi. 175.
———, *Samuel*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *William*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 201.
Barton, Henry, pension to, vi. 418.
———————, pension to, vi. 734.
———, *Job*, pension to, vi. 612.
———, *Robert*, certificates of enrolment of his vessels, vi. 20.
———, *Thomas P.*, payment to be made to, vi. 667.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 154.
———————, authorized to withdraw a land entry, and transfer payments, vi. 216.
Barton, Willoughby, contract of, to be settled, vi. 377.
Bartow, A., boat register allowed to, vi. 914.
Bartram, Job, pension to, vi. 24.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Bashford, Francis, pension to, vi. 648.
Basset, James, heirs of, prize money to be paid to, vi. 778.
Bassett, Edward, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 827.
———, *Nathaniel*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Bastrop, Baron, land claim confirmed to, iii. 727.
Batchelder, Gideon, and others, claim of, to be paid, vi. 935.
Batcheldor, Archelaus, pension of, vi. 23.
———————, *James*, pension of, vi. 24.
Bate, John, allowance to, vi. 201.
Bateman, Henry, pension to, vi. 154.
———————, *Smith*, rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
Bates, Frederick, allowance to, vi. 174.
Batman, Henry, grant of a land patent to, vi. 230.
Baton Rouge, president authorized to exchange lands in, vi. 315.
Batson, James, pension to, vi. 101.
Battery, (New York,) exchange for, vi. 263.
Baughan, Augustine, exempted from imprisonment for debt of United States, vi. 50.
Baum, Martin, exchange of land with, allowed, iv. 370.
Baxter, Francis, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *John W. C.*, bond of, vi. 175.
———, *Stephen*, account of, to be settled, vi. 247.
———, *Zebulon*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 782.
Bayard, Samuel, Executor of John, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 574.
Baylies, Samuel, payment to be made to, vi. 320.
Baylor, Ann D., allowance to, vi. 351.
———————, allowance to, for the use of heirs of J. W. Baylor, vi. 437.
———————, allowance to, of five years' full pay of Geo. Baylor as colonel, vi. 491.
———, *Cyrus A.*, sword to be presented to, iv. 792.
———, *John Walker*, allowance for use of children of, vi. 351.
———, *Walker*, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
Bayly, Mountjoy, commutation of full pay to be paid to, vi. 427.
Baynham, William, interest to be paid to, vi 89.
Beach, Jesse, pension to, vi. 177.
Beacham, Thomas, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 626.
Beacons. See *Buoys*, p. 20.
Beasts, imported for breed, to be exempt from duties, i. 324, 699; v. 561.
Beall, Samuel B., final certificates of, to be paid, vi. 249.
——, *William D.*, pay of inspector allowed to, vi. 110.
Bean, Ebenezer, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 123.
——, *John*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
——, *Jonathan L.*, payment to, v. 161.
——, *Mark, and another*, } allowance to, for
——, *R. H., and another*, } supplies, iv. 433.
Beard, David, amount of a forfeiture paid to, vi. 300, 450.
———, *Hugh*, authorized to enter land, vi. 551.
———, *William C.*, pension to, vi. 600.
Beardsley, Ichabod, pension to, vi. 802.
———————, *John, Jr.*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Beatty, Edward, authorized to enter land, vi. 795.
Beaubien, Josette, and Children, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 676.
Beaugrand, Jean Baptiste, and others, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 534.

Beaugrand, J. B., and another, land patent to issue to, vi. 413.
Beaumarchais, Baron de, payment to, ii. 389.
Beaumont, Edmund, discharged from a judgment, vi. 79.
———, *Margaret*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Beauvois, Antoine, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
———, *St. James, and others*, release of land to, vi. 386.
Bebee, Paul, pension to, vi. 123.
Bechtler, Christopher, letters patent to issue to, vi. 463.
Beck and Harvey, duties to be refunded to, vi. 246.
Becker, Henry, pension allowed to, vi. 460.
———, *Jacob*, pension restored to, vi. 804.
———, *John P.*, pension to, vi. 699.
Becket, Humphrey, pension to, vi. 75.
Beckham, William, allowance to widow and children of, vi. 389.
Beckit, Humphrey, pension to, vi. 417.
Bedinger, George M., pension to, vi. 844.
Beebee, Samuel, to be paid for a lost loan certificate, vi. 71.
Beekman, Theophilus E., pension to, vi. 648.
Beeman, Ebenezer, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Beer, Porter, and Ale, importation of, regulated, i. 701.
Belding, Chauncey and Samuel, and others, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 806.
Belger, James, pension allowed to, vi. 463.
Belgium,
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with, November 10, 1845, viii. 606.
Article 1. Freedom of commerce between the two countries. The same duties, &c., to be paid by the citizens of either country, viii. 606.
Art. 2. Belgian vessels shall pay in the ports of the United States no other or higher duties of tonnage than paid by vessels of the United States, viii. 606.
Art. 3. Vessels of the United States to pay in the ports of Belgium no other or higher duties than are paid by Belgian vessels, viii. 606.
Art. 4. Restitution guarantied of certain duties levied by the Netherlands, viii. 608.
Art. 5. Steam vessels to be exempt from duties of tonnage, viii. 608.
Art. 6. Coasting trade, viii. 608.
Art. 7. Articles proceeding from the soil, &c., of Belgium, to pay no other duties than if imported under the flag of the United States. Reciprocal benefits to importations into Belgium. Regulations, viii. 608.
Art. 8. The articles imported into the United States in Belgian vessels to pay no other duties than if imported in vessels of the most favored nations, viii. 608.
Art. 9. Exportations by Belgian or United States vessels, viii. 608.
Art. 10. Premiums, drawbacks, &c., allowed upon goods imported directly from one of the two countries, &c., viii. 610.
Art. 11. Provisions in article 10 not to apply to the importation of salt, &c., or the produce of national fisheries, viii. 610.
Belgium, (continued.)
Art. 12. Vessels provided with a passport, &c., to be recognized as national vessels, viii. 610.
Art. 13. Parts of the cargoes of vessels may remain on board in the respective ports without charge, viii. 610.
Art. 14. Imported goods deposited in warehouses to pay no warehouse charges, other than those imported in vessels under the flag of the country, viii. 610.
Art. 15. Favors, privileges, &c., granted to any other state to become common to citizens, &c., of both states. Duties to be the same as those levied on goods of any other foreign country, viii. 610.
Art. 16. Assistance, &c., in case of shipwreck, viii. 610.
Art. 17. Consuls and vice-consuls. Deserters. Certain seamen exempt from these provisions, viii. 612.
Art. 18. No transit duties chargeable on articles from the United States, viii. 612.
Art. 19. This treaty to be in force for ten years, and until either nation shall have given notice of a desire to terminate it after ten years, viii. 612.
Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged at Washington, within twelve months, viii. 612.
duties on vessels and cargoes from, to be the same as on Dutch vessels and cargoes, v. 152.
Belknap, William G., authorized to locate land, vi. 784.
Bell, Captain Frederick M., Heirs of, land warrant to issue to, vi. 794.
——, *James*, account of, to be settled, vi. 598.
——, *Jesse*, authorized to locate land, vi. 523.
——, *John*, pension allowed to, vi. 26, 154.
————, payment to be made to, vi. 184.
——, *Polly*, alias *Polly Collins*, authorized to enter land, vi. 361.
——, *William*, letters patent granted to, vi. 378.
——— ——— *H.*, purchase of patents of, v. 126.
Bellamy, Aaron, to be paid for a vessel lost in the public service, vi. 564.
Belleview,
to be laid out in lots, &c., v. 70.
proceeds of land sales to be paid to, v 178.
Bellows, Ezra, pension to, vi. 139.
Belt, Benjamin M., to be paid for a certain desk, vi. 314.
Bender, George, allowed pay of major, vi. 642
Benedict, George, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *Timothy*, pension to, vi. 417.
Benefit of Clergy, not allowed, i. 119.
Benjamin, Meigs D., duties to be refunded to, vi. 798.
Bennet, Benjamin, authorized to relinquish land, vi. 629.
———, *Isaac*, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 645.
——— *and Morté*, allowance to creditors of, vi. 428.
———, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *William P.*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 152.
Bennett, Elijah, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
———, *George W.*, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 630.

Bennett, Joshua, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 305.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 809.
Benning, William, to have sole control of affairs of "Anacostia Bridge Co.," vi. 375.
Benson and Blodget, } duties to be repaid to, vi.
———, *John*, } 241.
———, *George*, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
Benton, John, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
———, *Selah*, pension allowed to, vi. 104.
Beauvais, St. John, grant of land to, i. 222.
Berard, Baptiste, land claim confirmed to, vi. 928.
Bergen, Elizabeth, payment to, ii. 120.
Bernard, Hyacinth, land claim confirmed to, vi. 408.
Berrien, John, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 565.
Berry, Bartholomew, pension to, vi. 82.
———, *Benjamin*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 213.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *John*, pension allowed to, vi. 67, 140.
———, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 154.
Berryman, Newton, to be paid for services as clerk, vi. 549.
Berzat, Susan, Widow of Gabriel, title to land confirmed to, vi. 276.
Besly, Sarah, pension to, &c., vi. 838.
Bessom, Philip, allowance to, for expenses, &c., vi. 569.
Betton, Solomon D., judgment against sureties of, to be opened, vi. 864.
Bible Societies, duties to be refunded to, vi. 162.
—— *Society, Philadelphia*, duties remitted to, vi. 116.
Bickley, Daniel, and C. Clark, to be paid the amount of a bill of exchange, vi. 247.
Biddle, Captain James, and Officers, medals to be presented to, iii. 254, 341; vi. 181.
———, *Clement*, payment to, ii. 121.
———, *J.*, payment to, iv. 148.
———, *Richard*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 407.
Biennial Register of officers to be printed, iii. 342; iv. 608; v. 339.
Bienvenu, Brothers, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Bigger, James, and his Company, full pay allowed to, vi. 352.
Biggs, William, authorized to enter land, vi. 353.
Bigham, William W., authorized to enter lands in lieu of others, vi. 780.
Bill, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
———, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 418.
—— *of Rights*, i. 21.
Billiette, John Battiste, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Billings, John S., increase of pension to, vi. 828.
Bills of Attainder, not to be passed, i. 15.
—— *of Banks*,
issue of, after expiration of charter, forbidden, v. 297.
when receivable for public dues, v. 9, 440.
—— *of Credit*, issue of, by states, prohibited, i. 15.
—— *of Exchange*, when suable in courts of United States, i. 79.
———, *John*, land title confirmed to, vi. 557.
Bindon, Joseph, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43
Bingaman, Charlotte C., and others, authorized to locate land, vi. 509.
Bingey, John W., duties to be refunded to, vi. 359.
Binnion, John, allowed to withdraw his entries, vi. 116.
Bird, Benjamin, loan office certificates of, to be liquidated, vi. 576.
———, *Gustavus A.*, rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
———, *Herman*, pension allowed to, vi. 33.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 75.
Birdsall, Benjamin, account of, to be settled, vi. 214.
Birdseye, Nathan G., lands to be released to, vi. 235.
Bispham, John E., payment to be made to, vi. 820.
Bishop, Levi, pension to, vi. 140.
Black, Jacob, land claim confirmed to, vi. 512.
Blackburn, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 102.
Blackman, David, pension to, vi. 24.
Blackemore, Sarah, pension to, vi. 910.
Black-River, (Indians,) treaty with, vii. 503.
Blackstone, John, release of land to, vi. 818.
Blackwell, Jacob A., extra duty to be repaid, vi. 320.
———, *Thomas*, five years' pay allowed to, vi. 436.
———, *Captain William*, land warrant to his daughter, E. Scott, vi. 524.
Blagrove, William, discharged from a judgment, vi. 304.
Blaisdell, Enoch, pension to, vi. 631.
———, *Jonathan M.*, moiety of a judgment to be paid to, vi. 595.
Blake, Charles, pension to, vi. 651.
———, *Edward*, executrix exempted from suit, vi. 785.
Blakely, Captain Johnston,
medal to, iii. 246.
loss of, at sea, iii. 295.
Blakeley, Johnston, to be credited for advances, vi. 288.
Blakely, Josiah, land patent to issue to representatives of, vi. 836.
Blakesly, Enos, pension to, vi. 24.
Blanc, John, new letters patent granted to, vi. 767.
Blanchard, Edward, account of, vi. 18.
———, *Thomas*, letters patent extended to, vi. 589, 748.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 140.
Blauvelt, Abraham, pension allowed to, vi. 26
Blean, Robert, to be paid for materials, vi. 305.
Bledsoe, George, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Blewer, James, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Bliss, Moses, allowance to, for fees, vi. 634.
Blodget, Rebecca, value of her right of dower of, to be ascertained, vi. 347.
———, value of her right of dower allowed to, vi. 378.
———, allowance to, in full for dower, vi. 517.
Blood, Francis, pension to, vi. 73.
Bloom, Peter, and others, land title confirmed to, vi. 859.
Blount, William, expense of committee on impeachment of, to be paid, i. 544.
———, *Willie*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 624.
Bloomfield, Thomas, pension to, vi. 417.
Blue-Book, register of office-holders to be published, iii. 342; iv. 608; v. 339.

Boardman, Elijah, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *John*, authorized to locate and enter land, vi. 362.
———, *Seth*, pension allowed to, vi. 3.
Boden, James, pension to, vi. 75.
Bogart, Martha, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Boggs and Thompson, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 812.
Bogy, Joseph, to be paid for rations, vi. 487.
———, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
———, claim of, for Indian depredations, to be settled, vi. 581, 571.
———, authorized to locate land, vi. 823.
Bohannan, Stephen, pension to, vi. 638.
Boilers,
of steamboats to be tested, v. 252, 261, 304.
improvements in, v. 627.
Boisgervais, James H., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 195.
Boles, Absalom, authorized to surrender land and receive certificate, vi. 548.
Bolton, Elizabeth, change of name, vi. 528.
———, *William Compton*, change of name, vi. 528.
Bond, Lucy, allowance to representatives of, vi. 590.
——, *Mary Ann*, authorized to enter land, vi. 374.
———, *Robert*, preëmption right granted to, vi. 527.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 154.
Bonds, Penal,
judgment in equity on, i. 87.
for duties, how suable, &c., i. 676.
of public officers, regulated, iii. 582.
of secretary of senate, iii. 212.
of clerk of house of representatives, iii. 212.
of consuls, i. 256.
of clerks of courts, i. 76.
of marshals, i. 87; ii. 372.
of officers of mint, i. 341.
of pursers in navy, ii. 536; iii. 350.
of surveyor-general, iii. 697.
of postmasters, iv. 103; v. 82.
of public officers increased, iii. 582.
of officers not impaired by removal from office, iii. 723, 724.
of custom-house officers, i. 44, 171, 704, 705; v. 661.
for duties, i. 42, 168, 171, 174, 372; ii. 72, 315, 471, 513; iii. 737; v. 205, 242.
See also the titles of the respective officers giving bonds.
Bones, John, allowed to withdraw a land entry, vi. 200.
Bon Homme Richard, prize money to be distributed among crew of, v. 158.
Bonnel, Paul, pension to, vi. 179.
Bonnell, Joseph, pension to, vi. 910.
Booker, Richard, and his Company, claim of, for clothing, to be settled, vi. 799.
Books,
copyright of. See *Copyright*, p. 41.
of suitors, when to be produced in court, i. 82.
duty on, v. 557, 560.
Boon, Robert H., payment for services of, vi. 431.
——, *Squire*, pension to, vi. 90.
Boone, Daniel, title to land confirmed to, vi. 127.
———, *Hampton L.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 371.
Boone, John, pension to, vi. 653.
Booth, Daniel, land to be released to, vi. 235.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 417.
Borell, Eugene, land claim confirmed to, vi. 528.
Borey, John, patent certificate to be surrendered to, vi. 780.
Borum, Edward, pension to, vi. 179.
Boss, Joseph, pension to, vi. 417.
Boston, Frigate, to be rebuilt, ii. 699.
———, *Solomon*, judgment against, discharged, vi. 42.
Bostwick, Elijah, allowance to, for costs and expenditures, vi. 12.
———, *Melancton W.*, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 806.
———, *Oliver*, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Bosworth, Jacob, land warrant granted to, vi. 532.
Bouchard, Joseph, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Boucherie, Antony, allowed to obtain a patent for manufacturing sugar, vi. 70.
Boulden, James W., claim of, to be settled, vi. 633.
Boundaries,
between United States and Mexico, iv. 558.
western boundary of Arkansas, iv. 40.
between Arkansas and Louisiana, iv. 276.
between United States and British Provinces, iv. 262; v. 402, 413, 485.
running the line fixed by treaty of 1842, with Great Britain, v. 623.
expense of negotiations with Great Britain respecting, ii. 148.
boundary of United States as established by treaties
with Great Britain, viii. 55, 249, 274, 572.
with Spain, viii. 138, 140, 254.
with Mexico, viii. 374, 464.
Bounty,
on fisheries,
obsolete acts, i. 27, 220, 260, 533, 692; ii. 36, 436, 552.
acts in force, iii. 49, 254, 314, 351, 417, 520; iv. 38.
for destroying enemy ships, (obsolete,) ii. 53, 761, 816.
for prisoners of war, (obsolete,) iii. 81, 105.
to Canadian volunteers, iii. 256, 301, 393, 641.
on captures, i. 715, 716.
on negroes captured in slave vessels, iii. 533.
on enlistment in the army, i. 222, 224, 242, 409, 414, 438, 483, 484, 604, 751; ii. 704, 788; iv. 647; v. 260.
to army in lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
on exportation of fish, i. 27; ii. 436; iii. 50. See *Fisheries*, p. 63.
Bourg, John Baptiste, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Bourgoud, Antoine, to be paid for damage to property, vi. 323.
Bourguin, Edward, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Bourne, Silvanus, repayment for advances by, authorized, vi. 27.
Bouton, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Boutwell, Abraham E., pension to, vi. 608

Bowen, George, to be paid for carrying the mail, vi. 583.
Bowers, Balaam, pension to, vi. 656.
———, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 24.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Bowman, Dorothy, allowance to, vi. 867.
———, *John*, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 408.
———————— *L., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 808.
———, *William*, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 646.
———————, pension to, vi. 804.
Bowne, Robert and Robert H., debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Boyer, William, pension to, vi. 177.
Boyd, Alexander, land claim confirmed to, vi. 564.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 732.
———————, *Heirs of*, grant of land to, ii. 712.
——, *John P.*, appropriation for, iii. 359.
——, *Joseph C.*, claim of, allowed to his representatives, vi. 295.
Boyle, Captain, and Company, Act of 1822, c. 48, extended to, vi. 328.
——, *Thomas H.*, right to enter land, and pay of captain allowed to, vi. 169.
Boyles, Thomas H., Representatives of, authorized to locate land, vi. 597.
———————————, seven years' half-pay to be paid to, vi. 738.
Brace, Stephen, account of, to be settled, vi. 302.
Bracket, Heard, pension to, vi. 543.
Braden, Elizabeth, land warrant to issue to, vi. 241.
Bradford, Charles, pension of, to be paid to his representatives, vi. 306.
———, *Dunscomb*, salary of consul allowed to, vi. 793.
———, *George*, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
———, *James*, claim of, to land, confirmed, vi. 681.
———————*H.*, pension to, vi. 732.
———, *Lieutenant-Colonel*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Bradley, Aner, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Nathaniel*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *Peter*, pension to, vi. 527.
Brady, Freeman, to be paid for labor, vi. 712.
———, *Guards*, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 885.
———, *James*, duplicate land warrant to be issued to, vi. 258.
Bragdon, Samuel, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 606.
Brahan, John, allowance to, for clerk hire, vi. 392.
———————, accounts of, and release to heirs of, vi. 746.
Brahany, James, to be discharged from prison, vi. 147.
Brainard, Asahel, pension to, vi. 884.
———————, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 934.
———, *Elijah*, pension to, vi. 90.
Brainerd, John, and others, forfeitures to be refunded to, vi. 921.
Branch Mints,
established, iv. 774, 775.
Branch Mints, (continued.)
further provision as to the officers in, v. 147, 602.
oath of officers in, by whom to be taken, iv. 774; v. 652.
Branch Pilots, of Louisiana, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
Brandy,
in what casks to be imported, i. 701; iv. 235, 373.
drawback on brandy, iv. 373.
Brandywine, Frigate, appropriation for repairing and fitting out, iv. 370.
Branson, Nathan, duties to be repaid to, vi. 287.
Brashears, Ann, land patent to be issued to, vi. 436.
Brashiers, Samuel, release of land to, vi. 342.
Bratton, William, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Brawn, Daniel, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Brazil,
Treaty with Brazil, December 12, 1828, viii. 390.
Article 1. Peace to be established, viii. 390.
Art. 2. Parties on the footing of the most favored nations; the relations between Brazil and Portugal excepted, viii. 390.
Art. 3. Free intercourse, coasting trade excepted, viii. 390.
Art. 4. Vessels of both countries on the same footing as to the importation of foreign goods into either country. Same as to exportation. What vessels to be considered Brazilian, viii. 391.
Art. 5. Duties on imports and exports, viii. 391.
Art. 6. All merchants, and the business of merchants, placed on the most favored footing, viii. 391.
Art. 7. Citizens and subjects to be secured from detention, and to be indemnified if detained, viii. 391.
Art. 8. Vessels in distress, viii. 392.
Art. 9. Property captured by pirates to be restored, viii. 392.
Art. 10. Assistance in case of shipwreck, viii. 392.
Art. 11. Provision as to personal property. Real property, viii. 392.
Art. 12. Special protection to persons and their property, viii. 392.
Art. 13. Liberty of conscience. Burial, viii. 393.
Art. 14. Free ships make free goods; contraband goods excepted. Free ships to make free persons, unless officers and soldiers of the enemy, viii. 393.
Art. 15. Qualification as to the principle that free ships make free goods, viii 393.
Art. 16. Contraband goods, what shall be, viii. 394.
Art. 17. All other merchandise free, viii. 394.
Art. 18. Contraband goods subject to forfeiture. If articles contraband shall be delivered up, the vessel not to be detained, viii. 394.
Art. 19. Blockades, viii. 394.
Art. 20. Examinations of vessels, viii. 395.
Art. 21. Vessels to be provided with certain papers, viii. 395.

Brazil, (continued)
Art. 22. Vessels under convoy, viii. 395.
Art. 23. Prize courts to take cognizance of prizes, viii. 395.
Art. 24. Letters of marque not to be accepted to take part in war between either of the parties hereto and other powers, viii. 396.
Art. 25. Provisions in case of war between the parties, viii. 396.
Art. 26. No debts, &c., to be forfeited, viii. 396.
Art. 27. Immunities of public agents, viii. 396.
Art. 28. Consuls, viii. 396.
Art. 29. Exequaturs to be given to consuls, viii. 397.
Art. 30. Privileges of consuls, viii. 397.
Art. 31. Deserters from vessels, viii. 397.
Art. 32. A consular convention to be established, viii. 397.
Art. 33. The treaty to be in force for twelve years. Offences of citizens not to affect the relations of the parties to this treaty. Proceedings on infractions of this treaty. Treaty not to operate contrary to the former treaties with other powers. Ratifications to be exchanged in nine months, viii. 397, 398.
Breakwater, to be constructed in Delaware Bay, iv. 290.
Brearly, David, allowance to, v. 47.
Breck, Samuel, and Ross, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 173.
Breckenridge, Henry M., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 366.
Breed Animals, to be free from duty, v. 561.
——, *Ebenezer*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 691.
Bremen,
discriminating duties as to vessels of, iii. 510; iv. 2.
treaties with. See *Hanseatic Republic*, p. 80.
Brenneman, Henry, pension to, vi. 140.
Brent, Daniel, allowance to, for diplomatic services, vi. 901.
——, *Thomas L. L.*, credit allowed to, vi. 667.
Brevard, Joseph, account of, to be settled, and loan certificate allowed to, vi. 134.
Brevet Rank, ii. 366.
by consent of senate, ii. 785; iii. 427.
pay and emoluments, iii. 427; v. 352.
in marine corps, iii. 124.
Brewer, George, land claim confirmed to, vi. 202.
——————, allowed to enter certain land, ii. 401.
——, *James*, purchase money for land to be refunded to, vi. 797.
—————— *H.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 554.
Brewster, Caleb, pension allowed to, vi. 4.
Brunt, Joseph, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Bribery,
of judges, i. 117.
of officers of customs, i. 46, 175, 695; iii. 243.
of president and directors of United States Bank, iii. 509.
Brice, James, account of, to be settled, vi. 147.
Bridges,
at Brooklyn, ii. 339.
Bridges, (continued.)
over the Potomac. See *Potomac Bridge*, p. 140.
at Harper's Ferry, vi. 848.
Bridget, James, pension to, vi. 112.
Brig American, register allowed to, vi. 559.
—— *Liberator*, register allowed to, vi. 371.
—— *William*, register allowed to, vi. 313.
Brigade Major,
pay of, ii. 735.
appointment of, i. 223, 483, 557; ii. 670, 801.
Brigadier-Generals,
number of, i. 222, 246, 483, 507, 604; ii. 133, 482, 670, 784, 801; iii. 225, 615.
pay of, i. 223, 242, 431, 484, 750; ii. 133, 482, 671.
rations and forage of. See those titles.
aids of, i. 753; ii. 133, 482, 670, 801; iii. 115, 615.
waiters of, iii. 114.
Briggs, Edmund, bounty allowed to, vi. 58, 64.
——, *Isaac*, accounts of, and suits against, vi. 209.
——, *Jehosaphat*, pension to, vi. 863.
——, *Dr. John P.*, pension to, vi. 699.
——, *Nathaniel*, penalty remitted to, vi. 390.
Brinck, Auron, pension to, vi. 92.
Brio de Mar, Ship, insurers of, indemnified, iii. 502.
Brisban, James, duplicate land warrant to issue to, vi. 272.
Bristol, Lyman, pension to, vi. 803.
——, *Thomas*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
British Colonies,
trade regulated and interdicted with, iii 432.
ports of U. S. closed against British vessels coming from, iii. 602, 603.
no merchandise to be imported therefrom, unless wholly of the growth of, &c., iii. 602, 603.
ports of U. S. to be open to British vessels directly from, iii. 740.
president, on the adoption of certain measures by the British government, to open ports of the U. S. on reciprocal terms, iv. 419.
proclamations respecting trade with, vols. iii. and iv. Appendix.
See also *Non-Intercourse*, p. 124.
British Provinces, boundary of U. S. with. See *Boundaries*, p. 16.
Briton, Job, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Britten, James, and another, payment to, vi. 271.
Britton, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 891.
Broadmeadow, Simeon, letters patent to be issued to, vi. 370.
Broadwell, Noah, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Brobson, James, account of, and allowance to, vi. 671.
Brockway, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 123.
Brodie, Charles D., allowance to, vi. 336.
——, *Alexander O.*, deduction of duties made to, vi. 525.
Bronough, Thomas, pension to, vi. 941.
Bronson, Alvin, to be paid for a schooner captured, vi. 299.
Brook, Lieutenant F. J., and others, to be paid for horses lost, vi. 466.
——, *George M.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 231.

Brooke, Edmund, five years' full pay as lieutenant allowed to, vi. 491.
————————, allowed to remove slaves, vi. 600.
————, *George M.*, part of a judgment to be paid to, vi. 393.
Brooks, Bartemus, rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
————, *Christopher*, allowance to, for services, vi. 514.
————, *David*, benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, allowed to, vi. 445.
————————, allowance to, how to be computed, vi. 503.
————, *Martin*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
————, *Nathaniel*, allowance to, vi. 306.
————, *Thomas*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
————, *Lieutenant John*,
medal to his representatives for his bravery on Lake Erie, iii. 141.
Broome, Thomas R., account of, to be settled, and part of a judgment released to, vi. 328.
Brotherton, Robert, released from a judgment, vi. 306.
Brothertown Indians,
their land to be partitioned among them, v. 349.
to be citizens of the U. S., v. 351
appropriation for division of lands of, vi. 813.
treaty with, vii. 550.
Broughton, Glover, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 536.
Broutin, Narcissus, land claim confirmed to, vi. 202.
Brown, Abiel, pension to, vi. 416.
————, *Adam, Representatives of, and others*, to be paid for losses, vi. 670.
————, *Amos W.*, bounty land warrant to issue to, vi. 591.
————, *Charles*, pension allowed to, vi. 445.
————————, land warrant to issue to heirs of, vi. 794.
————, *Daniel*, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
————, *Ebenezer*, pension to, vi. 100.
————, *Edwin C. and Maria*, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 603.
————, *Frederick*, account of, to be settled, vi. 217.
————, *George*, commissions allowed to sureties of, vi. 522.
———————— *F*, payment to be made to, iv. 626; vi. 667.
————, *Harvey*, allowance to, vi. 525.
————, *Lieutenant Harvey*, allowance to, vi. 551.
————, *Israel*, drawback allowed to, vi. 390.
————, *Major-General Jacob*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 208.
————————, thanks to, for good conduct in battles in Upper Canada, iii. 247.
————, *Jacob*, land entries confirmed to, vi. 727.
————, *James, Representatives of*, allowance to, vi. 586.
————————, allowance to, for improvements, vi. 692.
————, *Jedediah*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
————, *Jeptha*, pension to, vi. 190
————, *John*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 30
————————, pension to, vi. 101.
————————, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
Brown, John, allowance to, for improvements, vi. 692.
————————, claim of, to be settled, vi. 770.
————, *John G.*, payment to, iii. 502.
———————— *R.*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
————, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 83
————, *Joseph C.*, payment to, iv. 649.
————, *Josiah H.*, pension to, vi. 631.
————, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 578.
————, *Widow of General*, allowance to, vi. 374.
————, *Moses*, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
————, *Noah, and others*, to be paid for losses, vi. 670.
————, *Obadiah*, pension allowed to, vi. 34.
————, *Return B.*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 768.
————, *Samuel*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 293.
————, *Thomas, and another*, allowance to, for flour, vi. 378.
Browne, William, payment to, v. 24.
Brownell, Thomas, pension to, vi. 869.
Browning, David, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 643.
————————, *Mesheck*, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 439.
————————, *Samuel*, patent right extended to, vi. 467.
Brownlee, James, seven years' half-pay to be paid to, vi. 533.
Brownson, Abraham, benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, extended to, vi. 435.
————————, *Gideon*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————————, *William*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Bruce, John, pension allowed to, vi. 179.
————————, certificate to be settled and paid to, vi. 540.
————————, allowance to, for damages, vi. 588
————, *Joseph*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi 245.
Bruce, William, final certificate of, to be received, and land patent to issue to, vi 169.
Bruff, James, pension to, vi. 74.
Brune, Von Kapffe and, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 357.
Brunson, John, claim of, to be settled, vi. 518.
Brush, Adelaide, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 300.
————, *Elijah*, executrix of, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 300.
————, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 599, 629.
————, *Thomas*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Brussels, Joseph, payment to, ii. 120.
Bryan, Joseph, and others, land claim confirmed to, vi. 913.
Bryan and others, account of, to be settled, v. 435.
————, *Richard S.*, allowed to enter land, ii. 401.
Bryant, John, pension to, vi. 505, 608.
Bryce, Henry, penalties remitted to, vi. 122.
Brydia, David, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Buck, Anthony, released from a bond, vi. 192.
————, *Daniel*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
————, *John*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Buckingham, Jared, pension to, vi. 631.
Buckley, Elijah, forfeiture relinquished and land patent to issue to, vi. 339.

Buckley, Jeremiah, land claim confirmed to, &c., vi. 520.
Buckmaster, George, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 195.
Buckminster, Thomas, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 238.
Buckner, Richard, and C. S. Jones, release to, vi. 247.
Budlong, Hannah, allowance of five years' half-pay to, vi. 708.
Buel, Isaac, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
——, *Samuel*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 280.
Buford, Thomas, payment for services to be made to, vi. 409.
————, to be paid for advances, vi. 616.
Buhler, John, land claim confirmed to, vi. 520.
Bulfinch, Charles, payment to, iv. 474.
Bulkley, Chauncey, letters patent to issue to widow of, vi. 371.
Brunswick and Florida R. R. Company, right of way granted to, v. 146.
Bullion,
at mint, i. 249; v. 138.
receipt to be given for, i. 341; v. 138.
bullion of standard of U. S., may be preferred, i. 440.
expenses to be deducted from bullion, i. 440, 475; ii. 54; iii. 774; iv. 278.
gold and silver to be separated at the expense of party, iv. 278.
bullion not intended for coinage may be assayed, iv. 278.
deduction of one half per cent. iv. 700.
bullion at mint, v. 138.
to be assayed, v. 139.
charges to which depositor is subjected, v. 139.
payment for, when and how to be made, v. 140, 141.
copper bullion to be bought, v. 141.
account to be kept of transfers of, v. 139.
Bullitt, Benjamin, land claim confirmed to, vi. 523.
Bunker, Zachariah, increase of pension to, vi. 312.
Bunnell, Cata, entitled to military bounty land, vi. 202.
Buntin, Robert, allowance to, for surveying, vi. 262.
Bunting, William B., Heirs of, allowance to, vi. 738.
Buoys, Beacons, Columns, Monuments, Piers, and Spindles,
establishment and support of, i. 53, 137, 251, 393, 426; and see *Lighthouses*, p. 102.
Absseum Inlet, iv. 759.
Adams' Fall, iii. 599.
Allen's Ledge, iv. 759.
——— Rocks, iv. 289, 759.
Albemarle Sound, iv. 62.
Altamaha River, iii. 644.
Anisquam Harbor, iv. 345.
Annamusox River, iv. 759.
Annapolis, iv. 490.
Appalachicola Bay, iv. 491, 760.
Auld's Rock, iv. 345.
Bantam Ledge, v. 289.
Barnstable Harbor, ii. 828.
Bass River, iv. 229, 343, 381, 720; v. 289.
Beach Point, ii. 647; iii. 110.
Buoys, &c., (continued.)
Beaufort, iv. 90.
Bergen Point, v. 290.
Beverly Harbor, ii. 611, 612, 659, 828; iii. 110, 316, 357.
Billop's Point Shoal, v. 290.
Bishop Rock, iv. 345.
Black Rock Harbor, iv. 347; v. 642.
Bluff Shoal, iii. 698.
Boon Island, i. 730.
Boss Rock, ii. 476.
Boston Harbor, i. 516; ii. 611; iii. 535; iv. 345, 759.
Bowbill Ledge, v. 289.
Brandford Harbor, iv. 172.
Brant Island Shoal, iii. 698.
Bridgeport Harbor, ii. 406; iv. 230.
Bristol Ferry, iv. 61.
——— Harbor, iii. 357.
Brothers, iii. 644.
Brunswick Harbor, v. 291.
Buffalo Creek, iv. 175.
Buffalo, iv. 230, 276, 381, 648.
Bunker's Ledge, v. 289.
Buzzard's Bay, ii. 57; iii. 535; iv. 62.
Cape Elizabeth, ii. 659.
Cape Fear Inlet, i. 607; iii. 110, 672.
Cape Fear River, i. 419.
Cape Hatteras, iii. 672.
Cape Lookout, iii. 672.
Castine Harbor, iv. 759.
Castle Island, iv. 62.
Cayahoga River, iv. 134.
Charleston Harbor, i. 251; iii. 599; iv 346, 512, 760.
Chesapeake Bay, i. 251, 339; iii. 535.
Chester, iv. 230.
Chickama-comico Channel, v. 291.
Chincoteague Inlet, iv. 760.
Cochney's Island, iii. 535.
Cockspur Island, v. 169.
Cohasset Rocks, iv. 345, 489.
Collin's Ledge, iv. 230.
Connecticut River, ii. 476.
Conner's Hook Island, iv. 283.
Constitution Point, iv. 283.
Corner Stake, v. 290.
Cornfield Point, iv. 62; v. 290.
Craney Island Bar, iv. 172.
Cutter Hunk Island, iii. 698.
Damariscotta River, iv. 759.
Darien Harbor, ii. 476.
Deek's Flats, ii. 476.
Deer Island Point, iv. 720.
Delaware River, ii. 152, 321.
Dobay Bar, ii. 647; iii. 110.
Dog River Bar, iv. 173.
Dorchester Flatts, iv. 171.
Drummer's Ledge, v. 289.
Dunkirk Harbor, iv. 228, 275, 363.
Dyer's Rock, iv. 345.
East Greenwich Harbor, iv. 172, 230.
Edgartown, ii. 659; iii. 110, 357; iv. 282.
Erie Harbor, iv. 490.
Fairweather Island, ii. 414; iii. 534.
Federal Point, New Inlet, iv. 172.
Frying-Pan Shoals, iii. 672.
Fulcher's Point, iv. 134.
George's River, iv. 720, 758.
Georgetown Harbor, iii. 316, 698; iv. 90, 147, 172, 346, 490, 760.
Gloucester Harbor, iv. 172, 345.
Goat Island, i. 540.

Buoys, &c , (continued.)
Grand River, iv. 134.
Grass Island, iv. 173.
Great Beds, v. 290.
Great Brewster, ii. 611.
Great Egg Harbor, ii. 476.
Great Kill Shoals, v. 290.
Gurnet Rock, ii. 476.
Hadrell's Point, iii. 780.
Half-tide Ledge, v. 289.
Half-way Rock, iii. 534; iv. 489.
Harbor Island, iii. 698; iv. 490.
Haverstraw Bay, iv. 283.
Hospital Island, iv. 489.
Hudson River, iv. 345, 512.
Inn Reef, iv. 172.
Ipswich, ii. 476.
James's Ledge, iii. 644.
James River, v. 290.
Kennebeck Bay and River, iv. 62, 283.
Kennebunk Harbor and River, iii. 599; 698; iv. 759.
Kettle Bottoms, iv. 172.
Key West, iv. 283.
Killpond Bar, iv. 283.
La Plaisance Bay, iv. 229, 363, 397.
Little Egg Harbor, iv. 172.
Little Mark Island, iv. 230.
Long Island Sound, ii. 151, 320, 321, 388; iv. 62, 172, 490, 759.
Long Shoal, iii. 698.
Lookout, iv. 282.
Lower Cedar Point, iv. 172.
Lynn Harbor, iv. 759.
Marcus Hook, iv. 347.
Marsh's Shoal, iii. 698.
Martin's Industry, iv. 346.
Mattapungo Inlet, iv. 760.
Maumee Bay, iv. 760.
Miami, iv. 760.
Middle Shoal, iv. 171.
Middle Ground Shoal, iii. 698.
Milford Harbor, v. 290.
Mill River Harbor, iv. 134.
Minot's Ledge, iv. 345, 489, 759.
Mispillion Creek, iv. 490.
Mississippi River, iii. 535, iv. 173, 343.
Mobile Bay, iv. 231, 491, 760.
Mobile Point, iv. 173.
Mt. Desert, v. 289.
Mystic River, v. 290.
Nanjemoy Reach, iv. 172.
Nanticoke River, iv. 759.
Nantucket, i. 540; ii. 476; iv. 759.
Narragansett Bay, ii. 125.
Neenah River, v. 330.
Newark Bay, v. 290.
New Bedford, iv. 759.
Newburyport, iii. 316.
Newcastle, iv. 176, 349.
New Inlet, i. 607; ii. 659; iii. 110, 357; iv. 343, 346.
New Haven Harbor, iii. 110; iv. 489.
New London, i. 353.
Newport Harbor, iv. 345.
New York Harbor, ii. 435.
Nixe's Mate, iv. 720.
Norwalk Island, iii. 535.
Norwalk Harbor, iv. 228.
Ocracoke Inlet, i. 339, 535; iii. 672; iv. 134, 231.
Old Gay Rock, iii. 644.
Old Orchard Shoal, v. 290.

Buoys, &c., (continued.)
Onancock Creek, v. 291.
Oswego Harbor, iv. 228, 275, 363, 648; v 188.
Pamptico Point, iv. 282, 283.
Pamptico Sound, ii. 406; iv. 231, 347
Pass Christian, iv. 348.
Pass Marianne, iv. 348.
Passamaquoddy Bay, iv. 758.
Patapsco River, iii. 535.
Paucatuck River, v. 289.
Pawtuxet, iv. 282.
Pea Patch, iv. 283, 346.
Penobscot River, v. 289.
Pensacola, iv. 134.
Pine Point Shoal, iii. 698.
Plymouth, ii. 476.
Pocomoke River, iv. 759.
Point of Marsh Shoals, iii. 698.
Point Gammon, iv. 230.
Pool's Island, iv. 283; v. 290.
Portland Harbor, i. 553; iv. 759; v. 289.
Portsmouth Harbor, i. 353; iii. 644; iv 345.
Port Tobacco Shoals, iv. 172.
Port Clinton, iv. 760.
Potomac River, iv. 490.
Providence, i. 353; v. 289.
Prudence Island, iv. 345.
Punham Rock, iv. 282.
Roanoke Marshes, iv. 282.
Rose Island, iv. 345.
Round Shoals, iv. 172.
Sackett's Harbor, iv. 489.
Saco Harbor, iv. 229.
Saco River, iv. 62.
Salem Harbor, ii. 414, 415, 466, 524; iii. 599; v. 289.
Sand Island, iv. 173, 283, 284.
Sandusky Bay, iv. 346, 760.
Sandy Hook, i. 540; ii. 294; iii. 357; iv 172.
Saybrook Bar, iv. 489.
Savannah, i. 353, 607; ii. 320, 561, 828 iii. 316; iv. 490.
Scuppernong River, iv. 62, 90.
Seguin Island, i. 368.
Shallote River, v. 291.
Shears, iii. 699.
Shell Castle Island, i. 368; ii. 65.
Shippan Reef, iv. 230.
Shoals, Isle of, iii. 644.
Sister Island, v. 291.
Smith's Ledge, iv. 230.
Sodus Bay, iv. 720, 768.
South West Ledge, iii. 599.
Spindle Rock, iv. 284, 345.
Spit Sand, iv. 345.
Stage Island, iv. 134.
St. Andrew's Inlet, v. 291.
St. Augustine Harbor, iv. 231, 253, 491.
St. George River, iv. 758.
St. John's River, iv. 283; v. 291.
St. Mark's Harbor, iv. 231, 253, 491, 760.
St. Simon's Bar, ii. 271, 561.
Steels' Ledge, iv. 175; v. 188.
Stonington Harbor, iv. 289.
Sunken Rocks, iii. 644.
Swampscut, iv. 345, 489.
Swan Island Shoal, iii. 698.
Tangier Sound, iv. 759.
Teche River, iv. 283.
Thimble Island Reef, iv. 172.

Buoys, &c., (continued.)
Toddy Rock, iv. 345.
Tuckanuck, ii. 476.
Turner's Reef, iv. 489.
Van Wee's Point, iv. 283.
Vineyard Sound, iv. 230, 252, 345, 489.
Warren River, i. 353.
Well's Harbor, iv. 62.
West Island Ledge, iii. 535.
Whale Rock, iv. 489.
Wickford Harbor, iv. 489.
Wicomico River, iv. 759.
Winyaw Bay, ii. 414, 561; iii. 316.
Winnebago Lake, v. 330.
Wolf Island, iii. 535.
York Ledge, v. 289.
Burcle, Christian J., drawback allowed to, vi. 333.
Burdick, Walter, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *William C.*, allowance to, vi. 170.
Burdin, Henry, letters patent to issue to, vi. 250.
Burdsall, Burnett, arrears of pension, vi. 836.
Burdwin, Samuel, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Bureaus in the Navy, establishment and regulation of, v. 579.
Burgess, Edward, to be paid for expenses, vi. 706.
Burgin, John, to be discharged from prison, vi. 285.
Burial-Ground, congressional, iv. 520, 580, 581.
Burk, Anthony, authorized to enter land without payment, ii. 712; vi. 237.
Burke, William, pension to, vi. 100.
Burkham, Charles, and others, allowance to, vi. 565.
Burland, Thomas M., land purchase confirmed to, vi. 776.
Burlingame, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 566.
Burlington, (Wisconsin,)
to be laid out in lots, &c., v. 70.
proceeds of land sales in, to be paid to, v. 178.
Burnet, Daniel, titles of, to land, to be examined and moneys refunded to, vi. 205.
———, *Elisha*, authorized to locate land, vi. 869.
Burnett, Charles A., to be paid for work, vi. 400.
Burnham, Isaac, pension to, vi. 75.
———, *James*, to be paid for expenses, vi. 149.
———, *Jeremiah*, pension to, vi. 233.
———, *John*, reimbursement of, for his ransom, vi. 103, 412.
———, allowance to, vi. 493.
———, *Oliver*, pension to, vi. 25.
Burning,
of public ships, how punished, iv. 117.
of private ships, ii. 290.
of arsenals, shiphouses, warehouses, lighthouses, &c., punished, iv. 115.
malicious — generally, iv. 115.
of public property by persons in the navy, i. 713; ii. 48.
Burns, Malachi, land patent to issue to, vi. 321.
———, *Otway*, claim against, for duties, to be settled, vi. 352.
Burnside, Robert, a forfeiture refunded to, vi. 187.
Burr, Ephraim Willard, and another, duties to be refunded to, vi. 880.
———, *Gilbert*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
———, *Nathan*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Burris, William, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 453.
———, authorized to relinquish lands, vi. 579.
Burritt, William, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Burrows, William, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
———, *Lieutenant William*, medal for action with the Boxer, iii. 141.
Burt, Peter, letters patent to issue to, vi. 330.
Burton, John, and others, moiety of a forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 415.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 82.
Bush, Daniel B., authorized to relinquish land, vi. 850.
———, *John*, claims for seven years' half-pay of, to be adjusted, vi. 6.
———, *Philip*, land claim confirmed to administrators of, vi. 540.
———, *Lieutenant*, medal for bravery, ii. 830.
Bussell, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Butcher, Sebastian, Bartholomew, and Michael, land title confirmed to, vi. 859.
Butler, Jacob, allowance to, for horses, vi. 359.
———, *Paul D.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
———, *Samuel*, allowance to, for a wagon, &c., vi. 619.
Butman, Richard, duty to be refunded to, vi. 616.
Butterfield, Kindall and, claim of, to be settled, vi. 365.
Butts, James R., exempted from duties, vi. 739.
Buxton, James, pension to, vi. 91.
Buying stolen Goods, &c., i. 116; iv. 117.
Byers, John, to be allowed for depreciation of notes, vi. 289.
Byington, Abraham, part of a judgment remitted to, vi. 201.
———, *Joel*, allowance to, for damages, vi. 403, 568.

C.

Cadets, ii. 720. See *West Point*, p. 178.
Caddo Indians, treaty with, of July 1, 1835, vii. 470.
Cadwell, Peter, and James Britten, compensation allowed to, vi. 271.
Cahawba Navigation Company,
assent of congress to act of incorporation, iv. 308.
act of incorporation, iv. 811.
Cahokia Indians, treaty with, of September 25, 1818, vii. 181.
——— *Village*, proceedings of inhabitants of, confirmed, and their agents authorized to convey lots in Illinois City, vi. 242.
Cahoone, John, and Crew, release of claim of United States to, vi. 134.
Cain, Richard, and another, land patent to issue to, vi. 327.
Caldwell, Alexander, released from a bond, vi. 926.
———, *Bratton*, set-off allowed to, vi. 148.
———, *David*, account of, to be settled, vi 664.

Caldwell, Harry, penalty for importing slaves, remitted to, vi. 87.
———, *Joseph F.*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 861.
———, *Lieutenant James R.*, resolution respecting, ii. 347.
Calef, John, Representatives of, to be compensated for property destroyed, vi. 150.
Calhoon, Chauncey, claim of, to be settled, vi. 775.
Calhoun, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 527.
———, *Chauncey*, payment to, vi. 835.
———, *James S.*, to be paid for use of steamboat, &c., vi. 906.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 102.
———, *Violet*, pension to, vi. 909.
Califfe, Stephen, pension to, vi. 3.
California, purchase of Greenhow's History of, v. 722.
Callan, James, to be paid for services, vi. 712.
———, *Patrick*, account of, to be settled, vi. 232.
Calliot, John B., land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Calvert County, levy court-house to be paid for, vi. 711.
Calvin, James, authorized to release and enter land, vi. 629.
———, pension to, vi. 631.
Calypso, Barque, register for, to issue, vi. 733.
Camanche Indians, treaty with, of August 24, 1835, vii. 475. See *Comanche*.
Cameron, Alexander, pension allowed to, vi. 57.
Camp, John G., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 157.
Campau, Joseph, land patent to issue to, vi. 913, 930.
Campbell, Charles, judgment against, to be suspended, vi. 268.
———, *David S.*, allowance to, for a gun lost, vi. 624.
———, *Duncan*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
———, *James*, pension allowed to, vi. 24, 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 76, 233.
———, *Executors of*, pension to be paid to, vi. 365.
———, *John, Heirs of*, land patent to issue to, vi. 841.
———, claim of, to be settled, vi. 541.
——— *P.*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 844.
———, *James, and H. C.*, authorized to relinquish land, &c., vi. 810.
———, *Polly L.*, credits to be allowed to, vi. 285.
———, *Lieutenant-Colonel Richard, Heirs of*, allowance to, vi. 729.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 6.
Campeau, Rene, land claim of, confirmed, ii. 800.
Campin, James, pension to, vi. 101.
Canada, Nathaniel, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 669.
———, *Refugees from*, grant of land to, vi. 42, 363, 570.
Canadian Volunteers,
bounties to, iii. 256, 301, 394, 641.
bounties in land and extra pay given to certain Canadian volunteers, iii. 256, 393.
the paymaster of the army to pay the further allowance to the Canadian volunteers, iii. 301.
Canadian Volunteers, (continued.)
the assignees of warrants issued to Canadian volunteers, authorized to locate them, iii. 641.
Canals,
for reservations of townships for, in the new states. See *Lands, Public*, p. 96.
in the District of Columbia. See that title, p. 51.
surveys for, iv. 22, 139, 151, 427.
Wabash and Erie Canal, iv. 47, 236, 306, 416, 716; v. 414, 542, 731.
note of acts respecting, iv. 662.
to connect Illinois River with Lake Michigan, iii. 659; iv. 234, 662; v. 542.
Miami Canal, iv. 47, 305, 329, 371, 393, 619, 662.
authority given to cut canals through the public lands, iii. 659; iv. 47, 153, 474.
from the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mexico, iv. 139, 427.
subscription for stock in. See the titles of the respective canals.
a survey authorized to ascertain the practicability of canal routes between the waters of St. Andrew's Bay and the River and Bay of Chattahoochie; and between Pensacola Bay and Bon Secour, along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico, iv. 560.
Canoes, importations in, regulated, iii. 616.
Canfield, Ithamar, grant of land to, vi. 41.
Cannon, Joseph S., pension to, vi. 469.
———, *Joshua*, land patent to issue to, vi. 278.
Canter, James, to be paid for service in militia, vi. 878.
Capias ad satisfaciendum,
when issuable, i. 94, 276.
in what districts to run, i. 515.
in District of Columbia, ii. 194, 422.
Capitol,
appropriations for, i. 130; ii. 236, 311, 399, 432, 499, 537, 552, 607, 775, 822; iii. 48, 205, 389, 458, 516, 541, 562, 601, 635, 674, 762, 784; iv. 60, 194, 218, 266, 362, 474, 518, 580, 627, 649, 722, 770; v. 114, 172, 173, 222, 267, 347, 348, 378, 532, 644, 681, 757; vi. 815.
architect of, iv. 266, 363; v. 525.
salary of gardener, v. 532.
paintings for, iii. 400; v. 133, 173, 223.
longitude of, to be ascertained, iii. 648, 673.
regulations of the city of Washington extended to, iv. 266, 723.
Caplinger, Adam, allowance to, for services, vi. 544.
Capron, Elisha, pension to, vi. 100.
Captures,
in case of French depredations, i. 523, 561, 572, 574, 578; iii. 4.
papers found, to be preserved, i. 711; ii. 46.
See also *Prize Causes*, p. 141.
Caramalli, Hamet, appropriation for the temporary relief of, vi. 62.
Carby, Thaddeus, land warrant to issue to mother of, vi. 278.
Cardiffe, John, pension to, vi. 26.
Cardinal, Francois, land claim of confirmed, ii. 800.
Cardozo, J. N., deductions to be made from debt of, vi. 459.

Carey, Elnathan, and others, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 765.
Carera, M. de la, land grant confirmed to, vi. 673.
Carhart, Thomas, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
Carle, Francis, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Carleton, Ebenezer, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Carlton, John, pension to, vi. 417.
Carmichael, John, pension to, vi. 82.
———————— *F.*, claims of, to land to be examined, vi. 394.
————————, land claim confirmed and land granted to, vi. 449.
————————, *William*, to pay extraordinary expenses of, vi. 31.
————————, appropriation to pay, vi. 34.
Carmick, Major Daniel, thanks of congress to, iii. 249.
Carmouche, Narcisse, land claim not confirmed to, vi. 683.
Carnes and Duval, to be paid for losses, vi. 466.
Carondelet Canal, to be extended to the Mississippi River, ii. 517.
Carpenter, Isaac, pension to, vi. 364.
————, *Jesse*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 833.
————, *Thomas*, duties remitted to, vi. 14.
Carpentier, Joseph le, debentures allowed to, vi. 367.
————, *Lewis Anthony*, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Carr, Charles, credits to be allowed to, and judgment against, suspended, vi. 289.
——, *Elijah*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 402.
——, *Richard*, land warrant granted to widow of, vi. 535.
——, *Robinson, and Company*, to be paid for expenses, vi. 791.
——, *Sarah*, land warrant granted to, vi. 535.
——, *Thomas, and others*, authorized to enter lands, vi. 313.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 82.
Carriages,
importations in, from adjacent territories, iii. 616.
duties (internal) on, i. 373, 478; ii. 102; iii. 40, 108.
Carrier, Hannah, pension to, vi. 874.
————, *Jonathan D.*, pension to, vi. 189.
Carroll, Daniel, allowance to, vi. 306.
————, *Charles*, franking privilege of, iv. 320.
————, *William T.*, to be paid for services, vi. 464.
Cars, Robert, pension to, vi. 24.
Carswell, David, pension to, vi. 417.
Carter, Braxton, pension to, vi. 123.
————, *Farish*, to be paid for salt, vi. 547.
————————, authorized to enter land, vi. 763.
————, *Isaac*, pension to, vi. 631.
————, *John*, authorized to bring a slave to District of Columbia, vi. 820.
———————— *D.*, payment to be made to, vi. 248.
———————— *K.*, to be credited with depreciation of notes, vi. 311.
Carter, Randolph, pension to, vi. 866.
————, *Reuben*, pension to, vi. 417.
————, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 111.
————, *Dr. Thomas*, allowance to heirs of, vi. 716.
————, *William*, pension to, vi. 190.
————————, five years' full pay as surgeon allowed to, vi. 490.
Carver, Nathaniel, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 291.
Cary, Christopher, pension to, vi. 417.
Case, Judah, allowance to, vi. 884.
——, *Loudon*, to be paid for oxen impressed, vi. 291.
——, *Solomon*, pension to, vi. 608.
Casey, Robert, pension to, vi. 725.
Caslard, Peter, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 188.
Cassanova, Gabriel, } land claim confirmed to,
————, *Widow*, } vi. 499.
————, *Juan*, }
Cassedy, Charles, to be paid for services, vi. 472.
Cassel, Michael, authorized to exchange land, vi. 710.
Cassidey, James, and another, register for a barque to issue to, vi. 733.
Cassin, Mary, claim for advances to be paid to, vi. 238.
————, *Lieutenant Stephen*, medal to be given to him, iii. 246.
Casson, Philip, pension allowed to, vi. 33.
Castille, John, to be discharged from prison, vi. 145.
Castinado, John de, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 193.
Casting away Ships fraudulently, how punished, ii. 290.
Cathcart, James Leander, claim of, to be allowed, vi. 250.
————————, allowance to, vi. 278.
————————, allowance to, in full of all claims, vi. 668.
Catlett, Charles L., claim of, to be settled, vi. 673.
————, *Dr. Hanson, Representatives of*, to be paid for advances, vi. 476.
Catner, Philip, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 766.
Caton, Richard, exempted from imprisonment for debt of United States, vi. 50.
Cator, Joseph, payment to, vi. 185.
Cattle and Beasts, importation of, regulated, i. 324, 699.
Caulfield, James, authorized to enter land, vi. 640.
Cavalier, Anthony, and P. Petit, land title confirmed, vi. 238.
Cavenough, John, increase of pension to, vi 69.
Cazeau, Francis, claim of, to be paid, vi. 191.
————————, payment to be made to representatives of, vi. 915.
————, *P. Francis*, grant of land to, vi 43.
————————, grant of land to, ii. 101.
Census,
1st, i. 101, 129, 197, 226.
2d, ii. 11, 37.
3d, ii. 564, 570, 605, 658
4th, iii. 548, 643.
5th, iv. 383, 439, 514.
6th, v. 331, 368, 411, 452, 567, 568, 583.
distribution of returns, iii. 719, iv. 606,

Census, (continued.)
608, 744; v. 467, 583, 648.
to be taken once in every ten years, i. 10.
apportionment of representatives under. See *Apportionment*, p. 5.
aggregate returns prior to 1830 to be obtained, iv. 430.
note of acts, i. 101.
Central Bank of Georgetown and Washington, iii. 387, 570, 619.
Centre College, (*Kentucky*,) lands to be transferred to, vi. 896.
Centre of America, *Federation of the*,
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Commerce, and Navigation with, December 5, 1825, viii. 322.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, viii. 322.
Art. 2. Parties agree not to grant any peculiar favor to other nations in respect to commerce, &c., viii. 322.
Art. 3. The citizens of each may frequent all the coasts, &c., of the other, viii. 322.
Art. 4. Further agreement with regard to the produce of each other, viii. 324.
Art. 5. Regulation of duties, viii. 324.
Art. 6. Further agreement as to mutual commerce, viii. 324.
Art. 7. Citizens of neither party to be liable to any embargo, viii. 324.
Art. 8. Protection in case of distress or shipwreck, viii. 326.
Art. 9. Ships of either nation captured by pirates to be delivered up to the owners, viii. 326.
Art. 10. Assistance to be given to each other in cases of wreck, viii. 326.
Art. 11. Citizens of either party may dispose of their personal goods within either of the states, by sale or will, &c., viii. 326.
Art. 12. Protection to the persons and property of the citizens of each country, viii. 326.
Art. 13. Security of conscience to be enjoyed by the citizens of both countries, viii. 328.
Art. 14. Citizens of both countries to sail with their ships with all manner of liberty and security. Free ships to make free goods, viii. 328.
Art. 15. Neutral property found on board of enemy's vessels to be considered as enemy's property. The flag of the neutral does not protect enemy's property, viii. 328.
Art. 16. Liberty of navigation and commerce to extend to all kinds of merchandise except certain articles contraband, viii. 330.
Art. 17. All other merchandise not comprehended in the articles enumerated to be free, viii. 330.
Art. 18. Articles of contraband to be subject to detention and confiscation, viii. 330.
Art. 19. Agreements in case of blockade, viii. 330.
Art. 20. Regulation of visits at sea, viii. 332.
Art. 21. Course to be pursued to avoid vexation in the examination of papers, viii. 332.
Centre of America, &c., (continued.)
Art. 22. Further agreement as to examination of vessels, viii. 332.
Art. 23. Prize causes, viii. 332.
Art. 24. War, viii. 334.
Art. 25. Agreement, in case of war between the two nations, as to the removal of property and citizens, &c., viii. 334.
Art. 26. Debts not to be sequestered in case of war, viii. 334.
Art. 27. Official intercourse, viii. 334.
Art. 28. Consuls and vice-consuls, viii. 334.
Art. 29. Privileges of consuls, viii. 336.
Art. 30. Persons attached to the service of consuls, viii. 336.
Art. 31. Power of consuls respecting deserters, viii. 336.
Art. 32. Commerce and navigation, viii. 336.
Art. 33. Present treaty to remain in force twelve years, &c. Infringement of the treaty. No reprisals of breach of treaty except after complaints of injuries, &c. Treaty not to be construed to operate contrary to former public treaties with other sovereigns or states. Approval and ratification of the treaty, viii. 336, 338.
Certificate,
of reasonable cause of seizure, i. 696; ii. 422; iii. 199, 234.
note of decisions, ii. 422.
of military service, loss of, provided for, iii. 317.
loan office, iii. 425, 696; iv. 602.
Certiorari,
to district court in case of disability of judge, ii. 534.
writ of, ii. 89, 132.
Cessions of Jurisdiction,
reservations in, i. 426.
process where there is no reservation, i 426.
president authorized to procure, v. 64.
required previous to purchase of sites, v. 468.
over navy-yard near Philadelphia, iv. 245.
Chacherie, *Lewis*, to be paid for services, vi. 118.
Chadburn, *Levi*, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Chadwick, *Caleb*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *Levi*, bounty land warrant to issue to, vi. 753.
Challenge, *or Conaleskee*, lands relinquished to, vi. 441.
Challenges,
in army, ii. 363.
of members of courts-martial, ii. 368. See *Courts-Martial*, p. 42.
to jurors, i. 88, 119.
in District of Columbia, v. 318.
Challer, *Henry*, increase of pension to, vi. 739.
Chalmers, *John*, allowance to, for cordage, vi. 145.
Chamberlain, *Joseph*, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 505.
———————, pension to, vi. 578.
Champaigne, *Margaret G. C.*, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Champe, *Phebe*, pension to, vi. 736.
Champenois, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Champlin, *Samuel*, sureties of, discharged, vi 883.

Chandler, Joel, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 722.
———, *John*, allowance to, vi. 598.
———, *Joseph R., and others*, credits to be entered on judgments against, vi. 893.
———, *Walter Story*, final certificates to be paid to, vi. 326.
Channing, Walter, duties to be repaid to, vi. 240.
Chapin, Luther, allowance for services, vi. 334.
———, allowance to, for a vessel captured, vi. 414.
Chaplains in the Army,
number and appointment of, i. 222, 604; ii. 483, 674, 796; iii. 297.
pay of, i. 223, 242; ii. 483, 674, 796; iii. 297.
at West Point, iii. 426.
at military posts, v. 259, 308.
in militia, iii. 135.
penalty for absence of, ii. 361.
Chaplains of Congress, compensation of, i. 71, 449; iii. 334.
Chaplin, Joseph, pension to, vi. 417.
Chapman, Albert, pension to, vi. 73.
———, *Barnabas*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *Christian*, to be compensated for property destroyed, vi. 150.
———, *Erasmus*, payment for services of, to be made, vi. 431.
———, *Jeremiah*, allowance to, vi. 170.
———, *John G.*, payment to, v. 173.
———, *Jonathan*, debentures allowed to, vi. 426.
Chappell, Amazian, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
———, *John*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
———, *Russell*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Chapu, Michael, pension allowed to, vi. 177.
Charbono, Tousaint, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Chargé des Affaires,
compensation of, ii. 78, 608.
appointment of, ii. 609.
Charleston City, allowance to indemnify, vi. 419.
Charts,
depot for, v. 576.
distribution of, v. 660.
Chase, David, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 606.
———, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 840.
———, *Enoch*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
———, *Joseph, and others*, exonerated from a penalty, vi. 78.
———, *Joshua T., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 372.
———, *Parker*, pension to, vi. 666.
———, *Paul*, discharged from claim for duties, vi. 336.
———, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *Samuel*, witnesses at the trial of, to be paid, vi 61.
———, expenses of impeachment of, to be paid, ii. 273, 389, 456; vi. 70.
Chastelain and Ponvert, duties to be deducted from bond of, vi. 813.
Chasting, Joseph, land claim confirmed to, vi. 202.
Chauncey, Wolcott, claim of, to be settled and allowed, vi. 580.
Chayenne Indians, treaty of July 6, 1825, with, vii. 255.
Cheears, Dr. James H., Representatives of, allowance to, vi. 793.
Cheever, Nathaniel, and others, moneys to be refunded to, vi. 456.
———, *William D.*, claim of, for loss on treasury notes to be paid, vi. 875.
Cheney, Beley, land claim confirmed to, vi. 246.
———, land certificate to issue to, vi. 727.
Cherokee County, (*Alabama*,) grant of land to, v. 254.
Cherokee Indians,
certain lands, and certain improvements on lands, secured to Percis Lovely by the treaty with the Cherokee Indians of 1817, to be paid for, iv. 491.
the certificates issued or allowed by the commissioners under the Cherokee treaty of 1836, to be paid, v. 719.
appropriations for removal of, v. 242.
treaty with the Cherokees, November 28, 1785, vii. 18.
treaty with the Cherokees, July 2, 1791, vii. 39.
additional article to the treaty with the Cherokees, of July 2, 1791, February 17, 1792, vii. 42.
treaty with the Cherokees, June 26, 1794, vii. 43.
treaty with the Cherokees, October 2, 1798, vii. 62.
treaty with the Cherokees, October 25, 1805, vii. 93.
treaty with the Cherokees, October 27, 1805, vii. 95.
convention with the Cherokees, January 7, 1806, vii. 101.
elucidation of the convention with the Cherokees of January 7, 1806, September 11, 1807, vii. 103.
treaty with the Cherokees, March 22, 1816, vii. 138.
convention with the Cherokees, March 22, 1816, vii. 139.
treaty with the Cherokees, September 14, 1816, vii. 148.
treaty with the Cherokees, July 8, 1817, vii. 156.
treaty with the Cherokees, February 27, 1819, vii. 195.
treaty with the Cherokees, October 24, 1804, vii. 228.
convention with the Cherokees, May 6, 1828, vii. 311.
articles of agreement with the Cherokees, February 14, 1833, vii. 414.
treaty with the Cherokees, December 29, 1835, vii. 478.
supplementary articles to a treaty with the Cherokees of December 29, 1835, March 1, 1836, vii. 488.
Cherokee Preëmptions; all the Cherokee preemptions which have been located on any of the surveyed lands of the United States, south of the Arkansas River, confirmed, and patents to issue for them, v. 603.
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company,
secretary of the treasury to vote for the president and directors of the company, iv. 124.
a subscription of fifteen hundred shares authorized, iv. 124, 350.

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company,
charter of, iv. 101, 202, 602, 793; v. 197, 722, 802.
subscription to stock in, iv. 203, 294.
debt of certain cities for stock in, assumed by United States, v. 31.
Chesapeake, Frigate, rebuilding of, ii. 699, 776.
Chesnut, Samuel, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 400.
Chester, John, allowance to, vi. 66.
——, *Simeon, Heirs of*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Chever, Mary, pension allowed to, vi. 134.
Chew, Beverly, and others, proceeds of seizure to be paid to, vi. 464.
——, *William W.*, appropriation for, v. 431.
Chiapella, Celestin, land claim confirmed to, vi. 489.
Chickasaw Indians,
treaty with the Chickasaws, January 10, 1786, vii. 24.
treaty with the Chickasaws, October 24, 1801, vii. 65.
treaty with the Chickasaws, July 23, 1805, vii. 89.
treaty with the Chickasaws, September 20, 1816, vii. 150.
treaty with the Chickasaws, October 19, 1818, vii. 192.
treaty with the Chickasaws, October 20, 1832, vii. 381.
articles supplementary to, and explanatory of, the treaty with the Chickasaws of October 20, 1832, October 22, 1832, vii. 388.
convention with the Chickasaws, May 24, 1834, vii. 450.
Childers, Edwin H. See *John P. Hickman*, vi. 848.
——, *Nathaniel*, allowance to, vi. 443.
Children, of naturalized persons. See *Naturalization*, p. 119.
Chile,
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Commerce, and Navigation with, May 16, 1832, viii. 434.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, viii. 434.
Art. 2. Favors granted to other nations shall become common to both. Exceptions, viii. 434.
Art. 3. Commerce and navigation. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 434.
Art. 4. Merchants and others free to manage their business, viii. 435.
Art. 5. Indemnification for embargo or detention, viii. 435.
Art. 6. Assistance to be secured to vessels in the rivers, ports, &c., from pirates and enemies, or in case of distress, viii. 435.
Art. 7. Vessels captured by pirates to be restored, viii. 435.
Art. 8. Protection to vessels, &c., shipwrecked, viii. 435.
Art. 9. Personal and real estate may be disposed of and taken by succession, &c., viii. 435.
Art. 10. Protection to residents in either country, viii. 436.
Art. 11. Liberty of conscience, viii. 436.
Art. 12. Free ships make free goods, viii. 436.
Art. 13. Neutral property in enemy's ships
Chile, (continued)
liable to condemnation, with exceptions, viii. 437.
Art. 14. Contraband articles, viii. 437.
Art. 15. All articles not enumerated in article 14 to be free, except to blockaded ports, viii. 437.
Art. 16. Contraband articles not to condemn those not contraband, viii. 437.
Art. 17. Blockade, viii. 437.
Art. 18. Regulation of visits at sea, viii. 438.
Art. 19. Sea letters or passports to vessels in case of war, viii. 438.
Art. 20. Vessels under convoy, viii. 438.
Art. 21. Prize courts, viii. 439.
Art. 22. No citizen of either party to enter the service of an enemy of the other, viii. 439.
Art. 23. In case of war between the parties, six months to be allowed to persons residing on the coast, and one year to persons in the interior, to dispose of their property and remove, viii. 439.
Art. 24. Private and public debts shall not be sequestrated or confiscated in case of war, viii. 439.
Art. 25. Public agents on the footing of those of the most favored nations, viii. 439.
Art. 26. Consuls, viii. 439.
Art. 27. Consuls must exhibit their commissions, viii. 440.
Art. 28. Immunities of consuls, &c., viii. 440.
Art. 29. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within two months, viii. 440.
Art. 30. A consular convention to be formed, viii. 440.
Art. 31. The treaty to be in force for twelve years. Individuals to be responsible for infringements. Manner of proceeding in case of infringement. Existing treaties not to be affected by this treaty. This treaty to be ratified in nine months, viii. 441.
An Additional Explanatory Convention to the Treaty between the United States and the Republic of Chile, September 1, 1833, viii. 456.
The treaty of May 16, 1832, to be carried into effect, notwithstanding the ratifications were not exchanged in the time limited, viii. 456.
Article 1. Stipulations of the 2d article, how to be understood, viii. 456.
Art. 2. Explanation of article 10, viii. 457.
Art. 3. "Deserters" not to include slaves, viii. 457.
Art. 4. Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, viii. 457.
Chiles, Thomas, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Chillicothe Bank, allowance to, for interest and advances, vi. 414.
Chilton, John, Heirs of, allowance to, vi. 731.
China,
Treaty with China, July 3, 1844, viii. 592.
Article 1. Peace and amity established between the United States and China, viii 592.
Art. 2. Citizens of the United States trading with China to pay the duties prescribed in the tariff. Fees and charges wholly

China, (continued.)
abolished. Modification of the tariff, how to be made. Additional advantages, if hereafter granted or extended to any other nation, to be enjoyed by the United States, viii. 592.
Art. 3. Ports which may be frequented by citizens of the United States who may reside there. Vessels of the United States not to trade at any other port. Penalty, viii. 592.
Art. 4. United States may appoint consuls. Protection of consuls and other officers of the United States, viii. 592, 593.
Art. 5. Privilege of trade at the ports named, given to citizens of the United States, viii. 593.
Art. 6. Papers of vessels of the United States to be left with the consul. Tonnage duties to be paid in full of all former rates and charges. No additional tonnage duties to be paid on vessels going from one port to another, viii. 593.
Art. 7. No tonnage duties to be laid on boats belonging to citizens of the United States. Duty on cargo-boats, viii. 593.
Art. 8. Citizens of United States may engage pilots, and may hire servants, viii. 593.
Art. 9. Custom-house officers to be appointed to guard the vessels of the United States on arrival, &c., viii. 594.
Art. 10. Proceedings of vessels of the United States on their arrival in China. Penalties for discharging vessels without a permit. Vessels departing within forty-eight hours not to be subject to tonnage or other duties, viii. 594.
Art. 11. Appointment of officers to ascertain duties to be paid on goods imported. Disputes as to amount of duties, where and how settled, viii. 594.
Art. 12. Standards of weights and measures, viii. 594.
Art. 13. When tonnage and other duties shall be paid. Duties to be paid in sycee silver, or in foreign money at the current rate of exchange, viii. 595.
Art. 14. Regulation of transshipment of goods from one vessel of United States to another, viii. 595.
Art. 15. Citizens of United States may trade with any and all citizens of China. Not to be subject to any new limitations, &c., viii. 595.
Art. 16. Chinese government not responsible for debts due by its subjects. Debts due by citizens of United States to subjects of China, viii. 595.
Art. 17. Citizens of United States residing at any of the five ports may obtain proper accommodations, &c. At places of anchorage, &c., merchants may pass and repass in the immediate vicinity. No excursions into the country, &c. Preservation of the public peace, viii. 595, 596.
Art. 18. Persons may be employed to teach the languages in any part of the empire. Citizens of the United States may buy all manner of books, viii. 596.
Art. 19. Citizens of United States to be specially protected by the local authorities. Riots and attacks on their houses to be prevented by military force, and rioters punished, viii. 596.
Art. 20. Reëxportation of goods imported into China by citizens of the United States to other permitted ports. Frauds on the government of China, viii. 596.
Art. 21. Criminal acts by subjects of China to be punished by the Chinese. Citizens of the United States committing crimes to be punished by the consul according to the laws of the United States, viii. 596.
Art. 22. If China should be at war with any foreign nation, the trade of the United States to the five ports not to be molested. Transportation of goods to and from the ports of the belligerents to be allowed, &c. Proviso, viii. 597.
Art. 23. Consuls of United States to make returns of the trade of the United States with the five ports, viii. 597.
Art. 24. Communications with the local officers of China, how to be made. Communications from subjects of China, how to be made. Settlement of controversies, viii. 597.
Art. 25. Questions between citizens of United States and China, how to be regulated. Between citizens of the United States and other governments, viii. 597.
Art. 26. Merchant vessels of United States in the five ports to be under the jurisdiction of the officers of their government. Robbers and pirates, &c., to be arrested and punished by the Chinese government. Disposition of the property recovered, viii. 598.
Art. 27. Shipwrecks. Vessels forced into any other than one of the five ports shall receive friendly treatment, viii. 598.
Art. 28. Citizens or vessels of the United States not to be subject to embargo, viii. 598.
Art. 29. Mutineers and deserters to be apprehended and delivered to United States consuls. Merchants, &c., of the United States, to be under the superintendence of the officers of their government, viii. 598.
Art. 30. Correspondence between the respective governments and their officers, and between individuals and their government, viii. 599.
Art. 31. Transmission of communications, viii. 599.
Art. 32. Intercourse with ships of war, viii. 599.
Art. 33. Clandestine trade prohibited, viii 599.
Art. 34. At the expiration of twelve years the two governments may treat on matters which may require alteration. The treaty, when ratified, to be faithfully observed, &c. No individual state of the United States can appoint a minister to China. Ratifications to be exchanged in eighteen months, viii. 599.
The tariff of duties to be levied on imported and exported merchandise at the five ports, viii. 600 to 605.
intercourse with, v. 624.
China, Edward, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi 43.

Chinn, George, allowance to, for rations, vi. 553.
Chippewa Indians,
treaty with, of January 21, 1785, vii. 16.
of January 9, 1789, vii. 28.
of August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
of July 4, 1805, vii. 87.
of November 17, 1807, vii. 105.
of November 25, 1808, vii. 112.
of September 8, 1815, vii. 131.
of August 24, 1816, vii. 146.
of September 29, 1817, vii. 160.
of September 24, 1819, vii. 203.
of June 16, 1820, vii. 206.
of July 6, 1820, vii. 207.
of August 29, 1821, vii. 218.
of August 19, 1825, vii. 272.
of August 5, 1826, vii. 290.
of August 11, 1827, vii. 303.
of August 25, 1828, vii. 315.
of July 29, 1829, vii. 320.
of September 26, 1833, vii. 431.
of September 27, 1833, vii. 444.
of March 28, 1836, vii. 491.
of May 9, 1836, vii. 503.
of January 14, 1837, vii. 528.
of July 29, 1837, vii. 536.
of December 20, 1837, vii. 547.
of January 23, 1838, vii. 565.
explanation of, v. 630.
of February 7, 1839, vii. 578.
of October 4, 1842, vii. 591.
Chism, William, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 188.
Chittendon, Noah, payment to be made to, vi. 736.
Chittim, John, pension to, vi. 179.
Chitwood, Sarah, annuity to, vi. 386.
Choctaw Indians,
treaty with, of January 3, 1786, vii. 21.
of December 17, 1801, vii. 66.
of October 17, 1802, vii. 73.
of August 31, 1803, vii. 80.
of November 16, 1805, vii. 98.
of October 24, 1816, vii. 152.
of October 18, 1820, vii. 210.
of January 20, 1825, vii. 234.
of September 27, 1830, vii. 333.
appropriations for purchase from, iii. 750.
commissioners under treaty of September 27, 1830, v. 180, 211, 513.
reserves for, v. 180, 777.
deduction to be made from annuity to, vi. 671.
Chouteau, A. P., appropriation for expenses of, v. 299.
Chretien, Louis, payment to heirs of, vi. 338.
Christ Church, Philadelphia, duties to be refunded to, vi. 675.
———, *Washington*, allowance to, vi. 294.
Christian, James, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Christien, Francois, land claim confirmed to, vi. 928.
Christopher, William G., land claim confirmed to heirs of, vi. 586.
Christy, William, claims of, to be settled, vi. 692.
Chubbuck, Levi, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Church, Daniel W., pension to, vi. 922.
——, *Jabez*, pension to, vi. 76.
——, *Nathaniel*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Church, Nathaniel, pension to, vi. 81.
——— *of St. Anne, Detroit*, land confirmed to, vi. 315.
Circuit Courts,
(1.) *Organization of.*
act of 1801, ch. 4, ii. 89; repealed, ii. 132.
generally, i. 74, 75, 333; ii. 157, 244.
may be held by one judge, i. 333; iii. 554; v. 215, 676.
district judge not to vote on appeal or error, i. 75.
proceedings when judge is interested, v. 322.
as to judicial circuits or judicial districts, see those titles.
as to the officers of, see the respective titles.
in New York, ii. 719.
(2.) *Original Jurisdiction of.*
generally, i. 78, 79; iii. 245; iv. 632.
in case of interest or disability of district judge, i. 278, 279; ii. 534; iii. 643.
under patent and copyright laws, i. 322; ii. 38; iii. 481; v. 124, 544.
in bankruptcy, ii. 92, 164; v. 444, 445, 446
suits on assigned debentures, i. 689.
under the laws as to the Indians. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
under the revenue laws, iv. 632.
under the slave trade or piracy acts, i. 349; ii. 71; iii. 514, 600.
Under the post-office acts. See *Post Office*, p. 137.
where the United States or its officers sue, i. 79; iii. 245.
breach of laws as to steamboats, v. 306.
suits by United States Bank, iii. 269.
where surveyors are obstructed, iv. 417.
under neutrality laws, v. 213.
where some of the parties interested live out of the state, v. 321.
of crimes concurrent with district court, v. 517.
under the alien act, i. 572, 577.
under the stamp acts, i. 532; iii. 80.
(3.) *Appellate Jurisdiction.*
of cases from state courts, (in force,) i. 79, 80; iv. 633.
obsolete, ii. 92; iii. 198, 233, 396.
from district courts, i. 83, 84; ii. 244, 534; iii. 245, 595; v. 539.
in cases of bankruptcy, ii. 92, 164; v. 444, 445, 446.
(4.) *Special Jurisdiction.*
what writs they may issue, i. 81, 82; v. 197.
in cases of pensions, i. 244.
in New Hampshire, i. 352.
in Vermont, ii. 167.
in Tennessee, iii. 661.
in New York, iii. 121, 413, 774.
in Pennsylvania, iii. 462.
in case of violation of charter of United States Bank, iii. 276.
(5.) *Times and Places of Session.*
Alabama, v. 177, 210, 337, 655, 731.
Arkansas, v. 177, 652.
Connecticut, i. 75, 217, 253, 335, 517; ii. 157; iv. 161; v. 601.
Delaware, i. 75, 396, 517; ii. 91, 158; iv 673; v. 177.
Georgia, i. 75, 184, 252, 518; ii. 91, 158, 471; iii. 300; iv. 160, 331; v. 730

Circuit Courts, (continued.)
Illinois, v. 177, 215.
Indiana, v. 177, 215.
Kentucky, ii. 91, 124, 132, 242, 420; iv. 18; v. 730.
Louisiana, v. 177, 337, 730.
Maine, ii. 90, 123, 132; iii. 554, 773; v. 600.
Maryland, i. 75, 517; ii. 91, 158; iv. 49, 372; v. 177, 308.
Massachusetts, i. 75, 217, 252, 335, 517; ii. 91, 123, 132, 157, 696.
Michigan, v. 215, 337.
Mississippi, iv. 399; v. 177.
Missouri, v. 177.
New Hampshire, i. 75, 217, 252, 335, 517; ii. 90, 123, 132, 157, 696; iii. 773.
New Jersey, i. 75, 517; ii. 90, 157.
New York, i. 75, 217, 253, 335, 517; ii. 90, 157; iii. 121; iv. 101, 161, 422, 497; v. 177, 295, 338.
North Carolina, i. 126, 252, 335, 450, 518, 526; ii. 91, 158, 354, 413; v. 507, 731.
Ohio, ii. 91, 420; iii. 544; iv. 18, 187, 399; v. 215, 488, 652.
Pennsylvania, i. 75, 463, 517; ii. 1, 91, 158; iii. 462; v. 177, 628.
Rhode Island, i. 128, 217, 253, 335, 475, 517; ii. 90, 123, 132, 157, 696.
South Carolina, i. 75, 184, 518; ii. 91, 158; iii. 300; iv. 34, 124, 160, 335; v. 730.
Tennessee, ii. 91, 420, 477, 516, 693; iv. 431; v. 308, 314, 392, 488, 610.
Vermont, i. 197, 335, 475, 517; ii. 90, 157; iii. 258.
Virginia, i. 75, 217, 252, 517; ii. 91, 158; iii. 666; v. 177, 212, 507.
(6.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
special session authorized, i. 75, 334; v. 392.
district judge not to vote on appeal or error from his own decision, i. 75.
adjournment, i. 76, 369, 621; v. 392.
as to writs of error from supreme court, see *Error*, p. 60.
jurisdiction temporarily transferred from district to circuit court of New Hampshire, i. 352.
certain irregularities in North Carolina remedied, i. 450, 526.
suits in Pennsylvania revived, ii. 1.
consolidation of actions, iii. 19.
payment of money into, iii. 127.
Circuits, Judicial. See *Judicial Circuits*, p. 91.
Citation, on writs of error, i. 84, 85, 404.
Citizenship, forgery of certificates of, ii. 811.
City of Washington. See *Washington*, p. 176.
Civilization of Indians, iii. 517.
Claiborne, Buller, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 602.
Claims, Land. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Clap, Eliakim, pension to, vi. 417.
Clark, Archibald, to be indemnified, vi. 307.
——, *Ashael*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 206.
——, *Benjamin*, claim of, to be settled and allowance made, vi. 406.
——, *Carey*, pension to, vi. 637.
——, *Catherine.* See *John Clark*, vi. 247.
——, *Christopher*, claims of, to be liquidated and paid, vi. 716.
——, *Daniel P.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Clark, Dennis, purchase money of land to be refunded to, and be permitted to enter another tract, vi. 141.
——, *Edward*, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
——, *Elisha*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
——, *Gibson*, land claim of, to be examined, and moneys refunded to, vi. 205.
——, *Innes*, duties remitted to, vi. 44.
——, *James H.*, allowance to, vi. 286.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 74.
————, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 224.
————, administratrix of, to be paid for a bill of exchange, vi. 247.
————, pension to, vi. 775.
————, sword to be presented to nearest male relative of, iii. 142.
——, *Joseph*, appropriation for payment of, i. 447, 448.
——, *Josiah*, pension to, vi. 724.
——, *Marston G.*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 852.
——, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 178.
——, *Parker*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
——, *Samuel*, discharged from claim for duties, vi. 336.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 418.
————, land warrant to issue to, vi 782.
Clarke, Bailey E., purchase money to be refunded to representatives of, vi. 613.
——, *Edward*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *Elijah L.*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 406.
——, *George W., and others*, forfeitures to be refunded to, vi. 921.
——, *Gershom*, increase of pension to, vi. 77
——, *Leonard*, pension to, vi. 123.
——, *Lewis, Heirs of*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 406.
——, *Matthew St. Clair*, allowance to, vi 814.
——, *Samuel J.*, duties to be refunded to, vi 601.
——, *Thomas B.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 667.
——, *William*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Clarkson, Randolph, pension to, vi. 111.
————, *Samuel*, duties refunded to, vi. 263.
Clason, Isaac, duties to be refunded to, vi. 131
Claxton, Alexander, to be paid for costs and expenses, vi. 434.
————————, allowance to, vi. 546.
————————, reappropriation to, iv. 671.
————, *Thomas*, silver medal to be presented to, iii. 141.
Clay, John Randolph, payment to be made, vi 667.
————————, allowance to, vi. 755.
————————, allowance to, for diplomatic services, vi. 896.
————————, appropriation for outfit of iv. 626.
Claypoole and Dunlap, appropriation for, i. 339
Clearance,
coastwise vessels not bound to clear, i. 15.
method of obtaining fresh from salt water to be printed on back, i. 286.
fees for, i. 171, 490, 503; ii. 208; iv. 441.

Clearance, (continued.)
general acts, (obsolete,) i. 61, 177; (in force,) i. 698; iii. 542.
penalties, i. 61, 178, 698.
form of oath on clearing, i. 698.
form of clearance, i. 699.
inspection laws to be first complied with, i. 699.
list of crew and bond respecting, to be given, ii. 203.
of armed merchant vessels, ii. 342.
place of clearing out. See *Collection Districts*, p. 32.
as to the manifest to be given before clearing. See *Manifest*, p. 109.
Cloer, Peter, pension allowed to, vi. 459.
Clements, Jacob, to be paid for demurrage, vi. 792.
———, *Bryan, and Co.*, accounts of, to be adjusted, v. 435.
Clemmons, Thomas, account of, to be adjusted and paid, vi. 617.
Clergy, benefit of, not allowed, i. 119.
Clerks of Court,
mode of appointment of, i. 76; v. 322.
oath of, i. 76.
to give bond, i. 76.
where records are to be kept, i. 74.
fees of, generally, i. 277, 625; v. 427, 483.
for attending court, i. 217, 277, 625; iii. 133; iv. 8.
table of, to be returned, i. 402.
on money paid into court, iii. 133.
in actions *qui tam*, i. 626.
return of, to be made, v. 483, 690, 764.
limitation of, v. 427, 483.
supreme court may prescribe a table of costs, v. 518.
records of old court of appeals to be deposited with clerk of supreme court, i. 279.
disposition of money paid into court, iii. 127, 395.
not to return special juries, ii. 167.
may take bail and affidavits in certain cases, i. 278.
duties in case of disability of district judge, i. 278; ii. 534.
to settle their accounts in prize causes, iii. 288.
to return lists of judgments to the treasury, iii. 596.
special provisions for clerks in the different states,
Alabama, iii. 564; v. 315.
Arkansas, v. 51.
Florida, v. 788.
Illinois, iii. 502, 503.
Indiana, iii. 390.
Iowa, v. 789.
Kentucky, ii. 420, 421.
Louisiana, ii. 703; iii. 643
Michigan, v. 62.
Mississippi, iii. 413; v. 248
Missouri, iii. 653.
New York, ii. 720; v. 506.
North Carolina, ii. 163.
Ohio, ii. 201, 202.
Pennsylvania, i. 486, 731; ii. 397.
Tennessee, ii. 165; v. 250.
Vermont, i. 197.
Virginia, ii. 165; iii. 478, 479.
Clerks in the Departments,
oath of, i. 215.
forbidden to trade, &c., i. 215, 281.
general acts respecting, i. 215, 486, 517, 557, 730; ii. 396; iii. 445; iv. 41, 233; v. 26, 523, 764.
employment of extra clerks, v. 526.
in state department,
number, i. 126; iii. 445; iv. 396.
pay, i. 68, 126, 392, 443, 486, 557, 730, ii. 119, 396; iii. 445; iv. 396.
in treasury department,
to collect statistics, v. 719.
number, i. 281; iii. 445, 447, 540; iv. 41, 233; v. 26, 55, 56, 84, 294, 465, 523, 524.
pay, i. 68, 216, 281, 392, 443, 486, 557, 730; ii. 119, 396; iii. 445, 447; iv. 41, 233; v. 26, 55, 84, 175, 465, 523, 524.
in war department,
number, iii. 446, 477, 607; iv. 41, 233; v. 26, 409, 523, 583, 718.
pay, i. 68, 215, 281, 392, 443, 486, 557, 730; ii. 119, 396; iii. 446; iv. 41, 233, 780; v. 26, 175, 523.
in navy department,
number, i. 554; iii. 446, 447; iv. 41, 233, 573; v. 523, 579, 580.
pay, i. 554; ii. 119, 396; iii. 446, 447; iv. 41, 233, 573; v. 175, 523, 579.
in post-office department,
number, i. 511, 731, 733; ii. 396, 593; iii. 447; iv. 41, 233, 303; v. 84, 461, 498.
pay, i. 731; ii. 119, 396; iii. 447; iv. 41, 233, 303; v. 89, 498.
in land office, ii. 716, 718; iv. 233; v. 109, 764.
of solicitor of the treasury, iv. 416.
of attorney-general, iii. 447.
in the patent office, iv. 396; v. 118, 194.
at the mint. See *Mint*, p. 115.
in the service of congress. See *Congress*, p. 39.
of other officers. See their respective titles.
Clerks in Office of Commissioner of Army Accounts, compensation of, fixed, i. 187; vi. 5.
Cleveland, Samuel, Jr., allowance to, vi. 316.
Clicke, Henry, pension to, vi. 544.
Clifford, Thomas, ———— *and John*, ———— *Son*, } duties to be refunded to, vi. 212.
Clinch, Duncan L., and another, authorized to enter land, vi. 676.
————, claim of, to be settled, vi. 801.
Clinton County, New York, claim of supervisors of, to be settled, vi. 164.
Closeau, Louis and Gilbert, land claims confirmed to, vi. 407.
Clothing,
of army, what allowed, i. 430, 484, 754; ii 134, 672.
how supplied, ii. 134, 672; iii. 298.
personal, exempt from duties, i. 661; v. 560.
Clower, William, claim of, to be settled, vi. 455.
Cloyd, William, amount of a fine to be refunded to, vi. 372.
Coast Survey,
in general, ii. 413, 425; iv. 570; v. 640.
special appropriation for, iii. 316; iv. 569, 570.

Coast Survey, (continued.)
who to be employed in, ii. 413; iii. 425; iv. 571; v. 640.
where property connected with, is to be deposited, iii. 425.
of Mississippi and Vermilion Bay, ii. 394.
of Florida Coast, iii. 699; iv. 48.
of Gloucester Harbor, iii. 781.
of Presque Isle Harbor, iii. 781.
of North Carolina coast, ii. 375, 435, 449, 504; iii. 537, 606.
of Chesapeake Bay, iii. 476.
between the mouths of the Mississippi and the Sabine Rivers, v. 294.
from Appalachicola Bay to the Mississippi, v. 401.
plan for reorganization of, to be prepared, v. 640.
officers of, not to receive extra pay, v. 640.
note of acts respecting, ii. 414.
disposition of maps and charts of, v. 660.
Coasting Trade, Regulations of,
obsolete acts, i. 55, 94, 160.
acts in force, i. 305; iii. 351, 492, 685.
in steamboats, ii. 694; iii. 396.
enrolment and license of ships in, i. 305.
vessels in mackerel fishery, iv. 312; v. 16.
by whom vessels in, may be enrolled and licensed, iv. 372.
on the N., N. E., and N. W. frontiers, regulated, iv. 487.
vessels in whale fishery, iv. 492.
where the vessels carry slaves, ii. 429.
division of United States into great districts, iii. 492, 685.
note of acts, iii. 492.
See also *Enrolment*, 59.
as to trade between Rhode Island and Long Island, i. 426.
through Appoquinimink and Sassafras Rivers, ii. 103.
during embargo acts, ii. 453, 499, 507.
confined to American vessels, iii. 351.
Cobb, Daniel, pension restored to, vi. 658.
——, *Ethelred*, pension to, vi. 113.
——, *James D.*, pay of first lieutenant allowed to, vi. 405.
——, *Justus*, pension to, vi. 609.
——, *Oliver E., and others*, allowed to complete entries for drawback, vi. 413.
Cobey, James, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
Coburn, Morrell, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
——, *Samuel*, authorized to locate a land claim, vi. 409.
Cochran, James L., authorized to enter land in lieu of others, vi. 801.
——, *Joseph*, entitled to preference in purchasing land, vi. 801.
Cockburn, Walter, land patent to issue to, vi. 508.
Cocke, William, two months' pay allowed to, vi. 303.
Coddington, Robert, increase of pension to, vi. 102.
Codington, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 113.
Codmas, Andrew, grant of land to, vi. 46.
Coe, Ebenezer, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Coffee, John, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 284.
Coffin, Charles, pension to, vi. 726.
——, *David*, bonds of, to be cancelled, vi. 174.
——, *William, and others*, drawback allowed to, vi. 244.
Coggswell, William, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 718.
Coins and Currency,
value and weight of American (gold and silver,) i. 248; iv. 699; v. 137, 138; (copper,) i. 248, 299, 440; v. 138.
devices and legends upon, i. 248; v. 138.
standard for gold and silver coins, v. 137.
(foreign,) how estimated at custom-house, (obsolete,) i. 41, 95, 167, 215, 301; (in force,) i. 673; ii. 121; v. 625, 740.
(foreign,) at what rate received in payment of duties, i. 173, 680.
(foreign,) at what rates to be a legal tender, i. 300, 539; ii. 173, 374; iii. 322, 525, 645, 777; iv. 681, 700; v. 607.
(foreign,) in payment for public lands, iii. 779.
value of the pound sterling at the treasury, v. 496.
assay annual of foreign, ii. 374; iii. 322, 779; iv. 681, 700; v. 607.
debasement of, i. 250; iv. 122.
counterfeiting of, &c., ii. 404; iv. 121
embezzlement of, at mint, i. 250.
scaling of, ii. 405.
notes of acts, i. 300; ii. 374.
Coit, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 654.
Coke, Richard, released from a bond by part payment, vi. 895.
Colburn, Reuben, fine to be refunded to, vi. 631.
Cole, Ambrose, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
——, *Captain*, pension to, vi. 609.
——, *Hamblin*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *James*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
——, *Martin*, authorized to withdraw entries for land, vi. 157.
——, *Mehitabel*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 216.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 645.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 417.
Coleman, John, prize money to be paid to representatives of, vi. 517, 592.
——, *Patrick*, pension to, vi. 113.
——, *William*, land certificate granted to, vi. 99.
Coles, John, claim of, to be adjusted, vi. 51.
Colfax, Elizabeth, pension to, vi. 866.
Collection Districts,
general acts establishing, i. 29, 145, 421, 476, 627; v. 664.
Custom-House Districts and Ports,
in Alabama, ii. 254, 259; iii. 663; iv. 482.
in Connecticut, i. 112, 630; ii. 68; iii. 299; iv. 206, 476; v. 489, 499, 506.
in Delaware, i. 633; iv. 403, 475.
in Florida, iii. 684; iv. 43, 331, 476, 701.
in Georgia, i. 336, 636; ii. 181, 399; iii. 408; v. 664.
in Kentucky, i. 637.
in Louisiana, ii. 252, 701; iii. 302, 347; iv. 392, 475; v. 146, 662, 730.
in Maine, i. 627; ii. 68, 101, 451, 497, 658; iii. 464, 662, 694; iv. 127, 133, 476, 600, 611, 716; v. 489, 578, 609, 612, 658.
in Maryland, i. 633; ii. 228, 497; iii. 693; v. 664.
in Massachusetts, i. 627; ii. 68, 310, 349, 658; iv. 43, 237, 577, 651, 715; v. 146, 381, 504, 664.
in Michigan, iv. 716.
in Mississippi, i. 639; ii. 181, 200, 252, 418, 658; iii. 617; iv. 715; v. 267, 287, 664.

Collection Districts, (continued.)
in New Hampshire, i. 627; ii. 101, 656; iii. 693.
in New Jersey, i. 503, 632; ii. 355, 399; iv. 392, 393, 715.
in New York, i. 337, 630; ii. 229, 336, 657, iii. 433, 693; iv. 127, 237.
in North Carolina, i. 99, 635; ii. 137, 181, 228, 399, 497; iii. 120, 299, 431, 693; v. 436.
in Ohio, ii. 108, 181; 336, 657; iii. 425; iv. 127.
in Pennsylvania, i. 632; iv. 715.
in Rhode Island, i. 127, 629; ii. 101; v. 504.
in South Carolina, i. 636.
in Tennessee, i. 497, 637; ii. 108, 252.
in Vermont, i. 198, 631; ii. 656; iii. 397.
in Virginia, i. 634; ii. 68, 116, 181, 658; iii. 693; v. 664.
in Western Territory, i. 638; ii. 181.
on Mississippi River, ii. 181, 418; iv. 480.
as to what are ports of entry or delivery. See *Ports*, p. 136.
Regulations at special Ports.
Connecticut, i. 641.
Florida, iv. 576.
Louisiana, iii. 347; v. 663, 730.
Maine, ii. 68.
Massachusetts, iv. 577.
New York, i. 641.
North Carolina, i. 641; ii. 400.
Pennsylvania, i. 641.
Virginia, i. 641; ii. 68, 116; iv. 382, 414.
Lake Champlain, iii. 396.

Collection of Duties,
general acts respecting, i. 29, 145, 627; iii. 433, 693, 729; iv. 590, 632; v. 562.
special acts respecting, i. 112, 160, 336, 476, 502; ii. 339, 776, 794; iii. 195, 231, 343, 396, 729, 781; iv. 480.
in case of obstruction by ice, i. 188.
collection laws extended to Louisiana, ii. 251.
public warehouses, iii. 469.
statement of foreign commerce, &c., iii. 541.
terms of offices, &c., of collectors, &c., iii. 582.
imports from adjacent territory, iii. 616.
respecting Florida, iii. 660, 684.
division of United States into great districts, iii. 492, 685.
time of entry for drawback enlarged, iv. 95.
respecting drawback, iv. 235.
payments under protest, v. 348, 727.
provision as to the various officers of the customs. See *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
as to drawbacks. See *Drawbacks*, p. 54.
as to appraisement. See *Appraisers*, p. 6.
as to bounty of fish. See *Bounty*, p. 16, or *Fisheries*, p. 63.
for provisions respecting revenue cutters. See *Revenue Cutters*, p. 147.
See also *Manifests*, p. 109. *Invoice*, p. 88. *Clearance*, p. 30. *Entry*, p. 59.
manifest of cargo, &c., i. 646.

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
forfeiture, for want of, i. 646.
how and when certified, i. 647.
forfeiture for not producing, i. 647.
unlading and transshipment before arrival in port, prohibited, i. 648.
departure after arrival before entry, prohibited, i. 648.
report of arrival, when made, i. 649.
form of oath, on report, i. 649.
report of spirits and wines, &c., i. 650.
ships of war, exception of, i. 651.
when ships to proceed to foreign ports, without securing duties, i. 651.
to other districts, i. 652.
ships bound to various districts, how to proceed, i. 652, 653.
spirits, wines, and teas, entry of, i. 658.
how and when landed, i. 658.
permit for, i. 658.
certificate of landing, i. 659; v. 131.
form of landing, i. 659, 660.
supervisors to provide blanks for certificates, i. 660.
certificates delivered to purchasers, i. 660.
effect of non-delivery of, i. 660.
marks on casks to be defaced before sale, i. 660.
penalty for wrongful defacing marks on casks, i. 660.
sea stores, report of, i. 661.
baggage, report of, i. 661; iii. 782.
implements of trade, report of, i. 661.
form of oath, on report of, i. 661.
form of bond on, i. 662.
no duty on domestic goods brought back, i. 662.
report, oath, and entry of such domestic goods, i. 662, 663.
permit and bond on ditto, i. 662, 666.
duties, mode of estimating on entry, i. 664; iii. 732.
ad valorem, i. 673; iii. 732; v. 563.
permits, when and how granted for unlading, i. 665, 673; iii. 640.
goods, at what times unladen, i. 665, 673; iii. 640.
forfeiture for unlading, without a permit, i. 665.
goods to be weighed and gauged before removal, i. 665.
incomplete entry, for want of invoice, provided for, i. 665.
ditto damaged, i. 665.
to be stored, i. 665.
appraisement in cases of goods without invoice, i. 666.
ditto of damaged goods, i. 666.
oath of appraisers, i. 666.
inspectors, duties of, i. 667, 668.
to be put on board of vessels arriving, i. 667.
ditto of vessels bound to another district, i. 667.
to attend delivery of cargo, i. 667.
inspectors, how paid, i. 667.
penalty for neglect of duty, i. 667.
officers of customs, to go on board of vessels, within or without their districts, within four leagues of the coast, to search, i. 668; iii. 195, 231, 232.
hatches secured after sunset, i. 668.
penalty for breaking fastenings, i. 668.

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
when deliveries complete, returns to be made to collectors, i. 668.
form of return, i. 668, 669.
time for unlading of goods, i. 669; iii. 730, 739.
goods not unladen within proper time, taken possession of, i. 669.
proceedings on, and sale of such goods, i. 669, 670.
proceedings, when such goods are perishable, i. 670.
when collector may enlarge time for unlading, i. 670.
proceedings when cargo does not agree with manifest, i. 671.
post entries, when made, i. 671.
penalty for fraudulent disagreement with entry, i. 671.
allowance for drafts and tare, i. 671.
for leakage and breakage, i. 672.
vessels in distress, regulations for, i. 672.
when goods unladen from, i. 672.
proceedings as to wrecked goods, iii. 736.
duties ad valorem, how estimated, i. 673; iii. 732; v. 563.
foreign coins and currencies, how estimated, i. 673, 680; and see *Coins*, p. 32.
duties to be secured before permit, i. 673.
bonds for, i. 673; iii. 729, 733, 737.
only by citizens and residents, iii. 737.
duties, how and at what times payable, i. 673; iii. 737.
in current money, iii. 343.
term of credit generally, i. 673; ii. 315, 316, 471, 513; iii. 563.
credit on wines, spirits, and teas, i. 673, 674; ii. 315; iii. 563.
deposit of goods in warehouses for security of duties, regulated, i. 674.
proceedings in such deposit, i. 674, 675.
form of bonds for securing duties, i. 675; iii. 737.
consignee to be deemed owner, as to duties, &c., i. 675.
fraudulent transfers provided against, i. 675.
tonnage duties, when and how paid, i. 675; iii. 351; and see *Tonnage Duties*, p. 169.
deposit of ship's register, provided for, i. 675.
tonnage of ships, how ascertained, i. 675, 676.
bonds for duties, to be sued when payable, i. 676.
priority to the United States in case of insolvency, i. 676.
sureties to have like priority, i. 676.
what deemed cases of insolvency, i. 676.
debtors for duties to give special bail, i. 676.
judgment on such suits, at first term of the court, i. 677.
interest on judgment, until paid, i. 677.
goods fraudulently invoiced, forfeited, i. 677; iii. 735.
collector on suspicion may order appraisement, i. 677.
officers of customs, when they may open packages, i. 677.
when search suspected places, i. 677; iii. 231, 232.
search regulated, i. 677, 678.

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
goods seized to be in custody of collector, until adjudication, i. 678.
officers may seize without as well as within their districts, i. 678.
buying or concealing smuggled goods, penalty for, i. 678; iii. 781, 782.
officers seizing may plead general issue, i. 678.
double costs to, in certain cases, i. 678.
onus probandi, when on claimant, i. 678.
resistance and obstruction of officers punished, i. 678; iii. 782.
weighers and gaugers, returns by, how and when made, i. 678, 679.
form of returns, i. 679.
fees of officers, table of, to be hung up in custom-house, i. 680.
extortion, penalty for, i. 680; iii. 696.
fraudulent conduct of inspectors, weighers, and other officers, punished, i. 680.
false certificates by officers, punished, i. 680.
obstruction of ships by ice provided for, i. 694.
officers not to engage in trade, i. 695.
bribery of officers punished, i. 695.
false entries, connivance at, punished, i. 695.
false oaths and affirmations punished as perjury, i. 695.
penalties, forfeitures, how sued for, i. 695; iii. 197, 739, 782.
how distributed, i. 697; iii. 197, 739, 782.
proceedings for condemnation, i. 696, 697.
when delivery of goods, on appraisement, to claimant, i. 696.
judgment on bond, for appraised value, i. 696.
certificate of probable cause, i. 696; ii 422.
proceedings on restitution, i. 696.
ships and goods condemned, how sold, i. 696.
limitation of suits for penalties and forfeitures, i. 696.
officers may be witnesses, i. 697.
goods to be imported by sea only, except on frontiers, &c., i. 697.
in vessels of thirty tons, i. 697.
forfeiture for illegal importation, i. 698.
importation of horses, cattle, sheep, &c., for breed, entry of, i. 699.
forfeiture for non-entry, i. 699.
authority to deputies to perform duties of collectors and naval officers, i. 699.
persons scrupulous of taking an oath may affirm, i. 699.
vessels to bring to, when required or chased by revenue cutters, i. 700.
penalty for illegally hoisting pendant, i. 701.
beer, porter, and ale, regulations on importation of, i. 701.
in what casks and packages, i. 701.
distilled spirits and refined sugar, importation of, regulated, i. 701; iii. 338; iv. 235; v. 563.
in what vessels, casks, and packages, i. 701; iii. 338; iv. 235.
forfeiture on non-compliance, i. 701.
treaty privileges secured to British subjects and Indians, i. 701.

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
frontier trade regulated, i. 702, 703, 704; ii. 182, 192, 200, 253; iii. 396, 616, 781.
in what boats and vessels, i. 702.
how entry and manifests, i. 702.
how entry, when goods to be carried over portages, i. 702.
oaths and certificates in such cases, i. 702, 703.
penalty for frauds in respect to goods to be carried over portages, &c., i. 703.
what oath to be taken in such cases, i. 703.
forms in substance not to be deviated from, nor penalty for mistakes, i. 704.
secretary of treasury may prescribe additions to forms, i. 704.
commissions, how divided in case of death of collector, i. 709.
trade on Mississippi regulated, ii. 182, 192, 200, 248, 252, 353; iii. 347.
in District of Columbia, inspection in, ii. 195.
slave-trade vessels prohibited from entry, ii. 205.
state laws prohibiting slave trade to be observed, ii. 206.
transportation of goods by land allowed between certain places with saving of drawback, ii. 103, 261; iii. 405; iv. 188.
treaty with Spain as to vessels in distress, enforced, ii. 314.
entry of certain vessels from India authorized, (obsolete,) ii. 776, 794.
no goods to be imported except in American ships, or ships of the country of production, iii. 351.
forfeiture for illegal importation, ii. 351.
foreign vessels not to trade with goods not part of original cargo, between different ports of United States, iii. 351.
tonnage duties on ships trading between different districts, iii. 351.
on ships from foreign ports, iii. 351.
fraudulent embezzlement of wines and spirits deposited, punished, iii. 470.
the values of all imported articles to be ascertained, as articles ad valorem, iii. 542.
value of exported articles to be ascertained, and how, iii. 542.
manifest on foreign voyage to contain value of the goods, and to be verified by oath, iii. 542.
collectors to keep accounts of national character and tonnage of all vessels, iii. 543.
collectors to make quarterly returns thereof, iii. 543.
secretary of treasury to prescribe rules and forms thereof, iii. 543.
annual statements required, iii. 543.
importations in Spanish ships into Florida, provided for, iii. 669.
duties in Florida provided for, iii. 684.
emoluments of custom-house officers further limited, iii. 694, 695.
clerks, number and pay of them, and of deputies, regulated, iii. 695.
how and when paid, iii. 696
penalty for receiving fees by revenue officers not provided for by law, iii. 696.

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
no entry of goods subject to ad valorem duties, without invoice, except, &c., iii. 433, 434, 729.
not to extend to wrecked goods, iii. 433, 729.
provisions for cases where no invoice received, iii. 434, 729.
when admitted on appraisement, iii. 434, 729, 730.
goods not entered deposited in public warehouses, iii. 434, 730.
provisions for such cases, iii. 730.
oaths on entry by owner, consignee, and agent, iii. 730, 731.
by manufacturer, iii. 732.
duties on goods subject to ad valorem duties, how made, iii. 733.
how, when citizens absent, iii. 733.
no ad valorem goods admitted to entry without oath to invoice, iii. 434, 733.
how oath verified abroad, iii. 733.
executors, administrators, and assignees to take the oath, iii. 734.
secretary of treasury may admit goods of non-residents to entry in his discretion, iii. 734.
goods belonging partly to persons in United States, admissible on their oath, iii. 734.
when invoices deemed suspicious, iii. 734.
suspected goods, how appraised, and to pay duties, iii. 734, 735.
collectors to open certain packages, iii. 735; v. 565.
fraudulent invoices, forfeiture for, iii. 735; v. 565.
secretary of treasury may remit forfeitures on account of mistake, iii. 735.
distribution of penalties on suspected invoices appraised, iii. 736.
goods wrecked, how admitted to entry, iii 736; v. 609.
consular fee for certificate and verification of invoices, iii. 737.
goods admitted to entry on invoice, the value in invoice conclusive, iii. 737.
bonds for duties in name of a firm to bind all the partners, iii. 737.
no bond for duties to be accepted, unless principal a resident and sureties citizens iii. 737.
on duties paid in cash, a discount of 4 per cent. allowed, iii. 737.
penalties, how sued for, mitigated and distributed, iii. 739.
frontier trade further regulated, iii. 781.
penalty for concealing, receiving, or buying smuggled goods, iii. 781, 782.
brandy to be imported in casks not less than 15 gallons, iv. 235.
where the duty is ad valorem, goods to be appraised, iv. 273, 274.
where value exceeds invoice 10 per cent., duty of 50 per cent., iv. 274.
secretary of the treasury authorized to make rules for appraising, iv. 274.
as to goods transported coastwise, iv. 304.
appeal from appraisement, iv. 409.
number of packages to be examined, iv 410; v. 565.
consequences of discrepancy, iv. 410
goods when to be delivered, iv. 410.
goods for reëxportation, iv. 410

Collection of Duties, (continued.)
compensation of assistant appraisers, iv. 411.
forfeitures, how sued, iv. 411.
additional bond, when to be required, iv. 411.
certain duties to be refunded, iv. 451.
merchandise imported into Pittsburg, and other western cities, duties to be there secured and paid, iv. 480.
act requiring addition of 10 or 20 per cent. to value, to be repealed, iv. 590, 591.
when to be paid in cash, iv. 591.
no deposit of teas in bond, iv. 591.
law requiring teas to be weighed repealed, iv. 591.
duties on wool to be paid in cash or put in bond, iv. 591.
appraisement regulated, iv. 591.
goods not corresponding with entry forfeited, iv. 593.
articles enumerated may be bonded, iv. 593, 594.
certain articles may be deposited, iv. 635.
in certain cases, goods may remain in owner's warehouse, iv. 635.
after December 31, 1833, all duties exceeding 20 per cent. to be reduced by biennially striking off one tenth, iv. 629.
duties to be paid in cash, iv. 630; v. 562.
goods to be valued at ports of entry, iv. 630.
president authorized in certain cases to change the site of custom-house, iv. 632.
property in custody irrepleviable, iv. 633.
suits in state courts against officers of U. States removable to C. C., iii. 396; iv. 634.
in case of obstruction to the laws, iv. 634.
further credit on bonds for duties outstanding in 1837, v. 205.
remission duties on goods destroyed by fire in New York, v. 284.
all moneys received under protest or for unascertained duties, to be paid into the treasury, v. 349, 727.
act commonly called the "forcing act," iv. 632.
vessels turned off by the blockade from Mexican ports, may enter in United States, v. 255.
act of 1842, v. 561.
additional duty of 10 per cent., on goods imported in foreign vessels, v. 561.
duties to be paid in cash, v. 561.
goods may be stored for sixty or ninety days, v. 562.
and then sold, v. 562.
sale of unclaimed goods, v. 562, 563.
foreign valuation established, v. 563.
owners may be examined under oath, v. 564.
appraisement, v. 564, 566.
duties may be taken in the article itself, v. 565.
penalty for smuggling and for frauds on the revenue, v. 565.
secretary of the treasury may give instructions to officers of the customs, v. 566.
where duty exceeds 35 per cent. of value, report to be made, v. 566.
Collection of Duties, (continued.)
number of inspectors, &c., not to be increased, v. 606.
prior laws to be in force, v. 566.
importation of indecent prints, &c., prohibited, v. 566.
"ton," meaning of, v. 567.
payments under protest, v. 348, 727.
instructions of the secretary of the treasury to be followed, v. 566.
Collectors of the Customs,
general acts as to duties of, (obsolete,) i. 38, 154, 155; iii. 693; (in force,) i. 642, 643, 644.
to commence suit on unpaid bonds, i. 676.
provision for removal of suits against, to circuit court, iii. 396; iv. 633.
to make out statements of the commerce of the United States, iii. 541.
term of office of, iii. 582.
bond of, i. 705; iii. 582; v. 661.
oath of, i. 641.
may appoint deputies, i. 644; iii. 397, 681.
compensation of. See *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
to deposit bonds in bank, ii. 72.
to return lists of passengers, iii. 489.
to render account of fees, iii. 694; iv. 699; v. 113, 175, 265, 432.
for provisions common to all officers of the customs, see that title.
Collier, Charles M., to be paid for a boat captured, vi. 290.
———, *Coleman A.*, pension to, vi. 681.
Collins, Charles, moiety of a forfeiture to be paid to, vi. 436.
———, *John*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
———————, pension to, vi. 646.
———, *Polly*, alias *Bell*, authorized to enter land, vi. 361.
———, *Thomas*, a balance released to, vi. 386.
———————, pension to, vi. 840.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 178, 578, 733.
Collomy, Daniel, pension to, vi. 189.
Collyer, Isaac, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 307.
Colmus, Levi, pension to, vi. 910.
Colombia,
vessels of, to pay same duties as American, iv. 154.
back duties to be refunded, iv. 154.
General Convention of Peace, Amity, Navigation and Commerce with, October 3, 1824, viii. 306.
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace, &c., to be observed, &c., viii. 306.
Art. 2. Favors to other nations to be common to both, viii. 306.
Art. 3. Citizens of the United States at liberty to frequent all the coasts and countries of the republic of Colombia. Citizens of Colombia to enjoy in the United States the same privileges, viii. 306.
Art. 4. Merchants and commanders of ships, &c., to manage their business as citizens of the most favored nations, viii. 308.
Art. 5. Citizens of neither of the contracting parties liable to embargo, &c., viii 308.
Art. 6. Citizens of either party seeking refuge to be treated as friends, viii. 308.

Colombia, (continued.)
Art. 7. Ships or vessels of either party captured by pirates to be delivered up, viii. 308.
Art. 8. Assistance in case of shipwreck, viii. 308.
Art. 9. Citizens of each of the parties may dispose of their goods in the jurisdiction of the other. Succession to estates of foreigners, viii. 308.
Art. 10. Special protection to be given to the person and property of citizens of either party, viii. 310.
Art. 11. Security of conscience, viii. 310.
Art. 12. Citizens of either party may sail with their ships from any port to the places of those who are at enmity with either party, viii. 310.
Art. 13. Neutral property found on board enemy's vessels shall be held and considered as enemy's property. Exceptions, viii. 312.
Art. 14. Liberty of navigation and commerce to extend to all kinds of merchandise, except certain contraband articles, viii. 312.
Art. 15. All other merchandise to be held free, viii. 312.
Art. 16. Articles of contraband found in a vessel bound to an enemy's port shall be subject to confiscation, viii. 312.
Art. 17. Vessels sailing for a port besieged without notice may be turned away, viii. 314.
Art. 18. Regulation of visits at sea, viii. 314.
Art. 19. Agreement entered into to avoid vexation in the examination of papers relative to the ownership of vessels, &c., viii. 314.
Art. 20. Vessels under convoy, viii. 316.
Art. 21. Prize courts alone to take cognizance of prize causes, viii. 316.
Art. 22. No citizen of either contracting party shall accept a commission, &c., viii. 316.
Art. 23. Six months allowed to merchants to remove in case of war, viii. 316.
Art. 24. Debts of individuals, in case of war, not to be sequestered, viii. 316.
Art. 25. Same favors to be granted to envoys, &c., as enjoyed by the most favored nations, viii. 316.
Art. 26. Consuls to be admitted in all ports, viii. 318.
Art. 27. Consuls to exhibit their commissions, viii. 318.
Art. 28. Consuls and persons attached to their service exempt from public service, viii. 318.
Art. 29. Consuls have power to require the assistance of the authorities for the arrest, &c., of deserters, viii. 318.
Art. 30. A consular convention to be agreed upon, viii. 320.
Art. 31. Points agreed upon relative to the treaty. Treaty to remain in force for twelve years. Harmony and good correspondence between the two nations. No reprisals in case of parties not agreeing to the treaty. Treaty to be approved and ratifications exchanged in eight months, viii. 320.
act to carry said treaty into effect, iv. 515.

Colonial Trade, (British,)
interdicted with British ships, to American ports, iii. 432. See *British Colonies*, p. 18.
Colony, Richard, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Colquhoun, William S., to be paid for services, vi. 760.
Colson, David, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Colt, William, to be paid for services, vi. 755.
Colter, John, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Columbia, District of. See *District of Columbia*, 51.
Columbia Turnpike Roads, charter of, ii. 570, 577; iii. 284, 391.
Columbian College, in the District of Columbia, incorporated, vi. 255.
donation to, iv. 603.
medical faculty in, v. 672.
————————, obligations, &c., to be exchanged with trustees of, vi. 373.
————————, authorized to sell land, vi. 751.
———— *Institute*, incorporated, vi. 214.
————————, use of land granted to, vi 247.
————————, grant of land to, vi. 316.
———— *Insurance Company*, incorporated, vi. 198.
———— *Library Company*, incorporated, vi. 51.
Columbus,
portrait of, to be placed in the library of congress, iv. 78.
Columns. See *Buoys, Beacons*, &c.
Comaleskee, or *Challenge*, land relinquished to, vi. 441.
Comb, Charles, Children of, land claim confirmed to, vi. 528.
Combination, to resist laws, i. 596.
Combs, Leslie, pension to, vi. 638.
Comeau, Alexander, land claim confirmed to, vi. 808.
————, *Jean Baptiste*, authorized to enter land, vi. 820, 871.
Comet, indemnity for loss of slaves on board of, payment of, v. 601.
Comins, Jonas, pension to, vi. 654.
Commerce. See *Foreign Commerce. Navigation. Ships. Portugal. Colombia.*
foreign, accurate statements of, provided for, iii. 541; v. 507, 537.
obsolete act for protection of, against France, i. 561, 565, 578, 611, 613.
obsolete act for protection of, against Tripoli, ii. 129, 130.
obsolete act for protection against Barbary powers, ii. 206, 291.
with Prussia, iv. 308.
with Spain, iv. 578, 741
with British colonies, iii. 432, 602, 740; iv. 419.
power of congress to regulate, i. 13.
appropriations for extending, ii. 206.
use of enemy's licenses prohibited, iii. 84.
with Cayenne, v. 489.
with Miquelon and St. Pierre Islands, v. 748.
with Martinique and Guadaloupe, iv. 269, 573.
discriminating duties on goods and vessels. See those titles.
digest of foreign regulations of, v. 24.

Commerce, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 789.
Commager, Henry S., payment to be made to, vi. 924.
Commercial Bank of Lake Erie, claim of, to be compromised, vi. 473.
Commissaries in the Army,
number and appointment of, ii. 697, 817; iii. 298, 427, 615, 616; iv. 360; v. 258.
duties of, ii. 817; iii. 427, 615.
to give bond, iii. 298, 427.
pay of, ii. 697; iii. 298, 427; v. 258.
to be subject to rules and articles of war, iii. 298, 427.
of ordnance, ii. 732, 733, 819.
forbidden to trade, ii. 742; iii. 427.
commissary-general, ii. 697, 742; iii. 298, 427, 615.
term of office, iii. 582.
bond of, ii. 697; iii. 298, 427.
pay of, ii. 697; iii. 298.
office abolished, v. 513.
sections 7, 8, 9, and 10 of act of 1818, ch. 61, continued in force, iii. 721; iv. 360, 780.
Commissioners,
to take bail and affidavits, ii. 679, 680.
to take depositions, iii. 350.
to swear appraisers, i. 395.
to exercise the authority of justices of the peace, v. 516, 517.
to take recognizances of witnesses, v. 517.
to administer poor debtor's oath. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
in bankruptcy, v. 445.
to test inventions concerning steam boilers, v. 252, 261, 627.
to inspect steam engines in use, v. 304.
under the treaty,
of Dancing Rabbit Creek, v. 180, 211, 513.
with France, iv. 574, 679, 778; v. 200.
with Denmark, iv. 446.
of Ghent, iii. 640; iv. 269.
treaty of 1794 with Great Britain, i. 459.
respecting Florida, iii. 639, 768.
with Spain for indemnity, v. 34.
with king of the Two Sicilies, iv. 666, 680.
with Mexico, v. 383, 452.
of army accounts, i. 187; vi. 5.
of loans,
office of, i. 140, 142; iii. 360.
duties of, transferred to Bank of United States, iii. 360, 403, 774.
Bank of United States no longer to act as commissioner of loans, v. 8.
appropriations for clerks, and expenses of, i. 216, 284, 376, 444, 486, 535, 731; ii. 396, 417; iii. 761.
to purchase public debt, i. 282, 458, 488.
of revenue, i. 280; ii. 149, 152; iii. 39, 146, 280, 340, 402, 730.
of public buildings, i. 130; iii. 324, 325; iv. 266.
pay of, iii. 325, 689; iv. 194; v. 610.
to give bond, iii. 690.
annual report of, iv. 363; vi. 815.
of sinking fund, i. 186, 458, 488; ii. 416; v. 115.
secretary of, i. 459.
of the navy, iii. 202, 231; v. 579.
Commissioners, (continued.)
of the navy pension fund, i. 716; ii. 53, 293, 294; iii. 288.
of pensions,
appointment of, iv. 622, 779; v. 187, 369, 597.
pay, iv. 622, 779; v. 187, 370, 597.
duties of, iv. 622, 779; v. 187, 369, 597.
franking privilege of, iv. 627; v. 187, 370, 597, 734.
under the acts respecting property lost in the service of the United States. See *Property*, p. 142.
of Cumberland Road. See that title, p. 44.
of general land office, ii. 716; v. 107.
of Indian affairs, iv. 564.
to provide for removal of Indians, iv. 595.
Commissions, where and how to be made out, sealed, and recorded, i. 68; iii. 582.
Comparet, Francis, payment to, vi. 409.
Compensation and Salaries,
of president, i. 72, 318.
of vice president, i. 72, 318.
of secretaries of the departments, i. 67, 553, 729, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 445, 484.
of judges of supreme court, i. 72; iii. 484.
postmaster-general and assistants, i. 235, 238, 358, 363, 730; ii. 250, 456, 615, 713; iii. 484; iv. 239; v. 89, 734.
foreign ministers, i. 128; ii. 78, 608; v. 525.
attorney-general, i. 72, 497, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 718; iii. 309, 484; iv. 416.
members of congress, i. 70, 533; iii 257, 345, 404.
of president of senate *pro tempore*, ii. 777.
clerks and officers of congress, i. 71, 252; ii. 58, 170, 375; iii. 137, 226, 334, 431, 645; iv. 5, 138, 421.
of paymaster-general, ii. 38; iii. 128.
of consuls, i. 255, 256.
to Barbary powers, ii. 608.
of custom-house officers, (obsolete acts,) i. 171, 461, 476, 502, 596; iii. 306, 368, 693.
acts in force, i. 706, 707, 708, 709; ii. 72, 138, 172, 300, 658; iv. 43, 487, 620, 698, 715, 771; v. 175, 242, 264, 349, 431, 610, 696.
in case of death, how divided, i. 709.
of officers of revenue cutters, i. 461, 556, 708; v. 65.
of custom-house appraisers, iii. 736.
of commissioner of revenue, (obsolete,) i. 280, 340, 730; ii. 153.
of superintendents of arsenals, iii. 323.
of commissioner of land office, ii. 716.
of keepers of lighthouses, iv. 284.
of solicitor of the treasury, iv. 416.
of translator in state department, v. 26.
of disbursing agent in state department, v. 26.
of surveyor-generals, iv. 493, 531; v. 26.
of clerks in the quartermaster-general's office, v. 26.
of commissioner of patents, v. 117.
of commissioner of pensions, iv. 779; v. 187.
of judge of orphans' court of Alexandria county, iv. 277.

Compensation and Salaries, (continued.)
of members of legislatures of territories, iv. 303; v. 14.
of warden and officers of penitentiary in the District of Columbia, iv. 366, 445.
of marshals for taking 6th census, v. 334.
of commissioners of insolvency, iv. 468.
of commissioners of Indian affairs, iv. 564.
of commissioners of land claims, iv. 565.
of superintendents of Indian affairs, iv. 735.
of Indian agents, iv. 735.
of officers attached to Indian department, iv. 735, 736.
of secretary to sign patents, v. 111.
of officers in land office, v. 111.
of clerks in patent office, v. 118.
general act establishing the salaries of clerks, messengers, &c., at Washington, v. 523.
of bearer of electoral votes, iv. 81.
of commissioner of public buildings, iii. 325, 689; iv. 194; v. 610.
of officers under the bankrupt act, v. 446, 484.
extra compensation forbidden, v. 349, 510.
See also the titles of the respective officers.
Compromise, of debts due United States, v. 178, 317.
Compton, John, land patent to issue to, vi. 870.
Comptrollers,
duties of, i. 66, 441; ii. 536; iii. 367.
number of, i. 65; iii. 366.
pay of, i. 67, 215, 281, 340, 730; ii. 152, 250; iii. 309, 368.
duties as inspector of assays. See *Assays*, p. 9.
Conant, Mack and, claim of, to be settled, vi. 354.
———, *Shubael*, payment to be made to, vi. 617.
Conard, John, judgment against, to be paid, vi. 438.
Concealment,
of smuggled goods, i. 678; iii. 781, 782.
of treason, i. 112.
of felonies, i. 113.
of stolen goods, iv. 116.
Concling, Josiah, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Condy, Jeremiah and William, duties remitted to, vi. 14.
Cone, Henry, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
——, *Jared*, pension allowed to, vi. 474.
——, *Joseph*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Confederacies, with pirates, i. 115.
Confederation, Articles of, i. 4.
Conger, Stephen M., pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Zachariah S.*, pension to, vi. 416.
Congress,
powers of, i. 13, 14.
oath of members, how taken, i. 19, 23.
contested elections, evidence in, i. 537; ii. 39.
oaths administered by committees of, i. 554, iii. 345.
removal of, in case of sickness, or other circumstances, i. 353.
assent of, to state acts. See under the names of the states.
members not to engage in public contracts, ii 484.
Congress, (continued.)
printing of, how contracted for, iii. 249, 400, 538; v. 764.
manner of executing printing of, iv. 322.
election of printer of, iv. 369.
library of. See *Library*, p. 102.
expenditures of contingent fund, iii. 213, 789; v. 25, 526, 527, 681, 763.
annual reports to. See *Reports*, p. 146.
apportionment of representation. See *Apportionment*, p. 5.
meetings of, to be on the 1st Monday in December, unless special provision is made otherwise, i. 11.
special acts respecting session of, (obsolete,) i. 96, 198, 267, 370, 507, 525; ii. 85, 242, 283, 490, 514, 549, 781, 804; iii. 48, 128, 433, 581.
president may convene, i. 17.
delegates to, power of, iii. 363
authority to send. See the respective territories.
each house to keep a journal, i. 12.
may make rules and expel members, i. 12.
may call for information, &c., i. 66.
appropriation for burial-ground, iv. 520, 580 581.
temporary building for accommodation of, iii. 251.
pay of members, i. 70, 448, 533; iii. 257, 345, 404.
pay of president of senate pro tempore, ii. 777; iii. 404.
pay of speaker, iii. 404.
pay of clerk of House of Representatives and his clerks, i. 71, 449, 517, 557, 612, 727; ii. 58, 170, 375; iii. 137, 431, 645; iv. 5, 158, 421; v. 175.
pay of secretary of senate and his clerks, i. 71, 449, 517, 557, 612, 727; ii. 58, 170, 375; iii. 137, 431, 645; iv. 5, 138, 421; v. 175.
pay of chaplains, i. 71, 449; iii. 334.
pay of other officers of, i. 71, 252, 449, 517, 537, 557, 608, 727; ii. 58, 127, 170, 375; iii. 226.
duties of inferior officers of, i. 252.
franking privilege of members and officers. See *Franking Privilege*, p. 69.
Congress, Frigate, appropriation for rebuilding, iv. 723.
Congressional Documents,
subscription to a compilation of, iv. 471, 669.
distribution of, iv. 606; v. 25.
appropriations for, v. 25, 174.
Conkin, John, pension to, vi. 650.
Conly, Isaac, pension to, vi. 769.
Connecticut,
cession of the Western Reserve, ii. 56.
payment of her claim, v. 151.
Connecticut Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, grant of a township to, vi. 229.
Connel, John, and others, credits to be entered on judgments against, vi. 893.
Conner, William, Wife, and Children, land to be vested in, vi. 270.
Conspiracies, to cast away ships, &c., iv. 122.
Consolidation, of suits, provided for, iii. 21.
Constables, compensation of, for duties in courts i. 276, 624.

Constellation, Frigate,
action with the La Vengeance, ii. 87.
building and repairs of, i. 509, 535, 547; ii. 699, 776.
Constitution of United States, i. 10.
amendments proposed, i. 97, 98, 402; ii. 306, 613.
adopted, i. 21, 22.
publication of, iii. 439.
Constitution, Frigate,
building and repairs of, i. 509, 535, 547.
reward to officers and crew of, ii. 818, 830, 831; iii. 301, 341.
Consuls and Vice-Consuls,
suits by and against foreign, i. 17, 77, 80.
foreign, to receive ships' papers, iii. 362.
not to give up papers before clearance, iii. 362.
foreign powers of, ii. 810.
American, powers and duties of, i. 254; ii. 204; v. 394.
to give certificates where debenture is claimed, i. 690, 691.
verification of foreign powers of attorney, to transfers of United States stock by, ii. 205, 296.
foreign, may protest against employment of foreign seamen, ii. 810.
ships' papers to be deposited with, ii. 203; v. 370, 395.
offences by, ii. 204, 205; v. 397.
false certificates by, ii. 204, 205.
at Algiers, i. 533.
with Barbary powers, ii. 608.
bonds given by, i. 256.
powers over effects of persons deceased, i. 255.
discharge of seamen, i. 256; ii. 203; v. 395.
relief of distressed seamen, i. 256; ii. 204, 651.
to receive protest, &c., i. 255; ii. 203.
in cases of wreck, i. 255.
fees of, i. 255, 256, 692; ii. 204; iii. 437, 737.
certificates of goods by, iii. 733.
counterfeiting certificate of, iii. 737.
giving false certificate punishable, iv. 773.
jurisdiction over ships and seamen, v. 395.
inspection of vessels alleged to be unseaworthy, v. 396.
the commanding officer of vessels of war authorized to act as consul, where there is no resident consul, v. 725.
may pay foreign postage, v. 750.
marshals to execute process of, under French treaty, i. 254.
their copies of protests, &c., to be evidence, i. 255.
power respecting deserters. See *Deserters*, p. 47.
note of acts and decisions respecting, i. 254.
at London, allowance to, vi. 620.
treaty stipulations concerning the powers of consuls to reclaim deserters. See *Deserters*, p. 47.
other treaty stipulations concerning, with
Algiers, viii. 135, 226, 227, 246, 247.
Austria, viii. 400.
Belgium, viii. 612.
Brazil, viii. 396, 397.
Central America, viii. 334, 336.
Chile, viii. 439, 440.
Consuls and Vice-Consuls, (continued.)
China, viii. 593, 597.
Colombia, viii. 318.
Denmark, viii. 342.
Ecuador, viii. 546, 548.
France, viii. 28, 106, 108, 110, 112, 182, 212.
Great Britain, viii. 125, 230.
Greece, viii. 504.
Hanover, viii. 556.
Mexico, viii. 422, 424.
Morocco, viii. 103, 486.
Netherlands, viii. 44, 523.
Ottoman Porte, viii. 408.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 494.
Portugal, viii. 564, 566.
Prussia, viii. 98, 176, 382.
Russia, viii. 448.
Sardinia, viii. 518.
Siam, viii. 455.
Spain, viii. 150.
Sweden, viii. 74, 236, 352.
Tripoli, viii. 215, 216.
Tunis, viii. 160.
Turkey, viii. 408.
Venezuela, viii. 480, 482.
Contagious Sickness, removal in case of, i. 353, 620, 621.
Contempts,
to courts, punishable, i. 83; iii. 396; iv. 487, 488.
defined and limited, iv. 487, 488.
Contested Elections in Congress, evidence how taken, i. 537; ii. 39.
Contingent Fund,
of congress, annual statement of expenditure of, required, iii. 789; v. 25, 527.
account, how made up, v. 527.
articles of American growth, &c., to be preferred in purchases, v. 681.
expenditures of, limited to ordinary expenditures, v. 763.
of departments, annual statement, v. 25, 527.
to be deposited, iii. 213.
purchase of newspapers, &c., from, v. 349.
stationery, &c., how contracted for, v. 526.
Contraband of War,
treaty stipulations concerning, with
Brazil, viii. 394.
Central America, viii. 330.
Chile, viii. 437.
Ecuador, viii. 542.
France, viii. 26, 184, 186.
Great Britain, viii. 125.
Mexico, viii. 418.
Netherlands, viii. 38, 46.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 491.
Prussia, viii. 90, 168.
Spain, viii. 146.
Sweden, viii. 64.
Venezuela, viii. 474.
Contracts, Public,
members of congress forbidden to engage in, ii. 484, 604.
See *Public Contracts*, p. 143.
Converce, Royal, to be released from a judgment of United States, vi. 118.
Converse, Daniel, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 245.
———, *John P., and another*, payment to be made to, vi. 848.
Conviction, of crimes not to work corruption, &c., i. 18, 117.

Conroy,
provision as to, in rules of navy, i. 713; ii. 48.
treaty stipulations concerning. See different treaties.
Conway, William, Heirs of, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Conyne, Peter, pension to, vi. 91.
Cook, Alston, pension to, vi. 179.
——, *David*, pension granted to, vi. 6.
——, *James*, allowance to, for supplies, vi. 344.
——, *Johnson*, pension to, vi. 189.
——, *Jonah*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
——, *Lyman N.*, pension to, vi. 904.
——, *Medad*, pension to, vi. 803.
——, *Peter*, pension to, vi. 644.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 154.
Cooke, Harris, and others, forfeitures to be refunded to, vi. 921.
Cooksey, Theophilus, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 403.
Coolidge, Thomas B., payments to be refunded to, vi. 456.
————, *Uriah*, to be paid for expenses incurred by him, vi. 149.
Coombe, Griffith, and another, to be paid for rent, vi. 784.
Coombs, Philip, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 388.
Cooper, Adam, pension to, vi. 364.
————, *David*, to be paid for a house, vi. 301.
————, *James*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 769.
————, *John, and others*, judgments against, to be held as security, vi. 429.
————, *Joseph*, to be paid for advances, vi. 622.
————, *Robert*, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
Copeland, Captain Jesse, Heirs of, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 754.
Copies,
of protests, &c., before consuls, i. 255.
of records of state department, i. 69.
of records of old court of appeals, i. 279.
of records of patent office, v. 191.
of public accounts and papers in suits against officers of United States, i. 512, 594, 740; ii. 602; iii. 367.
of records of the land office, ii. 717; iii. 721; v. 627.
Copp, Ebenezer, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
——, *Michael*, allowance to, for a rifle, vi. 342.
Copper Mines, on Lake Superior, ii. 84, 87.
Copyright of Books, &c.,
power of congress over, i. 14.
regulations of, i. 124; ii. 171; iv. 436.
jurisdiction at law over suits concerning, i. 125; ii. 172; iv. 437.
deposit of the books, i. 125; iv. 437.
pleas to suits, i. 126; iv. 438.
limitation of suits, i. 125; ii. 172; iv. 439.
repeal of acts of 1790, ch. 15, (vol. i. p. 124,) and 1802, ch. 36, (vol. ii. 171,) iv. 439.
jurisdiction of suits in equity, iii. 481.
extended to twenty-eight years, iv. 436.
renewable in certain cases for fourteen years, iv. 436.
infringement of, iv. 437.
restricted to citizens, iv. 437.
publication of manuscripts without consent, i. 125; iv. 437.
limitation of actions, iv. 439.
extension of existing copyrights, iv. 439.
Copyright of Books, (continued.)
false entry of copyright, iv. 438.
deeds of transfer to be recorded, iv. 728.
fees of clerks of courts, iv. 728.
Corben, Isaiah, pension to, vi. 82.
Corder, Henry, payment to be made to, vi. 185.
Core, John, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 887.
Corl, Leonard, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Corlis, John, duties remitted to, vi. 44.
Corp, Samuel, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 53.
Corporal Punishment in army abolished, ii. 707, 735; v. 322.
Corporations, suable as garnishees by United States, iii. 443.
Correar, James, pension to, vi. 81.
Correspondence,
with enemy, i. 712; ii. 366.
with foreign governments, i. 613.
with pirates, i. 115.
Corruption, of blood, taken away, i. 18, 119.
Costs,
regulations of, i. 92, 333; iii. 20.
when plaintiff in circuit court recovers less than $500, i. 83.
where libellant on appeal recovers less than $300, i. 83.
on libels and seizures, iii. 19.
in suits for wrongful seizures of officers where there was probable cause, ii. 422; iii. 199.
on joint and several actions, iii. 19.
on indictments and penal statutes, i. 277, 626.
when allowed informers, i. 626.
vexatious, remedy for, iii. 21.
double costs on writs of error, i. 85.
on suits on marshal's bonds, ii. 373, 374.
double, when allowed officers of customs, i. 678; iii. 241, 397.
supreme court may make rules respecting, v. 518.
note of decisions, iii. 19.
Cotheal, H. and D., drawback allowed to, vi. 693.
———— *and Hoff*, drawback allowed to, vi. 812.
Cotheall, Isaac, increase of pension, vi. 102.
Cotton, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 90.
————, *Daniel*, allowance to, for detention of a ship, vi. 80.
Couch, John, pension to, vi. 566.
Coulon, Paul, duties on sales of prizes refunded to, vi. 51.
Counsel,
in civil causes, i. 92.
in criminal causes, i. 118.
Counterfeiting,
of current coin and public securities, power of congress over, i. 14.
public securities, i. 115; iv. 119.
treasury notes, ii. 768, 803; iii. 102, 162, 215; iv. 119; v. 203.
certificates of enrolment, &c., i. 298, 316.
sea letters, &c., ii. 209.
certificates of citizenship, ii. 811.
documents in order to defraud the United States, iii. 771, 772.
custom-house certificates, iii. 438; iv. 119.
current coin, ii. 404; iv. 121.
checks, notes, and orders, &c., of Bank of United States, i. 574; ii. 423; iii. 275, 276.
bank plates of Bank of United States, iii 275.

Counterfeiting, (continued.)
consular certificates of imports, iii. 737.
post-office stamps, v. 749.
post-office franks, i. 238, 362, 738; ii. 600; iv. 110.
obsolete provisions for special cases, i. 209, 379, 531; ii. 41, 42.
Courtnay, John T., allowance to, vi. 164.
Court of Appeals,
records of, to be deposited with clerk of supreme court, i. 279.
attested copies of, to be evidence, i. 279.
Courts of United States,
for provisions respecting the different courts. See *Supreme Court*, p. 164. *Circuit Courts*, p. 29. *District Courts*, p. 50. *Courts Martial*, p. 42 *Courts of Inquiry*, p. 42.
for provisions respecting process. See *Process*, p. 142.
for provisions respecting the judicial circuits and districts. See *Judicial Circuits*, p. 91, and *Judicial Districts*, p. 91.
as to allotment of circuits. See *Allotment*, p. 5.
general powers of, i. 76—83.
equity powers, i. 82. See *Equity*, p. 60.
removal in cases of contagious diseases, i. 620, 621.
adjournment of. See *Adjournment*, p. 1.
to administer oaths, i. 83.
to issue all proper writs, i. 81.
to issue writs of habeas corpus, i. 82; iv. 634; v. 539.
may order books and papers to be produced, i. 82.
process, in what districts served, i. 79.
trials of fact by jury, &c., i. 21, 77, 80.
new trials, how grantable, i. 83.
contempts, how punishable, i. 83; iii. 395; iv. 487.
evidence in equity cases, ii. 166.
by depositions *in perpetuam*, when admissible, ii. 682.
death of parties, proceedings on, and revivors, i. 90.
amendments in process and proceedings allowable, i. 91.
state laws, rules of decisions in, i. 92.
counsel for parties, i. 92.
to make rules and orders. See *Rules*, p. 151.
money deposited in court, how disposed of, iii. 127, 396.
forms and modes of proceeding in states admitted since 29th September, 1829, iv. 278—281.
costs in. See *Costs*, p. 41.
contingent expenses of, i. 187, 217, 277.
appropriations for support of. See *Judiciary*, p. 90.
Courts of Inquiry,
in army, ii. 370.
in navy, ii. 51.
Courts Martial,
(1.) *In Army.*
of whom composed, ii. 367.
how convened, ii. 367; iv. 417.
oath of members, ii. 368.
judge advocate of. See *Judge Advocate*, 90.
powers of, i. 485; ii. 367, 369, 371.
Courts Martial, (continued.)
sentences of, general, to be submitted to president, ii. 134, 367; iv. 417.
expenses and pay of members, ii. 136, 796.
evidence before, ii. 368.
hours of session, ii. 368.
votes, how given, ii. 368.
behavior of members and of officers present, ii. 368, 369.
party accused entitled to copy of sentence and proceedings, ii. 370.
(2.) *In Navy.*
regulations of, i. 713, 714; ii. 50.
(3.) *In Militia.*
regulations of, i. 264, 425; ii. 797; iii. 134
regulations of, in the District of Columbia, ii. 216.
Courts, Eleanor, payment to be made to, vi 542.
Couture, Jean Baptiste, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 411.
Covenhoven, Peter, allowance for costs and expenditures, vi. 18.
Cowardice,
in army, punishment of, i. 711, 712; ii. 366, 369.
in navy, punishment of, ii. 46.
Cowper, John, allowance to, for prosecuting claims, vi. 660.
Coxe, John Redman, duties refunded to, vi. 158.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 24.
Crabb, Horatio N., to be paid for services, vi. 582.
Craddock, John H., appropriation to pay claim of, vi. 814.
Craighead, Robert, pension to, vi. 232.
Crain, John, claim of, to be settled, vi. 334.
Craine, Captain James, five years' full pay allowed to heirs of, vi. 603.
Cramer, Charles, and others, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 603.
———, *Jacob*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 81.
Crampersey, John, increase of pension to, vi. 158.
Cranch, William, appropriation for, iv. 457.
Crane, Aaron, pension to, vi. 75.
———, *Letitia*, pension to, vi. 733.
———, *Orson*, released from a judgment, vi. 770.
———, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Crapin, Samuel, pension allowed to, vi. 826.
Crary, Peter and John S., and Company, allowed to complete entries for drawbacks, vi. 413.
Cravat, Richard, land claim confirmed to, vi. 246.
————————, land certificate to issue to, vi. 727.
Crawford, Ingoldsby W., claims of, to be settled, vi. 843.
————————, *James, Jr.*, pension to, vi. 113.
————————, land purchase confirmed to, vi. 128.
————————, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
————————, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
———, *Joel, and another*, judgment against, to be opened, vi. 672.
———, *Mary*, pension to, vi. 886.
———, *William*, allowance to, vi. 174.
————————, patent issued to, to be corrected, vi. 664.

Creamer, George, and others, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 603.
Creek Indians,
treaty with, August 7, 1790, vii 35.
treaty with, June 29, 1796, vii. 56.
treaty with, June 16, 1802, vii. 68.
convention with, November 14, 1805, vii. 96.
articles of agreement and capitulation with, August 9, 1814, vii. 120.
treaty with, January 22, 1818, vii. 171.
treaty with, January 8, 1821, vii. 215.
articles of agreement with, January 8, 1821, vii. 217.
discharge of all claims on, vii. 217.
convention with, February 12, 1825, vii. 237.
treaty with, January 24, 1826, vii. 286.
supplementary article to the treaty with, of January 24, 1826, March 31, 1826, vii. 289.
articles of agreement with, November 15, 1827, vii. 307.
treaty with, March 24, 1832, vii. 366.
articles of agreement with, February 14, 1833, vii. 417.
treaty with, November 23, 1838, vii. 574.
to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 191.
appropriation for supplies to, vi. 813.
lands ceded by treaty of August 9, 1814, to be surveyed and sold, iii. 220.
location of lands reserved, iii. 380.
purchase of those lands, iii. 484, 750; iv. 36.
act to carry into effect the treaty of January 8, 1821, with, iv. 721.
act to carry into effect the treaty of April 22, 1826, with, iv. 191.
sales of reserves in certain cases, v. 186, 256.
act to aid removal of, iv. 187.
Creesy, Josiah P., and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 536.
Creighton, Samuel, }
———, *Jeremiah*, } payment to, vi. 185.
Cremeens, Moses, pension to, vi. 543.
Cress, George, pension to, vi. 91.
Cresy, Manuel, pension to, vi. 578.
Criers of Courts, appointment and pay of, i. 626.
Crimes and Offences.
See particular heads.
General Acts punishing, i. 112; iv. 115, 775.
trials of, in what court, i. 113.
capital trials provided for, i. 118.
indictments for, i. 21, 116.
standing mute, i. 119; iv. 118, 777.
limitations of prosecutions for, i. 119.
punishment of death, how inflicted, i. 119.
punishment to hard labor in state prison, iv. 118, 739, 777.
convicts where to be sent and how treated, iv. 118, 739, 777; v. 385.
who may arrest and hold to bail for, i. 91.
what bailable, i. 91.
in District of Columbia. See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
whipping abolished, v. 322, 517.
using or loaning public funds, v. 389, 439.
remission of penalties of forfeited recognizances, v. 322.
excessive punishments forbidden, i. 21.
Crimes and Offences, (continued.)
no person to be held to answer except on indictment, i. 21.
trial of, to be by jury, i. 21.
conviction not to work corruption of blood, i. 118.
dissection of bodies of criminals, i. 113.
in arsenals, ii. 62.
Crittenden, Sevier, and Searcy, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Crittenton, Stephen, to be paid for land, vi. 628
Crocker, Jonathan, pension restored to, vi. 459.
Crocket, Daniel H., pension to, vi. 737.
———, *Joseph*, sureties of, released, vi. 350.
Croghan, Colonel George, resolution presenting gold medal to, iv. 792; v. 25.
Croghansville, public lands in, iii. 606; v. 724, vi. 276.
Croghansville, lots in, vested in commissioners of wood, &c., vi. 276.
Crombie, James, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Cronk, alias *Cronkite, Lois*, pension to, vi. 911.
Crook, Peter, to be paid for horses, vi. 252.
Crookshanks, John, pension to, vi. 91.
Crosby, Dr. Eliakim, land patent to issue to, vi. 494.
———, *John, and John, Jr.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 168.
———, *Nathan*, pension to, vi. 190.
———, *Simon*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Cross, Thomas, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
Crouch, Dr. Hazel W., allowance to administrator of, vi. 763.
———, *Richard*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Crow, Albion T., allowance to, for stable burnt, vi. 704.
Crowell, Silvanus, allowance to, vi. 33.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 24.
Crow Indians,
treaty of August 4, 1825, with, vii. 266.
Crowninshield, Benjamin W., lost certificates to be renewed to, vi. 142.
Cruger, Henry N., and another, to be paid for a slave, vi. 920.
Crum, Tobias, authorized to exchange land, vi. 680.
Crummel, James, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Crumpersey, John, increase of pension to, vi. 158.
Crute, John, pension to, vi. 82.
———, claim of, to be settled, vi. 276
Cruzat, Anthony, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 186.
———, *Antoine*, donation of land to, vi. 584.
Cruzatte, Pier, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Crygier, Simon, pension to, vi. 364.
Cuba,
remission of the penalty for bringing slaves from, authorized, ii. 549.
tonnage duties on vessels from, iv. 741.
Culbertson, John, to be paid for services, iv. 492, vi. 467.
Cullins, John, pension to, vi. 612.
Cullumber, Joshua, allowance to, for a schooner, vi. 627.
Cultivation, of tropical plants. See *Vine and Olive*, p. 174.
Culver, Dan, increase of pension to, vi. 101
———, *Daniel*, pension allowed to, vi. 3.

Cumberland Road,
laying out and construction of, ii. 357, 661; iii. 604; iv. 128, 351, 649, 772.
commissioners to be appointed, ii. 357; iii. 604; iv. 128.
surrendered on certain conditions to the states through which it passes, iv. 681.
superintendents of, iii. 728; iv. 128, 228, 351, 364, 427, 469, 557.
assent to act of Ohio respecting, iv. 483.
assent to act of Virginia respecting, iv. 681.
assent to acts of Pennsylvania and Maryland, iv. 553, 554.
appropriations for, ii. 359, 524, 555, 661, 690, 730, 829; iii. 206, 282, 426, 500, 605, 728; iv. 128, 151, 215, 228, 275, 351, 352, 363, 427, 469, 553, 649, 680, 681, 693, 777; v. 71, 72, 195, 196, 228.
work on, to be done by war department, iv. 557, 681.
note of acts respecting, ii. 357.
Cummings, David, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 269.
———, *Joseph, and others*, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 376.
Cummings, John, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 671.
Cunningham, Hezekiah, to be paid for carrying the mail, vi. 864.
———, *Jesse*, pension to, vi. 543.
Cure, Louis, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Currell, Kilshaw, and Company, allowed to complete entries, vi. 413.
Currency. See *Coins*, p. 32.
Currin, Edward, } pension to, vi. 417.
Curry, Robert, }
Curtis, Josiah, pension to, vi. 656.
——, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Curtiss, William, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
Cushing, Major, allowance to, i. 557.
Cushing, Thomas, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 714, 789.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 111.
Cushman, Obed, pension to, vi. 417.
Customs, officers of the.
(1.) *General Regulations.*
(2.) *Collectors.*
(3.) *Naval Officers.*
(4.) *Surveyors.*
(5.) *Inspectors.*
(6.) *Weighers and Gaugers.*
(7.) *Other Officers.*

(1.) *General Regulations*,
as to term of office, iii. 582.
term of office not to commence until bonds given, v. 661.
as to oaths of, i. 44, 171, 640.
power to board vessels, i. 164, 668.
power to search, i. 677.
may raise the posse comitatus, iii. 197, 233.
provisions as to suits against, i. —— 678; iii. 233, 396.
to execute instructions of secretary of the treasury, v. 566.
penalty for receiving bribes, i. 695.
table of fees to be kept, i. 680.
penalty for extortion, i. 680; iii. 696.
fees not to be affected by tariff of 1832, iv. 638, 698, 771; v. 113, 175, 265, 431.
quarterly account of receipts and expenses, i. 708; iv. 699, 771; v. 113, 175, 265, 432.

Customs, (continued.)
limitation of number of, iv. 771; v. 8, 115, 696.
(2.) *Collectors*,
appointment of, (obsolete,) i. 29, 145; (in force,) i. 627 to 640; and see the acts creating collection districts.
pay of, (obsolete,) i. 44, 171, 172, 274, 336, 337, 416, 502; (in force,) i. 706; ii. 72, 172, 300, 337, 694, 695; v. 264, 265, 432.
commissions of, how divided with successor, i. 275, 709.
duties of, generally, (obsolete,) i. 36, 37, 154; (in force,) i. 642.
deputies of, i. 37, 155, 644, 699; iii. 397, 681, 695.
bonds of, (obsolete,) i. 44, 171; (in force,) i. 705; v. 661.
oath of, i. 154, 641.
certificates of citizenship by, i. 477.
to return lists of seamen registered quarterly, i. 478.
certain collectors to deposit duty bonds for collection, ii. 72.
to be allowed certain sums paid to fisher men before December 31, 1807, ii. 552.
to keep statistical accounts, iii. 542, 543.
to render account of emoluments and expenses, i. 708; iii. 695; iv. 699, 771; ——, v. 113, 175.
clerks of, i. 708; iii. 347, 432, 695.
disposition of money paid under protest, v. 348, 727.
fees of, for particular acts. See the respective titles.
(3.) *Naval Officers*,
duties of, (obsolete,) i. 37, 154; (in force,) i. 642.
pay of, (obsolete,) i. 44, 171, 417, 503; (in force,) i. 706, 708; ii. 172; iii. 695, 696; v. 265, 432.
deputy of, i. 155, 644.
appointment of, iii. 582.
(4.) *Surveyors*,
duties of, (obsolete,) i. 37, 154.
pay of, (obsolete,) i. 44, 171, 274, 417, 503, 596; (in force,) i. 705; ii. 72, 173; iii 695, 696; v. 265, 432.
deputies of, i. 155, 644.
to be appointed for Marblehead, ii. 301.
authorized to enrol and license vessels in coasting trade and fisheries, iv. 372.
salary of surveyor at Camden reduced, v. 610.
appointment of. See acts establishing collection districts.
(5.) *Inspectors*,
duties of, i. 40, 41, 667, 668.
pay of, i. 45, 172, 503, 707; iii. 306; v 696.
appointment of, iii. 197, 233, 695; v. 696, 801.
(6.) *Weighers, Gaugers*, &c.
duties of, i. 642, 678.
pay of, i. 45, 707; iii. 306.
(7.) *Other Officers*,
appraisers, iii. 735, 736.
Custom-Houses,
appropriations for, at
Bath, v. 25, 717.
Boston, iv. 769; v. 25, 169, 346, 379, 428, 485, 596, 640, 761.
Castine, iv. 627.

Custom-Houses, (continued.)
Frenchman's Bay, iv. 716.
Key West, iv. 627, 697.
Middletown, iv. 627, 697.
Mobile, iv. 398; v. 640.
New Bedford, iv. 697; v. 24, 379.
Newburyport, iv. 627, 697.
New London, iv. 628, 697; v. 379.
New Orleans, ii. 418; iii. 602; iv. 697.
Newport, iv. 297.
New York, iv. 574; v. 24, 346, 379, 428, 485.
Norfolk, iv. 767.
Philadelphia, v. 406.
Portland, iv. 382.
Savannah, v. 761.
Wilmington, v. 634.
Cutler, Lieutenant-Colonel Enos, expenses and costs of suit of, to be paid, vi. 438.
———, *Jervis*, pay of captain allowed to, vi. 143.
———, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
Cutting, John Brown, vi. 10.
Cyane, Frigate, to be rebuilt, iv. 570, 752.

D.

Dabney, John B., to be paid for advancements, vi. 211.
Daboll, John, pension to, vi. 81.
Daffon, George, bounty arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Dagget, Tristram, pension to, vi. 417.
Daigre, Francis, land claim confirmed to, vi. 526.
Dal, John, pension to, vi. 650.
Dale, Richard, allowance to, for sea stores, vi. 127.
——, *Samuel*, allowance to, for services, vi. 322.
————, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 503.
Dalliez, Maria I., grant of land to, vi. 35.
Dalley, Gifford, to be paid for services, i. 105.
Daly, John, to be paid for services, &c., vi. 456.
Damages,
in actions on bonds, how assessed, i. 87.
to property, compensation for. See *Property*, p. 142.
Dameron, George B., to be paid for extra services, vi. 468.
Dana, Josiah, to indemnify, vi. 175.
Danforth, Henry, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
————, *Joseph*, pension allowed to, vi. 652.
————, *Joshua*, credits to be allowed in settlement of accounts of, vi. 264.
Daniel, Henry, claim against, to be compromised, vi. 874.
Daniels, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 139.
———, *Job*, pension to, vi. 654.
Danish Consul, at Tripoli, thanks of congress to, ii. 410.
Danks, Isaac, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Dardin, David, Heirs of, allowance to, for a certificate, vi. 495.
Darling, Henry, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
————, moiety of a forfeiture to be paid to, vi. 635.
———, *Oliver*, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Darnell, Spencer, pension to, vi. 153.
Dash, John B., duties to be refunded to, vi. 826.
Dartmoor Prison, England, pension to persons wounded, and to widows and children of those killed at, vi. 160.
D'Auterive, Marigny, allowance to, for wood taken, vi. 411.
Davenport, George, authorized to enter certain land, vi. 908.
————, *James*, pension of, to be paid to representatives of, vi. 431.
————, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 24.
————, *Thomas*, five years' full pay allowed to heirs of, vi. 518.
Davezac, Auguste, to be paid for services, vi. 814.
Davidson, Eliza, real estate of, how to be disposed of, vi. 809.
————, *Elizabeth*, pension to, vi. 802.
————, *Francis*, pension to, vi. 75.
————, *James*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
————, *John*, duties remitted to, vi. 3.
————————, to be paid for a lost certificate, vi. 71.
————, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 123.
————, *Joshua*, pension allowed to, vi. 33.
————, *Lewis Grant*, name of, changed, vi. 97.
————————, real estate of, how to be disposed of, vi. 809.
————, *Samuel C.*, appropriation for, v. 633.
————, *Weld, and Beebee*, payment to, vi. 71.
————, *William*, account of, to be settled, vi. 318.
Daviess, James, to be paid for services, vi. 473.
Davis, Asa, pension to, vi. 927.
———, *Daniel*, land patent granted to, vi. 350.
————————, to be paid for a mare lost, vi. 708.
———, *Edward G.*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Henry*, $47.70 to be paid to, vi. 223.
———, *Jonathan*, penalty remitted to, vi. 133.
————————, allowance to, in full, for property destroyed, vi. 707.
———, *Joseph, Mother of, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 582.
———, *Robert C.*, pension to, vi. 179.
———, *Thomas Lamar*, pension to, vi. 73.
———, *William, and others*, letters patent allowed to, vi. 435.
———————— *C.*, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
———————— *R.*, to be paid for services, vi. 927.
Davison, Bracket, pension to, vi. 179.
Davlin, John, authorized to enter land, vi. 758, 901.
Dauphin, Jane, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 551.
Daw, John, pension to, vi. 655.
Daws, Mary, grant of preemption right to, vi. 527.
Dawson, George, account of, to be settled, vi. 662.
———, *James L.*, balance to be paid to, vi. 513.
———, *John, Representatives of*, authorized to enter land in lieu of land taken, vi. 783.
———, *Joshua*, continued in office, vi 1.
————————, resolve as to account of, i. 98.
Day, Charles, exempted from duties on certain articles, vi. 739.
Dayton, Steamboat, appropriation for services of, vi. 813.

Dean, James, pension allowed to, vi. 23.
——, *Lemuel*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Deane, Silas, account of, to be settled, vi. 857.
Dearborn, Benjamin, and others, moneys to be refunded to, vi. 456.
Dearborn, Mount, value of, to be assessed, iv. 365.
De Armas, Joseph, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
De Armos, Bartole, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Deas, A. H., allowance to, for services, vi. 661.
Death,
punishment of, how inflicted, i. 119.
of parties in suits, provided for, i. 90.
Debasement, of coins, i. 250; iv. 122.
Debates, Elliot's, appropriation for distribution of, v. 171.
De Bealeau, appropriation for, ii. 120.
De Bellevue, F. B., pension to, vi. 873.
Debentures,
collection of, i. 680, 687, 688. See *Drawbacks*, p. 54.
assignment of, i. 688.
on loaf sugar and distilled spirits, when payable by collectors, iii. 338, 640.
Debevere, Francis Suzor, adjustment of account of, and pay, vi. 7.
Debouchelle and Chalaire, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Debt. See *Public Debt*, p. 144.
Debtors, Poor. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
De Buys, William, to be reimbursed for expenses, vi. 884.
De Camp, Morris, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
De Castinado, John, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 193.
Decatur, James, regret of congress for loss of, ii. 347.
Decatur, Stephen, reward for valor, ii. 346, 830.
Decatur, Susan, pension to, v. 199; vi. 700.
Decker, Sarah, pension to, vi. 834.
Declaration of Independence, i. 1.
Decrees, in equity,
form of, i. 89.
lien of, v. 338, 393.
Decrits, Joseph, pay of sergeant allowed to, vi. 325.
Dedimus Potestatem. See *Depositions*, p. 47.
Defalcation,
no money to be paid to defaulters, iv. 246.
the above provision not to apply to pensioners, v. 31.
Defects in Form, not to constitute matter of abatement, i. 91.
Defrees, Henry J., released as surety of J. B. Fanning, vi. 837.
De Glaubeck, Baron, pay of captain allowed to, vi. 1.
De Graffe, John J., and another, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 586.
De Grasse, Count, grant of money for the daughters of, vi. 19, 31.
De Haas, Brigadier-General, adjustment of account of, vi. 7.
Dejean, Nicholas, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
De Krafft, Frederick C., claim of, to be settled, vi. 683.
De la Carera, M., grant of land confirmed to, vi. 673.
De la Houssaye, Louis, land title confirmed to heirs of, vi. 360.
Delany, John R., amount of a judgment to be paid to, vi. 879.
——, *Sharp*, estate formerly owned by, to be sold, iii. 641.
Delapierre, Bartholomew, pension to, vi. 515.
Delaplaine, John F. and Elijah P., fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 330.
De la Ronde, Pierre Dennis, to be paid for damage to property, vi. 260.
Delassus, Don Carlos Dehault, to be paid for moneys taken from him, vi. 513.
——————, interest allowed to, vi. 672.
Delaware, State of, payment of interest due her, iv. 175.
Delaware Indians,
treaty with, September 17, 1778, vii. 13.
treaty with, January 21, 1785, vii. 16.
treaty with, January 9, 1789, vii. 28.
treaty with, August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
treaty with, June 7, 1803, vii. 74.
treaty with, August 18, 1804, vii. 81.
treaty with, July 4, 1805, vii. 87.
treaty with, August 21, 1805, vii. 91.
treaty with, September 30, 1809, vii. 113.
separate articles with the Miamies and Eel Rivers, forming a part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the Delawares, &c., vii. 115.
treaty with, July 22, 1814, vii. 118.
treaty with, September 8, 1815, vii. 131.
treaty with, September 29, 1817, vii. 160.
treaty with, October 3, 1818, vii. 188.
articles of agreement with, August 3, 1820, vii. 326.
supplemental articles to the treaty with, of October 3, 1818, September 24, 1820, vii. 327.
treaty with, October 26, 1832, vii. 397.
reservation of land for, ii. 448.
sale of said reservation, iii. 575.
Delaware, Fort, Officers, &c., of, to be paid for losses by fire at, vi. 512.
Delawder, Isaac, authorized to enter land, vi. 362.
Delegates to Congress,
election of, provided for generally, iii. 363.
may speak, but not vote, iii. 363.
pay of, ii. 130; iii. 404
from Alabama, iii. 373.
from Arkansas, iii. 495.
from Florida, iii. 659, 754.
from Illinois, ii. 742.
from Indiana, ii. 525, 659.
from Iowa, v. 240.
from Michigan, iii. 482.
from Mississippi, ii. 455, 563.
from Missouri, ii. 746, 747; iii. 363
from Wisconsin, v. 15.
Delesdernier, Lewis F., grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
————, *William*, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 736.
Delight, Schooner, goods imported in, allowed to be exported, vi. 19.
————————, drawback allowed on cargo of, i. 416.
Delino, Ignace Chalmet, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 186.
Delinquent Debtors. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
Delisle, Anthony S., forfeiture remitted to, vi. 240.
Deloach, Simon, pension to, vi. 577.

De Lusser, Madam, Heirs of, lands confirmed to, vi. 887.
Delzell, William, pension allowed to, vi. 463.
Demarest, Peter, pension to, vi. 67.
——— *D.*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Deming, John J., accounts of, to be settled, iii. 770.
———, payment to, iv. 261.
De Neufville, John, $3000 granted to widow and children of, vi. 29.
Demopolis Female Academy, right to enter certain lands, v 155.
Demurrers, for form, to be special, &c., i. 91.
Denford, William, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Denison, Isaac, allowance to, vi. 173.
———, *Leonard*, to be indemnified for damages, vi. 482.
Denmark, commissioners under treaty with, iv. 446.
Dennett, John, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 372.
Dennie, William, pension to, vi. 179.
Dennin, Simeon, pension to, vi. 926.
Denning, Isaac, and others, duties to be refunded to, vi. 833.
Dennis, Thomas, land patents to issue to, vi. 483.
Dennison, Christopher, pension to, vi. 723.
———, *Prince*, pension to, vi. 25.
Dennistoun, A. and J., and Company, debenture certificates to be refunded to, vi. 668.
Denny, Penelope, pension to, vi. 342.
———, *Thomas*, penalties remitted to, vi. 122.
Denslow, Benjamin, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
Denton, Gabriel W., and others, discharged from a note, vi. 665.
———, *Little, and Company*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 237.
Departments, Establishment and Regulations of. See *Foreign Affairs*, p. 65. *Navy Department*, p. 122. *Post Office Department*, p. 137. *State Department*, p. 162. *Treasury Department*, p. 170. *War Department*, p. 176.
names of clerks, &c., employed in, to be annually reported, v. 525.
annual reports of expenditures to be made to congress, v. 25.
provision for temporary absence of heads of, i. 281, 415.
office hours in, v. 112.
De Peyster, William, and another, to be paid for a slave, vi. 920.
Deposit,
of goods for duties, i. 674; ii. 471, 472; iii. 469, 470.
of money in court, regulated, iii. 127, 395.
of money by officers of congress, iii. 213.
of goods in public warehouses, iii. 469.
embezzlement of, punished, iii. 470.
of ships' papers with American consuls, ii. 293.
of foreign ships' papers with foreign consuls, iii. 362.
Deposits of the Public Money,
general regulation of—
secretary of the treasury to select banks in the different states and territories, v. 52.
where there is no bank, or all refuse, may select one at some adjacent place, v. 52.
banks to furnish statements, v. 53.
Deposits of the Public Money, (continued.)
terms to be agreed to by banks, v. 53.
banks issuing notes less than five dollars not to be selected, v. 53, 255.
secretary may require security, v. 53.
discontinuance of deposit in any bank, v. 54.
secretary authorized to enter into contracts with said banks, v. 54.
secretary to lay before congress annual statement, v. 54.
transfers in certain cases declared illegal, v. 55, 115, 116.
surplus in treasury to be deposited with the several states, v. 55.
proportions in which deposits with the states to be made, v. 55.
money to be withdrawn from former deposit banks, v. 206.
deposit act of 1840, (sub-treasury,) v. 385; repealed, v. 439.
Depositions,
under what circumstances they may be taken, i. 88, 89.
mode of taking, i. 89.
by whom to be taken, i. 88; iii. 350.
witness, how compelled to appear, i. 89; iv. 197—199.
not to be used unless it is shown that the witness cannot be had, i. 90.
dedimus potestatem, i. 90.
depositions in perpetuam, i. 90; ii. 682.
taken in state courts, ii. 682.
subpœna duces tecum, iv. 199.
in cases of contested elections, i. 537.
appointment of commissioners to take depositions, ii. 679—682; iii. 350.
Deputies,
of district attorneys authorized, iii. 244.
provision for absence of heads of departments, i. 281, 415.
of collectors, &c. See *Customs, Officers, of the*, p. 44.
of marshals. See *Marshals*, p. 110.
Depuy, Daniel, pension to, vi. 418.
Dequindre, Antoine, and another, released from bonds, vi. 469.
———, allowance to, vi. 475.
Derbanne, Pierre S., authorized to enter land, vi. 926.
Derry, James, accounts and pay of, vi. 4.
Desbrow, Erastus, pension to, vi. 176.
Descent,
of rights under the act for the armed occupation of Florida, v. 503.
no attainder of treason to work corruption of blood, i. 18, 118.
Desdorty, John B., debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Deserters and Desertion,
from the army,
punishment of, ii. 362.
deserters may be compelled to serve out their time, ii. 136, 673, 796.
advising desertion, ii. 136.
in time of peace, offence not capital, iv. 418.
from the navy,
punishment of, i. 712, 713; ii. 47
enticing desertion, ii. 47.
from American vessels,
punishment of, i. 132.
penalty for harboring, i. 132
apprehension of, i. 134

Deserters and Desertion, (continued.)
consuls may reclaim, abroad, v. 395.
from foreign vessels,
from French vessels, iv. 160.
general provision to carry out treaty stipulations concerning, iv. 359.
treaty stipulations respecting, with
Belgium, viii. 612.
Brazil, viii. 397.
Bremen, viii. 386.
Central America, viii. 336.
Chile, viii. 440.
China, viii. 598.
Colombia, viii. 318.
Ecuador, viii. 548.
France, viii. 112, 280.
Greece, viii. 504.
Hamburg, viii. 386.
Hanover, viii. 556.
Hanseatic Republic, viii. 386.
Lubeck, viii. 386.
Mexico, viii. 424.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 494.
Portugal, viii. 566.
Prussia, viii. 382.
Russia, viii. 448.
Sardinia, viii. 520.
Spain, viii. 262.
Sweden, viii. 352.
Venezuela, viii. 480.
Deshields, Joseph, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 714.
Deslonde, Rosalie P., to be paid for damage to houses, vi. 258.
Desobry, Benjamin, debentures to issue to, vi. 307.
Despatch, British Brig, duties on, to be refunded, vi. 747.
Destroying,
ships corruptly, ii. 290.
conspiracy for, iv. 122.
Detention of Letters. See *Post-Office*, p. 137.
De Torres, Francisco, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
Detroit, Town of,
adjustment of land titles in, ii. 388; v. 541.
copies of report of commissioners of land titles to be made out and recorded, iv. 413.
sale of military reservations in and dispositions of proceeds, iv. 551.
residue of property vested in, v. 542.
building for courts and post-office in, v. 649.
De Van Brun, Ann Levacher, allowance to, vi. 785.
Dever, William M., authorized to enter land, vi. 343.
Deverges, L. P., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 186.
Deviene, M., to receive seven months' pay, vi. 225.
Devlin, John S., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 536.
————, allowance to, for services, vi. 660.
Devoe, John, pension to, vi. 67.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Devourix, James, pension to, vi. 178.
Dewees, Sarah, and Heirs of William, $8000 to be paid to, vi. 207.
Dewey, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 653.
Dewitt, James, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 26.
Dexter, Daniel S., to be discharged from prison, vi. 66.
——, *Samuel*, advance of money to, ii. 152.
Diana, Ship, restored to rights of a sea letter vessel, vi. 267.
Dibble, Israel, pension to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 114, 124.
——, *Orange H.*, claim of, to be examined, vi. 700.
Dibrel, Alzira, land title confirmed to, vi. 267.
Dick, Samuel, final certificate of, to be received, and patent to issue to, vi. 169.
Dickerson, Samuel, authorized to enter land, vi. 756.
Dickey, David, grant of land to, ii. 712.
——, *Milus W.*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 923.
——, *Robert*, debenture to be paid to, vi. 704.
Dickins, Henry, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 409.
Dickson, Ephraim D., to be paid for horse-shoeing, vi. 920.
——, *James, and Company*, proceeds of forfeited goods allowed to, vi. 350.
——, *Robert*, sureties of, exempted from imprisonment, vi. 272.
——, *William*, scrip to issue to, for payments on land forfeited, vi. 508.
Dicy, Samuel, pension to, vi. 882.
Dietz, Johan Jost, pension to, vi. 732.
Digest of Commercial Regulations, appropriation for, iv. 769; v. 24.
Dillon, John, moneys to be refunded to, vi. 212.
——, *Josiah*, payment to be made to, vi. 923.
Dimanche, Succession of, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Dimick, Peter, pension to, vi. 644.
Diminishing Coin, penalty for, iv. 122.
Dingman, Gerardus, pension to, vi. 92.
Dinsmore, Robert, pension to, vi. 364.
Diplomatic Correspondence,
with France to be published and distributed, i. 612.
of the revolution, publication of, iii. 475.
appropriations for, iv. 382.
distribution of, iv. 407, 669; v. 171.
between 1783 and 1789, publication of, iv. 513.
appropriation for, iv. 513, 689.
distribution of, iv. 743; v. 171.
Direct Tax. See *Taxes*, p. 167.
Disability,
of judges of district court provided for, i. 278, 279, 334; ii. 534; iii. 648.
of judges of circuit court provided for, v. 322.
of president and vice-president, i. 240
Disbursement of Public Money,
advances how made, iii. 723.
agents for, ii. 536.
quarterly accounts to be rendered, iii. 723.
other provisions, iii. 723, 724.
Discharge,
from the army, how obtained, ii. 361.
of poor debtors. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
of bankrupts. See *Bankruptcy*, p. 12.
Discriminating Duties on Goods,
general provisions for an additional duty on all goods imported in foreign vessels, i. 27, 181, 260, 391, 411, 504; ii. 84, 209, 768; iii. 313, 459, 460; iv. 29, 592; v. 561.

Discriminating Duties, &c., (continued.)
acts exempting the vessels of nations which have made a reciprocal exemption, iii. 224, 510; iv. 2, 308.
provisions respecting goods imported in the vessels of
Austria, iv. 814, 816.
Belgium, v. 152.
Bremen, iii. 510, and App. 3; iv. 2.
Cayenne, v. 489.
Colombia, iv. 154, 515.
France, iii. 642, 747.
Great Britain, iii. 377; iv. 817.
Hamburg, iii. 510, and App. 3; iv. 2, 228.
Hanover, iv. 816.
Hanseatic Cities, iv. 2.
Lubeck, iii. App. 4; iv. 2.
Martinique and Guadaloupe, iv. 269.
Netherlands, iii. 464; iv. 2.
Norway, iii. App. 4; iv. 2, 206.
Oldenburg, iii. App. 5; iv. 2, 815.
Portugal, v. 125.
Prussia, iii. 510; iv. 2, 308.
Russia, iv. 2.
Sardinia, iv. 2.
Sweden, iv. 206.
treaty stipulations concerning. See *Reciprocity*, p. 145.
Discriminating Duties on Vessels,
general acts imposing, i. 135; ii. 769; iii. 344.
provision for removal as to vessels of reciprocating nations, iii. 224; iv. 2, 308, 425.
provisions as to vessels, particular nations,
Austria, iv. 814, 816.
Belgium, v. 152.
Bremen, iii. 510, and App. 3; iv. 2.
Cayenne, v. 489.
Colombia, iv. 154, 515.
France, iii. 605, 641, 747; iv. 576.
Great Britain, iii. 377; iv. 817.
Hamburg, iii. 510, and App. 3; iv. 2, 228.
Hanover, iv. 816.
Hanseatic Cities, iv. 2.
Lubeck, iii. App. 4; iv. 2.
Martinique and Guadaloupe, iv. 269.
Netherlands, iii. 464; iv. 2.
Norway, iii. App. 4; iv. 2, 206.
Oldenburg, iii. App. 5; iv. 2, 815.
Portugal, v. 125.
Prussia, iii. 510; iv. 2, 308.
Russia, iv. 2.
Sardinia, iv. 2.
Spain, iv. 578, 741.
Sweden, iv. 206.
for treaty stipulations respecting. See *Reciprocity*, p. 145.
Dismal Swamp Canal,
authorized to retain certain dividends, vi. 936.
subscription to stock in, iv. 169, 350.
Dissection of Criminals, provision for, i. 113.
Distillers, duties on. See *Duties, Internal*, p. 55.
——— *in Pennsylvania*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 264.
——— *Berks County*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 291.
Distress, Treasury, against debtors, iii. 592.
Distribution,
of the laws. See *Laws*, p. 100.
of public documents. See *Public Documents*, p. 144.
District Attorneys,
in territories, ii. 806.
term of office, iii. 582.
appointment generally, i. 92; ii. 164.
of deputies of, iii. 244.
in Alabama, iii. 565; iv. 10.
in Arkansas, v. 51.
in District of Columbia, ii. 106.
in Florida, iii. 656, 752; iv. 292; v. 788.
in Illinois, iii. 503.
in Indiana, iii. 391.
in Iowa, v. 238, 789.
in Louisiana, ii. 703.
in Michigan, v. 62.
in Mississippi, iii. 413; v. 211, 248.
in Missouri, iii. 653.
in New York, (northern district,) iii. 235.
in Ohio, ii. 201, 202.
in Pennsylvania, (western district,) iii. 463.
in Tennessee, i. 496; ii. 165; v. 250.
in Virginia, (western district,) iii. 479.
in Wisconsin, v. 15.
compensation of,
general provision, i. 93, 277, 625; iv. 469.
in Alabama, iii. 565; iv. 10.
in Arkansas, v. 51.
in Connecticut, i. 625; iii. 133; iv. 8.
in District of Columbia, ii. 106.
in Florida, iii. 656, 753; iv. 292; v. 485, 788.
in Georgia, i. 625, 626.
in Illinois, iii. 503.
in Indiana, iii. 391.
in Iowa, v. 238, 789.
in Kentucky, i. 625, 626.
in Louisiana, ii. 703.
in Maine, i. 625, 626.
in Massachusetts, iii. 133; iv. 8.
in Michigan, v. 62.
in Mississippi, iii. 413; v. 248.
in Missouri, iii. 653.
in New Hampshire, i. 625, 626.
in New York, iii. 133, 235; iv. 8.
in New Jersey, i 625, 626.
in Ohio, ii. 202.
in Pennsylvania, iii. 133, 463; iv. 8.
in Rhode Island, i. 625; iii. 133; iv. 8.
in Tennessee, i. 496, 625; ii. 165; v. 250.
in Vermont, i. 625, 626.
in Virginia, i. 625, 626; iii. 479.
in Wisconsin, v. 14.
for travelling expenses, i. 216, 277.
when bonds for duties are renewed, v. 204.
limitation of, v. 427, 483.
account of fees to be rendered, v. 483.
no person to be paid who neglects to render accounts, v. 764.
duties of,
generally, i. 92.
to render an account of prizes, iii. 288.
to render an account of all judgments in suits to which the United States are parties, iii. 596.
to receive instructions from the solicitor of the treasury, and report when requested by him, iv. 415.
in suits under the post-office laws, to obey instructions of the auditor, v 83.

District Attorneys, (continued.)
in Mississippi, to attend the commissioners under treaty with the Choctaws, v. 181.
to give the attorney-general assistance and information respecting the public property in their respective districts, v. 468.
District Courts,
acts obsolete, ii. 89, 132.
(1.) *Organization and pay of.*
generally, i. 73, 74; ii. 132; v. 176.
in Alabama, iii. 564.
two districts, iv. 9, 434, 444; v. 177, 210, 315, 504.
in Arkansas, v. 51, 147, 177.
in District of Columbia. See that title, p. 51.
in Florida, v. 788.
in Illinois, iii. 502; iv. 444; v. 177, 788.
in Indiana, iii. 390; iv. 444; v. 177, 788.
in Iowa, v. 789.
in Kentucky, i. 77, 78, 396.
in Louisiana, ii. 703, 743; iii. 602; iv. 62, 444; v. 177, 722, 726.
two districts in, iii. 774, 775.
in Maine, i. 78, 79, 80; iii. 554.
in Michigan, v. 61, 178.
in Mississippi, ii. 301; iii. 413; iv. 444; v. 177, 247, 317.
in Missouri, iii. 653; iv. 55, 444; v. 177, 788.
in New Hampshire, i. 352.
in New York, two districts, ii. 719; iii. 120, 235, 254, 318, 392, 413, 774; iv. 192, 422, 444; v. 177, 295, 338, 506.
in North Carolina, i. 126, 396.
in Ohio, ii. 201, 420; v. 788.
in Orleans territory, ii. 285.
in Pennsylvania, two districts, iii. 462, 478, 598; iv. 50, 444; v. 177.
in Rhode Island, i. 128.
in South Carolina, two districts, iii. 726.
in Tennessee, i. 406, 617; ii. 421, 477; iii. 661.
two districts in, ii. 165, 421; v. 249, 313, 392, 472, 488.
in Virginia, two districts, iii. 478; iv. 48, 180; v. 177, 215, 534, 547, 597.
(2.) *Jurisdiction and Powers.*
general provision, i. 76, 77; iii. 245.
may issue all necessary writs, i. 81.
appeals from. See *Appeals*, p. 5.
may bind over to keep the peace, i. 609.
respecting wrecked French vessels, i. 254.
under neutrality act, v. 213.
interpreter for, in Louisiana, iv. 492.
adjournment of, i. 76; ii. 291.
in case of pensions. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
in cases of debentures, i. 688, 689.
in cases of naturalization. See *Naturalization*, p. 119.
in cases of bankruptcy, ii. 19, 164; v. 440, 614.
in cases of injunctions, ii. 418; iii. 595.
under the slave-trade acts, i. 349; ii. 70, 426, 427.
issues of fact, how tried, i. 77.
of injunctions to treasury warrants, iii. 595.
in cases of piracy, iii. 513, 789.
in cases of captures, i. 384, 574; ii. 761; iii. 288, 449.
in cases of prize proceeds, iii. 288.
District Courts, (continued.)
removal in cases of contagious sickness, i. 621.
respecting summons of grand juries, ii. 167; iv. 188.
special juries in, ii. 167; iv. 64, 188.
special sessions and terms by, i. 74; iv 49.
removal of causes in case of interest or disability of district judges, i. 278, 279, 334; ii. 534; iii. 643.
judges, to reside in their districts, ii. 788.
not to practise as attorneys, ii. 788.
judge of western district of Virginia to hold court for western district of Pennsylvania, iv. 180.
under the act respecting aliens, i. 572, 577.
in cases of obstructing land surveyors, iv. 417.
in cases of patents, i. 111, 323.
over remission of forfeitures, i. 122, 209. See *Fines*, p. 62.
over French deserters, i. 254.
under the laws respecting Indians, i. 331; and see *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
certain obsolete acts, i. 395, 532.
when judgments and decrees cease to be a lien, v. 338, 393.
concurrent with the circuit court of crimes not capital, v. 517.
extended to lakes and navigable waters, v 726.
under the post-office laws, v. 739.
execution issued by, where a state composes two districts, iv. 184.
under laws respecting steamboats, v. 304.
to be kept always open, v. 517.
obsolete act of 1801, ch. 4, ii. 89; repealed, ii. 132.
(3.) *Terms and Sessions of.*
in Alabama, iii. 564, 610, 662; iv. 9, 192, 226, 434; v. 210, 315.
in Arkansas, v. 337.
in Connecticut, i. 74; ii. 676; v. 601.
in Delaware, i. 74; iv. 673.
in Florida, v. 788.
in Georgia, i. 74, 396; ii. 165.
in Illinois, iii. 502; iv. 19, 434, 568; v. 215.
in Indiana, iii. 390; iv. 515; v. 215.
in Iowa, v. 789.
in Kentucky, i. 74, 76, 396, 518; ii. 242, 354, 420, 516; iii. 742; iv. 11; v. 730.
in Louisiana, ii. 703; iii. 774; iv. 125, 516, 742; v. 722, 726.
in Maine, i. 74, 78, 253; ii. 166, 667, 829; iii. 413; iv. 434; v. 600.
in Maryland, i. 74; ii. 165.
in Massachusetts, i. 74, 396; ii. 815.
in Michigan, v. 215, 337.
in Mississippi, ii. 302; iii. 413, 611, 667; iv. 399, 773; v. 247, 317.
in Missouri, iii. 653; iv. 22, 55; v. 337
in New Hampshire, i. 74.
in New Jersey, i. 74; ii. 124, 132; iii. 678; v. 660.
in New York, i. 74; ii. 720, 815; iii. 120, 392, 413, 623; iv. 101, 138, 422; v. 295.
in North Carolina, i. 126, 253, 396, 518; ii. 18, 123, 132, 163, 413, 471, 675; iv. 186, 254.
in Ohio, ii. 201, 202, 421, 568; iii. 544; iv. 18, 187; v. 215, 488, 652.

District Courts, (continued.)
in Pennsylvania, i. 74, 184, 396, 410; iii. 463, 598; iv. 50, 153, 496; v. 380, 470, 628.
in Rhode Island, i. 128; ii. 273.
in South Carolina, i. 74; iii. 726; iv. 34.
in Tennessee, i. 496; ii. 165, 274, 421, 477, 516; v. 249, 313, 337, 392, 472, 488, 610.
in Vermont, i. 197, 627; ii. 166; iii. 258, 776.
in Virginia, i. 74; ii. 165, 273; iii. 112, 411, 478, 540, 666; iv. 48, 131, 184, 239, 504, 773; v. 61, 212, 534, 547, 597, 652, 655.

District of Columbia.
(1.) *Seat of Government.*
(2.) *Banks and Currency in.*
(3.) *Judicial Provisions.*
(4.) *Militia in.*
(5.) *Crimes in.*
(6.) *Roads, Bridges, and Canals in.*
(7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

(1.) *Seat of Government.*
preliminary act, i. 130, 214.
loan to carry act of 1790, c. 28, into effect, i. 461, 551.
president may accept donations of land or money, i. 130.
removal of public offices in case of sickness, i. 620.
removal of public offices to Washington, ii. 55.

(2.) *Banks and Currency in.*
bank bills, circulation of, iv. 742; v. 207.
extension of charters, iii. 570, 618; vi. 802.
for acts respecting particular banks. See those titles.
penalty for not paying specie, iii. 618; v. 450.
bills under $5 prohibited, iii. 619; v. 309, 451. See also the charters of the various banks for acts authorizing the banks to take part of various government loans. See *Loans*, p. 105.
bills under $10 prohibited, iv. 742.
union of two or more banks authorized, iii. 622.
penalties on officers, iii. 618; v. 297, 450.
loans on stock forbidden, v. 450.
election of officers, v. 451.
provision for winding up, v. 677. See the titles of different banks.
bills for circulation (except those of banks) prohibited, iii. 389.
to calculate interest according to "Rowlett's Tables," iv. 310.

(3.) *Judicial Provisions.*
establishment of courts,
circuit court, ii. 105.
district court, ii. 124, 166.
orphans' court, ii. 107; v. 229.
criminal court, v. 306, 319.
registers of wills, ii. 107; iv. 43.
levy courts, ii. 115.
compensation of judges,
of circuit court, ii. 106, 107, 660; iii. 457.
orphans' court, ii. 107; iii. 570; iv. 277, 416, 417; v. 253.
criminal court, v. 306.

District of Columbia, (continued.)
register of wills, ii. 107.
justices of the peace, ii. 107.
composition of the courts,
of circuit courts, ii. 105; v. 654.
of district court, ii. 124, 166.
of levy courts, iv. 43.
of orphans' court, ii. 107; v. 229.
of criminal court, v. 307.
times and places of sessions of court,
circuit court, ii. 106, 194, 390, 758, iii. 576, 611; iv. 23, 186, 525; v. 729.
district court, ii. 166, 467, 758; iii 576, 611.
orphans' court, iv. 43, 277.
criminal court, v. 307, 320, 729.
jurisdiction and power of circuit court,
generally, ii. 106, 115; iii. 744.
where either of the parties are non-residents, ii. 193, 194.
to appoint constables and inspectors, ii. 115.
to grant licenses, ii. 195.
where certain Virginia insurance companies sue, ii. 227.
nuisances to public roads, ii. 772.
suits against the United States for lots in Washington, iii. 692.
injunctions against the issuing certain bank bills, v. 297.
in bankruptcy, v. 449.
bills for the sale of infants' estates, v 621.
over trustees of religious societies, v. 679.
under the post-office law, v. 739.
in appeals from register of wills and orphans' courts, ii. 107.
jurisdiction of the district court, ii. 124, 166; v. 739.
over appeals from commissioner of patents, v. 354.
jurisdiction of levy courts, ii. 115, 771; iv 43.
in laying out roads in Washington county, ii. 771.
See the titles of the three counties.
jurisdiction of justices of the peace,
generally, ii. 107; iii. 743.
may issue executions, iii. 745.
of penal actions under the laws of Georgetown, v. 449.
jurisdiction and powers of criminal court,
generally, v. 306, 307.
pending cases to be removed to, v. 307.
may postpone execution of judgment, v. 307.
may adjourn questions of law to the circuit court, v. 307, 320.
marshal, clerk, and attorney, ii. 106; v. 307.
process,
teste of, ii. 107, 108; v. 320.
on judgments in Virginia or Maryland, ii. 107.
when *ca. sa.* may issue, ii. 194, 422.
writs of execution to run into each county, ii. 756.
service of a *ca. sa.* in Washington county, ii. 758.
fi. fa. in Washington county how served, ii. 759.

District of Columbia, (continued.)
what property is exempted from, ii. 224; iii. 746.
by whom served, iii. 745.
fees of officers,
of marshal, attorney, and clerk to be same as in Maryland, ii. 106.
of justices of the peace, ii. 107; iii. 746, 747.
of register of wills, ii. 107; iv. 71.
table of, to be set up, iv. 73.
penalty for extortion, iv. 73.
of judges of orphans' courts, ii. 107.
of clerks for recording deeds, ii. 115.
when no special provision is made, to be the same as in the states, ii. 115, 195, 422.
of clerks on executions, ii. 194, 422.
of constables, ii. 194.
general act regulating, ii. 430, 431.
in criminal court, v. 307.
interest to run on judgments, ii. 756.
damages on dissolution of an injunction to stay proceedings, ii. 756.
removal of cases from one county to the other, ii. 757.
jury and grand jury, ii. 195, 422; iii. 747; v. 307.
grand jury, oath of, v. 319.
form of indictments, ii. 115.
constables, ii. 194; iii. 745.
adjournments, iv. 94; v. 320.
appeals and error,
from circuit to supreme court, ii. 106; iii. 261, 693.
when to be a supersedeas, iii. 261.
from orphans' court and register of wills to circuit court, ii. 107.
from justices of the peace to circuit court, iii. 744; v. 449.
from criminal court to circuit court, v. 307, 320.
from decision of commission of patents to district court, v. 354.
omission to hold certain terms of court provided for, ii. 467; v. 321.
local actions to be commenced in the proper counties, ii. 106.
(4.) *Militia in.*
general provision adopting the laws of Maryland and Virginia, (obsolete,) ii. 195.
general act, 1803, c. 20, ii. 215, 769.
how called out in case of invasion, ii. 223.
exemption of persons and arms from arrest or seizure, ii. 224.
musicians, ii. 224.
provision for arming, iv. 94.
exempts, ii. 224; iv. 157; vi. 339.
(5.) *Crimes in.*
form of indictments, ii. 115.
punishment of felonies, ii. 115.
general act, 1831, c. 37, iv. 448.
sale of lottery tickets suppressed, v. 578.
issuing of bills by officers of expired corporations, v. 297.
duelling, v. 318.
perjury, ii. 239.
nuisances on roads, ii. 772.
fraudulent practices of bank officers, iii. 618.

District of Columbia, (continued.)
forfeited recognizances, ii. 752.
(6.) *Roads, Bridges, and Canals in.*
Baltimore and Ohio Railroads. See that title, p. 11.
bridges across the Potomac. See *Potomac Bridge*, p. 140.
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. See that title, p. 27.
power of levy court over roads, ii. 771.
bridge across Rock Creek, ii. 773.
road to lower bridge over east branch of Potomac River, ii. 569.
turnpikes in. See the title of each county.
bridge in place of that of the Washington Bridge Company, iv. 727, 773.
Alexandria authorized to make a canal, ii. 752.
Georgetown authorized to build a causeway, ii. 310.
Washington Bridge Company's bridge, ii. 457; iv. 402.
(7.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
former laws, how affected by the cession, i. 130; ii. 103, 194, 431.
two counties established, ii. 105.
recording of deeds, ii. 115; iv. 521.
execution of deeds of real estate, iv. 520, 521; v. 226, 227.
separate examination of femes covert when parties, iv. 521; v. 227.
delivering of fugitives, ii. 116.
fire companies in, vi. 687.
appointments in, how made, ii. 116.
law as to bills and notes, ii. 755.
insolvent debtors in, ii. 237, 391, 755; iii. 682; v. 629.
prison limits, ii. 241, 756; v. 629.
real estate in Alexandria liable for debts, ii. 756.
slaves may be removed from one county to another, ii. 757.
administrators and executors may sue without taking out, &c., ii. 758.
order of payment of debts of deceased persons, ii. 758.
executors and administrators, ii. 758.
government and discipline of penitentiary, iv. 365, 445.
appropriation for penitentiary and jails, ii. 195, 771; iii. 318, 415; iv. 178, 369, 445, 520; v. 62, 262, 318, 364, 579.
appropriation for court-houses, iii. 415, 785; v. 262, 663.
public grounds, iv. 518; v. 134; and see *Washington*, p. 176.
public buildings. See that title, p. 143.
mechanics' lien in, iv. 659.
See *Washington*, p. 176. *Georgetown*, p 72. *Alexandria*, p. 4.
sale of real estate of infants in, v. 621.
insane persons and paupers, v. 439, 537 672; vi. 818.
places for religious worship, v. 679.
bank bills in. See *ante*, (2.)
oath of grand jury, v. 319.
titles to vacant land in, v. 365.
taxes in, ii. 194, 195, 772; iv. 183.
slaves, ii. 194, 757.
insurance, ii. 227.
county rates, ii. 194; iv. 43, 183.
direct tax laid on, iii. 216.

District of Columbia, (continued.)
fees of notaries, iii. 417.
code of jurisprudence to be prepared, iii. 323; iv. 457.
hospital, v. 537.
marriages in, v. 498.
appointment of inspectors, ii. 115.
only one inspection required for all the district, ii. 195.
inspection of flour in Alexandria county, iv. 44.
of tobacco in, iv. 519.
arrest (civil) in,
exempts from, ii. 224; iii. 743; v. 679.
regulation of, v. 498, 629, 678.
Districts, Collection. See *Collection Districts*, p. 32.
Districts, Judicial. See *Judicial Districts*, p. 91.
Ditcher, Robert, pension to, vi. 417.
Division of Opinion of judges in circuit courts, provided for, i. 334; ii. 159.
Dix, John A., to be paid for extra services, vi. 239.
Dixon, John, to be paid for a lost certificate, vi. 117.
————, entitled to bounty land and extra pay, vi. 781.
———, *Joseph*, allowance to for land damages, vi. 404.
———, *Thomas, and Company*, penalty remitted to, vi. 646.
Doake, William, preemption right allowed to, vi. 270.
Dobbins, Daniel, claim of, to be settled, vi. 170.
Docks,
for public ships, establishment of, i. 622; ii. 821.
See *Dry Docks*, p. 54.
Documentary History of the Revolution,
appropriations for publishing, iv. 654, 689; v. 265, 347, 641, 693.
distribution of, iv. 655.
Dodd and Barnard, duties to be refunded to, vi. 380.
——, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 139.
Dodge, Andrew, claim of, for expenses, to be paid, vi. 623.
———, *John, Heirs of*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Doherty, Henry, pension to, vi. 190.
Dohrman, Arnold Henry, land patent to issue to, vi. 43.
————————, annuities allowed to widow and children of, vi. 193.
————————, *Heirs of*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 573.
———, *Rachel*, appropriations for, v. 484, 595, 640.
Dolan, Nancy, allowance to, for land lost, vi. 404.
Dole, Thomas, appropriation to pay, v. 776.
Doliber, William B., and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 582.
Doll, Henry, pension to, vi. 417.
Dolph, Charles, donation to the widow of, vi. 167.
Domestic Goods, reimported free of duty, i. 662.
Donelson, Alexander, claim of, to be settled, vi. 536.
Donoldson, William, to be paid for services, vi. 755.
Donly, John, allowance to, for carrying the mail, vi. 345.
Donnan, Gershom, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Donnelson, John, Heirs of, authorized to enter land, vi. 313.
————————, *and others*, act of 1824, c. 142, for relief of, extended, vi. 340, 486, 643.
Donnon, Patrick, appropriation for, ii. 647.
Doogan, George, pension to, vi. 417.
Doolittle, Hackalia, pension to, vi. 92.
Dooly, William, claim to be settled and paid, vi. 272.
Dorman, Gershom, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Dornin, Lieutenant Thomas, appropriation to pay services of, iv. 725.
Dorr, Joseph H., penalties remitted to, vi. 143.
Dorsett, Oliver, pension to, vi. 728.
Dorsey, John E., satisfaction to be entered on judgments against, vi. 363.
————————, *S.*, regret of congress for loss of, ii. 347.
———, *Joshua*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 125.
Dougherty, John, claims of, to be adjusted, vi. 613.
————————, authorized to enter land, vi. 790.
————————, *Margaret*, prize money to be paid to, vi. 924.
Douglas, Daniel, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 324.
Douglass, Thomas, appropriation for, iv. 628.
————————, *Elisha*, pension to, vi. 418.
————————, *Hannah*, seven years' half-pay to representatives of, vi. 590.
————————, *Stephen P. W.*, excused from part of patent oath, vi. 773.
Douty, Thomas, prize money to be paid to, vi. 359.
Dove, William, payment to, vi. 185.
Dow, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 543.
——, *Jesse E.*, payment to, vi. 703.
————————, to be paid for services, vi. 754.
——, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 653.
——, *Reuben*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Dowd, Benjamin B., pension to, vi. 727.
Dowdney, Samuel, pension to, vi. 67.
Downer, John, pension to, vi. 416.
Downes, Captain John, claim of, to be paid, iv. 769; vi. 810.
Downs, John, pension to, vi. 32, 178.
———, *William*, authorized to enter lands, vi. 313.
Dox, Gerrit L., suit against, to be suspended, vi. 281.
————————, credit to be allowed to sureties of, vi. 439.
——, *Peter, and others*, credit to be allowed on a judgment, vi. 439.
Doxtator, Peter, pension to, vi. 633.
Doyle, Edmund, grant of land to, in lieu of other land, vi. 341.
Dozet, Joseph, to be paid for damages to property, vi. 323.
Drafts and Tare, allowance for, i. 166, 671.
Drake, Gilbert, to be discharged from prison, vi. 66.
———, *N. P.*, allowance to, vi. 918.
Dragon, Michael, land claim confirmed to, vi 689.

Dragoons,
second regiment of, to be raised, v. 33.
to be dismounted after March, 1843, v. 512.
to be remounted, v. 654.
Drawbacks,
obsolete acts allowing, i. 26, 27, 173, 181, 260, 411.
obsolete acts regulating allowance of, i. 45, 46, 372, 412, 422, 546.
general acts allowing, i. 680; iii. 313, 314, 459, 460, 515; iv. 29, 592; v. 750.
no drawback unless duties amount to $50, i. 681.
in what packages, &c., goods to be exported, i. 681; iii. 738.
from what districts goods to be exported, i. 681, 684.
to what countries to be exported, i. 681.
entry for, i. 681, 682; iii. 738.
oaths to be taken, i. 682, 683.
inspection to be made, i. 681.
debentures to be issued, i. 687, 688.
how and when paid, i. 687, 688; iii. 640; v. 207.
to be assignable, i. 688.
suits on, by assignees, i. 689.
bond to deliver goods abroad, i. 689.
how discharged, i. 690, 691.
how much of the duty to be retained, i. 173, 546; ii. 82, 153; iii. 314; v. 563.
on goods exported to New Orleans, ii. 36; repealed, ii. 248.
time of export,
to be within twelve months, i. 681.
time of embargo not reckoned, ii. 454, 748.
time extended to three years, iv. 330; v. 563.
special provisions as to New Orleans, ii. 36, 248, 253, 308.
no drawback on importations from countries where United States vessels are not allowed to trade, iii. 314.
no drawback of the additional duty on imports in foreign vessels, ii. 83; iii. 314; v. 563.
special provisions as to Florida, iii. 655.
forfeiture for relanding goods, i. 46, 692.
false entries for, punished, i. 694; iii. 486.
from what ports goods for, may be exported, i. 684—687.
on goods transported by land from and to certain ports and places, i. 686; ii. 36, 103, 261, 578; iii. 405; iv. 188.
on goods transported in any manner from any district to any other, iv. 442.
on goods transported coastwise, i. 684, 685, 686; iii. 737, 738; iv. 304.
on wines and spirits transported coastwise, iii. 470, 515, 737.
twenty days allowed after entry for giving bonds, iii. 314, 438.
twenty days from clearance for completing entry and oath, iii. 564, 737.
time allowed by secretary of treasury after twenty days, iv. 95.
on distilled spirits, i. 210, 270, 379, 492, 504; iii. 338, 444, 640, 739; iv. 272, 419; v. 464, 563.
on snuff, i. 387, 495, 509, 608; ii. 54.
on refined sugar, i. 387, 504; iii. 36, 340, 444, 640; iv. 331; v. 464, 563.
Drawbacks, (continued.)
on dyed silks, iv. 29.
on brandy imported in casks of fifteen gallons, iv. 235, 373.
no drawback allowed on a less amount of cordage than stores, iv. 593.
on merchandise to Mexico or British provinces, v. 750.
Drew, John, certain expenses of, to be paid, iv. 576.
——, *Joshua*, fine to be refunded, vi. 880.
——, *Samuel*, payment to be made for services, vi. 236.
Droit d'Aubaine,
treaty stipulation respecting, with
Algiers, viii. 135.
Central America, viii. 326.
Chile, viii. 435, 436.
Ecuador, viii. 538.
France, viii. 18, 182.
Hanover, viii. 556.
Hanseatic Republics, viii. 370.
Mexico, viii. 414, 416.
Morocco, viii. 103, 486.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 489.
Prussia, viii. 88, 166, 384.
Russia, viii. 448.
Sardinia, viii. 520.
Spain, viii. 144.
Sweden, viii. 64.
Wurttemburg, viii. 588.
Drulyard, George, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Drummond, Grieve, pension to, vi. 153.
———— ————, amount of pensions withheld to be paid to, vi. 527.
Drury, Wilfred, donation to, vi. 176.
Dry Docks,
surveys and estimates for, iv. 195; v. 702.
authorized, iv. 243, 779; v. 500, 616, 701.
Drysdale, John, to be paid for service in militia, vi. 893.
Duane, Colonel William, allowance to, for "Cavalry System," vi. 298.
————————, claim of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 335.
Dublin Township, scrip to issue to, vi. 862.
Dubois, Lewis, half-pay of a colonel allowed to, vi. 16.
Du Buque, to be laid out in lots, streets, &c., v. 70.
————, proceeds of land to be paid to, v. 178.
Du Buque, County of, grant of land to, v. 666.
Duels,
in District of Columbia, v. 318.
in army, ii. 363.
Duchouquet, Francis, allowance to, vi. 46.
Ducker, Enoch, pension to, vi. 139.
Ducoing, Francis, pension to, vi. 578.
Dudley, Benjamin W., claim of, to be settled, vi. 626.
——, *Edward B.*, forfeiture remitted to, vi. 240.
Duer, William A. and John, and another, certificate to be paid to, vi. 587.
Duffy, James, pension to, vi. 935.
Dufossat, Joseph Soniat, land claim confirmed to, vi. 488.
Dufour, John James, and his Associates, authorized to purchase lands, vi. 47.
————————————————, five years allowed to, to pay for lands, vi. 126.
Dugan, George, pension to, vi. 139.

Duggan, Jeremiah, Widow and Heirs of, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Dumas, Andre, land claim of representatives of, confirmed, v. 493.
Dumouchel, Eugene Charles, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
Dunbar, Joseph, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, allowance to, for extra services, vi. 360.
Dunbar, Thomas, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 409.
Duncan, Jared, pension to, vi. 92.
———, *Jonas*, allowance to, for use of a house, vi. 307.
———, *Joseph*, sword to be presented to, iv. 702.
———, *Lieutenant Silas*, resolution respecting good conduct of, on Lake Champlain, iv. 195.
Dundas, Agnes, Heirs of, release of land to, vi. 823.
Dunham and Reed, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
Dunham, Joseph E., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Dunlap and Claypoole, appropriation to pay, i. 339.
Dunlap, Richard T., and others, } duties to be
———, *Robert P., and others*, } refunded to, vi. 833.
Dunn, Oswald, appropriation for, iii. 673.
Du Peron, Jean, pension to, vi. 180.
Dupree, Widow, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 438.
Dupuis, John B., location of a Madrid certificate confirmed to, vi. 377.
Durand, Isaac, pension to, vi. 111.
Durell, John, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
Duret, Louis, land claim confirmed to representatives of, vi. 202.
Durfee, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 737.
Durham, Thomas, release of land to, vi. 818.
Durkee, John, seven years' half-pay allowed to representatives of, vi. 110.
Durnal, John, pension to, vi. 76.
Duties, Collection of. See *Collection of Duties*, p. 33.
Duties on Imports,
general acts laying,
in 1789, i. 24; in 1790, i. 180; in 1791, i. 199; in 1792, i. 259; in 1794, i. 390; in 1795, i. 411; in 1797, i. 503; in 1800, ii. 84; in 1804, ii. 299; in 1812, ii. 768; in 1816, iii. 310; in 1818, iii. 458; in 1824, iv. 25; in 1828, iv. 270; in 1832, iv. 583, 644; in 1833, (compromise act,) iv. 629; in 1841, v. 463; in 1842, v. 548.
additional duty of 2½ per cent. for defraying expense of operations against the Barbary powers, ii. 291, 391, 436, 456, 511, 555, 614, 675.
100 per cent. additional, during war with Great Britain, ii. 768.
42 per cent. additional, till new adjustment of tariff, iii. 253.
special acts and provisions as to
distilled spirits, i. 199.
teas, i. 219; iv. 403.
wines, i. 219; iii. 515; iv. 309; v. 126.
salt, i. 533; ii. 60, 436; iii. 49; iv. 419.
iron wire, ii. 804.
Duties on Imports, (continued.)
coal on board of steamers, v. 288.
iron, iii. 460; iv. 587, 588, 635, 645, 712, 778; v. 147, 234.
alum, iii. 460.
molasses, iv. 419.
umbrellas, v. 329.
railroad iron, iv. 411, 604; v. 61, 465, 551, 727.
books, iv. 277.
lead, iv. 717.
on wrecked goods, v. 609.
on saltpetre and sulphur, ii. 471.
duty on coffee, tea, and cocoa, reduced, iv. 403, 611.
certain provision in § 2 of tariff of 1832, suspended, iv. 644, 712, 778; v. 147, 234.
to be uniform throughout the United States, i. 13.
ad valorem, how ascertained, i. 41, 167, 411, 673; iii. 369, 434, 732.
to be paid in cash, v. 561.
may be taken in the goods themselves, v. 565.
no duty on domestic goods reimported, i. 162, 662.
provision as to bonds for, i. 42, 168, 171, 174, 372, 673, 674; ii. 72, 316.
term of credit extended during embargo, ii. 471, 513.
by whom executed, iii. 737.
discount on payment in cash, iii. 737.
extension of bonds for, in 1837, v. 205.
remission of duties,
to sufferers by fire, in Portsmouth, ii. 201.
on a monument to those who fell at Tripoli, ii. 476.
on a statue of Washington, iii. 543; iv. 175.
on a presentation sword to Captain Thomas Macdonough, iii. 662.
on books, &c., for library of congress, iv. 82.
on a statue of A. Hamilton, iv. 175.
where persons were ignorant of the stat. 1830, § 3, iv. 451.
on goods burnt at New York, v. 284.
provision as to duties paid under protest, v. 348, 727.
duty on prize goods, iii. 75.
refunding of,
to certain umbrella-makers, v. 329.
to the Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company, v. 169.
in cases common to all the vessels of particular nations. See the titles of those nations.
for treaties containing what is called the "most favored nation" clause, see that title, p. 118.
for reciprocity treaties. See *Reciprocity*, p. 145.
other stipulations concerning duties in treaties with
Algiers, viii. 133.
China, viii. 592 to 605.
France, viii. 278, 280, 432.
Greece, viii. 502.
Mexico, viii. 412.
Morocco, viii. 485.
Muscat, viii. 458.
Russia, viii. 446.

Duties on Imports, (continued.)
Sardinia, viii. 518, 522.
Sweden, viii. 234, 238, 350.
Tunis, viii. 159.
Duties and Excises, Internal,
power of congress to lay, i. 13.
acts abolishing, ii. 148; iii. 401.
obsolete acts for assessment and collection of generally, iii. 22, 82, 164, 180, 239, 315, 401, 441.
on stamps, i. 527, 536, 545, 622; iii. 77, 148, 253.
on distilled spirits, i. 199, 267, 378, 494, 504, 539, 547, 720; iii. 42, 137, 152, 243, 291.
on licenses to retailers to sell spirits, i. 376, 438; ii. 102; iii. 42, 72, 137, 159, 201, 205, 291, 320, 369.
on carriages, i. 373, 438, 478; ii. 102; iii. 40, 148.
on snuff, i. 384, 426, 438, 495, 509, 608; ii. 54.
on refined sugar, i. 384, 426, 438, 495, 509; ii. 54, 102; iii. 35, 253.
on goods at auction, i. 397, 438; ii. 102; iii. 44, 113, 159.
on furniture, watches, &c., iii. 186, 264.
on plated ware and jewelry, iii. 217, 230, 254, 264.
on domestic manufactures, iii. 180, 254.
Duties on Tonnage. See *Tonnage Duties*, p. 169.
Dutton, Joseph L., claim of, to be paid, vi. 284.
D'Uttrick, Baron, vi. 244.
Duval and Carnes, to be paid for damages, vi. 466.
——, *Daniel*, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 720.
——, *Edward W.*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 702.
——, *Mareen*, to be paid for provisions, vi. 303.
——, *William P.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 925.
Duverge, Bartholomew, to be paid for damages to property, vi. 260.
Dyer, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 33.
——, *Walter*, pension restored to, vi. 652.
Dygert, Dennis, pension to, vi. 872.
Dysart, James, pension to, vi. 68.
Dyson, Leonard, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 382.
Dyster, Joseph Joshua, allowed to obtain a patent right, vi. 87.

E.

Eadus, William, allowance to, for a house burnt, vi. 710.
Eagan, Thomas, pension to, vi. 26.
Earl, Daniel, Jr., grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Earle, Elias, Representatives of, released from a judgment, vi. 510.
——, *William N.*, accounts of, vi. 299.
Earnest, William, pension to, vi. 233.
Earthquake,
relief to sufferers by, at Venezuela, ii. 730.
at New Madrid, iii. 211.
Earwood, Joel, allowed to transfer money paid, to any entry of land, vi. 198.
East, William, to be paid for horseshoes, vi. 746.
Eastern Branch Bridge Company, to be paid for damages to the bridge, vi. 152.
——— *Bridge Company*, incorporated, vi. 225.
East Florida, Inhabitants of, allowance to, vi. 569.
East Florida Railroad Company,
authorized to construct their road through public lands, and to take parts thereof, v. 144.
inconsistent acts of Florida respecting, an nulled, v. 146.
Eastman, Eli, pension to, vi. 725.
———, *Jonathan B.*, accounts of, vi. 156.
———, *Robert*, patent right extended to, vi. 613.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 23.
Eastport, surveyor at, appointment of, iii. 694.
Easton, Eliphalet, pension to, vi. 67.
———, *Sarah*, allowance to, vi. 437.
———, interest allowed to, vi. 524.
Eaton, Joseph, allowance to, vi. 529.
——, *Origen*, pension to, vi. 632.
——, *Robert*, penalty to be refunded to, vi. 541.
——, *William*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 65.
Eccleston, Charles, released from a judgment, vi. 151.
Eckfeldt, Adam, appropriation for, v. 225.
Eckford, Henry, allowance to, in full payment of claim, vi. 871.
Eckright, Isaac, pension to, vi. 610.
Ecuador, Republic of,
Treaty of June 13, 1839, *with*, viii. 534.
Article 1. Peace declared, viii. 534.
Art. 2. Commercial favors granted by either to other nations to become common to the other, viii. 534.
Art. 3. Trade and navigation to be free to each, excepting as to coastwise trade and one other exception, viii. 534.
Art. 4. Reciprocity in trade secured, viii. 534, 536.
Art. 5. What shall be considered Ecuadorian vessels, viii. 536.
Art. 6. Each party to stand on the footing of equality with the most favored nation, both in respect to duties and to prohibitions, viii. 536.
Art. 7. Rights of citizens of one nation in the territory of the other secured, viii. 536.
Art. 8. No embargo without indemnification, viii. 536, 538.
Art. 9. Vessels seeking refuge from stress of weather, &c., to be protected, &c., viii. 538.
Art. 10. Captures by pirates to be restored, viii. 538.
Art. 11. Assistance to be given in cases of wrecks, &c., viii. 538.
Art. 12. Citizens of either party may dispose of their personal goods within the jurisdiction of the other. In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed three years to dispose of their property, viii 538.
Art. 13. Protection to persons and property, viii. 538, 540.
Art. 14. Liberty of conscience, and the rites of burial, secured, viii. 540.
Art. 15. Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either, &c. Free ships to make free goods — contra-

Ecuador, Republic of, (continued.)
band excepted. All persons on board, except those in the actual service of an enemy, to be free. Flag covering the property to be applied to those powers only, who acknowledge the principle, viii. 540.
Art. 16. Enemy's property, to be protected by a neutral flag, must be shipped within six months after the declaration of war, &c., viii. 540, 542.
Art. 17. Contraband specified, viii. 542.
Art. 18. Goods not contraband. Definition of a blockade, viii. 542.
Art 19. Contraband *only* liable to confiscation. Vessels delivering up contraband not to be detained, viii. 542.
Art. 20. Provision for the case of a vessel sailing without notice of the blockade. Vessels entering before blockade to be allowed to depart. Not liable if found therein after reduction and surrender, viii. 542, 544.
Art. 21. During a visit at sea, armed vessels to remain out of cannon shot. Examination, how to be made, &c., viii. 544.
Art. 22. In case of war, sea-letters, certificates of cargo, &c., to be furnished, showing to whom the property belongs, viii. 544.
Art. 23. Visiting regulations apply only to vessels without convoy, viii. 544.
Art. 24. Prize causes to be tried in the established courts only. Decree of condemnation to specify the reasons thereof, viii. 544, 546.
Art. 25. Citizens of neither party to engage in the service of an enemy of the other, viii. 546.
Art. 26. In case of war, merchants allowed time to arrange their business, and transport their effects, &c. Citizens of other occupations to be protected, viii. 546.
Art. 27. No confiscations in case of war, viii. 546.
Art. 28. Ministers and other public agents to enjoy the same favors as those of the most favored nation, viii. 546.
Art. 29. Consuls and vice-consuls admitted into ports open to foreign commerce, viii. 546.
Art. 30. Consuls to exhibit their commissions and obtain exequatur before they shall be considered as such, viii. 548.
Art. 31. Consuls, &c., exempt from certain taxes. Their archives and papers inviolable, viii. 548.
Art. 32. Consuls may require the assistance of the authorities in securing deserters. Mode of proceeding. Deserters, how to be disposed of, viii. 548.
Art. 33. A consular convention to be formed, viii. 548.
Art. 34. Construction to be put upon the words "*most favored nation.*" Proviso, viii. 548.
Art. 35. Duration of this treaty. Citizens personally responsible for infringing this treaty, and the harmony of the two nations not to be affected thereby. Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, until justice has been demanded and refused, or unreasonably delayed. Treaties with other powers not contravened by this. This treaty to be ratified, and the ratifications to be exchanged, within three years, viii. 550.
Eddy, Caleb, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 829.
——, *Jonathan*, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Edenton, collector for the district of, may allow vessels having salt only to go to any other port within the district and discharge the same, ii. 137.
Eel-River Indians,
treaty with, of August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
treaty with, of June 7, 1803, vii. 74.
relinquishment of land to the United States by, August 7, 1803, vii. 77.
treaty with, of August 21, 1805, vii. 91.
treaty with, of September 30, 1809, vii. 113.
separate articles with the Miamies and *Eel-Rivers*, forming a part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the Delawares, &c., vii. 115.
treaty with, of February 11, 1828, vii. 309.
Edgar, John, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
————, entitled to benefit of act of 1822, c. 53, vi. 427.
Edmonds, Samuel, surety of, released, vi. 898.
Edmondson, John, pension to, vi. 915.
————, *Samuel A.*, allowance to, vi. 591.
————, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 179.
Edmonson, Samuel, payment to, vi. 185.
Edwards, Abraham, pension allowed to, vi. 231.
————, *Amos*, credit allowed to sureties of, vi. 484.
————, *Evan*, land warrant to issue to heirs of, vi. 604.
————, *Gideon*, pension to, vi. 81.
————, *James M.*, pension to, vi. 737.
————, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 418.
————, *Leroy*, allowance to the heirs of, vi. 351.
————, *William*, account of, to be settled and his expenses paid, vi. 201.
Egerton, Giles, authorized to enter land, vi. 366.
Eiler, Laurentius M., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 624.
Elder, Robert, pension to, vi. 12.
Eldred, Moses, increase of pension to, vi. 728.
Eldridge, Ephraim, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Elections,
each house of congress to be the judge of the elections of its members, i. 11.
power of congress over, i. 11.
of electors to be on the same day in each state, v. 721.
constitutional provisions as to, i. 16, 22.
time of choice of, (obsolete,) i. 239.
of president and vice-president,
constitutional provisions as to, i. 16, 22.
how votes are to be cast, i. 239, 240; ii. 295.
how sent on, i. 240.
how, and by whom, and when, opened, i. 240.
in case of the vacancy of the offices of president and vice-president, how others are to be chosen, i. 240.
contested, regulations for, i. 537; ii. 39.
of members of congress to be by districts, v. 491.

Electors,
of president and vice-president, compensation of, i. 240; iv. 81.
how chosen, i. 16.
when chosen, i. 239; v. 721.
when to meet, i. 239; ii. 295.
mode of voting, i. 16, 22; ii. 295.
how vote of, is to be transmitted to congress, i. 240.
choice of, when there is a vacancy in the offices of president and vice-president, i. 240.
Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, appropriation for, v. 618, 757.
Eliza, Vessel, duties on, to be refunded, vi. 833.
—— *Ann, Ship*, case of, to be decided by secretary of treasury, vi. 104.
Elizabeth City Parish Churchwardens, allowance to, for a bell, vi. 404.
————, *Schooner*, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 671.
Eliot, Jonathan, to be paid for forage, &c., vi. 714.
Elkins, Jonathan, increase of pension to, vi. 638.
Ellery, Joseph, pension to, vi. 906.
Elliott, Bernard, claims of widow and orphans of, to be adjusted, vi. 6.
————, *George*, allowance to, for services and expenses, vi. 572.
————————, pension to, vi. 645.
————, *Jesse D.*,
thanks of congress to, ii. 830; iii. 141.
prize money to, iii. 4.
————, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
———————— *C.*, released as surety of J. H. Alley, vi. 268.
————, *Jonathan*, allowed further time to comply with building regulations, vi. 244.
————————, appropriation for, iv. 627.
————, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 81.
————————, lands released to, vi. 507.
————, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 416.
———— *and Purviance*, duties remitted to, vi. 15.
————, *Robert*, $2000 allowed to the widow of, vi. 57.
————, *William*, appropriation for, iii. 673.
———————— *P.*, appropriation for, v. 174.
Elliot's Debates, appropriation for distribution of, v. 171.
Ellis, Abraham, land confirmed to, ii. 527.
——, *David*, debentures allowed to, vi. 393.
——, *Colonel John, Heirs of*, grant of land to, vi. 444.
——, *Samuel*, indemnification to be allowed to, vi. 132.
——, *Vespasian*, certificates of payment to be received from, vi. 743.
——, *William*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Ellsworth, Chief Justice, marble bust of, to be procured for supreme court room, iv. 717; v. 173.
————, *Henry L.*, appropriation for service as commissioner to Miami Indians, v. 301.
Elmslie, Alexander, duties refunded to, vi. 200.
Ely, Elisha, and another, to be indemnified for damages, vi. 482.
——, *John*, allowance to, vi. 543.
Embargo,
president authorized to lay an embargo, i. 372.
Embargo, (continued.)
embargo laid by congress, i. 400.
to last to May 25, 1795, i. 401.
provision as to coastwise vessels, i. 400.
embargo of 1807 laid, ii. 451.
supplementary acts, ii. 453, 473, 499. 531.
suspension of, authorized, ii. 490.
not to affect trade with the Indians, ii. 502.
an act to enforce the embargo, ii. 506,
provision as to importing property owned before embargo, ii. 475, 511.
an extension of credit for duties given during the embargo, ii. 471, 513.
penalties to be recovered notwithstanding act had expired, ii. 606.
embargo laid in 1812, for ninety days, ii. 700.
land or naval force may be employed to enforce, ii. 708.
embargo of 1813 laid, iii. 88.
duration of the act, iii. 93.
partial exemption of Nantucket from, iii. 94.
vessels to be permitted to return to their own districts, iii. 98.
repealed, iii. 123.
penalties not remitted by the repeal, iii. 123.
Embezzlement,
by persons in the army, ii. 364, 365.
by persons in the navy, i. 711, 713; ii. 48.
of letters, i. 737; iv. 107.
at the mint, i. 250; iv. 122.
of wines and spirits deposited in public storehouses, iii. 470.
of public stores, arms, &c., i. 116.
Emeline, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 579.
Emerson, John, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 600.
————, *Solomon*, pension restored to, vi. 889.
————, *William, Representatives of, and others*, proceeds of seizure to be paid to, vi. 464.
Eminent Domain, Right of, not to be exercised without making compensation, i. 21
Employment,
of forcing seamen in public ships not allowed, ii. 809.
of naturalized citizens, ii. 809.
exception as to foreign ports, ii. 810.
exception as to seamen of nations not excluding our seamen, ii. 810.
Encomium, The, indemnity for slaves lost from, v. 601.
Enemies,
trade with, prohibited, ii. 778; iii. 195, 226.
alien, removal and restraint of, i. 577; ii. 781.
Engineers, corps of provision for, i. 366, 430, 483; ii. 106, 720; iii. 615; v. 256.
pay, i. 366, 484; ii. 720; v. 256.
duty, i. 367; ii. 367; iv. 23.
books, &c., to be provided for, i. 366, 553.
teachers of, i. 605; ii. 206.
two additional, with rank of lieutenant-colonel, to be appointed, ii. 753.
corps of, at West Point, ii. 137. See *West Point*, p. 178.
not to perform other duties but by special order, ii. 367.
rank of and respect to be paid to, ii. 367.

Engineers, (continued.)
company of bombardiers, sappers, &c., ii. 720; iii. 615.
assistant to the corps of, iii. 342; repealed, iv. 697.
increase of, authorized in 1838, v. 256.
paymaster of, ii. 720; v. 257.
topographical, organized, v. 257.
authority to employ civil engineers, iv. 23; repealed, v. 257.
officers of, not to be paid for disbursing public money while superintending public works, v. 260, 308.
in steamships, v. 577.
England. See *Great Britain*, p. 74.
English, Francis, land patent to issue to, vi. 380.
———, *John, and others*, allowance to, for expenses of suit, vi. 373.
———, *Joseph*, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 408.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 190.
Engraver in the Mint,
office established, i. 246; v. 136.
pay, i. 247; v. 137.
duties, i. 247; v. 136.
assistant to, v. 137.
to take an oath, &c., i. 247; v. 137.
Enlistment,
in foreign service, when prohibited. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
in the army, bounty on, iv. 647; and see *Army*, p. 7.
bounty on reënlistment, iv. 647; v. 260.
how made, i. 361.
oath on, i. 361.
who may enlist, i. 119, 604, 751; ii. 135, 672, 795; iii. 147; iv. 647; v. 260.
penalty for enlisting others, ii. 135, 672, 795.
in another regiment without having been discharged from former one, how punished, ii. 362.
four days after enlistment given for a reconsideration, iii. 147.
Ennis, Gregory, and another, to be paid for services, vi. 327.
Enos, Roger, moiety of a penalty to be paid to, vi. 439.
——, *William*, authorized to surrender and locate lands, vi. 584.
Enrolment of Vessels,
in coasting trade, (obsolete acts,) i. 55, 60, 229; (in force,) i. 305.
form of, i. 306.
when vessel is in a port other than where she is owned, i. 306.
on a transfer by law, i. 498.
special provision for enrolling vessels owned in the territory ceded by Spain before such cession, iii. 660.
special, for those owned in the territory of Louisiana before cession, ii. 259.
of steamboats, ii. 694.
bond, ii. 694.
when owned by a corporation, iv. 129.
Ensign, Ariel, allowance to, for improvements, vi. 475.
Enterprise, Brig,
capture of a Tripolitan corsair by, ii. 198.
the Boxer by, iii. 141.
Enterprise, Ship,
drawback allowed on cargo of, i. 416.
exportation of imports by, allowed, vi. 19.
Entries of Land, errors in, provided for, iii. 526; iv. 31.
Entry,
of vessels, provisions respecting, (obsolete,) i. 38, 158, 171, 295; (in force,) i. 639.
to be made at some port of entry, i. 639.
of vessels from beyond the Cape of Good Hope, where to be made, i. 639.
of vessels bound to a port of delivery, i. 63, 64, 641.
of certain vessels during embargo, ii. 776, 794.
of vessels having foreign persons of color on board forbidden in certain cases, ii. 205, 206.
vessels in coastwise trade not bound to enter, i. 15.
as to what are ports of entry, see that title, p. 136.
of goods at custom-house, provisions respecting, (obsolete,) i. 39, 161, 169; (in force,) i. 655; iii. 729.
to be made within 15 days, i. 655.
form of, i. 655, 656.
oath on, i. 656; iii. 730.
how made by agent of owner, i. 657.
form when particulars are not known, i. 658; iii. 729, 730.
separate entry of wines, &c., i. 658.
of articles exempt from duty, i. 661, 662.
forfeiture on a false entry, i. 661, 662.
of reimported goods, i. 663.
proceedings on incomplete entry, i. 665; iii. 730.
proceedings on entry of damaged or marked goods, i. 666; iii. 736; v. 609.
post entry, i. 671; iii. 729.
further regulations respecting entry of goods, iii. 729.
no goods subject to an ad valorem duty to be admitted to entry without true invoice, except, &c., iii. 729.
exception of wrecked goods, iii. 736; v. 609.
exception of entry on appraisement, iii. 729, 730.
disposition of the goods entered without invoices, iii. 730.
oaths on entry with invoices, iii. 730, 731, 732.
provision when owner is absent, iii. 733.
oath of assignee, executor, or administrator, iii. 734.
provision where some of the owners are residents and the others non-residents, iii. 734.
discretion to admit to entry given to the secretary of the treasury, iii. 734.
where entry is refused, goods to be deemed suspected, iii. 734.
proceedings thereon, iii. 734, 735.
entry on invoice to be certified by collector, iii. 737.
of merchandise from adjacent territories, iii. 616, 781.
Epervier, Brig, pay to the relatives of those lost in, iii. 369; vi. 188.
Epidemic Diseases,
removal of congress in case of, i. 353.
removal of custom-house officers in case of, i. 620.
removal of courts and prisoners in case of, i. 620, 621.

Epidemic Diseases, (continued.)
removal of public offices in case of, i. 620.
cost of, to be reported to congress, ii. 397.
Eppes, Richard, to be paid for clothing, vi. 416.
Equipment and Augmentation, of ships for foreign service prohibited, iii. 448.
Equity,
jurisdiction of circuit courts over suits in, i. 78.
suits in, not to be sustained when there is a plain and adequate remedy at law, i. 82.
suits in, to take depositions in perpetuam, i. 90.
facts on which the decree is founded must be made to appear on the record, i. 83.
fees in, i. 94.
forms and proceedings in, to be according to the civil law, i. 93, 94.
injunctions in. See *Injunctions*, p. 88.
supreme court may prescribe forms in, v. 518.
on appeal, a transcript of all the papers, evidence, and proceedings to be transmitted, ii. 244.
court may order testimony to be taken by deposition, i. 88; ii. 166.
jurisdiction in, over suits to discover fraud in land purchases, iv. 392.
courts of, to be always open, v. 317.
omission of parties, the joining of whom would oust the jurisdiction, v. 321.
lien of decrees in, v. 338, 393.
jurisdiction over suits for infringement of copyright or patents, iii. 481.
Erb, Lawrence, discharge from imprisonment, vi. 45.
Ermatinger, George, allowance to, for a horse killed, vi. 445.
Error, Writs of,
from supreme to circuit court where they lie, i. 84.
to lie from supreme to circuit courts in cases brought to circuit court on error from district court, v. 393.
to lie to all final judgments on suits in circuit court by United States to enforce revenue laws, v. 658.
form of, i. 84, 278.
regulation of, i. 84, 278.
from supreme to state courts, i. 85, 86.
from circuit to district court, i. 84.
for what errors issuable, i. 84, 85, 86.
limitation of five years, with exception, i. 85.
security to be taken before signing citation, i. 85, 404.
when a supersedeas, i. 85.
proceedings on reversal, i. 85.
Errors,
in land entries, provision for, iii. 526; iv. 31, 301, 302.
in entries of goods at custom-house, provision for, i. 671.
Erving, George W., appropriation for, ii. 647.
———, *William*, account of, to be settled, vi. 147.
Erwin, James, released as surety of J. H. Alley, vi. 268.
Escape, note of decisions on, iii. 646.
Eskridge, Thomas P., purchase money to be refunded to representatives of, vi. 796.
Eslava, Miguel, land title confirmed to heirs of, vi. 311, 822.
Espie, Samuel, pension to, vi. 515.
Estes, Abraham, pension to, vi. 153.
Esteves, Succession of, land claim not confirmed to, vi. 499.
Essex, Frigate, fitting out of, ii. 514.
Estimates,
annual, of expenditures, to be made up to June 30, v. 536.
annual, to be made by the secretary of the treasury, ii. 79, 80; iii. 568.
annual, to be made by the postmaster-general, v. 80.
sources of estimate to be communicated, v. 526.
degree of particularity required, v. 693.
Eustace, John, allowance to the heirs of, vi. 351.
Evans, Ann, five years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 653.
———, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 113.
———, *Edward*, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
————————, claim of, to be adjusted, vi 312.
———, *Lewis, and others*, grant of land to, vi. 567.
——— *and M'Neal*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
———, *Oliver*, patent right granted to, vi. 70.
————————, patent right extended seven years, vi. 147.
———, *Scioto*, to be paid for a horse, vi. 660.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 82.
Evat, Edward, allowance to, for a house burnt, vi. 281.
Eveleth, William S., credit to be allowed to, vi. 892.
Everts, Stephen, increase of pension to, vi. 124
Everett, Alexander H., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 436.
———, *Jeremiah*, pension to, vi. 26.
Everist, Ethan, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Evidence,
consul's certificate, when evidence, i. 255; ii. 204.
state acts and records, how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
judicial proceedings of other states, how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
in contested elections of member of congress, i. 537; ii. 39.
certified copies of patents, v. 191.
copies of records in state department, i. 69.
copies of record of the old court of appeals, i. 279.
collector's certificate of invoices to be evidence of value as against owner, iii. 737.
transcript of accounts, &c., from treasury department, i. 512.
transcript from accounts, &c., of post-office department, ii. 602; v. 82.
transcripts from war and navy departments, iii. 367.
exemplifications from land office, v. 627.
in court-martials, ii. 368, 370.
proof to be by oral testimony, i. 88.
exception in equity, ii. 166.
depositions, how taken. See *Depositions*, p. 47.
taking down of, in writing, in district court, i. 89.
when matters may be proved under the general issue. See *General Issue*, p 71.

Evidence, (continued.)
commissioners to take. See *Commissioners*, p. 38.
Ewing, Reuben, judgment against, to be endorsed "satisfied," vi. 335.
———, *William L. D.*, to be credited with losses by robbery, vi. 352.
Ewings, Samuel, land patent to be issued to, vi. 276.
Excises. See *Duties, Internal*, p. 56.
Executions,
when and how issuable, i. 81, 83.
when *ca. sat.*, i. 94, 276.
in Tennessee, iii. 661.
in favor of United States, to run into every state, i. 515.
how served, on surrender by bail in other districts, i. 727.
how levied on land, i. 335.
marshal may sell land appraised and delivered under, ii. 61.
in case of death of marshal, ii. 61.
against garnishees, iii. 443.
arms of militia exempt from, i. 272.
where there are two districts, iv. 184.
relief of prisoners. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
at sale on execution in favor of United States, they may purchase, iv. 51.
interest to be allowed on, where the state law authorizes it, v. 518.
in District of Columbia, ii. 107.
stay and supersedeas of, where error lies, i. 83, 85.
executions against officers of revenue, how levied on land, i. 594.
Executors and Administrators,
revival of suits by and against, i. 90.
entry of goods by, iii. 734.
may sue in District of Columbia without taking out letters there, ii. 758.
Exemplification, of public books, &c. See *Evidence*, p. 60.
Exempts from Militia Duty. See *Militia*, p. 114.
Exiles from Poland, provision for, iv. 743; v. 473.
Expenditures, annual statement of, from executive departments, to be laid before congress, v. 31.
Exploring Expedition,
expedition authorized, v. 29.
publication of account of, v. 534, 645, 691.
distribution of account of, v. 797.
appropriation to pay Lieutenant Wilkes for superintending making instruments for, iv. 569.
appropriation for transporting and preserving collections of, v. 420.
officers in, allowed extra pay, v. 636.
Exportation,
of goods prohibited, (obsolete,) ii. 707.
of arms, &c., prohibited, i. 369, 520, 549.
Exports, annual statistical reports of, provided for, iii. 541.
Express Mail, postage by, to be in advance, v. 207.
Extortion,
by officers of courts, i. 278; iv. 118.
by officers of customs, i. 603, 680; iii. 696.
by officers of United States generally, iv. 118.
Extortion, (continued.)
by collector of internal revenue, iii. 34, 177.
Extradition of Criminals,
treaty stipulations respecting, with France, viii. 580, 617.
Great Britain, viii. 129, 576.
Eyerly, Jacob, accounts of, to be examined, vi. 627.
Eyers, Samuel, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
————, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Fabre, William, prize money allowed to, vi. 888.
Fagot, Charles, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Fain, John, pension to, vi. 140.
Fairbanks, Erastus and Thaddeus, overpayment to be refunded to, vi. 749.
————, *Jason, and another*, released from a bond, vi. 255.
Fairbrother, Richard, pension to, vi. 67.
————————, increase of pension, vi. 140.
Fairfield, Jack, warrant to issue for bounty land of, v. 216.
Falconer, Joseph, Representatives of, claim for lost certificates allowed to, vi. 430.
————————, interest to be allowed to executors of, vi. 574.
———— *and Stewart*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Fales, Atwood, } grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
———, *Samuel*, }
False Enrolment, penalty for making, i. 64, 316.
False Entry,
at custom-house, penalty for, i. 677, 695; iii. 734, 735.
for drawback, i. 694; iii. 486.
for fishing bounty, i. 694; iii. 52.
False Lights, penalty for holding out, iv. 116.
False Musters,
in navy, i. 713; ii. 47.
in army, ii. 362.
False Oaths. See *Perjury*, p. 131.
Falsifying Records, penalty for, i. 86.
Fanning, Elisha, pension to, vi. 111.
————, *Henry*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 128, 156.
————, *John B.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 307.
————, *Joshua, Heirs of*, allowance to, vi. 730.
Farish, Thomas B., $149.60 to be paid to, vi. 218.
Farlow, Huldah, pension to, vi. 835.
Farmer, Robert, land title confirmed to representatives of, vi. 761.
Farmers and Mechanics Bank,
of Indiana, compromise of claim of United States upon, iv. 569.
of Georgetown,
charter of, iii. 383, 384.
extended to 1822, on certain conditions, iii. 570.
further extended to 1836, iii. 618.
" " " 1838, v. 69.
" " " 1840, v. 232.
" " " 1844, v. 449, 451; vi. 802.
Farmers Bank of Alexandria,
charter of, ii. 629.
charter extended on certain terms, iii. 570, 618; v. 69, 232, 449; vi. 802.
Farnsworth, Jonas, pension to, vi. 68.
————, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 24.

Farrelly, Terrence, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Farrer, Thomas, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
Farrington, March, pension to, vi. 941.
Farrow, Nimrod, and another, claim of, to be examined and suits suspended, vi. 283.
————————, suit against, to be dismissed, vi. 331
————————, *and others*, claims of representatives of, to be settled, vi. 526.
———, *Pharaoh, and his Associates*, proceeds of sale of boats to be paid to, vi. 169.
Fasting and Humiliation, day of, ii. 786; iii. 248.
Fatigue Duty, pay of army on, iii. 488.
Fatio, Francis J., payment to, iv. 147.
Faulkner, Edward, } grant of land to, ii. 101;
———, *Thomas,* } vi. 43.
Faunse, John W., and another, letters patent to issue to, vi. 807.
Fayetteville, (*Arkansas,*) grant of lands for the use of, for schools, &c., vi. 567.
Farnum, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 24.
Feely, Timothy, allowance to representatives of, vi. 738.
Fayetteville, grant of land to, iv. 685.
Fees,
of clerks of courts, i. 216, 277, 625; iii. 133; iv. 8; and see *Clerks*, p. 31.
of marshals, i. 216, 276, 624. See *Marshal*, p. 110.
of jurors, i. 216, 276, 626. See *Jury*, p. 92.
of witnesses, i. 216, 276, 626. See *Witnesses*, p. 181.
of officers, how recoverable, i. 278.
of consuls and vice-consuls, i. 255, 256; ii. 204; iii. 737.
of custom-house officers, &c., i. 704; and see *Compensation*, p. 38.
of district attorneys. See *District Attorneys*, p. 49.
in admiralty suits, i. 332, 419, 451, 625.
in penal suits, i. 626.
when informers to pay, i. 626.
of criers and officers of courts, i. 626.
penalty for taking illegal fees. See *Extortion*, p. 61.
Felony,
loaning or using the public money to be, v. 389, 439.
misprision of, i. 113.
on the high seas, power of congress to define and punish, i. 14.
Female Orphan Asylum, Georgetown, incorporated, vi. 381.
————————————, act of incorporation of, (1828, c. 88,) amended, vi. 492.
————————, *St. Vincent*, grant of land to, vi. 512.
Females, not to be imprisoned for debt in District of Columbia, v. 629, 679.
Fenner, Jerah, allowance to, vi. 693.
Fenton, John, pension to, vi. 178.
Fenwick, Michael, Representatives of, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 661, 759.
Fergus, John, pension to, vi. 81.
Ferguson, Benjamin B., pension to, vi. 912.
———, *James*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
———, *and Reid*, debentures allowed to, vi. 919
Ferguson, William, pension to, vi. 417.
———— *B.*, judgment against, to be paid, vi. 750.
Fernandina, City of,
lots confirmed to, v. 667.
land confirmed to, v. 667.
Ferrell, James, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *John, Executors of*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 328.
Ferribault, J. B. and J., land to be purchased of, v. 365.
Ferris, Ransford Avery, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Ferrymen, exempted from militia duty, i. 272.
Fessenden, Isaac, fine to be refunded to, vi. 841, 916.
Fichon, Lewis Philip A., grant of land to, vi. 35.
Ficklin, George, and another, proceedings against to be relinquished, vi. 770.
Field, George, pension to, vi. 543.
——, *Joseph,* } land warrant to be issued to, vi.
——, *Reuben,* } 65.
Fielding, Daniel, pension to, vi. 101.
————————, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 360.
Fields, George, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 655.
Fieri Facias,
appraisement of land levied on, i. 335.
marshal may sell the land delivered to him under appraisement, ii. 61.
Fife, James, to be paid for a horse, vi. 592.
Fifer, John, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 629.
Filmore, Henry, pension to, vi. 25.
Finch, Isaac, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
————————, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 263.
——, *William, Bolton, and Elizabeth*, names of, changed, vi. 528.
——, *Captain William B.*, payment to, iv. 462.
Findlay, William, payment to, vi. 621.
Findley, John, and another, certificates of, to be liquidated, vi. 392.
Findly, Dr. J. E. B., allowance to, vi. 661.
Fines and Forfeitures,
obsolete act of 1790 for, i. 122; continued in force, i. 218, 275, 425, 488.
general act of 1797 for, i. 506; limitation of continuance of act repealed, ii. 7.
remission of, where the value is not more than $50, iv. 597, 598.
remission of, where unclaimed goods are sold, v. 653.
remission of those incurred under the acts prohibiting the importation of slaves, ii. 549.
remission of those incurred under embargo and non-intercourse acts, ii. 532, 606, 789, 794, 804; iii. 92, 197.
remission of those incurred under act regulating entry of merchandise from adjacent territories, iii. 617, 782.
remission of those incurred under collection acts of 1815, iii. 233; and of 1823, iii. 739.
none to be incurred by a deviation from the forms of the collections act of 1799, when substance is complied with, i. 704.
distribution of those under collection laws, (obsolete,) i. 48, 177, 462; (in force,) i. 697.
distribution of those under internal revenue laws, i. 209, 389, 429, 532

Fines and Forfeitures, (continued.)
distribution of those under registry and enrolment laws, i. 298.
distribution of those under act respecting entry of goods from adjacent territories, i. 617; iii. 782.
distribution of those incurred under embargo and non-intercourse laws, ii. 533, 606; iii. 92, 197, 198.
general limitation of suits for, to two years, i. 119; to five years, v. 322.
jurisdiction over suits for, v. 322.
limitation of, under collection act of 1799, i. 696.
under collection act of 1790, i. 177.
limitation of, under all revenue laws, ii. 290, 291.
limitation of, under act of 1813, respecting employment of seamen, ii. 810, 811.
in case of forfeited recognizances, v. 322.
Finn, Dennis, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Finney, Elkanah, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 244.
Fire in Alexandria, appropriation for indigent sufferers by, vi. 356.
Fire Companies in District of Columbia, how to be organized, vi. 687.
—— *Insurance Company in Alexandria*, incorporated, vi. 129.
———— *of Alexandria*, incorporated, v. 3; vi. 627.
————, *Potomac*, incorporated, vi. 460.
—— *Engine*, to protect the public buildings, iii. 525, 606, 784; iv. 266; v. 174, 267, 348.
— *at Norfolk, Sufferers by*, payment of bonds of, delayed, vi. 53.
—— *Portsmouth, Sufferers by*, payment of bonds of, delayed, vi. 49, 63.
——— *Savannah, Sufferers by*, payment of bonds of, delayed, vi. 241.
Firemen's Insurance Company, incorporated, vi. 694.
Firman, Joseph, and others, land title confirmed and payments to be repaid to, vi. 308.
Fiscal Year, to commence July 1, and end June 30, v. 536.
Fish,
bounty on exports of, in lieu of drawback, i. 27, 46, 65, 174, 182, 232, 260, 533, 692.
drawback on, iii. 50, 254.
Fishel, Michael, pension to, vi. 416.
Fisher, Andrew, allowance to, for repairs, vi. 892.
—, *Coleman*, authorized to exchange locations, vi. 561.
——, *Elisha, and Company*, duties refunded to, vi. 212.
——, *George*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 316.
——, *Henry, Representatives of*, allowance to, vi. 730.
——, *Silas D.*, authorized to locate land, vi. 607.
————, *an Indian*, location of land confirmed to, vi. 633.
Fisheries,
license and enrolment of ships in, (obsolete,) i. 55; (in force,) i. 305.
government of seamen in, i. 229; ii. 36; iii. 2.
license of vessels in mackerel fishery, iv. 312, v. 16.
Fisheries, (continued.)
secretary of treasury may authorize surveyor of any port to license ships in, iv. 372, 373.
ships in whale fishery, iv. 492; v. 370.
bounty on vessels in, (obsolete,) i. 27, 260, 533, 692; ii. 36, 436; (in force,) iii. 51, 254, 520.
crew to be three fourths Americans, iii. 351.
time of illegal detention for foreign government to be allowed, iii. 417.
provision when vessel is lost, iv. 38.
prosecution of, during embargo, ii. 453.
note of decisions respecting, iii. 49.
special provision as to Edenton, ii. 137.
treaty provisions respecting, with
France, viii. 16, 18, 192.
Great Britain, viii. 56, 82, 248, 249.
Russia, viii. 302.
Fisk, Abijah, pension to, vi. 543.
——, *Alvarez*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 796.
——, *Eben*, allowance to, vi. 428.
——, *James*, money lost by robbery to be refunded to, vi. 441.
Fitch, Moses, pension to, vi. 24.
Fitting out Cruisers from our Ports,
acts obsolete, i. 383, 497, 520; ii. 54; iii. 370.
acts in force, iii. 447.
Fitzgerald, Aaron, pension to, vi. 451, 593.
————, *Thomas*, arrears of pension of, iv. 467; vi. 451.
Fitzsimmons, George, pension to, vi. 177.
Flag of United States, regulation of, i. 341; iii. 415.
Flags and Colors captured, preservation of, iii. 133.
Flaget, Benedict J., duties remitted to, vi. 346, 484.
Flagg, Azariah C., rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
Flaujac, Garrigues, authorized to locate land, vi. 351, 559.
Fleming, J. A., land patent to issue to, vi. 726.
————, *John S.*, to be paid for flour, vi. 562.
————, *William A.*, authorized to surrender a land certificate, vi. 479.
Flemming, Thomas, pension to, vi. 417.
Fletcher, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 23.
————, *Josiah*, release of land to, vi. 323.
Flinn, Thomas, allowance to the widow and children of, vi. 57.
Flint, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 658.
Floating Batteries, authorized to be built, iii. 104, 321.
Flogging abolished, ii. 735; v. 322.
Flood, John, pension to, vi. 866.
——, *Martha*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 248.
——, *William*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 163.
————, duty to be repaid to administratrix of, vi. 248.
Florida Indians, appropriation for sustenance of, vi. 354.
treaty of September 18, 1823, with, vii 224.
Florida, Territory of,
to be taken possession of, iii. 471, 472, 523 637, 638.
resolution respecting its passing to any foreign power, ii. 666; iii. 471.

Florida, Territory of, (continued.)
temporary government of, iii. 523, 637, 638.
cession of, to United States, viii. 254.
act to carry into effect treaty of 1819, ceding Florida, iii. 637, 638.
territorial government establishment, iii. 654.
general acts respecting government of, iii. 654, 750; iv. 45, 164, 264, 333, 500, 600; v. 263.
appropriation for advances by inhabitants of West Florida, iii. 560.
change of place of holding courts authorized, iv. 241.
time of session of legislature changed, iv. 403.
appeals and error from courts of, to supreme court of the United States, iii. 752; iv. 46, 165, 600.
increase of salary of judges in, iv. 739.
archives of, keeper of, iv. 126.
compilation of laws of, v. 288.
claims under treaty, provided for, iii. 709, 768.
loan authorized to discharge, iv. 33.
seat of government, land for, iv. 30.
law respecting wreckers, iv. 132, 138, 292.
lands given for seminary of learning, iii. 756; iv. 201; v. 63.
repair of roads in, iv. 227.
land claims in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 97.
divided into thirteen election districts, iv. 265.
judges of the superior courts may order extra terms, iv. 265.
southern judicial district established, iv. 291.
provisions as to electors, officers, and mode of making laws, iv. 332.
apportionment of representation in legislative council, iv. 332.
town authorized to be laid off, iv. 357.
collection of duties in, iii. 684; iv. 43.
assent of congress to acts of, iv. 19; v. 253.
authorized to open canal, iv. 474.
line between Alabama and Florida to be marked, iv. 479.
line between Georgia and Florida to be marked, iv. 157.
sale of public grounds in St. Augustine and Pensacola provided for, iv. 550.
canal routes authorized to be surveyed, iv. 560.
town to be laid off at St. Marks, iv. 664.
representation equalized in, iv. 677.
special terms of court of appeals, v. 5.
Franklin county added to the middle judicial district, v. 5.
terms of the superior courts for middle district, v. 69.
slaves in, iii. 657, 754.
acts of legislative council of, annulled, iv. 138, 167, 333, 403, 677, 740; v. 61, 70.
appropriations for internal improvements in, iv. 752; v. 670.
lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
school fund in, iv. 601.
railroads through public land authorized, iv. 778; v. 144, 253.
rations to be delivered to sufferers from Indian depredations, v. 131.
legislative council reorganized, v. 263.
new judicial district established, v. 294.
Florida, Territory of, (continued.)
appropriation for public buildings in, v. 323
armed occupation of, v. 502, 671.
settlers' rights, how to descend, v. 503.
not assignable, v. 503.
payment of militia, v. 522, 578, 628, 716, 745, 747; vi. 760.
note of acts respecting, iii. 523, 654.
note of decisions upon treaty of 1819, iii. 637, 638.
note of decisions upon land titles and claims in, iii. 709—717.
Florida, State of,
admission into the Union, v. 742.
extent of, v. 743.
grant of land to, for seat of government, schools, &c., v. 788.
all laws of United States, not locally inapplicable, extended to, v. 788.
district court established in, v. 788.
clerk of courts, v. 788.
marshal and attorney, v. 788.
Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company, charter of, v. 253.
tolls on, v. 254.
Flotilla Service, provisions for, (obsolete,) iii. 125, 217.
Flour, inspection of, in Alexandria, iv. 44.
Flournoy, Alfred, authorized to enter land in lieu of pension, vi. 353.
————, land patents to issue to, vi. 358.
————, *Matthews, and another*, exchange of land reserved for schools in Mississippi, vi. 529.
————, *Thomas*, judgment against, to be satisfied, vi. 370.
Flowers, John W., payment to, iv. 576.
————, *Thomas*, duplicate military land warrant to issue to, vi. 374.
Floyd, Charles, land warrant to be issued to heirs of, vi. 65.
——, *Davis*, allowance to, for services, vi 341.
————, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 347
——, *Perry*, pension to, vi. 112.
Fobes, Simon, pension to, vi. 417.
Foley, Alice L., land claim of, confirmed to, vi. 808.
——, *Barnett, and another*, authorized to enter land, vi. 829.
Folger, Samuel B., to be paid for work, vi. 916.
Follett, Frederick, pension to, vi. 24.
Folsom, James B., pension to, vi. 632.
——, *Joseph R., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 777.
Foltz, Frantz Jacob, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 21.
——, *J. M.*, pay allowed to, vi. 766.
——, *Joshua*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 401.
Fons, Widow Joseph, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Foote, Gervis, to be paid for stone, vi. 916.
Fooy, John Henry, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Forage. See *Army*, p. 8.
allowance in money for, i. 431; ii. 134; iii. 34.
master of, to be appointed, ii. 698, 820; v. 257, 258.
no officer to be allowed money in lieu of, for more horses than he employs in the public service, iii. 34, 35.

Forbes, Abraham, allowed to enter land, vi. 647
———, *Elisha*, pension to, vi. 67.
———, *James Grant*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
———, *Jekiel, and others*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 533.
———, *John M.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 159.
———, *Ralph B.*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
———, *William, Heirs of*, to be paid for losses, vi. 660.
Force, Peter, allowance to, vi. 814.
Ford, James, pension to, vi. 23.
——, *Jonathan W., and others*, allowance to, for expenses of suit, vi. 373.
——, *Mahlon*, pension to, vi. 111.
———————, pension to be paid to administrators of, vi. 285.
——, *Nathan*, pension to, vi. 111.
——, *Peter*, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 405.
——, *Robert G.*, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 888.
——, *Sophia B.* See *Mahlon Ford.*
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 774.
Foreign Affairs,
department of, established, i. 28.
province of, i. 20.
name changed to department of state, i. 68.
Foreign Attachment, suits of, by United States, where a corporation is the debtor, iii. 443.
Foreign Coins. See *Coins and Currency*, p. 32.
Foreign Armed Vessels,
jurisdiction of United States over, ii. 339, 484.
what ports they may enter, iii. 597.
Foreign Commerce. See *Commerce*, p. 37.
with Great Britain interdicted, (obsolete,) ii. 528, 547, 550, 605, 651, 763, 789, 794, 804; iii. 4, 123, 432.
with France interdicted, (obsolete,) ii. 528, 547, 550, 605.
suspended with France, (obsolete,) i. 565, 572, 574, 578, 611, 613; ii. 7, 39.
with British colonies, regulated, iii. 432, 602, 681, 740, 791, 792, 796. See *Great Britain*, p. 74.
for treaties with different countries respecting, see the titles of those countries.
with St. Domingo suspended, (obsolete,) ii. 351, 421.
Foreign Intercourse,
provision for, i. 128, 299, 345, 487; ii. 202.
correspondence, illegal, with foreign governments, i. 613.
consuls to hold foreign ships' papers, iii. 362.
of foreign ships in our waters, (obsolete,) i. 561; ii. 339, 484; iii. 226, 597.
establishment and support of public ministers, &c. See *Public Ministers*, p. 144.
acts to preserve neutrality. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
with enemies, prohibited, (obsolete,) ii. 779; iii. 226.
into what ports foreign armed ships to enter, (obsolete,) iii. 597.
missions to independent nations in America, iii. 678.
Foreign Intercourse, (continued.)
appropriations for. See General Appropriation Acts, &c., i. 128, 299, 345, 487; ii 202.
with China, v. 624.
annual report of expenses of, to be made, v. 25.
Foreman, Anthony, claim of, for slaves taken, to be paid, vi. 480.
———, *Robert S.*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 308.
Forest, William, pay of, vi. 333.
Forfeitures. See *Fines*, p. 62.
Forgery and False Utterance. See *Counterfeiting*, p. 41.
Forman, William Gordon, land claim confirmed to, vi. 248.
Forest, Andrew, to be paid for advances, vi. 870.
———, *Joseph*, allowance to, for demurrage, vi. 323.
Forsyth and Hull, payment to be made to, vi 887.
———, *Kenzie and*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 225.
———, *R. A.*, payment to be made to, vi. 887.
———, *Robert*, grant of money to widow and children of, ii. 407; vi. 17.
———, *James H.*, payment to, vi. 887.
Forsythe, Robert A., to be paid for services, vi. 473.
———, *William*, to be paid for a stable taken, vi. 472.
Fort, Alston, pension to, vi. 176.
——, *Delaware*, property lost in, to be paid for, vi. 512.
Forts and Fortifications,
punishment of crimes in, i. 113; iv. 115.
jurisdiction over, cession of, by states. See *Jurisdiction*, p. 92.
attorney-general to examine title of sites of those proposed, v. 468.
for acts for the defence of harbors, see *Ports and Harbors*, p. 136.
state expenses on, to be allowed, i. 521, 555.
inspector of, i. 753.
general appropriation acts for building or repairing, i. 345, 367, 521, 554; ii. 443, 453, 496, 516, 547, 661, 692, 776; iii. 633, 686, 783; iv. 22, 92, 149, 216, 256, 265, 310, 356, 374, 397, 450, 497, 610, 644, 645, 674, 719; v. 77, 284, 361, 407, 415, 458, 582, 607, 658, 743.
special acts concerning those at Plattsburg, iii. 205.
Fort Washington, iv. 452.
George's Island, (Boston,) iv. 641.
Fort Monroe, v. 30.
Fort Gibson, v. 174.
near western boundary of Arkansas, v. 310.
on Florida reef, v. 703.
at Annapolis, i. 367.
Fortune, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 719.
Fosdick, Nathaniel F., to be discharged from prison, vi. 97.
Foster, Andrew, relinquishment of money to, ii. 550.
———, *Ezekiel, and Company*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 602.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 177.
———, *Lathrop*, pension to, vi. 922.
———, *Peter*, five years' pay allowed to, vi 540.

Foster, Walley and, amount of debentures to issue to, vi. 346.
———, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
——————— *S.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 214.
Foundries, authorized, i. 555.
Fountain, Garrett, allowance to, for rent, vi. 292.
Fouquet, John L., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Fowler, John, allowed to enter land, v. 715.
———, *Theodosius*, suit against, discontinued, vi. 47.
———, *William M.*, pension to, vi. 417.
Fox, Benjamin F., appropriation for payment to, vi. 814.
——, *Edward*, to be paid for muskets, vi. 240.
——, *Jacob*, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *John*, allowed to enter land, v. 715.
——, *Joel*, pension to, vi. 111.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Vessel*, allowance to owners and crews of, vi. 669.
Fox Indians,
treaty of September 14, 1815, vii. 135.
for treaties with the Sacs and Fox Indians, see *Sacs and Fox Indians*, p. 151.
Foxworthy, William, pension to, vi. 651.
France,
commerce with, suspended, (obsolete,) i. 565, 572, 574, 578, 611, 613; ii. 7, 39.
commerce with, interdicted, (obsolete,) ii. 528, 547, 550, 605.
treaties with, declared null in 1798, i. 578.
obsolete acts against depredations of, i. 561, 565, 572, 574, 578, 611, 624, 743; ii. 7, 39.
payment of claims which were assumed by United States, ii. 247.
appropriation for, not to go to sinking fund, ii. 348.
payment of claims under Bourdeaux embargo, ii. 381.
correspondence with our ministers to, to be published and distributed, i. 612.
act to carry into effect the treaty of 1788 concerning consuls, i. 254.
act to carry into effect the treaty of commerce and navigation with, of 1822, iii. 747.
as to discriminating duties on goods or vessels of, see *Discriminating Duties*, p. 49.
act to carry into effect the treaty of 1831 with, iv. 574.
commissioners of claims to be appointed, iv. 575.
their duties and powers, iv. 574, 575.
duration of commission extended, iv. 679, 778.
certain papers to be delivered to, iv. 668.
clerical error in award of, respecting the claim of the Union Bank of Maryland, to be corrected, v. 200.
instalments accruing to be loaned out until report of commissioners, iv. 628.
president authorized to take possession of the territories ceded by, ii. 245.
loan to pay for them, ii. 245.
provision as to certain bills drawn by John Armstrong, minister to France, ii. 498, 777.
France, (continued.)
deserters from French ships to be apprehended, iv. 160.
appropriation to pay claims of, on us, ii 148, 321.
Treaty of February 6, 1778, viii. 6.
Article 1. If war should break out between France and Great Britain, it shall be a common cause, viii. 6.
Art. 2. The essential and direct object of this alliance is the independence of the United States, viii. 8.
Art. 3. Both parties to make every effort to attain the same, viii. 8.
Art. 4. Concurrence in enterprises, viii. 8.
Art. 5. If United States shall reduce from the British power the northern parts of America, or the Islands of Bermudas, they shall be confederated with or be dependent on the United States, viii. 8.
Art. 6. France relinquishes all claims to the Islands of Bermudas, or any part of North America, viii. 8.
Art. 7. Conquests which shall belong to France, viii. 8.
Art. 8. Neither party to conclude a treaty without the consent of the other, viii. 8.
Art. 9. No claim of compensation after the war, viii. 8.
Art. 10. Agreement to admit other powers to the alliance, viii. 10.
Art. 11. Mutual guaranty, viii. 10.
Art. 12. Guaranty, when to commence, viii. 10.
Art. 13. Ratification, viii. 10.
Note of the treaties and conventions between the United States and France, viii. 6.
Treaty of Amity and Commerce with, February 6, 1778, viii. 12.
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, viii. 14.
Art. 2. Neither party to grant favors to other nations which shall not become common to the other party, viii. 14.
Art. 3. Subjects of the king of France entitled to the same privileges in the United States as the most favored nations, viii. 14.
Art. 4. Citizens of United States to be entitled to the same privileges in the dominions of France as the most favored nations, viii. 14.
Art. 5. Particular exemption, viii. 14.
Art. 6 and 7. Both parties to protect vessels of the citizens of the other in her jurisdiction, to restore them when captured, and to convoy them in certain cases, viii. 16.
Art. 8. The king of France to aid the United States to make treaties with the Barbary powers, viii. 16.
Art. 9. Subjects of neither party to fish in the dominions of the other, viii. 16.
Art. 10. Citizens of the United States not to disturb the subjects of France in their right of fishing on the Banks of Newfoundland, viii. 16.
Art. 11. Citizens of the United States exempted from *droit d'aubaine*, and may dispose of their estates. Subjects of France have similar privileges, viii. 18.

France, (continued.)
Two articles respecting duties on goods originally agreed to, rescinded, viii. 18.
Art. 12. Ships suspected shall exhibit passports and certificates, viii. 20.
Art. 13. Proceedings in case of contraband goods, viii. 20.
Art. 14. Goods found in an enemy's ship may be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within two months after, viii. 20.
Art. 15. Ships of war and privateers to do no injury to either party. Punishment for so doing, and reparation to be made, viii. 22.
Art. 16. Merchandise rescued from pirates to be restored, viii. 22.
Art. 17. Prizes may be carried into the ports of either party. No shelter to be given to the captors of prizes taken from either party, viii. 22.
Art. 18. In case of shipwreck, relief to be given, viii. 22.
Art. 19. Vessels in distress, forced into ports of either party, to be protected and permitted to depart, viii. 22.
Art. 20. In case of war, six months to be allowed to the citizens or subjects to remove with their effects, viii. 24.
Art. 21. Citizens or subjects of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque from any foreign power or state with whom the other party is at war, nor act as privateers, viii. 24.
Art. 22. Foreign privateers not to be allowed to be fitted out or to sell their prizes in the ports of the other party, viii. 24.
Art. 23. Liberty for either party to trade with a nation at war with the other party. Free ships make free goods, excepting contraband articles, viii. 26.
Art. 24. What goods shall be deemed contraband, viii. 26.
Art. 25. Ships or vessels to be furnished with sea-letters or passports and certificates, viii. 26.
Art. 26. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering the ports of either party, how to be treated, viii. 28.
Art. 27. How vessels are to be treated if met by ships of war or privateers, viii. 28.
Art. 28. No search after goods are put on board of vessels, except in case of fraud, viii. 28.
Art. 29. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of either party, viii. 28.
Art. 30. Free ports, viii. 28.
Art. 31. Ratification, viii. 30.
Convention with, respecting Consuls and Vice-Consuls, November 14, 1788, viii. 106.
Article 1. Consuls to present commissions, and to be entitled to an exequatur, viii. 106.
Art. 2. Privileges of consuls, viii. 106.
Art. 3. Consuls may appoint agents, viii. 108.
Art. 4. Consuls may establish a chancery, viii 108.
Art. 5. Power and duty of consuls, viii. 108

France, (continued.)
Art. 6. Consuls to receive declarations, &c., from captains, of losses at sea, viii. 110.
Art. 7. Power of consuls in cases of shipwreck, viii. 110.
Art. 8. Power of consuls respecting vessels of their own nation, viii. 112.
Art. 9. Power of consuls in regard to deserters, and mode of proceeding, viii. 112.
Art. 10. Citizens amenable for crimes to the judges of the country, viii. 112.
Art. 11. How to proceed when offenders withdraw on board their vessels, viii. 112.
Art. 12. Disputes between citizens in a foreign country to be settled by consuls, viii. 114.
Art. 13. Tribunals to decide commercial affairs, viii. 114.
Art. 14. Citizens exempted from personal service in places of settlement, viii. 114.
Art. 15. If either party grant greater consular privileges to another nation, they shall be common to both, viii. 114.
Art. 16. This convention shall be in force during twelve years, viii. 114.
Convention between the French Republic and the United States, September 30, 1800, viii. 178.
Article 1. Firm, inviolable, and universal peace between the French Republic and the United States of America, viii. 178.
Art. 2. Treaty of 6th of February, 1788, and convention of the 14th November, 1788, abrogated, viii. 178.
Art. 3. Captured public ships to be restored, viii. 178.
Art. 4. Captured property, if not definitively condemned, to be restored. Form of the passport to merchant ships. Proof of captured vessels restored. Proof with respect to cargo. This article to take effect from the signature of this convention, viii. 178.
Art. 5. Debts due by individuals of either nation may be paid, &c., viii. 180.
Art. 6. Commerce between the parties to be free, viii. 180.
Art. 7. The citizens of either country to be at liberty to devise their property, and to have the right to take, to give, or devise, without naturalization, viii. 182.
Art. 8. In case of war between the two nations, six months to be allowed to remove property, viii. 182.
Art. 9. No debts to be sequestered or confiscated in case of war, viii. 182.
Art. 10. Commercial agents may be appointed. Agents to act after being furnished with exequatur, viii. 182.
Art. 11. No more duties to be paid than the duties paid by the most favored nation, viii 182.
Art. 12. Citizens of France and of the United States to be at liberty to trade from enemy's ports to the ports of either country, unless blockaded. Notice of blockade to be given before capture of vessels, and vessels to be permitted to go to other ports, viii. 184.
Art. 13. Contraband. Vessels laden with contraband goods, and the residue of the

France, (continued.)
cargo, not to be affected by the prohibited goods, viii. 184.
Art. 14. Free ships make free goods; not contraband, although belonging to an enemy. Persons not military to be protected in free ships, viii. 184.
Art. 15. Confiscation of free goods laden on board of an enemy's vessel after war is declared, viii. 186.
Art. 16. Passports to be exhibited, and also certificates of the quality of goods, viii. 186.
Art. 17. In time of war, the ships of the neutral nation to be furnished with passports mentioned in the fourth article. If contraband goods found on board are delivered up, the ship may pursue her voyage. If there is no passport, and other proof of the neutrality of the vessel, then no condemnation. If the master of a vessel dies, the ship and cargo shall be secure, viii. 186.
Art. 18. Ships of either nation, if examined at sea, boats to be sent, and ships of war and privateers to remain out of cannon shot, viii. 188.
Art. 19. Ships under convoy not to be examined, viii. 188.
Art. 20. Receipts to be given for the papers of captured vessels. Sale of captured vessels not to be made without lawful condemnation, viii. 188.
Art. 21. Master, commander, or supercargo, not to be removed. Treatment of crew and passengers, viii. 188.
Art. 22. Prizes to be condemned by established prize courts, viii. 190.
Art. 23. Damages by men-of-war or privateers to be paid. Commanders of privateers to give security, viii. 190.
Art. 24. Armed vessels and prizes not to pay duty, and not to be examined, viii. 190.
Art. 25. Restrictions on foreign privateers, viii. 190.
Art. 26. Pirates to be prohibited entering the ports of either nation. The ships and goods taken by pirates to be seized, viii. 192.
Art. 27. The fisheries of either party not to be interfered with. Ratifications exchanged within six months, viii. 192.
Second article of the treaty expunged. This convention to be in force for eight years, viii. 192.
Ratification by the first consul of France, declaring the convention to be in force for eight years, viii. 194.
Treaty between the United States of America and the French Republic, April 30th, 1803, viii. 200.
Article 1. Recital of the French treaty with Spain, of October 1, 1800. Retrocession from Spain to France of the province of Louisiana. Cession of Louisiana to the United States, viii. 200.
Art. 2. Islands, &c., included in the cession by the preceding article, viii. 202.
Art. 3. Inhabitants of the ceded territory incorporated with the Union of the United States, upon certain principles, viii. 202.
France, (continued.)
Art. 4. Commissary to be sent from France to receive the province of Louisiana, and pass it over to the United States, viii. 202.
Art. 5. When the commissaries of the United States shall have possession, viii. 202.
Art. 6. United States to execute certain Indian treaties agreed upon between Spain and the Indians, viii. 202.
Art. 7. Vessels of France and Spain, laden with the productions of their respective countries, entitled to the same privileges with vessels of the United States, during the space of twelve years. No other vessels entitled to the same privilege during the said period, viii. 204.
Art. 8. After the expiration of twelve years, vessels of France to be on the footing of the most favored nations, viii. 204.
Art. 9. The convention providing for the payment of debts to citizens of the United States to be ratified when this treaty is ratified. Another convention to be ratified at the same time, viii. 204.
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, viii. 204.
Convention with, April 30, 1803, viii. 206.
Article 1. United States engage to pay sixty millions of francs to France, &c., viii. 206.
Art. 2. A stock to be created equal to sixty millions of francs, &c. When the first payment shall be made. French government selling stock in Europe to do it upon the best terms for the United States, viii. 206.
Art. 3. Value of the dollar of the United States fixed. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, viii. 208.
Convention with, April 30, 1803, viii. 208.
Article 1. Debts due from France to citizens of the United States to be paid according to fixed regulations, viii. 208.
Art. 2. Debts provided for by the preceding article, viii. 208.
Art. 3. How the said debts are to be paid, viii. 210.
Art. 4. What debts are comprehended by the preceding articles, viii. 210.
Art. 5. To what cases they are particularly to apply, viii. 210.
Art. 6. Ministers plenipotentiary of the United States to appoint commissioners to examine claims provisionally, viii. 210.
Art. 7. To examine the claims, &c., and to certify those which ought to be admitted, viii. 210.
Art. 8. To examine those not prepared for liquidation, viii. 212.
Art. 9. The debts to be discharged at the treasury of the United States with interest, viii. 212.
Art. 10. Commercial agent of United States at Paris to assist in the examination of claims, &c. Rejection of a claim to exempt the United States from paying it, viii. 212.
Art. 11. Decisions to be made in one year, and no reclamations afterwards, viii. 212.
Art. 12. Claims since 30th September,

France, (continued.)
1800, may be pursued, and payment demanded, viii. 212.
Art. 13. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, viii. 212.
Convention of Navigation and Commerce with, June 24, 1822, viii. 278.
Article 1. Articles, produce, &c., of the United States imported in American vessels to pay duties as if imported in French vessels, viii. 278.
Art. 2. Articles, produce, and manufactures of France imported in French vessels to pay duties as if imported in vessels of the United States, viii. 278.
Art. 3. Goods for transit or exportation not to pay a discriminating duty in either country, viii. 278.
Art. 4. Quantities composing the ton of merchandise of wines, brandies, silks, and dry goods, cotton, tobacco, ashes, rice, &c., viii. 278.
Art. 5. Duties of tonnage, &c., not to exceed in France five francs per ton on American vessels, viii. 280.
Art. 6. Consuls and vice-consuls of either nation in the other may cause the arrest of deserters, and detain them for three months, viii. 280.
Art. 7. Convention to be in force two years from October 1, 1822. Extra duties at the end of two years to be diminished by one fourth, and so from year to year, &c., viii. 280.
Art. 8. Convention to be ratified in one year, viii. 280.
Separate article, viii. 282.
Extra duties levied on either side to be refunded, viii. 282.
Convention with, July 4, 1831, viii. 430.
Article 1. Indemnity to American citizens, viii. 430.
Art. 2. Payments, viii. 430.
Art. 3. Indemnity to the French government, viii. 430.
Art. 4. Payments, viii. 430.
Art. 5. Other claims by citizens of either nation may be prosecuted in the respective countries before competent tribunals, viii. 432.
Art. 6. Reciprocal agreement to communicate documents, viii. 432.
Art. 7. Duties on French wines. Reclamations under the eighth article of the treaty of Louisiana abandoned in consideration of the stipulations as to duty on French wines, viii. 432.
Art. 8. Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, viii. 432.
Convention with, for the Surrender of Criminals, November 9, 1843, viii. 580.
Article 1. Persons accused of crimes to be given up to justice, viii. 582.
Art. 2. Persons delivered up must be charged with certain specified crimes, viii. 582.
Art. 3. Surrender, by whom to be made, viii. 582.
Art. 4. Expenses to be borne by the party making requisition, viii. 582.
Art. 5. Not to apply to crimes heretofore committed, or political offences, viii. 582.
Art. 6. This convention to continue till

France, (continued.)
abrogated. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, viii. 582.
Add. Art. The crimes of robbery and burglary defined, viii. 617.
agreement with, of July 16, 1782, respecting supplies to the United States, viii. 614.
France, N. J., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Francher, James, pension to, vi. 803.
Francis, John, to be discharged from prison, vi. 170.
———, *Miller*, pension to, vi. 727.
———, *Tench*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 252.
Francisco, Peter, pension to, vi. 233.
Frank, John, pay of a soldier allowed to, vi. 32.
Franking Privilege,
members of congress, i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iii. 265; iv. 110, 629; v. 732, 735.
president, i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iv. 110; v. 739.
ex-presidents, v. 739.
vice-presidents, i. 237, 737; ii. 600; iv. 110; v. 733.
postmaster-general, i. 237, 362, 737; ii. 600; iv. 110; v. 734.
secretary of senate, i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iii. 265; iv. 110, 238; v. 735.
clerk of house of representatives, i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iii. 265; iv. 110, 238; v. 735.
commissioner of pensions, iv. 622, 779; v. 187, 369, 597.
delegates to congress, i. 402; ii. 4, 88, 130, 600; iv. 110; v. 732, 735.
officers in the departments,
treasury, i. 218, 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iii. 368; iv. 110, 416.
war, i. 475, 738; ii. 600.
navy, i. 610, 738; ii. 600; iv. 238; v. 580.
state, v. 600.
heads of departments,
navy, i. 569, 738; ii. 600; iv. 110.
state, i. 237, 362, 738; ii. 600; iv. 110.
treasury, i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 600; iv. 110.
war, i. 237, 362, 738; ii. 600; iv. 110.
attorney-general, ii. 191, 600; iv. 110.
commissioner of land office, ii. 718; iv 110.
commissioner of revenue, i. 281, 362, 737, 738; iii. 39, 139.
commissioner of patents, iv. 238; v. 118.
president of the senate, and speaker of the house, iii. 548; iv. 320.
of officers of internal revenue, i. 738; ii 40; iii. 240, 305.
postmasters, i. 737; ii. 599; iv. 110; v. 734.
governors of states, iv. 740; v. 735.
officers in the army,
paymaster, ii. 277, 600; iv. 238.
commissary-general, ii. 820; iv. 238.
inspector, ii. 277, 600, 785, 820; iv. 238.
superintendent of supplies, iii. 4.
adjutant-general, ii. 785, 820; iv. 238
state adjutant-generals, iv. 113.
medical officer, ii. 820.
quartermaster-general, iv. 238.

Franking Privilege, (continued.)
George Washington, i. 512, 738.
Martha Washington, ii. 19.
John Adams, ii. 102, 600.
Mrs. Harrison, v. 461, 739.
Thomas Jefferson, ii. 526, 552, 600.
James Madison, iii. 350.
Dolly P. Madison, v. 107, 739.
Charles Carroll, iv. 320.
penalty for counterfeiting franks, i. 238, 362; iv. 110.
limitation of time and weight to members of congress, ii. 600; iii. 265, 266; iv. 110, 629; v. 733, 735.
penalty for franking letters of other persons, ii. 600; iv. 110.
accounts to be kept of postage paid by officers of government, v. 734, 735.
franking privileges (except in certain cases) abolished, v. 734, 735, 739.
certain documents may be sent in the mail free of postage,
presidents' messages, ii. 505, 554, 614, 667, 787; iii. 48, 474.
copies of census, iv. 420, 608.
newspapers, i. 238, 362; ii. 600; iv. 110; v. 733.
public documents, iii. 133, 537, 539, 649; iv. 495.
state laws and reports, iv. 740; v. 735.
letters respecting vaccination, ii. 806.
note of acts respecting, ii. 599.
Franklin, Benjamin,
sensibility of congress to the tribute of the national assembly to his memory, i. 225.
acceptance of his staff, v. 716.
pension to, vi. 829.
Franklin Insurance Company, incorporated, vi. 203.
———————, grant of further powers to, vi. 704.
Franzoni, Guiseppe, allowance to administratrix of, vi. 620.
———, *Virginia*, allowance to, vi. 620.
Fraser, Angus O., and others, payment to, vi. 249.
———, *James*, allowance to, for work, vi. 391.
———, *John*, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 919.
Frasier, Charles M., to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 642.
———, *John, and Company*, excess of duty to be repaid to, vi. 647.
———, *Robert*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Frauds,
on Bank of United States, (obsolete,) i. 573; ii. 423.
on new Bank of United States, iii. 275, 509; iv. 120.
on government of United States, iii. 771.
in entries at custom-house. See *False Entry*, p. 61.
Frazar, George, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 699.
Frazee, John, payment to, for bust of John Jay, iv. 474.
———, *Solomon*, released from a judgment, vi. 151.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 154.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 737.
Free Ships,
treaty stipulations, that free ships shall make free goods, with
Algiers, viii. 224.
Brazil, viii. 393.
Central America, viii. 328.
Chile, viii. 436.
Colombia, viii. 310.
Ecuador, viii. 540.
France, viii. 24, 184.
Mexico, viii. 416.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 490.
Prussia, viii. 90.
Spain, viii. 146.
Sweden, viii. 64.
Tripoli, viii. 154, 214.
Tunis, viii. 157.
Venezuela, viii. 472.
Freedom, of the press and of speech secured, i. 21.
Freeland, Benjamin, authorized to exchange land, vi. 385.
Freelove, David, pension to, vi. 866.
———, *the Snow*, exportation of goods saved from the wreck of, permitted, vi. 16.
Freeman, Edgar, pension to, vi. 516.
———, *Lieutenant John*, appropriation for, i. 285
———, *Pearson*, pension to, vi. 568.
Freligh, George, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
French, Samuel, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 93, 417.
———, *Thomas*, allowance to, vi. 223.
——— *Vessels, certain*, duties remitted to the owners of, vi. 18.
Fresh Water, modes of obtaining, from salt water, to be printed on the back of clearances, i. 286.
Frey, Federick, and Company, drawback allowed to, vi 758.
Fridge, Alexander, land claim confirmed to, vi. 432.
Friendship, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owner, officers, &c., of, vi. 616.
Frink, John, pension to, vi. 231.
Frisbie, Levi, pension to, vi. 177.
Frisby, Richard, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 743.
Fritters, Travise, pension to, vi. 656.
Frizzini, Louis, land claim confirmed to representatives of, v. 493.
Frizzle, Elisha, increase of pension to, vi. 68, 85.
Frost, Isaiah, payment to, iv. 777.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 24.
Frontiers,
trade on, regulated, i. 701, 702, 703, 704; ii. 252; iii. 616, 781.
defence of, iv. 533, 652; v. 67, 209, 351.
preservation of peace on, iv. 729.
foreign and coasting trade on the north, north-eastern, and north-western frontiers, regulated, iv. 487.
Frothingham, Joshua P., allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 546.
Fry, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 113.
———, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 870.
———, *John, and another*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 308.
Frye, William W., exempted from duties, vi 739.
Fugate, Thomas, pension to, vi. 177

Fugitives from Justice,
arrest and return of, i. 302.
in District of Columbia, ii. 116.
on board foreign armed vessels, ii. 340.
constitutional provision respecting, i. 18.
Fugitives from Service,
constitutional provision as to, i. 18.
arrest and return of, i. 302.
Fuller, A., appropriation for, v. 171.
——, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 566.
——, *Furly*, exempted from imprisonment, vi. 272.
——, *John B.*, pension to, vi. 177.
——, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 23, 417.
Fulton, John, grant of land to, ii. 712.
——, *Robert*, claim of his heirs, referred, v. 133.
Funded Debt. See *Public Debt*, p. 144.
Funk, Lieutenant, medal for bravery, ii. 830.
Furloughs, in army, ii. 361.
Furney, Abel, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Furniture, tax or duty on, iii. 186, 264.

G.

Gadd, Thomas, pension to, vi. 179.
Gage, Abner, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Gaines, Major-General, thanks of congress for good conduct at Erie, iii. 247.
——, *William D.*, lands released to, vi. 519.
Galaxy, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 777.
Gale, Isaac, pension to, vi. 727.
——, *William*, patent right renewed to, vi. 895.
Galena, to be laid out, iv. 334; v. 25.
Gallespie, James, pension to, vi. 82.
Galleys, to be built, i. 376, 556, 569.
Galliopolis, grant of lands to French inhabitants of, i. 442; ii. 350; vi. 35, 59.
Gallop, William, pension to, vi. 515.
Gallup, Andrew, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Gamage, William, pension to, vi. 418.
Gamble, Abraham, pension to, vi. 83.
——, *Abram*, arrears of pension to, vi. 102.
——, *Archibald*, authorized to exchange land certificate, vi. 520.
——, *John M.*, to be paid for rations, vi. 675.
——, *Lieutenant Peter*, medal for bravery of, iii. 246.
Gannett, Deborah, allowance to heirs of, vi. 735.
Gaols,
the states requested to grant the use of their gaols, i. 96.
marshal may hire where states do not grant their gaols, i. 225; iii. 647.
treatment of convicts in, iv. 118, 739, 777; v. 385.
Garden, Alexander, full pay of lieutenant allowed to, vi. 380.
Gardiner, Frances, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 705.
——, *Lyceum*, public documents presented to, iv. 136.
Gardner, Ebenezer, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43
——, *Jared*, exonerated from a penalty, vi. 78
——, *Peregrine*, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 566
Garie, Madam, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Garner, John, pension to, vi. 113
Garnishees of Corporations,
suable by United States, iii. 443.
proceedings in such suits, iii. 443.
Garrard, William, $1500 to be paid to, vi. 109
——, allowance to, vi. 174.
Garretson, Samuel, pension to, vi. 3.
Garrett, Alexander, pension to, vi. 26.
Garret, Joab, allowed to withdraw a land entry, ii. 556.
Garrow, Samuel H., interest remitted to, vi. 872.
Garsed, Joshua, patent right of, vi. 270.
Gasney, Peter, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 429.
Gass, Patrick, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Gassett, David, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Gaston, Joseph, pension to, vi. 549.
Gates, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 418.
——, *Darius*, account of, to be settled, vi. 72.
——, *Gertrude*, amount of certificates to be paid to, vi. 521.
——, *Henry*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Gatlin, Stephen, pension to, vi. 611.
Gaugers and Weighers,
pay of, i. 678.
duties of, i. 45, 707; iii. 306.
Gay, Abel, and another, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 679.
——, *David*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
——, *Orris*, pension to, vi. 636.
Gayle, George W., allowance to, vi. 776.
Gazzam, Audley H., land patent to issue to, vi. 822.
——, *Taylor, and Jones*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 37.
Gee, Henry, authorized to enter land, vi. 857.
Geesey, Valentine, allowance to, for work, vi. 914.
Geller, George, pension to, vi. 417.
Gelston, David, credits to be allowed to executor of, vi. 728.
——, payment to, iii. 423.
——, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 854.
——, *M.* See *David Gelston*, vi. 728.
General Armstrong, Brig, prize money allowed to officers, &c., of, v. 158, 401; vi. 603.
General of Army, appointment of, i. 752.
General Greene, Frigate, purchase of timber for rebuilding, ii. 699.
General Issue,
when it may be pleaded with specification of defence,
in actions against officers of customs, i. 43, 170, 209, 678; iii. 397.
in actions under patent laws, i. 111, 322.
in actions respecting copyrights, i. 125, 126.
under neutrality act, ii. 342.
under embargo act, iii. 91.
under the act prohibiting intercourse with enemies, iii. 199.
General Jackson, Ship, owners of, released from duties, vi. 299.
General Land Office,
established, ii. 716; iv. 11.
reorganized, v. 107.
recorder of, v. 111.
solicitor of, v. 111; office abolished, v. 662.

General Land Office, (continued.)
secretary to sign patents, v. 111.
certified copies from, v. 111.
monthly returns of receivers to, v. 111.
office hours, v. 112.
salaries of officers, v. 111, 112.
clerks in, reduced to sixty, v. 754.
franking privilege of commissioner of, ii. 718; iv. 110.
Geneva, regulations of distilleries of, (obsolete,) i. 720.
Gentry, William, authorized to exchange land, vi. 377.
George, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 808.
———, *Moses Sweat*, pension to, vi. 23.
Georgetown,
authorized to build a dam, ii. 310.
charter, ii. 332; iv. 77.
specific grant of powers, ii. 334, 335; v. 497.
streets in, ii. 195, 335, 538; iii. 1; vi. 683.
recorder to be one of the board of aldermen, ii. 538.
election of mayor by the people, iv. 426.
sale of property for taxes, iv. 77, 426.
appropriation to assist in building a draw, iv. 402.
appropriation to assist in improving navigation of the Potomac, iv. 646.
limits of, ii. 335, 537; iv. 140, 517; v. 497.
power of levy court in, iv. 183.
subscription to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, iv. 294; v. 31, 32.
bills of, iv. 742.
fines, &c., recoverable before any justice of the peace, v. 449.
————, an act for an addition to, repealed, vi. 280.
————, limits of, to be extended, vi. 937.
Georgetown College, authorized to confer degrees, vi. 152.
————, grant of land to, vi. 538.
————, incorporated, vi. 912.
Georgetown, Trustees of Presbyterian Congregation in, incorporated, ii. 356.
Georgetown and Alexandria Turnpike Company, charter of, ii. 539.
Georgetown and Leesburg Turnpike Company, charter of, iii. 12; iv. 177.
Georgetown and Potomac Bridge Company, authorized to levy money, ii. 648; and see ii. 310.
Georgetown Free School and Orphan Asylum, incorporated, vi. 538.
Georgetown Lancaster School Society, incorporated, vi. 105.
Georgetown Water Company, incorporated, vi. 135.
Geoghegan, Moses, }
————, *William*, } payment to, vi. 185.
Georgia,
assent of congress to acts of, i. 184, 189, 243, 463; ii. 18, 484, 658, 820; iii. 125, 331, 665, 683.
settlement with, respecting Mississippi territory, i. 549; ii. 69; iii. 116.
fourth article of treaty of United States with Creek Indians to be carried into effect, iv. 721.
payment to, under act of cession, ii. 235; iii. 118, 359
Georgia, (continued.)
settlement of, and indemnification for land claims under, iii. 116.
repayment of part of direct tax on, iii. 370
line between Georgia and Florida to be marked, iv. 157.
assent of, requested to the formation of two states in the Mississippi territory, ii. 786.
payment of her militia claim, iv. 215, 397, 680; v. 504, 598.
Georgia Company, stock to be delivered to, iii. 116.
Georgia Mississippi Company, stock to be delivered to, iii. 116.
Georgia Railroad and Banking Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 734.
German Benevolent Society, incorporated, vi 839.
Gerock, Samuel, pension to, vi. 416.
Gerodelle, John, pension to, vi. 609.
Gerry, Elbridge, monument to be erected over his tomb, iii. 777.
Gervais, John G., land patent to issue to, i 442.
Gevelot, N., appropriation for, iv. 362.
Ghent, commissioners under treaty of, appointment and duties, iii. 640; iv. 219, 269.
Gibault, Peter, grant of land to, i. 222.
Gibbon, James, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 551.
Gibbs and Channing, duties paid by, to be refunded, vi. 240.
———, *Elizabeth*, pension to, vi. 863.
———, *George*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 19.
———, *Samuel*, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
————, loan certificates to be liquidated, vi. 576.
————, *Widow of*, allowance to be made to, vi. 637.
———, *Simeon*, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *William P.*, certificate to be paid to, vi. 504.
Gibson, Abigail, pension to, vi. 911.
———, *Alexander*, pension to, vi. 690.
——— *County, Indiana*, school lands to be selected in, vi. 851.
———, *Edward R.*, allowance for services, vi. 362.
———, *George*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 341.
Giddons, Edward, allowance for damages to property of, vi. 146.
Giesy, Valentine, appropriation for, iv. 769.
Giffin, David, to be paid for damage to fences, vi. 303.
Gilbert, Burr, pension to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *Ephraim F.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 440.
————, pension to, vi. 651.
———, *Jacob B.*, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 625.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 91, 139.
———, *Joseph*, arrears of pension to, vi. 611.
———, *Marinus W.*, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 379, 621, 622.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 418.
Giles, Aquila, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 230.
Gilespie, Menzies, authorized to surrender land warrant, vi. 762.

Gilham, Ann, allowed to locate land, iii. 219
Gill, Whitford, allowance to, for a boat, vi. 559.
Gillett, Joseph, pension to, vi. 177.
Gillis, Thomas H., appropriation for, iv. 148.
Gilman, Joshua, pension to, vi. 23.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 26.
Gilmore, David, and others, judgment against, released to, vi. 323.
————————, pension to, vi. 717.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 113.
Gilson, Thomas D., to be paid for services, vi. 887.
Giraud, J. P., relinquishment of money to, ii. 550.
Girault, John, allowed to enter land without payment, vi. 269.
Girod, John F., land patent to be issued and money refunded to, vi. 519.
Gist, Captain Henry, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 211.
——, *Spencer C.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 772.
Glascock, Thomas, allowance to representatives of, vi. 751.
Glass, John, land to be relinquished to, vi. 443.
Glaubeck, Baron de, pay of captain allowed to, vi. 1.
Glazier, Asa, pension to, vi. 176.
Gleason, Windsor, pension to, vi. 23.
Glen, Elias, allowance to, for services, vi. 322.
Glover, Cread, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 409.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 911.
Gnadenhutten, town of, to be laid out in lots, iv. 57.
Goddard, Nathaniel, appropriation for the benefit of, vi. 104.
Godenberger, Adam, pension to, vi. 26.
Godfroy, Gabriel, and another, land patent to issue to, vi. 413.
————————————, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 534.
————————, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 450.
———, *Louis, and another*, value of land granted to, to be ascertained, vi. 726.
Goetz, Frederick, and another, claim of, to be settled, vi. 334.
Goggin, William L., appropriation for, v. 765.
Going, Daniel W., pension to, vi. 804.
——, *Preston*, payment to, vi. 784.
Goldsmith, Jeremiah, pension to, vi. 652.
————, *Morris, and another*, to be paid for services, vi. 308.
Gonzales, Andrea, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
———, *Bastien*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Good Behavior, security demandable for, by judges of United States courts, i. 609.
Good Friends, Ship, forfeiture remitted to owners of, vi. 122.
Goode, Samuel, to be paid for expenses, vi. 548.
Gooding, John, and another, bounty to, vi. 274.
Goodrich, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 577.
————, *Bethuel*, pension to, vi. 176.
————, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 32.
————, *Silas*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Goodrum, Thomas, pension to, vi. 92.
Goodwin, Amaziah, pension to, vi. 872.
————, *Daniel*, award to be paid to, vi. 395.
Goodwin, Daniel, account of, to be settled, vi. 545.
————, *Elizabeth*, seven years' half-pay allowed to representatives of, vi. 590.
————, *Uriah*, pension to, vi. 24.
Goolsby, Reuben, pension to, vi. 178.
Gordon, Charles, appropriation for payment to, v. 348; vi. 814.
————————, *and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 606, 895.
———, *George*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 598.
———, *John and Moses*, allowance to, for damages, vi. 146.
———, *M. S.*, payment to, vi. 599.
———, *Patience, Representatives of*, certificate loan to be paid to, vi. 378.
———, *Samuel*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 58.
Gordon's Digest, subscription to, iv. 334.
Gore, William, duties on carriage of, remitted, vi. 161.
Gorril, Andrew, pension to, vi. 305.
Gott, George, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 641.
Goudran, Nicholas, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Gough, John, land patent to issue to, vi. 467.
Gould, Asa, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
——, *Benjamin*, pension to, vi. 25.
——, *William P.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 345.
Gove, George B. R., allowance to, vi. 301.
——, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 4.
Government of United States, seat of, provided for, i. 14, 130, 214; ii. 55.
Governors of States, franking privilege of, iv. 740; v. 735.
Governors of Territories. See the titles of the different territories.
Gowin, Charles, pension to, vi. 67.
Grady, Henry, to be paid for corn, vi. 775.
———, *Younger*, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Graeff, Jacob, Estate of, to be discharged on payment of $6847.01, vi. 210.
Graham, James, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
————, *John, and another*, payment to, vi. 707.
————, *Richard, and another*. See *Elias T. Langham*, vi. 751.
————, *William, Heirs of*, land patent to issue to, vi. 766.
———————— *C., and others*, credits to be entered on judgments against, vi. 893.
Grammar School and Academy at Wilmington, grant of compensation for injury to, vi. 8.
Grampus, Schooner,
March 20, 1843, to be taken as the time of her loss, v. 665.
pensions to relatives of her officers and crew, v. 665.
accounts of purser of, v. 665.
Granada, Brig Nueva, register allowed to, vi. 883.
Grand Jury,
fees of, i. 217, 492.
oath of, in District of Columbia, v. 319.
how selected, i. 88; ii. 82; v. 394.
no person to be tried for a capital or infamous crime but on presentment of, i. 21.
exempts from service, ii. 62; v. 88, 394
in Pennsylvania, v. 436, 471.
in Vermont, ii. 167.
not to be summoned for district court, except by special order of court, iv. 188

Granger, Daniel, pension to, vi. 658.
——, *Erastus, Representatives of*, released from a judgment, vi. 410.
Granniss, Enos, account of, to be settled, and his representatives paid, vi. 601.
Grant, Edward, pension to, vi. 90.
——, *James H.*, payment to, vi. 784.
——, *Lewis*, name of, changed, vi. 97.
Grantland, Seaton, authorized to enter land, vi. 763.
Gratiot, Henry, payment for services of, to be made, vi. 792.
Gratz, Michael, loan certificate of, to be valued and paid, vi. 571.
Gray, Alexander M., pension to, vi. 179.
——, *Andrew*, pension to, vi. 655.
——, *Isaac*, pension to, vi. 153.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 892.
—— *and Taylor*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
Grayson, John, land warrant granted to, vi. 532.
Great Britain,
intercourse with. See *Foreign Intercourse*, p. 65.
with colonies of, iii. 432, 602, 681, 740.
subjects of, allowed free ingress to United States with vessels, &c., i. 701.
resolution as to conduct of the minister of, at Washington, in 1810, ii. 612.
war with, declared, ii. 755.
commissioners under treaty of Ghent with, iii. 640; iv. 219, 269.
distribution of indemnities received from under treaties of 1826, iv. 219.
any attempt of, to take possession of disputed territory in Maine to be resisted, v. 355.
act to carry into effect treaty of August 9, 1842, with, v. 623.
treaties with,
Treaty of November 30, 1782, viii. 54.
Article 1. The United States acknowledged to be free, sovereign, and independent, viii. 55.
Art. 2. Boundaries established, viii. 55.
Art. 3. Right of fishery secured, viii. 56.
Art. 4. Debts to be paid, viii. 56.
Art. 5. Congress to recommend to the states restitution of confiscated estates, viii. 56.
Art. 6. No further confiscations or prosecutions, viii. 56.
Art. 7. Hostilities to cease, and British armies to be withdrawn, viii. 57.
Art. 8. Navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, viii. 57.
Art. 9. Conquests before the arrival of these articles in America to be restored, viii. 57.
Separate article relative to boundary, in case Great Britain shall be put in possession of West Florida, November 30, 1782, viii. 57.
Notes of the treaties between the United States and Great Britain, viii. 54.
Armistice, declaring a cessation of hostilities between the United States and Great Britain, January 20, 1783, viii. 58.
Copy of the first and twenty-second preliminary articles between France and Great Britain, signed at Versailles, the twentieth of January, 1783, viii. 60.
Great Britain, (continued.)
Definitive Treaty of Peace with, September 3, 1783, viii. 80.
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States in cases arising under the definitive treaty of peace between the United States and Great Britain, viii. 80.
Article 1. United States acknowledged to be independent, viii. 81.
Art. 2. Boundaries established, viii. 81.
Art. 3. Right of fishery secured, viii. 82.
Art. 4. Debts to be paid, viii. 82.
Art. 5. Congress to recommend to the states the restitution of confiscated estates, viii. 82.
Art. 6. No further confiscations or prosecutions, viii. 83.
Art. 7. Hostilities to cease, and British armies to be withdrawn, viii. 83.
Art. 8. Navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, viii. 83.
Art. 9. Conquests before the arrival of these articles in America to be restored, viii. 83.
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, viii. 83.
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation with, November 19, 1794, viii. 116.
Additional note of the decisions of the courts of the United States in cases arising under the definitive treaty with Great Britain, viii. 116.
Article 1. Peace established, viii. 117.
Art. 2. His majesty to withdraw troops from the United States. Privileges allowed to settlers and traders, viii. 117.
Art. 3. Commercial intercourse regulated between the two parties on the continent of America, viii. 117.
Art. 4. Survey of the Mississippi to be made, viii. 118.
Art. 5. Commissioners to be appointed to decide what river is the River St. Croix, intended by the treaty of peace to be the boundary of the United States, viii. 119.
Art. 6. United States to make compensation to British creditors for losses occasioned by legal impediments to the collection of debts contracted before the peace. Commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the same. Their power and duty. The United States to pay the sum awarded, viii. 119.
Art. 7. The British government to make compensation to American citizens for illegal captures of their vessels by British subjects. Commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the same. United States to make compensation to British subjects for captures in their jurisdiction, or by vessels armed in their ports, viii. 121.
Art. 8. How expenses shall be paid and vacancy of commissioners supplied, viii. 122.
Art. 9. Alienage not to affect certain titles to land, viii. 122.
Art. 10. Sequestration of debts restrained, viii. 122.
Art. 11. Reciprocal and perfect liberty of navigation and commerce between the respective people under the limitations and conditions specified in the following articles, viii 122.

Great Britain, (continued.)
Art. 12. West India trade regulated, viii. 122.
Art. 13. East India trade regulated, viii. 123.
Art. 14. Liberty of commerce between the British European dominions and the United States established, viii. 124.
Art. 15. Regulations respecting duties on ships and merchandise, viii. 124.
Art. 16. Consuls may be appointed, viii. 125.
Art. 17. How to proceed when vessels are captured on suspicion of having enemy's property or contraband goods, viii. 125.
Art. 18. What articles shall be deemed contraband. Stipulations respecting provisions becoming contraband. Regulations respecting vessels attempting to enter a blockaded port, or found therein, viii. 125.
Art. 19. Privateering regulated, viii. 126.
Art. 20. Pirates not to be protected, and goods taken by them to be restored, viii. 126, 127.
Art. 21. Subjects or citizens of one party shall not accept commissions from a foreign state at war with the other, viii. 127.
Art. 22. No reprisal till demand of satisfaction and refusal, viii. 127.
Art. 23. Ships of war of each to be received in the ports of the other. American vessels, in case of stress of weather, may enter British ports, viii. 127.
Art. 24. Foreign privateers not to arm in the ports of either nation, nor to sell their prizes, viii. 128.
Art. 25. Regulations respecting prizes and captures, viii. 128.
Art. 26. Privileges of the subjects and citizens of each party residing in the dominions of the other in case of rupture, viii. 128.
Art. 27. Criminals to be delivered up to justice, viii. 129.
Art. 28. Limitation. The first ten articles of the treaty to be permanent. The twelfth article limited to twelve years. Ratification, viii. 129.
Additional article, May 4, 1796, viii. 130.
Twelfth article suspended, viii. 130.
Explanatory article, viii. 130.
Explanatory article to be added to the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between the United States and Great Britain, March 15, 1798, viii. 131.
The commissioners under the fifth article released from particularizing the latitude and longitude of the river intended by the St. Croix, viii. 131.
Convention between the United States and Great Britain, January 8, 1802, viii. 196.
Article 1. The sixth article of the treaty of November 19, 1791, ante, page 116, annulled, with exceptions. United States agree to pay £600,000 sterling, in annual instalments of £200,000 each, viii. 196.
Art. 2. The fourth article of the treaty of peace of 1783, relative to private debts, recognized and confirmed, viii. 197.
Art. 3. Commissioners to execute the duties assigned to them by the 7th article of the treaty of 1794, viii. 197.
Art. 4. Ratification of this convention, viii. 197.
Decision of the Commissioners under the Fourth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, November 24, 1814, viii. 250.
Moose Island, &c., to belong to the United States, viii. 251.
Other islands belong to Great Britain, viii. 251.
Declaration of the Commissioners under the Fourth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, November 24, 1817, viii. 251.
Treaty of Peace, December 24, 1814, viii. 218.
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace. Territory, &c., to be restored, with exceptions. Archives and records to be restored, viii. 218.
Art. 2. Immediately on ratification, orders to be sent to armies, &c., to cease hostilities. Limitation of time of capture in different latitudes, viii. 219.
Art. 3. Prisoners of war to be restored, viii. 219.
Art. 4. Reference of the boundary established by the treaty of 1783. Mode of the appointment of commissioners. Meeting of the commissioners. In cases of disagreement of commissioners, reference to a friendly power, viii. 219, 220
Art. 5. Commissioners to settle boundaries. Meeting and proceedings of commissioners. In case of difference, to be referred to a friendly power, viii. 220, 221.
Art. 6. Doubts as to the boundary from a point in the forty-fifth degree of north latitude, to be referred to commissioners. Meeting and duties of the commissioners. In case of disagreement of the commissioners, reference to a friendly power, viii. 221.
Art. 7. Commissioners to fix the boundary to the water communication between the Lakes Huron, and Superior, and the Lake of the Woods. In case of disagreement of commissioners, a reference, viii. 221, 222.
Art. 8. The board of commissioners may appoint a secretary, and employ surveyors. Compensation of the commissioners. All grants of land prior to the commencement of the war falling within the dominions of the other party to be valid, viii. 222.
Art. 9. United States to put an end to the war with the Indian tribes and nations after the ratification of this treaty, and to restore to such tribes and nations the possessions they enjoyed or were entitled to in 1811, viii. 222, 223.
Art. 10. Contracting parties shall use their best endeavors to promote the entire abolition of the slave trade, viii. 223.
Art. 11. Treaty to be binding when ratification is exchanged, viii. 223.
A Convention to regulate Commerce between the Territories of the United States and those of His Britannic Majesty, July 3, 1815, viii. 228.

Great Britain, (continued.)
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of United States and the British territories in Europe, viii. 228.
Art. 2. No higher or other duties on productions of each country than on those of other foreign countries. Equality of duties on American and British vessels. Same duties on productions of each country. Equality of duties and bounties, &c. Drawbacks on the same. Intercourse with the British West Indies and North American continental possessions not affected by this article, viii. 228, 229.
Art. 3. Vessels of United States may trade to Calcutta, &c., direct, in articles not entirely prohibited. Citizens of United States not to pay more than is paid on vessels of the most favored nation. Articles must be conveyed direct to United States and be unladen. Vessels of United States not to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies. American vessels may touch for refreshment, viii. 229, 230.
Art. 4. Consuls to reside in the dominions of each party. How they may be punished. Particular places excepted from the residence of consuls, viii. 230.
Art. 5. This convention, when ratified, to be obligatory for four years. Exchange of ratifications in six months, viii. 230.
Declaration of His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires on the Exchange of Ratifications of the Convention of July 3, 1815, viii. 231
All vessels except those of the East India Company excluded from approaching the Island of St. Helena, allotted for the future residence of Napoleon Bonaparte, viii. 231.
Vessels of the United States must not touch at St. Helena, viii. 231.
Note of the cessation of this restriction on the 30th of July, 1821, viii. 231.
Arrangement between the United States and Great Britain relative to the Naval Force of the United States and Great Britain on the Lakes, April 28, 1817, viii. 231.
Naval force on the Lakes, viii. 231.
Lake Ontario, viii. 231.
Upper Lakes, viii. 231.
Lake Champlain, viii. 231.
Other vessels to be dismantled, viii. 231.
Stipulation may cease on six months' notice, viii. 231.
Naval force to be restricted so as not to interfere with the proper duties of the armed vessels of the other party, viii. 231.
Convention with Great Britain, October 20, 1818, viii. 248.
Article 1. Definition of the extent of the common right of fishing, &c., on the coast of the British dominions in America. Exception as to the Hudson Bay Company. Renunciation by the United States as to other fisheries, with exceptions, viii. 248, 249.
Art. 2. Definition of the northern boundary of the United States from the Lake of the Woods to the Stony Mountains, viii. 249.
Art. 3. Country claimed by either party westward of the Stony Mountains to be free to both parties till October 20, 1828, viii. 249.
Art. 4. Convention of London, of July 3, 1815, continued for ten years, viii. 249.
Art. 5. Reference to first article of treaty of Ghent. Claims for slaves under the first article of treaty of Ghent. Differences growing out of the claim for slaves to be referred to some friendly sovereign or state, viii. 249, 250.
Art. 6. This convention obligatory on exchange of ratifications, viii. 250.
Decision of the Commissioners under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, June 18, 1822, viii. 274.
Boundary of the United States to be established, viii. 274.
Description of the boundary of the United States, viii. 274, 275.
Islands, viii. 276.
Treaty with Great Britain, July 12, 1822, viii. 282.
Award of his Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, under the fifth article of the convention of October 20, 1818, viii. 282.
Plenipotentiaries of Russia, United States, and Great Britain, viii. 284.
Full powers communicated.
Article 1. Agreement of the plenipotentiaries. Arbitrators and commissioners to be appointed to meet in the city of Washington. Oath or affirmation to be taken in the presence of each other. Vacancies to be filled up, viii. 284, 286.
Art. 2. If an average value of each slave be not agreed upon as compensation, commissioners and arbitrators shall fix an average value. In case they do not agree, the evidence, &c., shall be submitted to the minister of the mediating power; — his decision to be final, viii. 286.
Art. 3. The two commissioners to constitute a board for the examination of claims. His Britannic Majesty to cause evidence of the number of slaves carried away to be produced, viii. 286.
Art. 4. The two commissioners to examine and determine claims, viii. 286.
Art. 5. If the commissioners shall not agree in any case, they shall draw by lot the name of one of the arbitrators. Final decision to be given, viii. 288.
Art. 6. The decision of the commissioners shall be binding. His Britannic Majesty agrees to pay the sums awarded in specie, viii. 288.
Art. 7. Payments for the commissioners and arbitrators, viii. 288.
Art. 8. Certified copies of this convention to be delivered to the minister of the mediating power, viii. 288.
Documents referred to in the treaty, viii. 290.
Letter: Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton, April 22, 1822, viii. 290
Award of the Emperor of Russia, April 22, 1822, viii. 292.

Great Britain, (continued.)
Letter: Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton, April 22, 1822, viii. 294.
Convention with Great Britain, August 6, 1827, viii. 360.
Article 1. Third article of convention of 20th of October, 1818, relative to the territory westward of the Stony Mountains, indefinitely extended, viii. 360.
Art. 2. Convention may be annulled on due notice of twelve months by either party, viii. 360.
Art. 3. Certain claims not to be affected by this treaty, viii. 360.
Renewal of Commercial Convention with Great Britain, August 6, 1827, viii. 361.
Article 1. Provisions of the convention of 3d July, 1815, further continued for ten years, viii. 361.
Art. 2. Either party, at any time after ten years, may abrogate this convention, giving twelve months' notice, viii. 362.
Convention between the United States of America and Great Britain, September 29, 1827, viii. 362.
Article 1. Reference of differences as to the boundary between American and British dominions to a friendly power, viii. 363.
Art. 2. Statements of the respective cases to be drawn up, viii. 363.
Art. 3. Each of the contracting parties shall communicate to the other the evidence to be offered, viii. 363.
Art. 4. Maps to be annexed to the statements, viii. 364.
Art. 5. Statements, &c., to be delivered to the arbitrating power within two years, viii. 364.
Art. 6. In case the arbiter should desire further evidence, mode of producing it, viii. 364.
Art. 7. The decision of the arbiter shall be final, viii. 365.
Art. 8. Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, viii. 365.
Convention between the United States of America and Great Britain, November 13, 1826, viii. 344.
Article 1. One million two hundred and four thousand nine hundred and sixty dollars to be paid by Great Britain to the United States, to carry into effect the first article of the treaty of Ghent, of December 24, 1814, viii. 344.
Art. 2. Convention being fulfilled, annulled, except part of the third article, viii. 344.
Art. 3. When the sums are to be paid by Great Britain, viii. 344.
Art. 4. The sums to be in full of all claims under the convention, viii. 345.
Art. 5. Papers of the commission, viii. 345.
Art. 6. Ratification of this convention, viii. 345.
A Treaty to settle and define the Boundaries between the Territories of the United States and the Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African Slave Trade; and for giving up Criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases, August 9, 1842, viii. 572

Great Britain, (continued.)
Article 1. Boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, viii. 573.
Art. 2. Description of the boundary line, viii. 573.
Art. 3. Navigation of the River St. John to be free to both parties, viii. 574.
Art. 4. Grants of land, &c., within the territory, confirmed to persons in possession of such grants, viii. 576.
Art. 5. Distribution of "disputed territory fund," viii. 575.
Art. 6. Commissioners to be appointed to mark the line between the St. Croix and St. Lawrence Rivers, viii. 575.
Art. 7. Certain waters free to both parties, viii. 575, 576.
Art. 8. Mutual agreement for the suppression of the slave trade, viii. 576.
Art. 9. Parties to unite in remonstrances with other powers, within whose dominions a market is found for slaves, viii. 576.
Art. 10. Criminals to be delivered up to either party upon requisition, viii. 576.
Art. 11. The eighth article of this treaty to be in force for five years, and afterwards until one or the other party shall signify a wish to terminate it. Tenth article in force until either party shall wish to terminate it, viii. 577.
Art. 12. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, viii. 577.
Greaves, Jacob D., pension to, vi. 874.
Greece,
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Greece, December 10—22, 1837, viii. 498.
Article 1. Ports of either party open to the other. Citizens of each party at liberty to reside in the territories of the other, viii. 498.
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, &c., to be on the footing of national vessels, viii. 498.
Art. 3. Vessels of the United States may import into Greece whatever Greek vessels may import. Reciprocal as to importation in Greek vessels, viii. 500.
Art. 4. Vessels of the United States may export from Greece whatever Greek vessels may export. Reciprocal as to exportations in Greek vessels from the United States, viii. 500.
Art. 5. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 500.
Art. 6. Neither party to grant any preference in its purchases to importations in its own vessels, or in the vessels of other nations, viii. 500.
Art. 7. No other or higher duties to be imposed than are imposed on vessels of other powers, except the reservations in the fifth article, viii. 500.
Art. 8. Prohibitions not to be imposed on the productions of either power, viii. 502.
Art. 9. All privileges of transit to become common, viii. 502.
Art. 10. Vessels of either party, entering the ports of the other, but not wishing to unload, may depart. They must conform to custom-house regulations, viii. 502.

Greece, (continued.)
Art. 11. Vessels unloading part of their cargo may depart with the remainder without paying duties. Duties chargeable on vessels, where to be paid, viii. 502.
Art. 12. Consuls, &c. Archives of consuls to be exempt from search. Consuls, &c., to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, viii. 504.
Art. 13. Consuls may require the assistance of local authorities for the arrest of deserters. Deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of. Deserters guilty of a crime, viii. 504.
Art. 14. Aid to shipwrecked vessels, &c., viii. 506.
Art. 15. Regulations as to quarantine, viii. 506.
Art. 16. Regulations as to blockade, viii. 506.
Art. 17. Duration of the treaty to be for ten years, &c., viii. 506.
Art. 18. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, viii. 508.
Greeley, Aaron, claim of, to be settled, vi. 107.
Greely, Aaron, appropriation for, ii. 734.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 23.
Green, Andrew, pension to, vi. 139.
———, *Elijah, and others*, pension to be paid to, vi. 657.
———, *Isaac*, released from a judgment, vi. 882.
———, *James*, account of, to be settled, and he to be discharged from prison, vi. 268.
———, *Jonas*, pension to, vi. 73.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 23.
——————— *I.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 193.
——————— *J.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
——————— *W., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 659.
———, *Patrick*, allowance to, vi. 789.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 73.
Greene, Christopher, interest allowed to representatives of, i. 299.
———————, appropriation for, i. 339.
———————, interest allowed to, vi. 11.
———, *Major-General Nathaniel*, estate of, indemnified for a bond, vi. 9, 28.
———————, estate of, indemnified, i. 258, 344.
Greenhow, Robert, purchase of History of, v. 722, 723.
Greenough, Horatio, payment to, v. 378, 428, 690.
Greenup, C. C., payment to, iv. 581.
Greer, Jefferson, authorized to enter land, vi. 752.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 33.
Gregory, Francis H., to be paid for expenses, vi. 393.
———, *John M., Representatives of*, half-pay allowed to, vi. 588.
———, *Luther*, pension to, vi. 176.
Gregory, Lieutenant Francis H., prize money to, for capture of a British gunboat in the River St. Lawrence, iv. 23.
Gresham, Elizabeth, pension to, vi. 890.
———————, additional pension to, vi. 909.
———, *Joseph*, forfeiture to be paid to, vi. 635.
Gressum, Richard, increase of pension to, vi 155.
Gretten, George G., pension to, vi. 190.
Gridley's Farm, purchase of, iv. 8.
Griffin, Cyrus, and others, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 297.
———, *Jonathan*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
———, *Thomas*, amount of a bill of exchange to be paid to, vi. 224.
———————, released from a judgment, vi. 397.
Griggs, Gideon, pension to, vi. 90.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 100.
Grimball, John, Heirs, &c., of, authorized to locate land, vi. 797.
Groce, Jared E., authorized to reënter lands, vi. 550.
Groun, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 515.
———————, payment of pension to, vi. 577.
Grover, Amasa, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
———, *Benjamin*, payment of pension to, vi. 577.
Grozer, William, payment to, vi 771.
Grubb, Curtis, allowance to, for damages, vi. 716.
Grymes, William, seven years' half-pay allowed to heir of, vi. 662.
Guadaloupe, commercial intercourse with, iv. 269, 573.
Guard, Daniel, pension to, vi. 67.
Guedry, Daniel, land claim confirmed to representatives of, v. 493.
———, *Joseph*, payment for land to be refunded to, vi. 561.
———, *Onezime*, land claim confirmed to, v. 493.
———, *Pedro*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 526.
Guera, Antonio, land claim confirmed to, vi 499.
Guerlain, Lewis H., to be paid for damage to buildings, vi. 259.
Guest, John, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 400.
Guichot, Maturin, land title confirmed, and payments refunded to, vi. 309.
Guion, Isaac, payment to, i. 185.
Gulledge, Thomas, authorized to enter land, vi. 366.
Gulnare, Brig, register allowed to, vi. 831.
Gumbleton, Robert, pension to, vi. 417.
Gunboats,
building of, ii. 206, 292, 330, 402, 451.
sale of, authorized, ii. 821; iii. 218.
to be laid up, ii. 699.
Gurnee, Samuel, pension to, vi. 178.
Guthrie, Abelard, land patent to issue to, vi. 886.
———————, land entry confirmed to, vi. 921.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *Peter*, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 629.
Guthry, John, final settlement certificate to be paid to, vi. 269.
Gutierres, Antonio, }
———, *Bernard*, } land claim confirmed to,
———, *Francisco*, } vi. 499.
———, *Juan*, }

Guy, Matthew, donation to, vi. 176.
Guyant, Luke, pension to, vi. 113.
Gwathmey, Humphrey B., certificate of debenture allowed to, vi. 605.
Gwyn, John, Heirs of, land warrant to issue to, vi. 397.
Gwynn, Charles, amount of a judgment repaid to, vi. 297.
———, *William*, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 274.

H.

Habeas Corpus,
writ of, when suable, i. 81, 82.
in case of seamen, i. 133.
in case of a person confined for acts done under the United States laws, iv. 634.
when it may be suspended, i. 15.
in case of a person confined for an act done by authority of a foreign power, v. 539.
where a person is confined for an act done or omitted under a law of congress, iv. 634.
provisions respecting, in obsolete act of 1801, ch. 4, ii. 89, 98.
Habersham, John, certain charges to be allowed to, vi. 54.
———, appropriation to, for naval materials, ii. 209.
———, appropriation to pay, ii. 269.
Hackley, Richard S., to be paid for expenses, vi. 251, 481.
Haggard, Nancy, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 662.
Haggerty, John, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 557.
Hagin, Charles, pension to, vi. 177.
Hagner, Peter, to be paid for extraordinary services, vi. 194, 369.
Hague, sale of United States house at, iv. 169.
Haile, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 189.
———, *Robert*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 605.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 113.
Haines, Thomas, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Hainesworth, James P., Representatives of, authorized to locate land, and credit allowed to, vi. 581.
Halcyon, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owner, officers, &c., of, vi. 606.
Hale, E., and others, moiety of a forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 415.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 24.
Haley, D. W., to be paid for services and expenses, vi. 379.
——— *and Harris*, allowance to, for carrying the mail, vi. 713.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 26.
Half-Pay, to widows and orphans. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
Haliday, Thomas, Representatives of, to be paid for expenditures, vi. 635.
Hall, Caleb B., duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *Charles B.*, allowance to, for an illegal seizure, vi. 892.
——— *Henry*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 412.
———, *Cyrenius*, payment to, for vessel, iv. 626.
———, *David, Jr.*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *Henry H.*, scrip to be issued to, vi. 669.
———, *Hugh*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Hall, Major John, to be credited with $2400, vi. 211.
———, *John Y.*, pension to, vi. 364.
———, *Joseph*, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 704.
———, *Primus*, pension to, vi. 725.
———, *Samuel*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 547.
———, *Stephen*, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 309.
Hallock, James C., pension to, vi. 910.
Hallowell, Edward, penalties remitted to, vi. 150, 163
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd, duties remitted to, vi. 44.
Halsted, John, grant of land to, ii. 101; vi. 43.
Halt, Joshua, allowance to, vi. 170.
Hambleton, Samuel, account of, to be settled, and allowances to, vi. 881.
Hambly, William, grant of land to, in lieu of other, vi. 341.
Hambright, Nancy, pension to, vi. 884.
Hamburg,
discriminating duties on vessels of, iii. 510, and App. i. 4; iv. 2, 228.
treaties with. See *Hanseatic Republics*, p. 80.
Hamilton, Alexander, land warrant to issue to widow and heirs of, vi. 772.
———, statue of, to be imported free of duty, iv. 175.
———, *Allen*, land sale confirmed to, vi. 749.
———, appropriation to pay, v. 301.
———, *Archibald W.*, to be paid for advances, vi. 545.
———, *David*, pension to, vi. 92.
———, *Elizabeth, Widow of Alexander*, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 173.
———, *Empson*, increase of pension to, vi. 699.
———, *George*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 140.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Joseph D., Representatives of, and others*, credit allowed to, vi. 484.
———, *Richard J.*, release of land to, vi. 819.
Hamilton County, payment to, for loss of courthouse by fire while occupied by United States troops, iii. 306.
Hammett, Alexander, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 850.
Hammond, Charles D., judgment against, to be opened, vi. 864.
———, *Statts*, increase of pension to, vi. 94
Hamon, William, duties to be refunded to, vi. 165.
Hampden, forfeiture of goods illegally entered at, released, vi. 169.
Hampton, Jacob, land patent to be issued to, vi. 348.
———, *John*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *Noah and Jonathan*, released as sureties of J. H. Alley, vi. 268.
Hamtramck, Major, to be charged with $250, vi. 16.
Hancock, Caroline D.,
———, *Jubal B.*,
———, *Mary M.*,
———, *William M.*,
} authorized to enter land, vi. 856.
———, *Sophia*, land title confirmed to, vi 267.

Hand, Charles J., allowance to, for reclaiming horses, vi. 596.
Handy, Gamaliel, pension to, vi. 24.
Haney, John, pension to, vi. 189.
Hanging, the punishment of death to be by, i. 119.
Hannah, Brig, duties to be refunded to owners of, vi. 601.
———, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 179.
Hanover,
Treaty with the King of Hanover, May 20, 1840, viii. 552.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation. Inhabitants of the respective countries to be allowed admission into the territories of the other. Residence to be permitted. Allowed to manage their business. Free access to tribunals of justice, viii. 552.
Art. 2. Duties to be the same as on national vessels. Vessels to which this privilege extends. Same duties on imports, whether in vessels of the United States or of Hanover. Same duties on exports, viii. 552, 554.
Art. 3. Same duties on importation of certain articles, the growth of either party, &c. Exportations. All prohibitions shall be general, viii. 554.
Art. 4. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 554.
Art. 5. No preference of importations to be given, viii. 554.
Art. 6. Consuls. Their authority and privileges. Consuls to judge and arbitrate cases. Contending parties not to be deprived of their right to resort to the tribunals of their country on their return. Consuls may require the aid of the local authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters, how to be disposed of, viii. 556.
Art. 7. Power to dispose of personal property. Personal representatives may succeed to property by testament or *ab intestato*. Possession to be had, on payment of certain duties. Care of property in the absence of representatives. In case of several claimants. In case of real estate, alien heirs to be allowed time to dispose thereof. Effects of persons removing from their domicile to be exempt from duties, viii. 556, 558.
Art. 8. Right to wrecks abolished. Assistance in case of shipwreck. Salvage payable. Duties in case of vessels unloading to repair. The cargo to be liable for storage on goods landed to repair vessels, viii. 558.
Art. 9. The treaty to continue twelve years, and for one year after notice of either party of desire to terminate it, viii. 558.
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged in ten months. The signatures to the treaty in two languages, not to be cited as a precedent, viii. 558.
Hanseatic Republics,
Convention of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation with the free Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, December 20, 1827, viii. 366.
Article 1. Imports, viii. 366.
Art. 2. No higher duties to be paid by either of the contracting parties than are paid by other powers, viii. 368.
Art. 3. No priority or preference to be given by either party, viii. 368.
Art. 4. What shall be vessels of Lubeck Bremen, or Hamburg, viii. 368.
Art. 5. Vessels of the Hanseatic Republics coming to the United States, viii. 368.
Art. 6. Merchants may manage their own affairs, submitting themselves to the laws, &c., viii. 368, 370.
Art. 7. Power to dispose of personal goods, viii. 370.
Art. 8. Special protection to persons and property, viii. 370.
Art. 9. Favors granted to other nations to be common to both parties, viii. 370.
Art. 10. Convention to be in force for twelve years, viii. 370.
Art. 11. To be ratified within nine months, viii. 372.
Additional Article, June 4, 1828, viii. 386.
Consuls, &c., authorized to arrest deserters, viii. 386.
Assistance to be afforded to consuls, viii 388.
If a deserter has committed any offence, his surrender to be delayed, viii. 388.
This article to have the same force as if forming part of the convention of 1827.
Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, viii. 388.
for acts respecting, see *Hamburg*, p. 79. *Lubeck*, p. 106. *Bremen*, p. 18.
Hansbury, Edward, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Harbeson, John, pension to, vi. 111.
Harboring,
absconding seamen, forfeiture for, i. 133
of felons or thieves, i. 116.
of pirates, i. 114.
Harbors and Ports,
defence of. See *Ports*, p. 136.
protection and improvement of. See *Ports and Harbors*, p. 136.
Hard, Benjamin F., payment to, vi. 848.
——— *and Longstreet*, claim of, to be settled, vi 716.
Hardesty, Richard, to be paid for work, vi. 622.
Hardie, Allen W., allowed to complete payment for land, &c., vi. 487.
Hardin, Richard, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Harding, Giles, allowance to, for boats detained, vi. 239.
———, *Colonel John*, allowance to widow and children of, vi. 12.
———————, allowance to children of, vi. 41.
———————, appropriation to pay children of, i. 407, 447, 500, 543, 720; ii. 120, 188, 214, 268, 320, 388.
——————————, arrearages of pension of, i. 344.
———, *John*, allowance to, vi. 239.
———, *Seth*, pay of captain allowed to, for services, vi. 4.
——————, grant of land to, vi. 43.
——————, pension to, vi. 63.
Hardison, Benjamin, certificate for pay to issue to, vi. 4.

Hard Labor, punishment of, iv. 109, 118, 739.
Hardridge, Joseph, land patent to issue to, vi. 532.
———, *William*, land patent to issue to, vi. 531.
Harford, Peter, pension to, vi. 92.
Harmony, Peter, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 367, 694.
Harper, James A., Representatives of, allowance to, for expenses, vi. 401.
———, *Joseph M.*, indemnified against a judgment, vi. 555.
———, *Lucien*, value of a certificate, to be paid to, vi. 457.
———, *Samuel H.*, $500 to be paid to, for services, vi. 218.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 842.
Harregal, Daniel, land title confirmed to, ii. 527.
Harrington, James, pension to, vi. 612.
Harris, Haley and, allowance to, for carrying the mail, vi. 367.
———, *Herman*, allowance to, on account of a forfeiture, vi. 768.
———, *John*, purchase of land of heirs of, authorized, v. 329.
———, *Relief*, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 649.
———, *Richard, and N. Farrow*, claim of, to be examined and suits suspended, vi. 283.
————————, suit against, to be dismissed, &c., vi. 331.
————————, claims of representatives of, to be settled, vi. 526.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 68.
———— *J.*, payment to, v. 157.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 417.
Harrison, Mrs. Clarissa B., credits allowed to, and time of payment fixed, vi. 458.
———, *George, and Sureties*, to be exonerated from a debt, vi. 922.
———, *Jonas*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 212.
———, *John H.*, released from a judgment, vi. 510.
———, *Joseph, Heirs of*, authorized to enter land, ii. 711.
———, *Richard*, accounts of, to be settled, and interest allowed, vi. 734.
———, *Robert H.*, payment of salary of, ii. 690.
———— *Hanson, Heirs of*, pay, interest, and bounty land allowed to, vi. 437.
————————, interest allowed to, vi. 524.
———, *Samuel*, allowance to, vi. 164.
———, *Thomas*, increase of pension to, vi. 637.
———, *Major Thomas*, pension to, vi. 931.
———, *William H.*, thanks of congress and a medal for good conduct on the Thames, iii. 476.
————————, appropriation for funeral expenses, v. 451.
————————, resolutions of congress on the occasion of his death, v. 466.
Harrison, Mrs., balance of one year's salary of her husband, to be paid to her, v. 437.
————————, franking privilege to, v. 461.
————————, resolutions of congress on death of her husband, v. 466.
Harrup, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Harsleben, Charles, and others, letters patent allowed to, vi. 435.
Hart and Bosworth, appropriation to pay for arms, &c., vi. 814.
———, *George H., and others*, credit to be entered on judgments against, vi. 893.
———, *John*, appropriation to pay for arms, &c., vi. 814.
———, *Nicholas*, land warrant granted to, vi. 532.
———, *Patrick*, pension to, vi. 100.
Hartfield, Asa, Representatives of, authorized to surrender land patent, vi. 483, 562.
Hartman, Philip, pension to, vi. 803.
Harvard College, duties on books remitted to, vi. 160.
Harvey, Joshua, exempted from imprisonment for debts of United States, vi. 50.
——— *and Slagg*, drawbacks to be paid to, vi. 939.
Haskell, John, pension to, vi. 178.
———— *C.*, appropriation for payment of, vi. 888.
———, *William, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 616.
Haskill, Jonathan, to be allowed for money lost, vi. 37.
Haskins, Thomas and Ralph, released from a bond, vi. 858.
Haslet, William, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 183.
Haslett, William, certificate of payment to issue to, vi. 584.
Hassenclever, Mary, and others, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 243.
Hastings, William, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
———, *Zenas*, pension to, vi. 177.
Haswell, Anthony, fine to be refunded to, vi. 924.
Hatch, Joshua, and others, bounty allowed to vi. 669.
———, *Lewis*, pension to, vi. 731.
Hathaway, Benoni, pension to, vi. 68.
———, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 364, 417.
Havens, Daniel, pension to, vi. 654.
———, *Sylvester*, credit allowed to, vi. 482.
————————, payment to, vi. 531.
Hawkins, Bartlett, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
———, *David*, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 82.
———, *Mary H.*, to be credited for purchase money, vi. 309.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 139.
———, *William*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 88.
————————, appropriation for, iv. 148.
Hawkley, James, pension to, vi. 75.
Hawley, David, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
———, *Nathan*, pension to, vi. 25.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 93, 114, 180.
———, *Nero*, increase of pension to, vi. 93, 180.
———, *William, and others*, incorporated, vi. 381.
Hay, John. See *Cahokia*, p. 22.
———— *D.*, claim of United States released to, vi. 144.
Hayner, John, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 442.
Haynes, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 23.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.

Hays, Hugh, pension to, vi. 179.
——, *John*. See *Cahokia*, p. 22.
Hayti, commercial intercourse with, ii. 10, 351, 421.
Hazard, Cord, pension to, vi. 441.
——, *William C.*, authorized to relinquish bounty land and receive half-pay, vi. 779.
Hazeltine, William, pension to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Hazen, Charlotte, pension to, vi. 56.
————, grant of land to, ii. 712.
——, *General Moses*, allowance to representatives of, for loss of half-pay, vi. 392.
————, interest allowed to, vi. 466.
Hazlet, John, allowance to children of, vi. 671.
Hazletine, Benjamin, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
Hazleton, Daniel, and another, to be paid for extra work, vi. 558.
Health Laws and Quarantine,
obsolete acts, i. 474.
regulations in force, i. 619; iv. 577.
use of a United States building at Baltimore granted, v. 717.
Healy, Bethia, pension to, vi. 929.
Heaps, John, allowance to widow of, vi. 245.
Heard, James, pension to, vi. 190.
——, *John*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 86
————, *Jr.*, moiety of a penalty to be repaid to, vi. 496.
——, *Stephen, and others*, authorized to enter land, vi. 313.
————, act for relief of, (1824, ch. 142,) extended to, vi. 486.
Hearn, William, discharge of, from prison, authorized, vi. 64.
Heath, Nathaniel H., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 221.
Heck, John, released from a judgment, vi. 333.
Heileman, Ann S., half-pay for five years allowed to, vi. 720.
Helm, Lina T., pension to, vi. 364.
Helphenstein, Major Peter, Heirs of, seven years' half-pay to, vi 720.
Hemenway, Peter, pension to, vi. 24.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Hemp,
preference to be given to American, in purchases for the navy, v. 467, 703.
agencies for, to be established, v. 648.
mode of purchase, v. 617.
Hempstead, Stephen, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Henderson, Dunbar, and others, moiety of a forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 415.
————, *John*, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi. 849.
————, *Joseph*, salary allowed to, vi. 11.
————, pension to, vi. 177.
————, authorized to enter land, vi. 752.
————, *William*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 268.
Hendley, Richard, payment to, vi. 770.
Hendrick, George, pension to, vi. 190.
————, *Harman*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 237.
Henley, David, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 125.
————, to be paid for muskets, vi. 240.
Henly, Robert, medal to, for bravery on Lake Champlain, iii. 246.
——, *Arthur H.*, allowance to, vi. 316.
Henry and Minis, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 232.
——, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 123.
Henson, William, to be paid for services, vi. 920.
Herd, Stephen, and others, act for relief of, extended, vi. 340.
Hermange, Anthony, letters patent granted to, vi. 375.
Hernandez, Joseph M., claims of, to be examined, vi. 757.
————, *Widow J.*, } land claim confirmed
————, *Pedro*, } to, vi. 499, 501.
Herrick, Andrew, pension to, vi. 418.
————, *John*, arrear of pension to be paid to, vi. 653.
————, *Oliver*, pension to, vi. 543.
Herring, Asa, released from a claim of the post-office department, vi. 376.
Herron, John, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Hertick, Joseph, allowance to, for a boat impressed, vi. 678.
Heth, Harvey, to be paid for corn destroyed, vi. 922.
Hewes, Thomas, allowance to, vi. 322.
————, *William*, annuity to, vi. 648.
Hewitt, Benjamin, to be paid for a slave lost, vi. 771.
————, claim of, to be examined, vi. 772.
————, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 25.
————, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 82.
Hewlit, Lemuel, pension to, vi. 176.
Heyberger, Jacob. See *Norristown and Valley Railroad*, vi. 899.
Heyden, Aaron, to indemnify, vi. 175.
————, *Jacob Vander*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Hickey, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
————, *David*, pension to, vi. 26.
————, *Philip*, to be paid for timber, vi. 557.
Hickman, Fielding, land patent to issue to, vi. 278.
————, *John P.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 848.
————, *Reuben*, land patent to issue to, vi. 278.
————, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 112.
Hicks, John, pension to, vi. 894.
Hidden, Enoch, allowance to, vi. 871.
————, *Joseph, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 918.
Higginbotham, William, pension to, vi. 417.
Higgins, Isaac, pension to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
————, *Lucius M., and another*, register of a schooner allowed to, vi. 463.
————, *Richard*, allowed to prove a preëmption right, vi. 853.
High Seas,
power of congress over felonies on, i. 14.
crimes on. See *Crimes*, p. 43.
Hightower, Captain R., account of, to be settled, vi. 285.
————, a judgment to be credited to, vi. 329.
Highways,
the following rivers declared to be common highways,
Mississippi, ii. 642, 703, 747, ii. 349, 546; v. 743.
Missouri, i. 747.

Highways, (continued.)
rivers running into the Mississippi, i. 53; ii. 747.
rivers running into the St. Lawrence, i. 53.
rivers running into Gulf of Mexico, ii. 642, 666; iii. 349.
in North-West Territory, i. 468, 491.
all south of Tennessee, ii. 235.
in Indiana Territory, ii. 279.
in Orleans and Louisiana Territories, ii. 621, 666, 703.
in Alabama, iii. 492; iv. 290.
in Florida, iii. 756.
Higley, Seth, pension to, vi. 417.
Hill, Aphens, pension to, vi. 189.
——, *Frederick*, pension to, vi. 723.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 122.
——, *Isabella, John, Elizabeth, and Samuel*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 860.
——, *James W. and Elijah, and others*, authorized to surrender land certificates, vi. 492.
——, *Jesse*, lease of, to be valued, iv. 57.
——, *Rees*, to be paid for advances, vi. 231.
——, *William*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
————, claim of, for pay, to be paid, vi. 333.
——, *Zimri*, pension to, vi. 26.
Hillary, Reynold, or *Rignald*, full pay for five years allowed to, vi. 490.
Hillen, Nathaniel, land claim confirmed to, vi. 526.
Hilliard, Gray, and Company, payment to, for printing Manual of Infantry Tactics, iv. 627.
————, *Thurston*, pension to, vi. 25.
Hillman, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 75.
Hills, H. W. and S., and others, discharged from a note, vi. 665.
Hilton, Joseph, pension to, vi. 23.
Hinds, Daniel, pension to, vi. 417.
Hinkley, Jared, pension to, vi. 75.
————, *Wiat*, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Hinkson, John, pension to, vi. 190.
Hinman, Joel, pension to, vi. 81.
Hipple, Lawrence, pension to, vi. 26.
Hispaniola. See *Hayti*, p. 82.
Hitchcock, Gaius, pension to, vi. 638.
————, *Henry*, allowance to, for horses, vi. 344.
Hite, George, Representative of, authorized to locate land, vi. 269.
Hoadly, Samuel, pension to, vi. 416.
Hoag, Samuel, to be paid for damage to fences, vi. 303.
——, *William H.*, allowance to, vi. 918.
Hobart, Jonas, pension to, vi. 111.
Hobby, Thomas, pension to, vi. 25.
Hodge, George, allowance to heirs of, for property destroyed, vi. 545.
Hodges, Gilbert, authorized to enter land, vi. 580.
Hodgdon, Samuel, credits to be allowed on judgment against, vi. 287.
Hodgkin, John, to be paid for services, vi. 899.
Hodgson, Joseph, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 273.
Hodsdon, Ebenezer, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
————, *Isaac*, judgments to be refunded to, vi. 342.
Hodson, William, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 866.
Hoff, Michael, duties remitted to, vi. 349.
——, *Nicholas*, pension to, vi. 75.
Hoffman, Martin, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
————, *William*, land warrant granted to, vi. 525.
Hogan, John B., suits against, to be suspended, vi. 282.
————————, act for the benefit of, repealed, and credits allowed, vi. 293.
————, *Michael*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 231.
————————, payment to, iv. 626.
Hogland, James, authorized to exchange land, vi. 468.
Hoit, Gates, allowance to, for services, vi. 515.
Holberd, Robert, pension to, vi. 153.
Holbrook and Brooks, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Holcombe, John, pension to, vi. 74.
Holden, Richard, letters patent to issue to, vi. 277.
Holgate, William, pension to, vi. 416.
Holkar, John, account of, to be settled, vi. 175.
Holl, Captain Robert, indemnified for ship Union destroyed, vi. 394.
Holland. See *Netherlands*, p. 122.
————, *Benjamin*, pension to, vi. 610.
————, *John*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———————— *H.*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 682.
————, *Park*, account of, to be settled, vi. 186.
Holliday, John, allowance to, for a team captured, vi. 316.
————, *Maria*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 509.
————, *Robert*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Hollinger, William, release of land to, vi. 342.
Hollinsworth, Jehu, authorized to exchange land, vi. 721.
Hollister, J. W., and Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 411.
————, *R. F.*, payment to be made to, vi. 887.
Holly, Leonard, land warrant to be issued and arrears paid to representatives of, vi. 591.
——, *Sion*, pension to, vi. 190.
Holmenhouser, Charles, and others, moiety of a forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 415.
Holmes, Alexander, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 196.
————, *Caleb, and others*, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 806.
————, *Elisha*, appropriation for payment of, vi. 888.
————, *John*, allowance to, for a horse killed, vi. 278.
————, *Josiah*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 843.
————, *Nathaniel*, settlement of account of, vi. 43.
Holt, Charles, fine to be refunded to, vi. 931.
——, *Jesse*, pension to, vi. 24.
—— *County, Missouri*, authorized to enter lands, vi. 847.
——, *Nathan*, pension to, vi. 23.
——, *Norman*, authorized to enter land, vi. 684.
Holten, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 23.
Holton, Jonathan, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Homa, Hishe, authorized to enter land, vi. 596.

Homan, Ambrose, pension to, vi. 73.
Homans, Benjamin, allowance to, for services as clerk, vi. 443.
———, *Daniel*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 627.
———————, to be paid a balance, vi. 841.
———————, payment for extra work, vi. 941.
Home Squadron, appropriation for, v. 438.
Hone, John, and Sons, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 556.
Hooe, Nathaniel H., release of land to, vi. 755.
Hook, Josiah, to be paid expenses of suit, vi. 302.
——, *Stephen*, to be paid for services, vi. 473.
——, *Moses*, right of preëmption granted to, vi. 127.
Hooker, Samuel F., to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 211.
———————, $785 to be paid to, vi. 218.
———————, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 281.
Hooper, James, payment to, vi. 185.
Hoover, Andrew, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 659.
Hope, Brig, register allowed to, vi. 458.
Hopkins, Benjamin W., allowance to children of, for damages, vi. 404.
———, *Captain David*, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 676.
———, *Eliza, and others*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 794.
———, *James E., and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
Hopping, Thomas, Heirs of, allowance to, vi. 546.
Hornet, Sloop of War,
allowance to relatives of officers, &c., of, vi. 414.
capture of the Peacock, iii. 4, 142.
capture of the Penguin, iii. 254, 341.
Horseford, John, pension to, vi. 25.
Horses and Cattle,
importation of, regulated, i. 699.
provision for indemnification for horses lost in war,
in general, i. 463.
act of 1837, v. 142.
amendments of act of 1837, v. 204, 358, 511, 648.
continuance of the act, v. 204, 288, 414, 648, 673.
all former acts respecting property lost, to revive, v. 358.
act of 1837 not to extend to future wars, v. 673.
for general provisions respecting any property lost in war, see *Property*, p. 142.
special provisions for same,
in campaign on the Wabash, ii. 705.
in campaign against the Seminoles, iii. 676.
on frontiers of Illinois and Michigan, iv. 613, 726.
Tennessee volunteers, v. 358.
Missouri volunteers, v. 673.
Horton, Eli, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 705.
Hosmer, Ashbel, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Hospital Department, of the army, appropriations for. See *Army Appropriation Acts*, p. 8.
Hospitals, Marine,
deduction from seamen's wages for establishment and support of, i. 605, 729.
Hospitals, Marine, (continued.)
directors of, i. 606; ii. 193.
buildings for, i. 606.
application of the money, i. 606, 729; ii. 192.
deduction from pay of boatmen on the Mississippi, ii. 192.
admission of foreign seamen into, ii. 193.
commission of collectors on money for, ii. 193.
deduction from wages suspended in 1837 for one year, v. 189.
appropriation in lieu thereof, v. 189.
provisions of act of 1798, ch. 77, (i. 605,) extended to seamen of registered vessels in coasting trade, v. 602.
at New Orleans, ii. 192; v. 189
in Massachusetts, ii. 192.
in North Carolina, v. 545, 602
at Key West, v. 670.
on western rivers, v. 189, 546, 795.
Hospitals, Naval,
deduction from seamen's wages for, i 729.
commissioners of, ii. 650.
office abolished and duties transferred to secretary of the navy, iv. 572.
sites for, to be purchased, ii. 650.
secretary of navy to make rules for, ii. 650.
to be allowed one ration for each person receiving benefit of, ii. 650.
appropriation for fund of, iv. 304, 360.
investment of fund, iv. 572.
state of fund for, to be reported annually, iv. 573.
in Florida, iv. 570, 751; v. 157, 234, 364, 400, 420, 501, 616, 792.
in Massachusetts, iv. 570, 751; v. 28, 157, 234, 420, 501, 616, 792.
in New York, iv. 570, 751; v. 28, 157, 234, 363, 400, 420, 501, 616, 792.
in Virginia, iv. 570, 751; v. 157, 234, 364, 400, 420, 501, 616, 792.
for general appropriations for hospitals for navy, see *Navy Appropriation Acts*, p. 121.
Hostilities, piratical, i. 113, 114; iii. 510, 600, 721; iv. 116.
Hotchkiss, Russell, and others, duties to be refunded to, vi. 533.
Hough, Benjamin, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 196.
House of Representatives,
election of members of, i. 11.
to be by districts, v. 491.
bills to raise revenue must originate in, i 12.
apportionment of members. See *Apportionment*, p. 5.
annual statement of expenditures from contingent fund required, iii. 789.
franking privilege of officers and members. See *Franking Privilege*, p. 69.
pay of members and officers. See *Congress*, p. 39.
for other provisions respecting. See *Congress*, p. 39.
Household Furniture, tax on, iii. 186, 264.
Houser, Henry, pension to, vi. 417.
Houssaye, Louis de la, land title confirmed to representatives of, vi. 360.
Houston, James, pension to, vi. 74.

Hover, Joseph, land patent to issue to, vi. 886.
How, William, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Howard, George W., increase of pension to, vi. 441.
———————, allowance to, vi. 505.
——— *Institution, of Washington*, incorporated, vi. 685.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *Thomas P.*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Howd, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 25.
Howe, Asahel, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
——, *David*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
Howell, Jacob, land claim confirmed to heirs of, ii. 800.
———, *John*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 662.
Howland, John H., drawback allowed to, vi. 317.
Howze, William, to be paid for services, vi. 468.
Hoyt, Asa, pension to, vi. 515.
——, *Elijah*, pension to, vi. 25.
——, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 418.
Hubbard, David, pension to, vi. 179.
———, *Eber*, to be paid for a boat captured, vi. 478.
———, *E. K., H. G., and G. S.*, release of land to, vi. 818.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 67.
Hubbel, Ezekiel, appropriation for the benefit of, vi. 104.
——, *David*, pension to, vi. 25.
Hubbell, William, allowance to, vi. 107.
Hubble, Nathaniel, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Daniel, and others*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 765.
Hudson, Chamberlain, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Eleazar*, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Jonathan*, payment on a bond to be refunded to, vi. 322.
Huffman, Benjamin, allowance to, vi. 314.
———————, payment to, iv. 37.
Huger, Benjamin, claim for seven years' half-pay to be adjusted, vi. 6.
Hughes, Andrew S., appropriation to pay, v. 161.
———, *David M.*, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi. 849.
———, *George A.*, passage of, to be paid for, vi. 288.
———, *James*, certificate to be issued to, vi. 237.
———, *John*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 491.
Hugo, Samuel B., pension to, vi. 841.
Huie, John, pension to, vi. 176.
Hulbell, David, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Hulks, sunk to protect ports, (obsolete,) iii. 18.
Hull, Isaac, prize money and medal given to, for victories in the Constitution, ii. 818, 830.
———————, claim of, to be paid, vi. 887.
———————, payment to, vi. 873.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 33.
——, *General William*, compensation allowed to persons employed by, vi. 125.
———————, claims of, to be paid to his representatives, vi. 372.
———————, payment to, iv. 147.
Humiliation and Prayer, day of, ii. 786; iii. 248.
Humphrey, Charles, payment to, vi. 301.
Humphreys, David, and others, account of, to be settled, vi. 297.
Hunt, Abijah, land claim confirmed to heirs of, vi. 248.
——, *Caleb*, pension to, vi. 23.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
——, *Davis*, pension to, vi. 649.
——, *Humphrey*, pension to, vi. 23.
——, *John E.*, payment to, vi. 887.
——, *John S. T., and Wilson P.*, to receive the benefit of any balance in favor of A Kingsley, vi. 397.
——, *Jonathan*, land patent to issue to, vi. 822.
——, *Roswell*, pension to, vi. 544.
——, *Russell, David, and Amos*, to be paid for anchors, vi. 554.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 643.
——, *Thomas*, pay of an adjutant allowed to, vi. 401.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 26, 578.
Hunkpapa, Indians, treaty of July 16, 1825, with, vii. 257.
Hunter, Ann, pension to, vi. 927.
———, *Archibald R. S.*, to be paid for forage, vi. 757.
———, *George*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 78.
———, *Hiram A.*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 677.
———, *Captain James*, sword to be presented to, iv. 792.
———, *Thomas*, account of, to be settled, vi. 253.
———————, released from a judgment, vi. 926.
Huntington, Asher, pension to, vi. 544.
———————, *G. W.*, discharged from a note, vi. 665.
Hunton, Charles, increase of pension to, vi 154.
Huntoon, Charles, Jr., pension to, vi. 23.
———————, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Hurd, David, pension to, vi. 90.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
——, *Zadock*, pension to, vi. 23.
Hurlbert, Weight, pension to, vi. 774.
Hurlburt, Collins, Children of, pension to, vi. 418.
———————, *John C.*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 145.
Hurlbut, George, commutation of half-pay to representatives of, vi. 589.
———————, claim of, to be settled, vi. 674.
Hurtel, John, authorized to enter land, vi. 554.
Huson, Cornelius, pension to, vi. 417.
———————, allowance to, for horses impressed, vi. 265.
Hussey, Tristram, duties to be refunded to, vi. 88.
Huston, Robert, to be paid for provisions, vi. 391.
Hutchins, Alpheus, pension to, vi. 659.
———————, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 417.
———————, *Thomas*, surveys of, to be completed, i. 187.
Hutchinson, J. P., appropriation for, v. 763.
———————, *Robert and Thomas*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 812.
Hyde, Charles, settlement of account of, vi. 49.
——, *Jedediah*, pension to, vi. 74.
Hydrometer, new, for liquors, authorized, iv. 79.
Hynum, James, Heirs of, entitled to a donation of land, vi. 151.
——, *Margaret*, payments on land to be refunded to, vi. 151.

I.

Icard, Joseph, Administrator of, payment to be made to, vi. 939.
Ice, vessels prevented by, from coming into port, provided for, i. 188, 694.
Illinois, City, laying out of, confirmed, and conveyance of lots authorized, vi. 242.
——, *Lake County*, authorized to enter land, vi. 832.
—— *School Section*, sale of, confirmed, vi. 847.
——, *St. Clair County*, lands to be reserved for schools in, vi. 810.
Illinois, Territory of,
lands granted to settlers in, i. 221.
establishment and government of, ii. 514.
boundary of, ii. 514; iii. 218.
Kaskaskia to be seat of government, ii. 516.
delegate to congress from, ii. 742.
right of suffrage in, ii. 741.
execution on suits commenced before establishment of, ii. 748.
courts in, regulated, iii. 237, 327.
surveyors of public lands in, appointed, iii. 375.
Shawneetown in, laid out, ii. 591.
road in, from Shawneetown, authorized, iii. 318.
payment of general staff of governor of, for 1812, iii. 399.
Illinois, State of,
establishment of, iii. 428.
laws of United States extended to, iii. 502.
district court, &c., in, iii. 503.
seat of government of, land for, iii. 525, 618.
admission into the Union, iii. 536
sale and payment of three per cent. of lands, &c., iii. 610; iv. 431.
canals in, iii. 659; iv. 234, 662; v. 542.
may sell certain lands granted for salt works, iv. 305, 496.
town laid off at Galena, on Bean River, iv. 334; v. 79.
northern boundary to be marked, iv. 479.
survey of the boundary of Illinois and Indiana, iv. 663.
circuit courts in. See *Circuit Courts*, p. 29.
district courts in. See *District Courts*, p. 50.
seat of justice in Gallatin county, iv. 184.
authorized to sell certain lands, iv. 451, 496.
land for a seminary of learning, iii. 430; iv. 475.
payment of militia claim of, iv. 532.
governor of, authorized to obtain certain abstracts of papers, iii. 602.
authorized to sell lands reserved for schools, v. 600.
for provisions as to lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Imlay, Richard, mail chests of, to be tested, iii. 719.
——, *William*, settlement of claim of, for clerk hire, vi. 34.
Impairing Coin, i. 250; ii. 405; iv. 122.
Imparlance, to be granted where judgment constitutes a lien and the defendant is entitled to it by the state laws, iv. 281.
Impeachment,
power of, i. 11, 17.
expenses of certain impeachments paid, ii 273, 389, 456, 468.
Impeding,
custom-house officers, i. 678; and see i. 316.
mail. See *Post-Office*, p. 137.
Implements of Trade and Occupation, exempt from duty, v. 560.
Importing False Coin, ii. 405.
Imports,
annual statistical accounts of, directed, iii. 541.
duties on. See *Duties*, p. 55.
Imprisonment,
for crime, iv. 118, 739, 777; and see *Gaol*, p. 71.
for debt, in District of Columbia, ii. 194, 237; v. 629.
process for, to change with that of the respective states, v. 321, 410.
relief of persons imprisoned. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
Inability, of judges, i. 278; ii. 534; iii. 643.
Independence,
declaration of, i. 1.
distribution of copies of, iv. 78.
Indiana, Territory of,
establishment of, ii. 58.
general acts for the government of, ii. 58, 525, 554, 660.
division of, into two territories, ii. 309, 514.
special provisions respecting,
provision for suits pending before establishment of, ii. 108.
power of judges of, in district of Louisiana, ii. 287.
compensation therefor, ii. 444.
additional compensation to secretaries of, ii. 450.
right of suffrage in, extended, ii. 469, 525, 659.
delegate to congress from, ii. 525, 659.
boundary of, next to Ohio, to be ascertained and marked, ii. 741.
how divided into election districts, iii. 103.
inhabitants of, authorized to form a constitution and state government, iii. 289.
conditions of acceptance as a state, iii. 290.
all of North-West Territory except Ohio to be included in, ii. 174
Indiana, State of,
establishment of, iii. 289.
laws extended to, iii. 390.
admitted into the Union, iii. 399.
northern boundary of, fixed, iv. 236.
payment of three per centum of lands to, iii. 424
seat of government of, grant of lands for, ii. 649; iii. 290, 516.
school lands in, located, iii. 686.
canal in, grant for, iv. 236; v. 414, 542.
canal authorized through public lands in, iv. 47.
road in, provided for, iv. 234, 702, 718.
permission given to sell school lands, iv. 298, 558.
lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
demarcation of boundary between Indiana and Illinois, iv. 663.
payment of militia, vi. 789.

Indian Affairs,
department of, organized, iv. 735.
appropriations, general, i. 328, 460, 564, 618, 720, 742; ii. 67, 109, 183, 227, 315, 338, 407, 443, 467, 548, 607, 660; iii. 326, 393, 516, 517, 608, 634, 688, 690, 749.
vol. iv. in 1824, 37; in 1825, 92; in 1826, 150, 181, 191, 194; in 1827, 216, 217, 232; in 1828, 267, 300; in 1829, 349, 352, 361; in 1830, 373, 390, 398, 403; in 1831, 432, 433, 442, 463, 464, 470, 491; in 1832, 505, 519, 526, 528, 532, 576, 578, 582; in 1833, 616, 628, 631, 636; in 1834, 677, 682, 705; in 1835, 746, 780.
vol. v. in 1836, 10, 36, 73; in 1837, 158; in 1838, 209, 242, 298; in 1839, 323; in 1840, 402, 412; in 1841, 414, 417, 435; in 1842, 473, 493, 532, 576; in 1843, 612, 645; in 1844, 704; in 1845, 766, 777.
transfer of appropriations in, authorized, v. 613.
appropriations to defray expenses of treating with, i. 54, 136, 333, 460, 530, 618; ii. 82, 85, 183, 228, 291, 548; iii. 478, 561, 688, 749; iv. 35, 45, 185, 188, 302, 315, 361, 394, 581, 632, 791; v. 414.
appropriation for extinguishing the land title of,
to land granted to the "United Brethren," iii. 749.
to Quaupau lands in Arkansas, iv. 41.
in Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan, iv. 564.
in Missouri and Illinois, iv. 594.
president authorized to exchange lands with Indians, ii. 289; iv. 411.
provisions respecting trade and intercourse with Indians,
general acts, (obsolete,) i. 137, 329, 469, 743; ii. 39; (in force,) act of 1802, ch. 13, ii. 139; iii. 332; act of 1834, ch. 161, iv. 729.
boundary of Indian lands, i. 469, 474, 743, 749; ii. 139, 140, 145, 289; iv. 729.
offences in Indian territory, how and where punished, ii. 141, 144; iii. 333; iv. 733, 734.
employment of military force to enforce laws, ii. 142; iii. 333; iv. 730.
licenses to trade, ii. 142; iii. 332; iv. 729.
attempts to be made to civilize the Indians, ii. 143; iii. 516.
notes of acts and decisions respecting, ii. 140, 141, 146, 147.
passports to enter Indian lands, ii. 141; iii. 333; iv. 730.
settlements, &c., in Indian lands, ii. 141; iv. 730.
agents to designate places of trade, iv. 35.
introduction of ardent spirits forbidden, iv. 564, 732.
crimes, acts extended to Indian territory, iv. 734.
jurisdiction of Arkansas courts, v. 680.
acts to establish trading houses with, i. 452; ii. 173, 207, 338, 402, 544, 652; iii. 239, 363, 428, 514, 544, 641; abolished, iii. 679.
persons to be appointed as agents to receive

Indian Affairs, (continued.)
money and articles due to Indians by treaty, iii. 679.
privileges of trade by treaty, secured to, i. 701.
no purchases of land from, valid, unless sanctioned by a treaty, i. 138, 330, 472, 746; ii. 143; iv. 730.
acts to preserve peace with, ii. 6, 39, 139, 289.
rations to Indians visiting military posts, ii. 85; iv. 738.
expenses of Indians visiting seat of government, ii. 85.
trading houses with Indians, i. 452; ii. 173.
grant of land to Alabama and Wyandott Indians, ii. 527.
location of lands under treaty with the Creeks of 1814, iii. 380; v. 256.
removal of Indians, ii. 289; iv. 58, 187, 411, 595; v. 435.
persons employed,
commissioner, iv. 564.
interpreter, iv. 737.
blacksmiths, &c., iv. 737.
superintendents, i. 68, 123; ii. 402 652; iii. 428, 683; iv. 35, 735.
agents and sub agents, i. 452; ii. 403, 652; iii. 519; iv. 35, 445, 564, 665, 735, 736; v. 47, 163.
of trading houses abolished, iii. 679.
compensation, iii. 461; iv. 736.
not to trade, i. 452; ii. 403, 652; iv. 738.
mode of appointment, iii. 428; iv. 735, 736.
clerks, ii. 403, 544, 654; iv. 564; v. 27, 524.
care of, vested in war department, i. 50.
fines imposed on selling spirits to natives of the north-west coast, iv. 276.
treaty with Creeks carried into effect so far as respects claims of citizens of Georgia, iv. 721.
reversionary interest of United States in certain lands relinquished, iv. 740.
mistakes in the treaty with the Pottawatamies to be corrected, iv. 669.
remedies for small-pox among Indians, iv 514.
Seneca fund, how invested, iv. 442; v. 47
Indian funds generally, investment of, v 135.
Creek reserves, v. 186, 256.
Choctaw reserves, v. 180, 211, 513, 777.
location and support of Seminoles removed from Florida, v. 316.
Brothertown Indians, v. 349.
survey of northern line of the Sacs and Fox reserve, v. 622, 666.
construction of treaty of 1838 with Chippewas, v. 680.
relief of claimants under Cherokee treaty of 1836, v. 719.
sale of buildings erected for the use of agents, teachers, &c., v. 611.
department of Indian affairs, iv. 735.
payment of annuities, iv. 737.
merchandise, how to be purchased, iv. 737
officers in, not to trade, iv. 734, 738.
animals and implements for Indians, iv. 738.

Indian Affairs, (continued.)
president may prescribe rules and regulations, iv. 738.
Indian Depredations, claims on account of, to be settled, vi. 581.
———— *in Arkansas*, claims for, to be paid, vi. 408.
——— *Reservations in Alabama*, to be relinquished, vi. 441.
Indictments,
for treason, i. 118.
for perjury, i. 116.
arraignment and pleading to, i. 118; iv. 118, 777.
for penalties or forfeiture, limitation of, i. 119; v. 322. See *Limitation*, p. 105.
persons accused of capital crimes, &c., not to be held to answer, except on indictment, i. 21.
Infantry Tactics, edition of, to be printed and published, iv. 357, 627.
Infants, sale of real estate of, in District of Columbia, v. 621.
Informer,
liability for costs, i. 626.
when allowed costs, i. 626.
share of penalty, i. 697.
fines and forfeitures, i. 697.
in what cases may be a witness, i. 299, 317, 697.
Ingalls, Israel, pension to, vi. 632.
Ingle, John P., and another, to be paid for rent, vi. 784.
Inglis, Captain John, appropriation for, i. 395.
Ingraham, Amos, pension to, vi. 417.
————, *Nathaniel G.*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 119.
Injunction,
writ of, when grantable, by judge of supreme court, i. 334; iii. 595.
by district judge, ii. 418; iii. 595.
to treasury warrant of distress against public debtors, iii. 595.
to prevent the issuing, &c., of bills of expired corporations, v. 297.
obsolete provision for, ii. 94.
Inman, Henry, appropriation to pay for painting, v. 173.
Innes, George, to be paid for services, vi. 786.
Insolvency,
priority of United States in cases of, i. 42, 263, 515, 676.
priority in like cases to sureties, i. 676.
acts for the relief of insolvent debtors. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
Inspection, laws of the states confirmed, and to be observed, i. 106, 699.
Inspectors of Customs,
appointment and duties, i. 642, 654, 658, 659, 667, 668, 678; and see *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
right of, to board vessels, i. 195, 668; iii. 231, 232, 668.
right of, to search carriages, &c., iii. 195, 231, 232.
for provisions respecting all officers of the customs, see *Customs, Officers of*, p. 44.
Inspector-General, and Inspectors in the Army,
appointment and number of, i. 120, 483, 559, 604, 753; ii. 133, 671, 735, 819; iii. 297, 615; v. 513.
reduction of, v. 513.
Inspector-Generals, &c., (continued.)
pay of, i. 120, 484, 559, 604, 755; ii 133, 207, 671, 735, 784; iii. 426, 615.
duties of, i. 120.
rules and regulations for, to be prepared, ii. 819.
See *Staff*, p. 161.
Inspector of Fortifications, appointment of, i. 753.
Insurance Companies, remedies of, in District of Columbia, ii. 227.
Insurgent, Ship, provision for relatives of those lost in, ii. 170.
Insurgents in Pennsylvania, relief to persons who suffered from, i. 423.
Insurrections,
employment of militia to suppress, i. 14, 243, 424.
of army and navy, ii. 443.
Insurrection in Pennsylvania, grant to officers and citizens, for losses by, vi. 20.
Intercourse. See *Foreign Intercourse*, p. 65.
Interest, on bonds and judgments, i. 677; v. 518
Interfering land claims, iii. 526; iv. 31.
Internal Duties. See *Duties and Excises, internal*, p. 56.
Internal Improvements. See *Ports and Harbors*, p. 135. *Roads*, p. 148. *Canals*, p. 23 *Navigation*, p. 120.
International Law,
jurisdiction of United States courts in cases of persons committed for acts done by order of foreign powers, v. 539.
See *Contraband*, p. 40. *Privateers*, p. 141.
Intrepid, Ketch, resolutions respecting good conduct of officers and crew of, ii. 346.
Intrusion, into public lands, prohibitions of, ii. 445; iii. 260, 393, 450.
Invalid Pensions. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
Inventions, Patents for. See *Patents*, p. 128.
Invoices,
in what currency to be made out, i. 41; ii. 121.
fraudulent, i. 42, 169, 677; iii. 436, 734; v. 565.
must be produced, iii. 434, 729
exception, iii. 434, 730.
must be sworn to, iii. 434, 435, 730.
provision for non-resident owners, iii 435, 733.
collector's certificate thereon, iii. 437.
when conclusive evidence of value, iii 437.
Iowa, Johnson County, grant of right of preemption to, vi. 846.
——, *Linn County*, authorized to enter land, vi. 844.
——, school lands reserved in, vi. 925.
—— *University*, grant of land for, vi. 810.
Iowa, Territory of,
territory of Wisconsin divided, and that of Iowa established, v. 235.
general act for the government of, v. 235.
laws of United States extended to, v. 239.
delegate from, to congress, v. 240.
provision for suits already pending, v. 240.
restrictions on power of legislature, v. 237.
all laws to be submitted to congress, v. 237.
statutes, how passed, v. 356.
assignment of judicial districts, v. 505.
extra session of legislature in June 1844 authorized, v. 657.

Iowa, Territory of, (continued.)
improvement of Dubuque harbor, v. 670.
appropriation for the "Agency Road," v. 670.
appropriation for the "Military Road," v. 670.
boundary of, v. 235.
southern, v. 248, 677.
eastern, v. 357.
donation of lands to, for public buildings, v. 330.
compensation of judges, v. 331.
school lands in, v. 522, 666.
penitentiary in, v. 537.
admission of, into the Union, v. 742.
Iowa, State of,
admitted into the Union, v. 742.
assent of people required, v. 743.
boundary of, v. 742.
jurisdiction of, over the Mississippi, v. 743.
to have one representative to congress, v. 743.
conditions of admission, v. 743, 790.
laws of United States extended to, v. 789.
district court established, v. 789.
marshal, clerk, and attorney, v. 789.
propositions to be submitted to legislature of, v. 789.
grant of land to, for schools, &c., v. 789, 790.
Iowa Indians,
treaty with, of September 16, 1815, vii. 136.
treaty with, of August 4, 1824, vii. 231.
treaty with, of August 19, 1825, vii. 272.
treaty with, of July 15, 1830, vii. 328.
treaty with, of September 17, 1836, vii. 511.
treaty with, of November 23, 1837, vii. 547.
treaty with, of October 19, 1838, vii. 568.
Iron Steamboat Company, duties remitted to, vi. 739.
Irvine, Alexander, pension to, vi. 33.
Irving, Washington, appropriation for, iv. 626.
Irwin, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry, Heirs of, allowance to, vi. 729.
Isett, Thomas M., authorized to enter land, vi. 854.
Ish, Christian, certificate to be paid to representative of, vi. 570.
Israel, John, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Joseph*, tribute to memory of, ii. 347.
Issues, how to be tried, i. 21, 77, 80; v. 213.
Ives, Elisha, allowance to, for a boat captured, vi. 442.

J.

'acaway, Samuel, pension to, vi. 177.
Jaccard, Peter Samuel, authorized to exchange land, vi. 767.
Jackson, Amasa, penalty for importing slaves remitted to, vi. 87.
———, *Andrew*,
thanks of congress to, iii. 249.
fine of, to be refunded, v. 651.
———, *Archibald*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
———, *Daniel, and another*, register of a schooner allowed to, vi. 463.
——, *Francis J.*, (the British minister,) disapproval of his conduct, ii. 612.
———, *George K.*, authorized to relinquish land, and purchase money to be repaid to, vi. 563.
Jackson, Jacob, pension to, vi. 867.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 180.
———, *Jarvis*, released from claims of post-office department, vi. 348.
———, *John*, credits to be entered to account against, vi. 881.
———, *Joseph*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 787.
———, *William*, bounty land warrant to issue to, vi. 452.
Jacob, John J., commutation of half-pay to be paid to, vi. 516.
Jacobs, Benjamin, loan certificates to be settled and paid, vi. 574.
———, *Enoch*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Francis*, pension to, vi. 578.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 112.
———— *J.*, benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, extended to, vi. 446.
Jacoby, Leonard, and others, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 243.
Jacocks, John H., to be paid for services, vi. 796.
———, *William*, bounty land warrant to be issued and arrears paid to, vi. 405.
Jakucke, Trapmaun, and Company, allowance to, for excess of duty, vi. 276.
Jails. See *Gaols*, p. 71.
James Monroe, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 867.
——, *Johnson*, pension of, to be paid to Mary, widow of, vi. 386.
——, *Thomas, and another*, authorized to enter land, vi. 776.
Jamison, Margaret, pension to, vi. 826.
——— *and Williamson*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 792.
Janis, Jean Baptiste, Senior, pension to, vi. 681.
Janvier, Isaac, pension to, vi. 612.
Jaquays, Nathan, pension to, vi. 24.
Jardella, Francis, payment to, vi. 621.
Jarrot, Nicholas. See *Cahokia*, vi. 242.
Jarrott, Nicholas, authorized to locate land, vi. 258.
Jarvis, Francis, Heirs of, land scrip to issue to, vi. 773.
———, *James J.*, allowed to enter certain lands, v. 715.
————, bravery of, resolution respecting, ii. 87.
———, *John H.*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Jason, Brig, duties remitted to owners of, vi. 15.
Java, Frigate, to be rebuilt, iv. 570, 752.
Javins, John, pension to, vi. 897.
Jay, John, payment for marble bust of, iv. 474.
Jeans, Joseph, allowance to, for horses impressed, vi. 368, 445.
Jeansonne, Baptiste, and another, payments to be refunded to, vi. 570.
Jeffers, John, authorized to exchange land, vi. 690.
Jefferson College, Mississippi,
authorized to relinquish, locate, and enter lands, vi. 484.
reservation of lands for, ii. 234, 305, 679.
Jefferson, John R., and others, claims of, to be examined, vi. 932.
————, *Thomas*, franking privilege of, ii. 526, 552.
————————, purchase of library of, iii. 195, 225, 246.
————————, purchase of bust of, iv. 513

Jeffersonville, entries for land in, to be withdrawn, vi. 200.
Jellison, Zachariah, duties to be refunded to, vi. 851.
Jenkins, Benjamin, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
———, *Hannah*, pension to, vi. 900.
———, *Thomas, and Company*, to remit duties to, vi. 2.
———, *and Sons*, duties remitted to, vi. 13.
———, *Weston, and Crew*, proceeds of sale of the Retaliation allowed to, vi. 147.
Jenks, David, grant of land to, vi. 43.
——— *and George, and another*, to be paid for muskets, vi. 331.
——, *Stephen, Arnold, David, and Betsey*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 389.
Jennings, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 23.
———, *George H.*, to be paid for services, vi. 553.
———, *Robert C.*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 522.
———, further time allowed to settle claims of, vi. 531.
———, discharged from a bond, vi. 883.
———, *Samuel K.*, patent right to be renewed to, vi. 899.
Jennison, Joseph B., pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Samuel*, donation to, vi. 176.
———. See *S. Tennison*, p. 168.
Jenny, Stephen, released as surety of J. B. Fanning, vi. 837.
Jeroin, Robert, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Jerome, John Baptiste, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 448.
Jervey, Thomas Hall, payment to be made to, vi. 224.
Jewell, John M., pension to, vi. 737.
Jewelry, tax on, iii. 186, 217, 230, 254, 264.
Jinkins, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 74.
Jipson, Bradley T., pension to, vi. 724.
———, pension certificate to issue to, vi. 745.
John Adams, Frigate, building and repairing of, ii. 514, 699, 776.
—— *Smith T., and another*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 397.
Johns, Elias, to be paid for a mare lost, vi. 715.
Johnson, Abraham, pension to, vi. 179.
———, *Adam*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
———, *Andrew*, pension to, vi. 111.
———, *Benjamin*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 211.
——— *County, Iowa*, grant of land to, vi. 846.
———, *Crawford*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 731.
———, *Daniel*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 305.
———, payment to be made to, vi. 531.
———, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 418.
———, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *James*, claim of, to be allowed, vi. 295.
———, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
——— *T.*, pay of captain allowed to, vi. 303.
———, *Peter*, pension to, vi. 23.
Johnson, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *Mary*, pension to, vi 860.
———, *Richard M.*, allowance to, vi. 212.
———, sword to be presented to, for victory on the Thames, iii 476.
———, *Dr. Robert*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 392.
———, *Sterling*, payment to be made to, vi. 253.
———, *Thomas*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 73, 83.
———, allowance to, vi. 598.
Johnston, Ann W., to be paid for a horse killed, vi. 712.
———, *Benjamin*, sword to be presented to, iv. 792.
———, *David*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Elijah*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *George*, released from a judgment, vi. 459, 523.
———, *and others*, allowance to, for expenses of suit, vi. 373.
——— *C.*, payment to, vi. 901.
———, *John*, payment to, vi. 856.
———, *Stephen, Children of*, land certificate to issue to, vi. 812.
———, *Samuel*, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
Johonnot, Dr. William, Representatives of, allowance to, vi. 730.
Jones, Alexander, pension to, vi. 74.
——, *Arthur*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 344.
——, *Benjamin*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Charles S., and R. Buckner*, release to, vi. 247.
——, *De Garmo*, payment to, vi. 489.
——, *Dennis*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Epaphras*, duties remitted to, vi. 19.
——, *Ezekiel*, allowance to, for services, vi 787.
——, *Fielding*, to be paid for a horse, vi. 242
——, *Frances*, pension to, vi. 774.
——, *George M.*, to be paid for work, vi. 916
——, *Gory*, allowed to withdraw a land entry vi. 200.
——, *Captain Jacob*, reward to, ii. 818.
———, medal for, ii. 830.
——, *James*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 616
——, *Josiah*, pension to, vi. 67.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
——, *John, and another*, to be paid for expenses, vi. 791.
——— *Rice*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 229.
——, *Leroy*, pension to, vi. 189.
——, *Levin*, penalty for importing slaves, remitted to, vi. 87.
——, *Michael*, $1500 allowed to, for extra services, vi. 208.
———, land claims presented by, confirmed, iii. 126.
——, *Nathaniel*, to be paid for a boat, vi. 299.
——, *Nelce*, pension to, vi. 33.
——, *Robert*, authorized to surrender land certificate, vi. 479.
——, *Seaborn, and another*, judgment against, to be opened, vi. 672.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 364.
——— *Ap Catesby*, account of, to be settled, vi. 165.
———, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 560.

ones, Thomas K., drawback allowed to, vi. 46.
——, *Walter*, proceedings against, to be suspended, vi. 764.
——, *William*, release of claim to administrators of, vi. 247.
————, certificate for purchase money allowed to, vi. 821.
———— *D.*, appropriation for payment to, vi. 814.
Jordá, Pierre, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Jordan, Jacob C., land patent to issue to, vi. 509.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
——, *Timothy*, pension to, vi. 608.
Jorden, John, pension to, vi. 861.
Joseph and Mary, Schooner, forfeiture to be refunded to owners of, vi. 603.
——, *Schooner*, fishing bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 669.
Jouet, Robert, five years' full pay allowed to representatives of, vi. 633.
————, *Representatives of*, payment to be made to, vi. 662.
Jouett, Matthew H., account of, to be settled, vi. 230.
——, *William R.*, appropriation for expenses of, iv. 791.
Jourdan, B. and P., account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 230.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 123.
Journals of Congress,
each house to keep and publish a journal, i. 12.
subscription to Folwell's edition of, i. 755.
publication of, i. 12; iii. 140; v. 717, 718.
distribution of, i. 12; iii. 140, 341; iv. 321, 407, 607.
Journals of the Convention,
publication of, iii. 475.
distribution of, iii. 475, 609; iv. 607.
Joyce, John, appropriation to pay, v. 479.
Judge Advocate,
appointment of, i. 507, 508; ii. 136, 674.
pay of, i. 507, 508; ii. 136, 674.
duties of, ii. 367, 370.
oath of, i. 714; ii. 50, 52, 368.
Judges, District,
appointment of, in general, i. 73.
for authority to appoint in particular districts, see *Judicial Districts*, p. 91.
not to act as counsel or practise law, ii. 788.
to reside in their districts, ii. 788.
pay of,
general provision, i. 72.
in Alabama, iii. 564.
in Arkansas, v. 51.
in Delaware, i. 72, 423.
in Florida, v. 788.
in Illinois, iii. 503; v. 788.
in Indiana, iii. 391; v. 788.
in Iowa, v. 789.
in Kentucky, i. 72; ii. 164.
in Louisiana, ii. 703.
in Michigan, v. 62.
in Mississippi, iii. 413.
in Missouri, iii. 653; iv. 56; v. 788.
in New York, i. 72; ii. 719; iii. 318.
in North Carolina, i. 126.
in Ohio, ii. 202; v. 788.
in Pennsylvania, i. 72; iii. 462.
in Rhode Island, i. 128, 423.
in Tennessee, i. 496; ii. 164.
in Vermont, i. 197.
in Virginia, i. 72; iii. 479; iv. 180.
Judges of Supreme Court,
pay of, i. 72; iii. 484.
not to act as counsel, &c., ii. 788.
See *Supreme Court*, p. 164.
use of library of congress granted to, ii. 786.
Judges of Territories,
to reside in the territories for which they are appointed, ii. 788.
not to act as counsel, &c., ii. 788.
compensation of those in Mississippi, Indiana, Michigan, and Louisiana, ii. 431.
in North-Western Territory, i. 68.
compensation in other territories. See the titles of those territories.
Judgments,
in suits for United States at the first term when, i. 514, 677; iv. 113.
lien of, v. 338, 393.
interest to be allowed on, where the state law allows it, v. 518.
Judicial Circuits,
division of United States into,
first circuit, i. 74, 128, 197; ii. 157; iii. 554.
second circuit, i. 74; ii. 157; v. 176.
third circuit, i. 74, 126; ii. 157; v. 176
fourth circuit, ii. 157; v. 176, 507
fifth circuit, ii. 157; v. 176, 507.
sixth circuit, ii. 157; v. 176, 507.
seventh circuit, ii. 420; v. 176.
eighth circuit, v. 176.
ninth circuit, v. 176.
assignment of, i. 253, 333; ii. 158, 244, 420, 471; v. 178, 507.
obsolete judiciary act of 1801 respecting, ii. 90.
Judicial Districts,
general provisions establishing, i. 73.
special provisions establishing, in the following states,
Alabama, iii. 564.
two districts, iv. 9, 501.
three districts, v. 315.
Arkansas, v. 51.
Florida, v. 788.
Illinois, iii. 502.
Indiana, iii. 391.
Iowa, v. 789.
Kentucky, ii. 420.
Louisiana, ii. 703.
two districts, iii. 774, 775.
Michigan, v. 62.
Mississippi, iii. 413.
two districts, v. 247.
Missouri, iii. 653.
New York, i. 72.
two districts, iii. 120.
North Carolina, i. 126.
three districts, i. 396; ii. 162.
Ohio, ii. 420.
Pennsylvania, i. 72.
two districts, iii. 462; iv. 50.
Rhode Island, i. 128.
South Carolina, i. 72.
two districts, iii. 726.
Tennessee, i. 496.
two districts, ii. 165, 421, 477; v 249, 313.
Vermont, i. 197.
Virginia, i. 72.
two districts, iii. 478; iv. 48.
obsolete judiciary act of 1801, ii. 89.
for provisions respecting the circuit, dis-

Judiciary,
trict, and supreme courts, see those titles.
for provisions respecting process, see *Process*, p. 141.
provision for relief of poor debtors. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
appropriations for the support of the, i. 226, 284, 326, 342, 405, 445, 492, 498, 609, 717; ii. 62, 118, 184, 187, 213, 267, 320, 387, 435, 464, 468, 523, 560, 646, 690, 827; iii. 110, 209, 282, 356, 422, 500, 560, 631, 672, 761; iv. 15, 89, 146, 213, 252, 328, 342, 457, 511, 609, 624, 695, 767; v. 168, 221, 345, 377, 426, 481, 533, 592, 639, 689, 760.
Jurisdiction,
over sites for lighthouses, cession of. See *Lighthouse*, p. 102.
of congress over District of Columbia, i. 14.
over territories, i. 19; over other subjects. See *Congress*, p. 33.
of courts over crimes in ports, &c., i. 113; iv. 115.
on high seas, i. 113; iv. 115.
over suits for penalties, v. 322.
of state courts. See *State Courts*, p. 161.
Pennsylvania requested to cede jurisdiction over navy-yard, iv. 245.
no expenditures on sites until cession of jurisdiction, v. 468.
application to be made to states for, iv. 264; v. 468.
over foreign vessels in our ports, ii. 339, 484.
Jury,
issues of fact to be tried by, i. 77, 80.
constitutional provision respecting, i. 21.
exemption from serving on, ii. 62; v. 88, 394.
qualification and choice of, i. 88; ii. 82; v. 394.
supreme court may make rules for impanneling, v. 394.
special jury, ii. 167.
in criminal cases, i. 88, 119.
how summoned, i. 88; ii. 167.
talesmen, i. 88.
fees of, i. 217, 277, 492, 626.
in Pennsylvania, v. 436, 471.
in District of Columbia, iii. 746.
in Louisiana, iv. 64.
Justices. See *Judges*, p. 91.
Justices of the Peace, in District of Columbia. See that title.

K.

Kaine, Robert, claim of, to be settled, vi. 493.
Kaler, George, and others, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 603.
Kamber, Joseph, authorized to relinquish land, and scrip to issue to, vi. 507.
Kané, Robert, pension to, vi. 416.
———, pension restored to, vi. 516.
———, allowance to, for equipments captured, vi. 544.
Kanzas Indians,
treaty with, of October 28, 1815, vii. 137.
June 3, 1825, vii. 244.
August 16, 1825, vii. 270.
Kaskaskia Indians,
treaty with, of August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
June 7, 1803, vii. 74.
Kaskaskia Indians, (continued.)
treaty with, August 7, 1803, vii. 77.
August 13, 1803, vii. 78.
September 25, 1818, vii. 181.
October 27, 1832, vii. 403.
land appropriated for use of, i. 222.
Kaskaskias, claims to lands in, ii. 447, 607, 677; iii. 125, 219, 307.
Kast, Frederick, exempted from imprisonment for debt of United States, vi. 50.
Ka-ta-ka Indians, treaty with, of May 26, 1837, vii. 533.
Kay, James, pension to, vi. 341.
Kearney, Stephen W., and another, judgment against, to be discharged, vi. 515.
———, fees paid by, to be repaid, iv. 707.
Keary, William V., land title confirmed to representatives of, vi. 352.
Keefer, Henry, pension to, vi. 648.
Keeler, Ebenezer, to be discharged from prison, vi. 170.
Keene, Benjamin, payment to, vi. 185
———, *William B., and another*, authorized to purchase school land, vi. 529.
Keep, Samuel, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 480.
Keep-Tryst Furnace, to be conveyed to J. Peacher, iii. 521.
Keith, Sarah B., and others, land warrant to issue to, vi. 794.
Keller, Charles M., and another, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 821.
Kellock, Findley, pension to, vi. 690.
Kellogg, Stephen, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *William*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 355.
Kelly, Hanson, to be paid for rations, vi. 298.
———, *James*, appropriation for, v. 645.
———, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Robert A.*, payment to be made for services of, vi. 903.
———, *Irad and Datus*, to be paid for stone, vi. 784.
Kelsey, Aaron, pension to, vi. 25.
Kemble, Peter, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Kemf, Jacob, authorized to withdraw an entry, vi. 494.
Kenan, Augustus H., judgment against, to be opened, vi. 864.
Kendall and Butterfield, claims of, to be settled, vi. 365.
———, *William*, authorized to enter vacant land without payment, vi. 292.
Kendoll, Samuel Key, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
Kendelsperyer, Jacob, pension to, vi. 177.
Kendrick, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 75.
Kennard, Edward, moiety of penalty to be paid to, vi. 913.
Kennedy, Anthony, surplus money to be paid to, vi. 277.
———, *Edmund P.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 231.
———, *Joshua*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 485.
———, *Robert J.*, authorized to enter land, vi. 879.
———, *Dr. Samuel, Heirs of*, allowed half-pay of surgeon, vi. 490.
———, *William E.*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 800.

Kennedy, William M., authorized to enter land, vi. 879.
Kenner, James L., to be paid for a horse, vi. 712.
Kenney, Moses, authorized to change a location, vi. 340.
Kennon, Robert L., overpayment to be refunded to, vi. 396.
Kent, Abner, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
——, *Emanuel, Jr.*, pension to, vi. 154.
Kenton, General Simon, pension allowed to, vi. 434.
Kentucky Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, grant of land to, iv. 201; vi. 339.
————————————, further time allowed to, for sale of land granted to, vi. 416, 629, 716, 810, 828.
————————————, lands granted to, transferred to Centre College, vi. 896.
Kentucky, State of,
establishment and admission into the Union, i. 189.
consent of congress to compact with Tennessee respecting boundary, iii. 609.
until second census, to be allowed two representatives to congress, i. 191.
Kenzie and Forsyth, to be paid for mules, vi. 225.
Keough, William, pension to, vi. 82.
Kerkendall, Robert, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 408.
Kerlin, John, claim of, to be settled, vi. 358.
Kern, Nicholas, sureties of, released, vi. 662.
Kerr, F. A., to be paid for services, vi. 929.
——, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 33.
——, *John*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 89.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 178.
Kersenar, John, pension to, vi. 140.
Ketcham, Singleton, pension to, vi. 656.
————, *Solomon*, pension restored to, and arrears to be paid, vi. 723.
Ketchum, Isaac S., to be paid for expenses, vi. 919.
————————, to be paid for provisions, vi. 920.
Keyes, Jeremiah, pension to, vi. 566.
——, *Perley, and another*, released from a bond, vi. 255.
Keys, Malcolm, pension to, vi. 112.
Keytes, James, land patent to issue to, vi. 694.
Keyworth, Robert, claim of, to be paid, vi. 718.
Kibbey, Thomas, payment to be made to widow of, vi. 764.
Kickapoo Indians,
treaty with, of August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
June 7, 1803, vii. 74.
August 7, 1803, vii. 77.
December 9, 1809, vii. 117.
September 2, 1815, vii. 130.
June 4, 1816, vii. 145.
July 30, 1819, vii. 200.
August 30, 1819, vii. 202.
July 19, 1820, vii. 208.
September 5, 1820, vii. 210.
October 24, 1832, vii. 391.
supplementary article, November 26, 1832, vii. 393.
appropriation for temporary support of, v. 435.
Kid, Robert, duties to be refunded to, vi. 234.
Kiff, Daniel, and others, fishing bounty to, vi. 579.
Kilbourn, David, allowance to, for services, vi. 513.
————————, allowance to, for loss of property, vi. 690.
————, *Henry*, judgment against, to be discharged, vi. 473.
Kilgore, Charles, pension to, vi. 92.
Kimball, Abraham, pension to, vi. 23.
————, *Jeremiah*, pension restored to, vi. 905
————, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 23.
Kimberlin, John, allowance to, for provision, &c., vi. 556.
Kimberly, Ephraim, authorized to locate a land warrant, vi. 14.
Kincaid, David, land title confirmed to, vi. 618.
————, *John*, pension to, vi. 566.
————, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 644.
Kindall, Peter, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 193.
King, A. P., appropriations to pay for teams of, vi. 813.
——, *Benjamin*, interest remitted to, vi. 309.
————————, *Heirs of*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 749.
——, *Francis*, payment to be made to, vi. 357.
——, *Gideon, Representatives of, and others*, allowance to, vi. 406.
——, *Henry*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 67.
————, to be paid for a house burnt, vi. 865.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 139.
——, *Lemuel*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
——, *Robert*, to adjust the account of, and pay, vi. 7.
————————, bounty arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
——, *Sampson S.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 217.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 885.
————————, act for relief of, explained, (Stat. 1843, c. 41,) vi. 907.
——, *William*, balance due, to be paid, vi. 357.
———————— *D.*, to be paid for services, vi. 473.
———————— *M.*, land released to, vi. 519.
——, *Young*, annuity granted to, vi. 167.
Kingsbury, John, duplicate military land warrant to issue to representative of, vi. 374.
————, *Margaret*, authorized to enter land, vi. 782.
Kingsland, Daniel, bounty arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Kingsley, Alpha, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 397.
Kingston, Stephen, drawback allowed to, vi. 583.
Kinsley, Adam, allowance to, vi. 223.
Kinzie, Robert A., release of land to, vi. 818.
Kiowa Indians, treaty with, of May 26, 1837, vii. 533.
Kirk, John, pension to, vi. 112.
Kirkpatrick, John, scrip to issue to, vi. 597.
Kisby, Richard, pension to, vi. 74.
Kiser, James, and another, authorized to enter land, vi. 829.
Kitchel, Asa, final certificate of, to be received, and patent to issue to, vi. 169.
Kleiss, Daniel, payment for services, vi. 860.
Kline, Lieutenant John L., to be paid for expenses, vi. 835.
Knapp, Abiel, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
————, *Jared*, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Knight, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 23.

Knight, Elijah, pension to, vi. 26.
———— ————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
———, *George J.*, allowance to, for property impressed, vi. 489.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 23.
————————, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 495.
———, *Joseph*, payment to widow of, vi. 536.
Knowles, Ezekiel, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Henry, Senior*, to be paid for a horse impressed, vi. 626.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 23, 26.
———, *Seth*, debentures allowed to, vi. 391.
———, *Thomas*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 502.
Knox, Andrew, authorized to purchase land, vi. 685.
—, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 418.
Knoxville, Tennessee, sale of land in, authorized, vi. 161.
Koch, Severinus, pension to, vi. 3.
Konkopot, Jacob, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 244.
Kosciusko, General, interest on a certificate allowed to, vi. 32.
Kramar, Balthazar, pension of, to be paid to his representative, vi. 362.
Krebs, Hugo, land claim confirmed to heirs of, vi. 872.
Krehl, Nicholas, surety of, released, vi. 333.
Krepps, John, credit to be allowed to, vi. 707.
Krugh, Philip, pension to, vi. 111.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
Kuhn, Christian, pension to, vi. 3.
Kurtz, Andrew, patent allowed to, vi. 160.
Kyan, John Howard, patent right granted to, vi. 717.

L.

Laban, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 715.
Labuiche, Francis, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Lacey, Obed P., authorized to relinquish land and receive a patent, vi. 834.
Lackin, William, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
Lacoste, Augustine, land claim confirmed to, vi. 807.
Lacroix, Bernard, land claim confirmed to, v. 493.
————, *Hubert*, allowance to, for a house destroyed, vi. 412.
Lacy, John, account of, to be settled, vi. 501.
Ladd, Nathaniel, pension to, vi. 90.
Lafayette Academy, grant of land to the use of, vi. 385.
Lafayette, City of, made a port of delivery, v. 662, 730.
Lafayette, General, location of lands for, ii. 236, 305, 329, 394, 664; v. 729.
————————, to be allowed his pay, &c., vi. 351.
————————, visit of, to the United States, iv. 78.
————————, resolutions on decease of, iv. 745.
————————, land and money granted to, vi. 320.
Lafontaine, Francis, and Son, land claim confirmed to, vi. 601.
Laird, Captain Robert, pension of, to be paid, vi. 744.
Lake Champlain,
resolution on victory of, iii. 245; iv. 195.
purchase of vessels taken at, iii. 224, 229.
distribution of purchase money, iii. 229.
regulations respecting steamboats on, iii. 396.
Lake County, Illinois, commissioners of, authorized to enter land, vi. 832.
Lake Erie,
resolutions on victory of, iii. 141.
purchase of vessels captured on, iii. 130.
Lake, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 23.
—— *Winnico and St. Joseph's Canal and Railroad Company*, authorized to build a railroad in Florida, v. 146.
La Lande, Etienne, (Stephen,) land title confirmed to, vi. 790.
Lamar, Gassaway B., exempted from duties, vi. 739.
———, *Gazaway B.*, authorized to import an iron steamboat free of duty, vi. 555.
———, *Marcellina, Widow Casanova*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Lamb, John, pension to, vi. 180.
———, *Joshua*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
———, *Richard*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Lambert, Edward, payment for land to be refunded to, vi. 568.
———————— *A.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 940.
————, *William*, appropriation for, iii. 673.
Lamontt, Cyrus, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Lampade, Joseph, allowed to enter certain land, vi. 715.
Lampkin, Mary, Widow of John, his pension to be paid to, vi. 657.
Lanaux, Arnaud, land claim confirmed to, vi. 488.
Landais, Peter, claim of, for prize money to be paid, vi. 61.
Landerneau, John Pierre, land patent to issue to, vi. 408.
Landier, Antoine, land claim confirmed to, vi. 501.
Landon, Charles, payment to be made to representatives of, vi. 848.
Lands, Public.
(1.) *Title of United States to.*
(2.) *Surveys of.*
(3.) *Provisions respecting the Sale of.*
(4.) *Donations, Grants, and Reservations of.*
(5.) *Confirmation and Adjustment of Claims and Titles.*
(6.) *Pre-emption.*
(7.) *Proceeds of Sales of.*
(8.) *Virginia Military Bounty Lands.*
(9.) *Other Military Bounty Lands.*
(10.) *Land Offices and Districts.*
(11.) *Officers employed*
(12.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*

(1.) *Title of the United States to.*
cession of, from North Carolina, i. 106.
Connecticut, ii. 56.
title in Georgia, i. 444, 549; ii. 70, 233 iii. 118, 193; iv. 36.
in Indiana, iv. 564.
in Tennessee, ii. 381.
in Arkansas, iv. 41.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
to islands at confluence of St. Peter's and Mississippi Rivers, v. 365.
to Pea Patch Island, v. 366.
to Rush Island, v. 584.
attorney-general to examine title to sites, v. 468.
See the acts admitting states into the Union.
purchase from the Creeks, iii. 484; iv. 36.
sale from Indians, except to United States, prohibited, i. 138; iv. 730.
president authorized to exchange lands with Indians, ii. 289; iv. 411, 594.
(2.) *Surveys of.*
general acts prescribing mode of, i. 465, 466; ii. 313.
subdivision into half and quarter sections, ii. 73, 282, 313; iv. 503.
half-quarter sections, iii. 346, 566.
not less than $150,000 to be appropriated to surveys annually, v. 454.
in Alabama, iii. 466; iv. 6.
in Arkansas, iv. 418.
in Florida, iii. 755; iv. 31.
in Indiana, ii. 180, 277, 343; iv. 264.
in Louisiana, ii. 352, 441, 620, 665; iii. 122, 139, 140; iv. 708; v. 540.
in Michigan, iii. 577, 675; iv. 261.
in Mississippi, ii. 233, 305; iii. 375; v. 740.
in Missouri, ii. 751, 814; iii. 122, 325.
in North-West Territory, i. 464, 490, 728; ii. 14, 73, 277, 313; iii. 201.
in Ohio, iv. 56; v. 624.
in Orleans Territory, ii. 618, 620, 662; iii. 139, 140.
of land adjoining Indiana and Illinois, iv. 663.
of northern boundary of "Sacs and Fox" reservation, v. 622, 666.
of Shawneetown, ii. 591; iii. 113.
of the tract of the "Ohio Associates," iii. 409.
of lands around Vincennes, ii. 180; iii. 409.
of land from Nova Scotia refugees, ii. 100.
of the J. C. Symmes tract, ii. 114.
of lands of United Brethren, i. 490; ii. 14; iv. 56.
of Galena, iv. 334; v. 25.
on rivers, bayous, &c., ii. 618, 662; iv. 34.
of military bounty lands, i. 318; ii. 236, 378, 728, 764; iii. 287, 332; iv. 335.
on Sandusky River, iii. 308.
of lands acquired by treaty with Creeks of August, 1814, iii. 228, 229.
of tract twelve miles square, at the "British Fort of the Miami," iii. 319.
of lands north of Illinois, east of the Mississippi, and west of Lake Michigan, iv. 494.
act to protect officers engaged in surveying, iv. 417.
of lands to complete contracts made with the Confederation, i. 187.
of certain town sites,
Peoria, iii. 786, 787.
St. Marks, iv. 664.
on Bean River, iv. 334; v. 79.
Fort Madison, v. 70, 178.
Burlington, v. 70, 178.
Belleview, v. 70, 178.
Dubuque, v. 70, 178.
Peru, v. 70, 178.
Mineral Point, v. 70, 178.
Lower rapids of Sandusky River, iii. 308.
Upper Sandusky, v. 624.
Shawneetown, ii. 591. See that title, p. 156.
appropriations for,
(3.) *Provisions respecting the Sale of.*
price of land, ii. 74, 234; iii. 566; and see, below, the acts authorizing sales in different states.
fees to be paid by purchaser, ii. 74, 234.
mode of payment,
credit allowed, i. 467; ii. 74, 234.
extension of time to soldiers in the campaign on the Wabash, ii. 705.
evidences of public debt, to be received in payment, i. 507, 729; ii. 74, 767.
not to be received, ii. 234, 405.
to whom payment is to be made, ii. 75; iii. 566.
certificates of claimants to Mississippi lands, iii. 118.
no credit allowed, iii. 566.
to treasurer in advance, v. 391, 718.
mode of offering for sale, i. 467; ii. 74, 234, 650; iii. 567; iv. 503; and see, below, the acts authorizing sales in the different states and territories.
president may offer a part only for sale at one time, ii. 479.
sale of half-quarter sections, iii. 346, 566.
sale of quarter-quarter sections, iv. 503.
regulation of private sales after May 1, 1833, iv. 503.
mode of advertising, iv. 702.
confirmation of erroneous sales, v. 73.
mode of making entries, ii. 76, 556.
certificates of payments,
where credit is allowed, i. 467; ii. 74, 234.
where payment is made in advance to treasurer, v. 366, 718.
provisions respecting patents,
form of, ii. 717; v. 416.
to be issued when full payment is made, i. 468; ii. 76.
to be countersigned, i. 468; ii. 76, 717; v. 417.
to be recorded, i. 468; ii. 76, 717.
fees for, abolished, ii. 282.
secretary to sign, iv. 663; v. 111.
issued in names of deceased persons, made valid, v. 31.
confirming of, though erroneous as to form, v. 416, 417.
for bounty lands, may issue to heirs, without specifying them, v. 650.
how registers may purchase, ii. 77.
officers in land office forbidden to buy, ii. 717; v. 112.
sale of forfeited and surrendered lands, ii. 75, 114, 378, 592, 650; iii. 317, 433, 509, 566, 612, 614, 665, 674; iv. 91, 158, 390, 391, 445, 446, 567.
erroneous entries to be corrected, iii 526; iv. 31, 301, 398, 702; v. 73, 472, 673.
relief of purchasers, ii. 378, 533, 591 705,

Lands, Public, (continued.)
712, 782, 811; iii. 97, 130, 201, 300, 308, 433, 509, 555, 612, 665, 751, 781; iv. 24, 60, 80, 91, 158, 259, note, 286, 390, 398, 445, 567.
penalty for attempting to prevent bids at public sale, iv. 392.
penalty for agreeing to pay a premium on the bid of another, iv. 392.
registers and receivers may administer oaths to purchasers, v. 384.
special acts authorizing sales in the following states and territories,
in Alabama, iii. 467, 681; iv. 572, 603.
in Arkansas, iv. 400, 506, 661, 685, 688.
in Florida, iii. 756; iv. 475, 550, 601, 664, 727.
in Illinois, ii. 448, 684; iii. 113, 317, 319, 326, 778; iv. 334, 443, 451, 686; v. 49, 473.
in Indiana, ii. 277, 343, 378, 447, 448, 590, 649; iii. 409, 522, 701, 783; iv. 413.
in Louisiana, ii. 619, 620, 663, 665, 774; iv. 167, 398, 534, 562; v. 611.
in Michigan, ii. 503; iii. 577, 778; iv. 443, 551; v. 49, 624.
in Mississippi, ii. 229, 234, 440, 480, 526, 548, 650; iii. 229, 375, 485, 680; iv. 189.
in Missouri, iii. 407; iv. 51, 364, 567.
in North-West Territory, i. 464, 728; ii. 73, 237, 277; iii. 308; iv. 686.
in Ohio, ii. 112, 275, 281, 345, 352, 378, 470; iii. 201, 308, 319, 326, 409, 469, 522, 575, 728; iv. 56, 123, 185, 237, 441, 560, 601; v. 261, 624.
in Orleans Territory, ii. 394, 619.
in Tennessee, ii. 649; iii. 729; v. 412.
in Virginia, iii. 521, 641.
in Wisconsin, v. 70, 244.
in South Carolina, iv. 364.
in Iowa, v. 70.
at Shawneetown. See that title, p. 156.
sale of part of lands acquired by treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek suspended, v. 131.
authority given to states to sell,
to Alabama, iv. 237.
to Arkansas, iv. 661, 667; v. 600.
to Florida, v. 63.
to Illinois, iv. 305, 496; v. 600.
to Indiana, iv. 298, 558.
to Missouri, iv. 494.
to Louisiana, v. 600.
to Ohio, iv. 79, 138, 618.
to Tennessee, ii. 382; iii. 416, 729; v. 412, 600.
of the Creek lands, iii. 229, 484; v. 186.
of estates of insolvent debtors assigned to United States, iv. 51.
of certain sites,
Fort Washington, ii. 352.
Fort Fayette, (Pittsburg,) iii. 75.
in New York city, iii. 116.
arsenal, hospital, and barrack at New Orleans, iii. 465.
Fort Charlotte, (Mobile,) iii. 465.
Fort St. Charles, iii. 661.
public grounds in St. Augustine and Pensacola, iv. 550.
military reservations at Detroit, iv. 551.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
of lands set apart for cultivation of tropical plants, iii. 374.
of sites no longer wanted, iv. 264.
of Keep Tryst Furnace, iii. 521.
of sites for schools, &c., among Indians, v. 611.
note of acts respecting, i. 464.
(4.) *Donations, Grants, and Reservations of.*
for school lands in the following states and territories,
Alabama, iii. 467, 491; iv. 237; v. 116, 490, 727.
Arkansas, iv. 329, 418, 661, 685; v. 58, 600; vi. 819.
Florida, iv. 357, 551, 601; v. 666, 788.
Illinois, ii. 448, 729; iii. 307, 319; v. 600.
Indiana, state and territory, ii. 279, 448, 590; iii. 290, 686, 702; iv. 298, 558.
Iowa, v. 522, 666, 789.
Louisiana, state and territory, ii. 234, 394, 618, 621, 665, 729; v. 600.
Michigan, ii. 729; iv. 314; v. 59, 624.
Mississippi, ii. 234, 401, 480, 548; iii. 163, 375, 467, 681; v. 116, 490, 727.
Missouri, ii. 750; iii. 330, 517, 547, 787; iv. 435.
Ohio, ii. 175, 225, 425, 448; iv. 57, 79, 138, 179, 679; v. 624.
Tennessee, ii. 234, 383; v. 600.
Wisconsin, v. 244, 666.
J. C. Symmes's patent, ii. 114.
in purchase from Creeks of August 9, 1814, iii. 229.
general provision for cases where special reservation was not made, iv. 179.
for seminaries of learning in the following states and territories,
Alabama, state and territory, iii. 467, 491.
Arkansas, iv. 235, 661; v. 59; vi. 360, 819.
Florida, iii. 756; iv. 201; v. 63, 788.
Illinois, iii. 307, 430; iv. 475.
Indiana, state and territory, ii. 279; iii. 290.
Iowa, v. 789.
Louisiana, state and territory, ii. 394, 618, 620, 664; iv. 244.
Michigan, iv. 180, 370; v. 59.
Mississippi, ii. 234, 679; iii. 485.
Missouri, state and territory, iii. 407, 547; iv. 200, 494.
Ohio, ii. 226.
Tennessee, ii. 382.
Wisconsin, v. 244.
Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Kentucky, iv. 202.
Columbian College, District of Columbia, iv. 603.
Jefferson College, ii. 234, 305, 679.
in purchase from Creeks of August 9, 1814, iii. 229.
for internal improvements, v. 455, 471; and see *Proceeds of Sales*, post, p. 98.
Alabama, iv. 290, 397, 441, 604; v. 57.
Arkansas, iv. 371, 619, 707; v. 58, 471.
Florida, iv. 474, 778, v. 144, 145, 253

Lands, Public, (continued.)
Illinois, iv. 234, 662; v. 471, 542.
Indiana, iii. 290; iv. 234, 236, 416, 473, 702, 717, 778; v. 414, 542, 731.
Iowa, v. 789.
Louisiana, v. 65, 196, 197.
Ohio, ii. 175, 226; iii. 727; iv. 242, 263, 305, 371, 393, 662.
Wisconsin, v. 245, 663.
for mines, and hot and salt springs, i. 466.
Alabama, iii. 491.
Arkansas, iv. 505; v. 58.
Illinois, ii. 235, 684, 729; iii. 296, 318, 330, 430; iv. 305, 451, 496.
Indiana, ii. 235, 279, 449; iii. 290, 296.
Iowa, v. 790.
Louisiana, state and territory, ii. 328, 394, 618, 665, 729.
Michigan, ii. 729; v. 60.
Mississippi, ii. 548.
Missouri, iii. 547, 787; iv. 364.
near Wabash River, ii. 235; iii. 296.
Ohio, ii. 175; iv. 79.
in general, ii. 235, 446.
for public buildings,
Alabama, iii. 408, 492, 773; v. 254.
Arkansas, iv. 473, 531, 563, 667, 685; v. 58, 208.
Florida, iv. 30, 204, 358.
Illinois, iii. 525, 618; iv. 184.
Indiana, ii. 649; iii. 290, 516.
Iowa, v. 330.
Michigan, ii. 399; v. 59.
Mississippi, iii. 485.
Missouri, iii. 547.
Ohio, iii. 607, 696.
preëmption right for seats of justice, iv. 50.
live oak, iii. 347, 607, 651; iv. 242; v. 611.
cultivation of tropical plants, iii. 374, 667; iv. 444, 611; v. 154, 302.
La Fayette, ii. 236, 305, 306; v. 729.
Polish exiles, iv. 743; v. 473.
inhabitants of New Madrid, iii. 211, 417, 668; iv. 219, 482; v. 603.
inhabitants of Peoria, iii. 786.
settlers on treaty land in Arkansas, iv. 307, 329, 371, 434, 619, 707.
early settlers in Michigan, ii. 438.
back land in Detroit district, ii. 711; iii. 390, 724.
early settlers in Mississippi Territory, ii. 229.
Upper Sandusky, v. 624.
Natchez, ii. 401, 480.
Detroit, ii. 398; iv. 413; v. 542.
Mobile, iv. 66.
Wyandott Indians, iv. 75.
Sacs and Fox Indians, iv. 740.
Creek Indians, iii. 380; v. 256.
Western Reserve of Connecticut, ii. 56.
Dubuque, v. 666.
armed settlers in Florida, v. 502, 671.
inhabitants of Vincennes, i. 221; ii. 446; iii. 468.
to Pennsylvania, i. 229; iv. 153.
Ohio Company of Associates, i. 257; ii. 226; iv. 618.
John C. Symmes, i. 251, 266; iv. 618.
French inhabitants of Galliopolis, i. 442; ii. 350.
Canada and Nova Scotia refugees, i. 547; ii. 100, 242, 270, 556; iii. 336.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
Alibama and Wyandot Indians, ii. 527.
John E. Leitensdorfer, ii. 660.
New Orleans, ii. 700; iii. 465, 661, 729.
to certain claimants in Mississippi mentioned in a certain report, iv. 408.
navy-yard at Pensacola, iv. 157.
reserved lands may be leased, ii. 78.
town lots in Mississippi Territory, iii. 375.
United Brethren, i. 490, 724; ii. 14, 155, 236, 271, 329; iv. 56.
individuals. See names of each.
Delaware Indians, ii. 448.
settlers in Florida, iv. 47.
(5.) *Confirmation and Adjustment of Claims and Titles.*
adjustment of claims in the following states and territories: —
in Alabama, ii. 485; iv. 239; v. 676.
in Arkansas, iv. 52, 298, 399; v. 505, 676.
in Florida, iii. 709, 754; iv. 6, 47, 125, 157, 202, 284, 405; v. 485, 667, 671, 673.
in Illinois, iii. 307, 601. See *Kaskaskia district*, below.
in Indiana, ii. 278, 344, 395, 446.
in Louisiana and Orleans Territory, ii. 324, 391, 440, 617, 662, 692, 709 713, 807; iii. 137, 528, 574, 750 iv. 59, 65, 494, 561, 749; v. 676.
Michigan, ii. 438, 502; iii. 390, 572, 724; iv. 413.
Mississippi, ii. 70, 229, 303, 323, 400, 480, 526; iv. 240, 299; v. 676.
Missouri, ii. 748, 812; iii. 86; iv. 52, 298, 565, 661; v. 79, 676.
North-West Territory, ii. 113, 179, 446, 800.
Ohio, ii. 395; iii. 409.
South-West Territory, ii. 229, 303; iii. 116, 192, 235, 294.
report to be made on validity of the title of certain Georgia companies, i. 444.
confirmation of claims in the following states and territories: —
in Alabama, iii. 699; iv. 358, 688.
in Arkansas, iv. 65.
in Florida, iii. 755; iv. 6, 156, 202, 284, 405, 496.
in Illinois, i. 221; iii. 125, 218, 307, 308, 601.
in Louisiana, ii. 353, 391, 440, 774; iii. 121, 139, 328, 528, 573, 707, 727; iv. 81, 152, 159, 168, 708, 779; v. 491.
in Michigan, ii. 437, 710, 711; iii. 724; iv. 260.
in Mississippi, ii. 765, 776; iv. 189, 408; v. 740.
in Missouri, ii. 748; iii. 121, 329, 517; iv. 65, 219; v. 126, 603.
in Ohio, v. 724.
Kaskaskia district, ii. 447, 517, 607, 677; iii. 125, 219, 344.
patents not regularly signed, v. 416.
under treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, v. 513.
under treaty with Choctaws, v. 180, 211.
in Perrysburg and Croghansville, v. 724.
town of Vincennes. See *Vincennes*.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
commons of New Orleans, ii. 440, 621, 665.
in Peoria, iii. 519, 605, 786.
of sales, defective in form only, ii. 61; v. 73, 416, 534, 671, 673.
A. Ellis and D. Harregal, ii. 527.
in Detroit, ii. 398, 439, 710; iii. 390, 512; iv. 413; v. 541.
Nova Scotia refugees, i. 547; ii. 100, 242, 270, 556, 712.
town on Bean River, iv. 334; v. 79.
documents presented to commissioners in Louisiana to be classified, &c., v. 173.
reports of claims in Louisiana to be delivered to commissioners of land office, v. 649.
of Louis Boisdore, iv. 408.
(6.) *Preëmption.*
general provisions,
for actual settlers, iv. 420, 503, 678; v. 251, 382, 455, 534, 535.
when there is more than one settler on a tract, iv. 421; v. 251, 455.
proof of settlement, iv. 421; v. 251, 456.
oath of settler, v. 251, 456.
transfer of rights invalid, iv. 421. Contra, iv. 496.
when proof of settlement was prevented, iv. 603, 663; v. 382.
settler inhabiting one quarter section and cultivating another may select, iv. 678; v. 382.
in cases of lease, v. 382.
declaration of intention to claim right of preëmption, v. 457.
in towns, v. 657.
mill owners, ii. 78.
of purchasers whose lands have reverted, iv. 446.
alleged frauds, in Mississippi, under preëmption laws, to be investigated, v. 619.
granted to certain pilots in Louisiana v. 715.
back lands in Louisiana, ii. 619, 663; iii. 573; iv. 534, 753.
back lands in Michigan, ii. 503, 711; iii. 390, 724.
under contract with J. C. Symmes, i. 728; ii. 112, 179, 237, 280.
right of, for seats of justice, iv. 50.
note of acts respecting, iv. 420.
special provisions respecting,
in Alabama, iv. 154, 243.
in Arkansas, iii. 554; iv. 39, 298; v. 505, 603.
in Florida, iv. 7, 154, 204.
Illinois, ii. 797; iii. 126, 218, 307, 330, 430, 573; v. 473.
Iowa, v. 507.
Louisiana, ii. 619, 663, 807; iii. 122, 330, 517, 530; iv. 256, 708; v. 715.
Michigan, ii. 503.
Mississippi, ii. 229, 400, 447, 455, 480, 668; iv. 154, 408; v. 620.
Missouri, iii. 122, 330, 517; iv. 298, 567; v. 603.
Ohio, iv. 56; v. 261.
North-West Territory, ii. 78.
Tennessee, v. 412.
Wisconsin, v. 247, 521, 663.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
(7.) *Proceeds of Sales of.*
general acts, i. 144, 549; v. 135, 453, 454, 567, 801.
in Alabama, iii. 491, 674; iv. 432; v 116, 453, 457, 490, 606, 727.
in Arkansas, v. 58, 453.
in Florida, v. 790.
in Illinois, iii. 430; iv. 431; v. 453.
in Indiana, iii. 290, 424; v. 453.
in Iowa, v. 790.
in Michigan, v. 60, 453.
in Mississippi, iii. 349, 674; iv. 149, 432; v. 116, 454, 490, 603, 727.
in Missouri, ii. 235; iii. 349, 547, 674, iv. 432; v. 457, 464, 603.
in Ohio, ii. 175, 226; v. 456.
in Louisiana, v. 454.
of lots in Detroit, ii. 398.
of land of "United Brethren," iv. 58.
of site of Fort Fayette, iii. 75; iv. 642.
(8.) *Virginia Military Bounty Lands.*
in general, i. 182, 394; ii. 80, 156, 237, 274, 437; iii. 773; iv. 189, 333, 422, 500, 665, 770, 779; v. 262, 329.
extension of time for locations, ii. 424, 589; iii. 143, 212, 423, 612, 772; iv. 189, 395; v. 262, 449.
between Ludlow's and Robert's lines, iv. 70, 405, 440.
boundary of Virginia reservation, ii. 274, 764; iii. 423.
no tax on, in Illinois, iii. 431.
no tax on, in Arkansas, iii. 495.
(9.) *Other Military Bounty Lands.*
land appropriated for, i. 490, 724; ii. 7, 15, 332, 728; iii. 287, 332; iv. 560, 578, 665, 770.
in general, i. 222; 490; ii. 14, 236, 329, 378, 717; iii. 286, 395; v. 497.
acts granting bounty on land, ii. 669, 672, 677, 788, 792; iii. 3, 96, 97, 98, 147, 194, 286, 394.
act of 1812, ch. 77, to provide for designating, &c., ii. 728.
half-pay in lieu of, iii. 286, 394, 524.
to revolutionary soldiers, iv. 269.
duties respecting, transferred to secretary of war, iv. 779.
to persons serving ten years, v. 260, 308.
patent to heirs, how to issue, v. 650.
limitation of time, i. 491, 724; v. 497.
extension of time, ii. 7, 155, 271, 329, 477, 555; iii. 284, 408, 411, 487, 617, 776; iv. 60, 133, 219, 333, 424, 578, 749; v. 497.
certificate of location unassignable, ii. 729; iii. 287; v. 497.
in case of loss of warrants or certificates, ii. 237, 317; iv. 568, 578.
Canadian volunteers, iii. 256, 301, 393, 641.
withdrawal of location, iv. 189, 190, 500; v. 380.
no tax on, in Illinois, iii. 431.
no tax on, in Arkansas, iii. 495.
abstract of, to be given to certain states, iii. 602; iv. 1.
(10.) *Land Offices and Districts.*
act of 1812, ch. 68, establishing a general land office, ii. 717, iv. 11

Lands Public, (continued.)
act of 1836, ch. 362, reorganizing the general land office, v. 107.
principal clerks in, v. 109, 110, 111.
recorder of, v. 111.
solicitor of, v. 111; office abolished, v. 662.
receivers to make returns to, v. 111.
salaries, v. 111, 112.
office hour, v. 112.
officers in, forbidden to purchase public lands, v. 112.
confirmation of patents from, v. 416.
certain papers respecting land claims in Louisiana to be returned to, v. 649.
exemplifications from, v. 627.
clerks in, to be reduced to sixty, v. 764.
general acts, v. 385, 455.
in particular states and territories,
Alabama, iii. 467, 571, 680; iv. 479, 571, 654; v. 397, 470.
Arkansas, iii. 495, 554, 622; iv. 153, 549, 687; v. 287, 725.
Florida, iii. 756; iv. 479; v. 567.
Illinois, ii. 343, 548, 590, 649; iii. 323, 571, 700; iv. 10, 443, 653, 686.
Indiana, ii. 277, 343, 344, 448, 590; iii. 521, 701, 783; iv. 264, 444, 654.
Louisiana, ii. 394, 618, 619, 620, 665, 668, 714; iii. 530, 708, 756; v. 287.
Michigan, ii. 277, 503; iii. 577, 778; iv. 167, 442, 443, 610, 682; v. 48, 625.
Mississippi, ii. 230, 440, 480, 548; iii. 229, 375, 680; iv. 205, 517, 653; v. 57, 393.
Missouri, iii. 406, 785, 786; iv. 50, 158, 517, 636; v. 538.
North-Western Territory, ii. 73.
Ohio, ii. 73, 237, 277, 344, 448, 517, 590, 649; iii. 201, 326, 409, 521; iv. 774.
Orleans Territory, ii. 326, 619, 662, 664, 668; iv. 159.
Tennessee, ii. 649.
Wisconsin, v. 243.
in land ceded by treaty with Creeks of August 9, 1814, iii. 228.
in lands ceded by Choctaws, October 18, 1820, and September 27, 1830, iv. 653.
(11.) *Officers employed.*
for special provisions respecting registers, receivers, and superintendents of sales, see, above, the acts establishing land offices, and authorizing sales.
for special provisions respecting commissioners, clerks, translators, and interpreter, see, above, *Confirmation and Adjustment of Titles.*
forbidden to purchase public lands, ii. 708; v. 112.
general provisions respecting,
superintendents of sales, ii. 78, 234, 345, 448.
register, ii. 76, 282.
returns of, ii. 77.
authorized to administer oaths to purchasers, v. 384, 457.
percentage of, ii. 77, 282; iii. 466.
purchases of land by, ii. 77.
deputies of, ii. 392.
salary of, iii. 466.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
penalty on, for giving false information, v. 112.
term of office, iii. 582.
duty where land is relinquished by a purchaser, iii. 614.
fee in such cases, iii. 614; iv. 25, 193.
receivers, ii. 75.
percentage of, ii. 75, 282; iii. 466.
salary of, iii. 466.
term of office, iii. 582.
duty where land is relinquished by a purchaser, iii. 614.
fees in such case, iii. 614; iv. 25, 193.
authorized to administer oaths to purchasers, v. 384, 457.
surveyor-generals,
appointment of, i. 464; ii. 233; iv. 335.
duties and powers of, i. 464; ii. 73, 113, 233, 277, 282, 329; iii. 229; iv. 662; v. 758.
to give bond, iii. 697.
term of office, iii. 697.
compensation of, i. 468; ii. 234, 305; iii. 325; v. 26, 758.
in Wisconsin Territory, v. 243.
in Arkansas, iv. 531.
deputies of, ii. 393, 532; iii. 718.
in Louisiana, iv. 492, 662.
power of, extended over Louisiana, ii. 352, 715.
in Alabama, iv. 6.
in territories of Illinois and Missouri, iii. 325, 412, 784.
in Mississippi Territory, iii. 375, 467.
in Florida, iii. 718, 755; iv. 31.
surveyors,
see the acts ordering surveys, (above.)
fees of, i. 468.
duties under acts respecting naval timber, iii. 607.
act to punish obstructions to, iv. 417.
translator, ii. 304, 328, 393; iii. 324, 572, 713.
secretary to sign land patents, iv. 663; v. 111.
(12.) *Miscellaneous Provisions.*
patents to issue to transferees of certain Indian reservations, v. 256.
purchase of land at conflux of the St. Peter's and Mississippi, v. 365.
purchases in Greensburgh land district may be cancelled, v. 540.
copies, &c., of records to be evidence, iii. 721; v. 627.
armed occupation of Florida, v. 502.
agent to collect information respecting the copper mines on Lake Superior, ii. 87.
relief of Alibama and Wyandott Indians, ii. 527.
illegal settlements, ii. 445, 480; iii. 260, 393, 450; iv. 665.
land laws to be printed. See *Laws*, p. 100.
indemnification of claimants in the Mississippi Territory, iii. 116, 192, 235, 294.
navigable streams to be public highways, i. 491. See *Highways*, p. 82.
riparian proprietors, i. 491.
road in North-West Territory, ii. 180
towns in Florida established, iv. 357, 601, 664.

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Lands, Public, (continued.)
grants in Louisiana made after treaty of St. Ildefonso annulled, ii. 287.
no land to be purchased except under a special law, iii. 568.
abstract of land sales and of bounty lands in Illinois to be furnished to the governor, iii. 602.
taxes on, by the states, provisions as to, in
Alabama, iii. 492.
Arkansas, v. 51, 59.
Florida, v. 743.
Illinois, iii. 431.
Indiana, iii. 291.
Iowa, v. 743, 790.
Louisiana, ii. 642.
Michigan, v. 50, 60.
Mississippi, iii. 349.
Missouri, iii. 547.
Ohio, ii. 175.
Tennessee, ii. 382.
reservations of, may be leased, ii. 78.
Lands,
taken on execution, how appraised and sold, &c., ii. 61; iv. 51, 414.
for forts, &c., of which the United States have no further use, to be sold, iv. 264.
Land Offices. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
Lane, Job, pension to, vi. 24.
Lang, James, letters patent to issue to, vi. 502.
Langham, Elias T., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 751.
Langley, Hezekiah, to be paid for work, vi. 314.
Languille, Francis B., to be paid for damage to property, vi. 259.
Lansing, Abraham, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 706.
Lapish, John, pension to, vi. 23.
Lapsley, Samuel, account of representatives of, to be settled, vi. 119.
Larceny, i. 116; iv. 116. See *Theft*, p. 168.
in District of Columbia, iv. 448.
Larochelle, Joseph, land title confirmed to, vi. 679.
Larrabee, Charles, increase of pension to, vi. 410.
Lassel, Hyacinth, authorized to enter land, vi. 816.
Lasselle, ———, authorized to locate land, vi. 928.
———, *Francis, and others*, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 605.
Latham, Christopher, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
———, *J., Heirs of*, authorized to relocate land, vi. 538.
———, *James*, authorized to relocate land, vi. 598.
———, *Thomas*, released as surety of L. Leroy, vi. 806.
Lathrop, Samuel, pension to, vi. 73.
La Tourette, John, overpayment to be refunded to, vi. 673.
Laub, Conrad, accounts of, to be revised, and allowance made to, vi. 251.
——, *Henry*, resolution respecting bravery of, iii. 141.
Laudman, Newman, pension to, vi. 91.
Lauer, Philip, pension to, vi. 26.
Laughlan, Dennis, pension to, vi. 112.
Laurens, Frances E., money granted to, vi. 5.
———, *Colonel John*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 514.
Laval, Jacint, account of, to be settled, vi. 185
——, *John*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
Lavar, William, pension to, vi. 111.
Laviolet, Marguerite, Children of, land title confirmed to, vi. 528.
Law, John, allowed further time to comply with building regulations, vi. 244.
Lawler, Thomas J., payment to, vi. 705.
Lawrence County, Mississippi, grant of land to the use of schools of, vi. 451.
Lawrence, Eleanor, allowance to, for damages, vi. 282.
———, *Isaac*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
———, *Jane M.*, pension to, vi. 516.
———, *Captain James*,
prize money to, iii. 4.
medal for his bravery in the action with the Peacock, iii. 142.
———, *Lieutenant-Colonel William*, appropriation for, iii. 588; iv. 258.
———————— *Officers, &c.*, prize money allowed to, vi. 159.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 417, 650.
———————— *B.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 436.
Laws, Bolitha, allowance to administrator of, vi. 588.
Laws of the States,
to be rules of decision, i. 92.
inspections confirmed, i. 106, 699.
how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
to be purchased for state department, i. 97.
Laws of the United States,
promulgation and publication of, in newspapers, i. 68, 724; iii. 145, 439, 576; iv. 377; v. 527.
publication of act close of each session, i. 443, 724; iii. 439, 440.
treaties to be published, i. 187, 443.
A. Brown, or any other printer, to have access to rolls, i. 224.
distribution of, i. 443, 519; ii. 87, 198, 302, 308; iii. 439, 475.
edition authorized in 1795, i. 443, 496.
amendments of constitution to be published, iii. 439.
prolongation of certain temporary laws, i. 527.
subscription to Bioren and Duane's edition, iii. 129.
distribution of do., iii. 129, 250, 473.
appropriation for including an additional volume, iii. 207.
subscription to Little and Brown's edition, v. 798.
authentication of, i. 69.
edition of the Land Laws, ii. 589, 641; iii. 344, 473; v. 171.
edition of Laws of Michigan Territory, iii. 565.
edition of Laws of N. Western Territory, i. 285.
edition of Post-Office Laws, &c., v. 538.
purchase of vol. vi. Laws of United States, iii. 786; iv. 429.
purchase of vol. vii. Laws of United States, iv. 267.
edition of Naturalization Laws, iii. 341.
purchase of Gordon's Digest, iv. 334.
to be recorded by secretary of state, i. 69; repealed, v. 302.
Lawson, Hugh, pension to, vi. 3

THE ARMY LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Lay, Lee, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Layton, Robert, pension of, to be paid to his heirs, &c., vi. 902.
Lazaretto Point, use of building at, granted to Baltimore, v. 717.
Leach, William, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Lead Mines,
sale of, in Missouri, iv. 364.
reservations of. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
Leakage, custom-house allowance for, i. 672.
Leamaster, Nancy, payment to, vi. 670.
Learned, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 24.
Leary, Edward, pension to, vi. 111.
Leases, of public lands, when allowable, ii. 78.
Leavar, William, pension to, vi. 111.
Leavitt, Nathaniel, pension to, vi. 23.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
———, *Nehemiah*, pension to, vi. 110.
Le Blanc, Terence, to be paid for land sold by mistake, vi. 572.
Lebœuf, Michael, payment for land to be refunded to, vi. 568.
Le Carpentier, Joseph, certificates of debenture allowed to, vi. 367.
Lecompte, Fountain, James, and Thomas, payment to be made to, vi. 185.
Le Count, Samuel, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Lecraft, Benjamin, and another, proceedings against, suspended, vi. 746.
Ledman, William, pension to, vi. 543.
Ledoux, Jean Pierre, land title confirmed to widow of, vi. 575.
Le Duc, Mary Philip, allowance to, for services, as translator, vi. 131.
Ledyard, Henry, appropriation for outfit of, v. 763.
———, *Dr. Isaac*, full pay allowed to, for five years, vi. 542.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 25.
Lee, Asahel, Harvey, and Samuel, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 906.
—, *Edward*, allowance to, for navy bread, vi. 356, 478.
———, appropriation for representatives of, v. 487.
—, *Elisha*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
—, *Henry*, duties on goods imported by, to be adjusted, vi. 187.
———, amount of a bond refunded to, vi. 271.
———, released as surety of J. Ricaud, vi. 692.
———, judgment against, to be suspended, vi. 283.
—, *John*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
—, *Washington*, to be allowed the pay of judge advocate, vi. 118.
Leech, William, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
Leeds, William, pension to, vi. 25.
Lefebvre, Cyprien, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Lefevre, Bernice, land claim confirmed to heirs of, ii. 800.
Lefferts, Leffert, duties remitted to, vi. 14.
Le Gendre, Baptiste, land claim confirmed to, vi. 429.
Leglize, Pierre, erroneous payment to be refunded to, vi. 517.
Le Grange, Gerrit, and others, credit to be allowed on a judgment, vi. 439.
Lehman, Catharine, pension to, vi. 873.
———, *Lyon*, duties paid by, refunded to him, vi. 45.
Leibert, Ferdinand, claim of, to be settled, vi. 880.
Leighton, Hannah, pension to, vi. 820.
Leiper, Thomas, to be paid for loan office certificates, vi. 252.
Leitch, Margaret, seven years' half-pay to representatives of, vi. 590.
Leitensdorfer, Colonel John Eugene, account of, to be settled, and land warrant granted to, vi. 97.
———, land warrant to issue, and allowance to, vi. 606.
———, *John E.*, compensation for services in war with Tripoli, ii. 617.
Lemaitre, John B., Jr., drawback allowed to, vi. 395.
Lemmon, John, pension to, vi. 417.
Lemon, Polly, authorized to locate land, vi 780.
L'Enfant, P. C., to be paid for services, ii. 298; vi. 94.
Lenox, David, appropriation for expenditures of, i. 447.
———, *James*, debentures of, to be paid, vi. 325.
Lent, James W., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 357.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 651.
Leon, Spanish Brig, appropriation for officers and crew of, iv. 599.
Leonard, Bernard, land claim confirmed to, vi. 512.
———, *Charles S.*, allowance to, vi. 223.
———, *Daniel S.*, entitled to a land patent, vi. 476.
———, *Gilbert*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Lot*, pension to, vi. 653.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 111.
Le Page, John Baptiste, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Le Sieur, Firman, Representatives of, authorized to enter land, vi. 296.
Leslie, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 611.
Lester, Christopher, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 324.
———, *Elihu*, pension to, vi. 189.
Letcher, Robert P., allowance to, for expenses, vi. 684.
Letters of Marque and Reprisal,
against France, authorized, i. 579.
regulations of, i. 579, 580.
against Great Britain authorized, ii. 755.
general act regulating, ii. 759, 792.
privateer pension fund, ii. 761, 762.
See *Pension*, p. 130.
sale of prizes, ii. 792.
against Tripoli, ii. 130.
Letter Carriers, act respecting, i. 740; ii. 603; iv. 112; v. 89.
Levins, James, donation of $500 to, vi. 166.
Levittre, Joseph, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Levy, Chapman, authorized to purchase land, vi. 852.
—— *Court*, authorized to erect a gaol and court-house in Alexandria, vi. 202.
———, *Court-House*, to be paid for, vi. 711.
——, *Judah*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
——, *Nathan*, reimbursement to be made to, vi. 797.
Levy Court. See *District of Columbia*, p 51

Lewis, Ambrose, pension to, vi. 92.
——————, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
——, *Amos*, pension to, vi. 113.
—— *and Clarke*, grant of land to, vi. 65.
——, *Edwin*, right of preëmption vested in, vi. 99.
——, *Elizabeth*, released from suits as executrix, vi. 339.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 33.
——, *John F.*, increase of duty to be refunded to, vi. 647.
——, *Jonah*, duplicate land warrant to issue to, vi. 272.
——, *Mason E.*, authorized to enter land, vi. 879.
——, *Merriwether*, land warrant to be issued to, and double pay allowed to, vi. 65.
——————, land warrant to be issued to representatives of, vi. 380.
——, *Michael*, to be paid for pilotage, vi. 431.
——, *Moses*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 166.
——, *Naboth*, } pension to, vi. 25.
——, *Nathaniel*, }
——, *Robert B.*, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 897.
——, *Samuel, Senior*, discharged from imprisonment, vi. 43.
——, *Thomas*, allowance to, for services and expenses, vi. 37.
——, *William B.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 217.
——, *Winslow and Henry*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 198.
——————, to be paid for expenses and services, vi. 771.
——, *Winslow*, acts respecting his improvements of lighthouses, ii. 691, 828; iii. 110, 357.
Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company, duties to be refunded to, v. 169; vi. 663.
Libels and Sedition,
punishment of, (obsolete,) i. 596.
on seizures, regulations of, i. 695; iii. 21.
consolidation of, iii. 21.
Liberator, Brig, register to be issued to, vi. 371.
——————, extra duty on, to be refunded, vi. 600.
Liberty, Ship, collector of New York to be indemnified for seizure of, ii. 423.
Library of Congress,
establishment of, ii. 56, 128.
rooms to be prepared for, iii. 225, 477.
regulation of,
rules may be made, ii. 129.
books, by whom to be purchased, ii. 129.
who may take out books, ii. 129, 308, 612.
removal of useless books from, iv. 321.
exchange of duplicates, v. 409.
adjustment of accounts of *G. Waterston and others*, against, iii. 283.
return for donations to, iv. 744.
use granted to judges of supreme court, ii. 786.
to attorney-general, and to diplomatic corps, iii. 284.
to heads of departments, ex-presidents, secretaries of senate and house of representatives, iv. 429.
improvement of law department in, iv. 579; v. 175.
Library of Congress, (continued.)
purchase of library of Thomas Jefferson for, iii. 195, 225, 226, 246.
duties remitted on books for, iv. 82.
presentation copies of catalogue of, v. 436, 648.
appropriation for expense of catalogue, v. 267.
appropriations for, ii. 56, 350, 667; iii. 477; iv. 60, 92, 139, 226, 301, 579; v. 170, 175, 222, 346, 379, 586.
salary of librarian, ii. 129; iii. 284, 431, 645; iv. 421; v. 175, 524.
salary of assistant librarian, iv. 226, 301.
salary of additional assistant librarian, v. 431.
Licenses,
of enemy, use of, prohibited, (obsolete,) ii. 780; iii. 84, 226.
to trade with Indians. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
Lien,
of mechanics in District of Columbia, iv. 659.
of decrees and judgments, v. 338, 393.
on land officers of internal revenue, debts to United States, i. 594; iii. 33, 83, 240
of taxes, iii. 30, 172.
where there is a levy of a treasury warrant of distress, iii. 593.
Lieutenant-General, i. 558, 752.
Lighthouses and Light Ships,
state establishments of, assumed by the United States, i. 53, 137, 218, 251, 339, 393, 425, 488.
cessions of jurisdiction with, and reservation as to service of process declared sufficient, i. 426.
service of process in, i. 426.
not to be built unless there is a previous cession of jurisdiction over sites of, iii. 600, 644; v. 468.
title of sites to be examined before purchase of, v. 468.
measures to be taken to procure cessions of jurisdiction over sites, and report of result to be made, v. 468.
salaries of keepers to be determined by secretary of the treasury, iv. 284.
fog-bell of Andrew Morse, Jr., to be tested, v. 292.
D. Melville's improvement, iii. 699.
crimes respecting, iv. 115.
Winslow Lewis's improvement of, ii. 691, 828; iii. 110, 357.
Isaac Dunham's improvement, v. 185.
E. Blunt's improvement, v. 292.
division of coast into districts, and examination of lighthouses, v. 292.
In particular Places.
Absecum Inlet, v. 183.
Amelia Island, v. 185, 292.
Appalachicola Bay, v. 185.
Baker's Island, i. 452; iii. 316, 599, 780; iv. 147, 252, 611.
Bald Head, i. 246, 340, 501; ii. 828; iii. 316, 357.
Barnegat, iv. 720.
Bartlett's Reef, v. 293, 466.
Bass Island, v. 291.
Bayou St. John's, ii. 611.
Beach Point, ii. 611.
Bear Island, v. 289.

Lighthouses and Light Ships, (continued.)
Big Sandy Creek, v. 183.
Billingsgate Island, iii. 698.
Bird Island, ii. 647, 828; iii. 110, 316, 357, 535.
Black River Point, iv. 346; v. 23.
Block Island, iv. 345.
Boddy's Island, v. 694.
Bodkin, iii. 534, 672.
Bois Blanc, iv. 283; v. 291.
Bombay Hook Island, iv. 346.
Boon Island, ii. 659; iv. 489.
Booth Bay, iii. 644.
Brandywine Shoals, iii. 780; iv. 172, 275, 720; v. 183.
Buffalo Creek, iv. 171.
Burlington Harbor, iv. 133.
Cape Cod, i. 464; iv. 489.
Cape Elizabeth, iv. 231, 253.
Cape Florida, iii. 698; iv. 61.
Cape Hatteras, i. 368, 535; ii. 65, 214, 465; iii. 780.
Cape Henlopen, iv. 61.
Cape Henry, i. 105.
Cape Lookout, ii. 294, 321, 435, 465, 561, 647, 828; iii. 110, 316, 357, 560.
Cape May, iii. 698, 780.
Cape Poge, ii. 88.
Cape Porpoise, iv. 489.
Cape Romaine, iii. 780; iv. 171.
Carysfort Reef, iv. 61, 381; v. 185, 292.
Cat Island, iv. 231, 381.
Cedar Island, v. 183, 290.
Cedar Point, iv. 134.
Charleston Harbor, ii. 65.
Chatham Harbor, ii. 406, 466.
Chef Menteur, iv. 173.
Chesapeake Bay, i. 54; v. 183.
Chicago River, iv. 491.
Chifuncté River, iv. 721; v. 169.
Chingoteague Islands, iv. 490.
Chippewagan, v. 185.
Choctaw Point, iv. 282, 458.
Christiana River, iv. 720.
City West Harbor, v. 184.
Clay Island, iv. 282, 458.
Clark's Point, ii. 57, 271.
Cleveland, iv. 346; v. 294.
Cohansey Creek, v. 183.
Concord Point, iv. 171, 213.
Cove Point, iv. 171, 253; v. 169.
Craney Island, iii. 535, 600; iv. 62.
Cross Island, iii. 644, 699.
Cumberland Head, v. 183.
Cumberland Island, ii. 151, 321, 465, 647; iii. 110, 357, 535, 560.
Cunningham Creek, v. 23.
Cunningham Island, v. 184.
Cutter Hunk Island, iii. 698.
Dauphin Island, v. 291.
Day's Point, v. 184.
Delaware Bay, iii. 780.
Detroit and Grand Rivers, iii. 534; v. 185.
Dice's Head, iv. 282.
Drowned Lands, iv. 282.
Dry Tortugas, iii. 698; iv. 61.
Duck Creek, iv. 284.
Dumpling Rock, iv. 282.
Dunkirk, iv. 171; v. 294.
Dutch Island, iv. 134, 147.
Eagle Island Point, v. 182.
Eaton's Neck, i. 540.

Lighthouses and Light Ships, (continued.)
Edgartown Harbor, iv. 282.
Egg Island, v. 183.
Esopus Creek, iv. 720.
Esopus Meadows, v. 183, 290.
Fair Weather Island, ii. 414; iii. 672; iv. 760.
Faulkner's Island, ii. 125.
Fire Island Inlet, iv. 134.
Fisher's Island, v. 290.
Five Mile Point, ii. 271.
Flats, Point of, iv. 282.
Fletcher's Neck, ii. 355.
Flynn's Knoll, v. 183.
Fort Gratiot, iii. 780; iv. 15, 346.
Fort Point, iv. 720.
Fort St. Philip, iv. 173.
Fort Tomkins, iv. 171.
Fox Island, iv. 489.
Franklin Island, ii. 406; iv. 489
Frank's Island, iii. 698.
Galloo Island, iii. 534.
Gay's Head, i. 607.
Genessee River, iii. 599; iv. 283
George's Bank, v. 157.
Georgetown, S. C., i. 418, 544.
Gloucester Point, iv. 489.
Goat Island, iii. 780; iv. 720, 768; v. 23, 347, 486.
Grand and Detroit Rivers, iii. 534, 600.
Grand River, iv. 61; v. 185.
Great Sodus Bay, iv. 61.
Green Bay, v. 23, 185, 291.
Gulf of Mexico, v. 185.
Gull's Island, ii. 268.
Gurnet Head, i. 464; ii. 150, 151.
Hendrick's Head, iv. 345.
Hog Island, v. 183.
Holmes's Hole, iii. 360, 535.
Hooper's Straits, iv. 172, 213.
Hudson River, iv. 345, 720.
Ipswich Harbor, v. 182.
Isle of Shoals, iii. 598, 609.
Jekyl Island, v. 184.
Kalamazoo River, v. 185.
Key West, v. 185.
Lake Erie, ii. 612.
Lake Pontchartrain, v. 184
Libby's Island, iii. 699.
Little Cumberland Island, v. 184.
Little Gull Island, iii. 316.
Little Watt's Island, iv. 282, 458.
Long Island Head, iii. 534.
Long Island Sound, ii. 151, 214, 268, 321, 349, 466, 524; iv. 345, 346, 512; v. 183.
Long Point, iv. 171.
Love Point, iv. 720; v. 183.
Lynde's Point, ii. 151; v. 182 290.
Mahon's Ditch, iv. 490.
Manitowac River, v. 185.
Mantinicus Rock, iv. 171.
Marblehead, iv. 720.
Mark Island, v. 181.
Marshal's Point, iv. 489.
Marsh, Point of, iv. 282.
Mayo Beach, v. 182, 289.
Michigan City, v. 22, 172.
Milwaukie River, v. 185.
Mississippi Mouths, ii. 294, 321, 435, 465, 561, 647, 828; iii. 110, 316, 357, 535, 599; iv. 490; v. 291.

Lighthouses and Light Ships, (continued.)
Mobile Bay, iii. 599.
Mobile Point, iv. 760.
Monamoy Point, iii. 780.
Monhegan Island, iii. 698.
Montauk Point, i. 251, 340, 501, 544.
Moose Peak Islands, iv. 133.
Morgan's Point, iv. 489.
Mount Desert, iv. 345; v. 181.
Mosquito Inlet, iv. 721; v. 185.
Nanset Beach, v. 182.
Nantucket, iii. 357, 644; iv. 134; v. 289.
Naushawn Island, ii. 414, 561, 828; iii. 316.
Natchez, iv. 171, 231.
Nayat Point, iv. 283.
Ned's Point, v. 182.
Negro Island, iv. 720.
Neuse River, iv. 229.
Neversink Highland, iv. 172.
New Buffalo, v. 291.
Newcastle Island, ii. 151, 214.
New London, i. 31; ii. 57, 65.
Newport, ii. 125; iv. 231, 768.
New Point Comfort, ii. 125, 214, 268, 466; iii. 316.
Nobsque Point, iv. 282.
North Island, ii. 414, 561.
North Point, iii. 534, 599, 672.
Norwalk Harbor, iv. 171.
Ocracoke, iii. 698.
Old Field Point, iii. 698, 780.
Old Point Comfort, i. 553; ii. 65, 121, 268; v. 183.
Oswegatchie Harbor, iv. 720.
Oswego Harbor, iv. 768.
Oswego River, iii. 644; v. 173, 294.
Otter Creek Point, iv. 282, 346.
Outerthunder Bay Island, iv. 491.
Owl's Head, iv. 61.
Pamplico Point, iv. 282.
Pamplico Sound, iv. 61.
Papoose Squaw Point, v. 182.
Pass Christian, iv. 346, 491.
Pearl River, iv. 721; v. 184.
Pemaquid Point, iv. 171.
Pensacola, iii. 780.
Penobscot Bay, ii. 228.
Petit Coquelles, iv. 173.
Petite Manon, iii. 317, 357.
Pleasant River, v. 182.
Plumb Island Sound, iv. 171; v. 289.
Point aux Barques, v. 291.
Point Defer, iv. 134, 147.
Point Gammon, iii. 317.
Point Judith, ii. 462, 561, 647; iii. 316.
Point Lookout, iv. 134, 283.
Pond Island, iii. 644.
Pool's Island, iv. 61, 283.
Port Clinton, iv. 491.
Portland, i. 184, 553; iv. 283.
Port Pontchartrain, iv. 721; v. 184.
Potomac Creek, v. 184.
Potomac Narrows, iii. 698.
Pottawatamie Island, iv. 721; v. 23.
Presque Isle, ii. 611, 647; iii. 110, 316, 357, 647, 828; v. 291.
Princess Bay, iv. 171.
Put-in Bay, v. 291.
Race Point, iii. 317.
Ram Island, v. 181.
Lighthouses and Light Ships, (continued.)
Reedy Island, v. 183.
Rigolets, iv. 490.
Roanoke Island, iv. 134.
Roanoke Marshes, iv. 282, 381.
Roanoke Sound, iv. 458.
Robin's Reef, v. 183.
Rondout Creek, v. 183.
Root River, v. 185.
Royal Shoal, iv. 171.
Saddleback Ledge, v. 182, 289.
Saginaw River, v. 185.
Salmon River Harbor, v. 183.
Sambo Keys, iv. 61.
Sand Island, v. 184.
Sandy Hook, v. 466.
Sandy Neck, iv. 171.
Sands's Point, ii. 349, 524.
Sapelo Island, ii. 476, 647; iii. 110, 357, 536, 560; v. 184.
Scituate Harbor, ii. 611.
Seguin Island, i. 369, 501.
Sharp's Island, v. 183.
Shell Castle Island, i. 368; iii. 599.
Smith's Island, iv. 172.
Smith's Point, ii. 125, 214, 268, 415; iv. 62, 283.
Smith's Point Shoals, iii. 599.
Sparrow Point, iii. 534, 599.
Split Point Rock, v. 183.
South Manitou Island, v. 291.
St. Augustine, iii. 780.
St. George's Island, iv. 491.
St. John's River, iv. 283, 346, 721.
St. Joseph's Island, iv. 490; v. 184.
St. Joseph's River, iv. 491.
St. Mark's, iv. 283, 346, 458.
St. Mary's, i. 368.
St. Simon's Island, ii. 270, 435, 561.
Stonington Point, iii. 698.
Stoney Point, iv. 134; v. 183.
Straitmouth Harbor, iv. 720.
Stratford Point, iii. 644; iv. 530.
Tarpaulin Cove, ii. 414; iii. 357.
Ten Pound Island, iii. 599.
Thomas's Point, iv. 61.
Throgg's Neck, iii. 644, 698; iv. 134.
Tibit's Point, iv. 172.
Tuckanuck Shoal, iv. 173.
Turkey Point, iv. 490.
Turtle Island, iv. 490, 721; v. 184, 291.
Tybee, iii. 560.
Vermilion Bay, v. 291.
Verplank's Point, iv. 61, 134.
Wade's Point Shoal, iv. 134, 147.
Wagooshance, v. 291.
Warwick Neck, iv. 134, 147.
Watch Hill Point, ii. 349, 524.
West Quoddy Head, ii. 406; iii. 599; iv. 381.
Whale's Back, iv. 220, 283, 345, 381.
Whitehead, ii. 435; iv. 489.
Wigwam Point, ii. 58.
Willoughby's Spit, iii. 535; iv. 62.
Windmill Island, v. 185.
Windmill Point, iii. 535.
Wing's Neck, v. 182.
Wolfe's Island, iii. 536.
Wolf Trap Shoals, iii. 535; iv. 62.
Wood Island, ii. 355; v. 289.
Light Money, payment of, ii. 300, 339. See *Tonnage Duties*, p. 169.

Lightner, Henry, damages released to, vi. 300.
Ligon, Joseph, pension to, vi. 67.
Lilley, Isaac, forfeiture to be paid to, vi. 773.
Lilly, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 807.
Limitation,
of prosecutions before courts-martial, ii. 369.
of suits on copyright laws, i. 125; ii. 172; iv. 439.
of suits on marshals' bonds, ii. 374.
of indictments for crimes, i. 119.
of suits under slave-trade acts, iii. 452.
of terms of office of certain officers, iii. 582.
of claims on United States, i. 245, 301, 562, 580; iii. 264; v. 764.
of suits on illegal land contracts, iv. 392.
of the lien of judgments and decrees, v. 338, 393.
general provision limiting suits for forfeitures, &c., i. 119; v. 322.
limitation of suits under revenue laws, i. 177, 696; ii. 290.
of suits under acts respecting employing seamen, ii. 811.
Lincecum, Garland, to be paid for services, vi. 473.
Lincoln, Benjamin, and others, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 297.
———, appropriation for, i. 501.
———, *Elijah*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 571.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 23.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
———, *Jotham, Administrator of Samuel B. L.*, payment to be made to, for damages, vi. 568.
Lindsay, John, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *J. J. M.*, judgment against, to be paid, vi. 750.
Lindsley, Samuel, pension to, vi. 81.
Linguist, Charles, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Lining, Polly, exempted from suit, vi. 785.
Linn County, Iowa, commissioners of, authorized to enter land, vi. 844.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 543.
Linsey, Morris, Assignees of, to be paid for work, vi. 296.
Linton, George, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Mary Ann*, pension to, vi. 923.
Lionberger, Peter, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 881.
Lippincott, J. and W., and Company, claims of, to be settled, vi. 510.
Lipscomb, Lucy M., money deposited by mistake, to be paid to, vi. 427.
List,
of patents, iv. 559; v. 195.
of clerks of custom-house, iii. 695.
Litchfield, Joseph, Jr., and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 372.
Literary Property, in manuscripts, i. 125; iv. 438.
Little, Ann, her husband's pension to be paid to, vi. 418.
——, *Doty*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
——, *George*, damages allowed to, vi. 63.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 68.
——, *Josiah F., and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
——, *Otis*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
Little, William, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
———, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 336.
Littlefield, Samuel, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Little Prairie, land relinquished to inhabitants, iv. 435.
Livaudais, Balthazar Enoul, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
Live Oak,
acts for preservation of, iii. 347; iv. 242, 472.
appointment of agents, &c., to preserve, iii. 347, 607.
president may employ military and naval force, and other means to prevent cutting down, iii. 651.
purchase of land for, iv. 256.
clearances of vessels laden with, iv. 647.
suits under laws respecting, iv. 472, 647.
president may purchase, i. 622; iv. 242, 724.
reservation of lands for, iii. 347, 607; iv. 242.
certain reservations for, in Louisiana, set aside, v. 611.
Livingston, Edward, to be paid for timber, vi. 478.
———, *Colonel James*, } grant of land to,
———, *John*, } vi. 43.
———, *Richard*, grant of land to, vi. 570.
———, *Taliaferro*, claim of, to be paid, iv. 302; vi. 453.
———, *Walter*, allowance to, in full satisfaction of claim, vi. 573.
Lloyd, Edward, pension to, vi. 91.
Loans,
temporary provisions for special objects, (obsolete,) i. 105, 214, 224, 262, 328, 345, 395, 404, 418, 433, 439, 487, 494, 534; ii. 202, 247, 292, 349, 610; iii. 179, 205.
to discharge former debts, i. 139, 142, 186, 187, 218, 231, 232, 370, 410, 433, 448, 516; ii. 415, 783.
for the use of the city of Washington, i. 461, 551.
loan of seven millions in 1798, i. 607, 609.
loan of two millions in 1799, i. 726.
loan of three and a half millions in 1800, ii. 60.
loan in 1802 to pay Dutch debt, ii. 169.
stock created in 1803 to pay French claims, ii. 245, 771.
loan of five millions in 1811, ii. 656.
loan of eleven millions in 1812, ii. 694, 784.
loan of sixteen millions in 1813, ii. 798.
loan of seven and a half millions in 1813, iii. 75.
loan of twenty-five millions in 1814, iii. 111, 161.
loan of three millions in 1814, iii. 144, 161.
loan of eighteen and a half millions in 1815, iii. 227.
repeal of acts authorizing loans, iii. 377.
loan of three millions in 1820, iii. 582.
loan of five millions in 1821, iii. 635.
loan of twelve millions in 1825, iv. 129.
exchange of stocks for those with a less rate of interest, iii. 663.
certificates of funded debt for debts of states assumed by United States made assignable, iii. 651; iv. 73, 129.
stock created for Spanish claims, iv. 33.
loan office certificates, i. 353; iii. 425, 696.
commissioners of loans, i. 139, 216, 282, 486.

Loans, (continued.)
duties of commissioners of, transferred to Bank of United States, iii. 360; repealed, v. 8.
loan of twelve millions authorized in 1841, v. 438.
extension of time, v. 473.
form of certificates, v. 474, 581, 582.
duties pledged for repayment of, v. 474.
additional loan of five millions authorized in 1842, v. 469.
sale of, limited to par, v. 581.
to be for bona fide loan, v. 581.
stock may be issued in lieu of treasury notes, v. 614.
Lobdell, Ebenezer, to be paid for extra labor, vi. 807.
———, *John L.*, land title confirmed to, vi. 559.
Lockwood, Nathan, pension to, vi. 178, 416.
Logan, John, pension to, vi. 650.
———, *Patrick*, pension to, vi. 123.
Lombas, Manuel, land claim confirmed to, vi. 501.
Long, James, pension to, vi. 416.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 100.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
————, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 405.
Longchamp, I. P., debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Longitude, of Washington to be ascertained, iii. 648, 673.
Longstreet, Gilbert, and another, claim of, to be settled, vi. 716.
Lopez, Antonio, ——, *Widow Francisca*, ——, *Maria*, } land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Loomis, Erastus, account of, to be settled, and pay of second lieutenant of marines allowed him, vi. 159.
———, *Gustavus*, account of, to be settled, vi. 159.
———, *Jarius*, prize money to be paid to, vi. 778.
———, *Leonard*, pension to, vi. 725.
———, *Lucy*, payment to, vi. 565.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 25.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
———, *Walter, and another*, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 679
Looney, John, increase of pension to, vi. 865.
Lord, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 364, 416.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 25.
——, *Samuel*, conditionally discharged from a judgment, vi. 891.
————, *S., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 606.
Loring, Israel, drawback allowed to, vi. 22.
Lorraine, Edwin, Representatives of, and others, proceeds of seizure to be paid to, vi. 464.
Lott, Nicholas, pension to, vi. 75.
Lotteries,
in the District of Columbia, ii. 726, 728; iv. 205.
sale of tickets suppressed, v. 578.
postmasters not to act as agents for, &c., iv. 238.
Louderman, John, pension to, vi. 310.
Louisiana, Territory of,
president to take possession of, ii. 245.
former government continued, ii. 245.
payment of officers, ii. 272.
divided into Orleans territory and Louisiana district, ii. 283, 287.
Louisiana, Territory of, (continued.)
government of, ii. 283, 322, 743.
district of Louisiana to be called territory of Louisiana, ii. 331.
government of, ii. 331.
additional compensation to secretary of, ii 450.
loan to pay for purchase of, ii. 245, 771.
laws extended to, ii. 251.
importations into, ii. 251.
treaty of cession of in 1803, viii. 200.
Louisiana, State of,
establishment of, ii. 641.
admission into the Union, ii. 701.
limits of, enlarged, ii. 708.
provision for suits pending at time of admission, ii. 743.
boundary line with Arkansas to be run, iv. 276.
practice in district courts regulated, iv. 62.
mode of selecting jurors in United States courts, iv. 404.
interpreter provided for eastern district of, iv. 492; vi. 467.
inhabitants authorized to enter back lands, iv. 534.
for other provisions as to lands in, see *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
resolution respecting the good conduct of people of, in late war, iii. 248.
payment to, for services of militia in the Seminole war, v. 542.
notes of acts and decisions respecting, ii. 283, 288, 701; iii. 774; iv. 62.
Louisiana, grant of land to the governor of, vi 108.
————, *District of, between the Hondo and Sabine Rivers*, claim to land in, confirmed, vi. 382.
————, *Township 7 of Range 12 in*, authorized to enter land, vi. 855.
————, claims to land in, confirmed, vi. 682.
———— *Revenue Cutter*, vi. 249.
————, school lands in, to be sold and others reserved, vi. 764, 776, 783.
Louisville and Portland Canal Company, subscription to stock in, iv. 162, 353.
Louisville Savings Institution, deduction of interest to, vi. 756.
Love, Alexander, land title confirmed to, vi. 444.
——, *George*, to be paid for advances, vi. 332.
Lovejoy, Joshua, pension to, vi. 23.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Loveless, Mary, authorized to enter land, vi. 374.
Lovely, Percis, land reserved and payments made to, vi. 465.
Low, Christiana, pension to, vi. 864.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 233.
Lowe, James, allowance to, vi. 886.
Lowell, William, pension to, vi. 23.
Lower, Hartman, pension to, vi. 417.
Lowman, Emory, pension to, vi. 178.
Lowrey, John, increase of pension to, vi. 84
Lowry, R. J., pension to, vi. 189.
Lubeck,
duties on ships and goods of, iv. 2, 228; iii. Appendix I. See *Discriminating Duties*, p. 49.
treaties with, viii. 366, 386. See *Hanseatic Republics*, p. 80.

Luckett, Craven P., allowance to, for services, vi. 324.
Lucas, Elisha, pension to, vi. 648.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Henry*, appropriation to pay for teams, vi. 813.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 232.
Ludlum, George, land warrant to issue to, vi. 565.
Ludlow, Gulian, debentures to be paid to, vi. 325.
Lunatics in District of Columbia, to be sent to asylum at Baltimore, vi. 818.
Lunt, William, pension to, vi. 24.
Lusk, Hugh, pension to, vi. 578.
Lydia, Privateer, allowance to captors of, vi. 747.
Lynch, Dominick, estate of, released to his children, vi. 616.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 577.
——, *Henry*, release of his father's estate to, vi. 786.
——, *Peter*, land title of, to be extinguished, vi. 379.
Lyon, George, to be paid as clerk, vi. 125.
——, *Lucius*, appropriation for, iv. 697.
——, *Matthew*, fine refunded to heirs, &c., of, vi. 802.
——, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 190.
Lyon and Howard, appropriation for, v. 416.
Lysle, John and Margaret, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 119.

M.

M'*Alhany, Allen B.*, military land warrant to issue to, vi. 386.
M'*Allistor, Randal*, pension to, vi. 76.
M'*Annally, Jesse*, pension to, vi. 189.
M'*Barney, Thomas*, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
M'*Call, Archibald*, duties refunded to, vi. 142.
——, *Lieutenant Edward R.*, gold medal to relatives of, iii. 141.
M'*Calla, Andrew*, released as surety of J. Crockett, vi. 350.
——, *Robert*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 230.
M'*Callum, Archibald*, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 844.
M'*Carroll, John*, land scrip to be issued to, vi. 781.
M'*Carty, Daniel*, pension to, vi. 112.
——, *Edward*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 270.
——, *James*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 494.
——, *John*, allowance to, for a house destroyed, vi. 703.
——, *L.*, to be paid for expenses, vi. 792.
M'*Cauly, Daniel*, penalty remitted to, vi. 133.
——, *Francis G.*, payment to, vi. 832.
M'*Causland, John*, military fine to be returned to, vi. 234.
——, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 543.
M'*Chesney, John*, pension to, vi. 91.
M'*Clain, John*, pension to, vi. 417.
M'*Clannahan, William*, pension to, vi. 83.
M'*Cleester, Henry and John*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
M'*Clellan, John*, pension to, vi. 732.
M'*Clelland, John*, half-pay of, to be paid, vi. 735
M'*Clelland, Thomas*, released as surety of S. Smith, vi. 757.
M'*Clenden, James*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
M'*Clennon, John*, increase of pension to, vi. 155.
M'*Clung, Hugh*, allowance to, for land, vi. 349.
——, *James*, amount of a certificate to be paid to, vi. 284.
M'*Clure, John*, pension to, vi. 189.
——, appropriation to pay, iv. 215.
——, *Rachel*, payment to, vi. 335.
——, *William*, accounts of, to be settled, and land warrant to heirs of, vi. 335.
——, allowance to, for services, vi. 379.
M'*Comb, Samuel*, allowance to, for services, vi. 787.
M'*Cord, David*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 673.
——, *John*, to pay and satisfy the claim of, vi. 2.
M'*Cormick, Charles*, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *Peter*, land claim confirmed, vi. 530.
——, *William*, authorized to relinquish land, vi. 502.
M'*Cowen, William, and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
M'*Coy, Ephraim*, pension to, vi. 3.
M'*Cracken, David*, pension to, vi. 177.
M'*Cray, Michael*, pension to, vi. 761.
M'*Creary, John*, pension to, vi. 441.
M'*Cullock, Hugh*, purchase money to be repaid to, vi. 310.
M'*Cullock, Robert*, pension to, vi. 139.
M'*Dermott, Michael*, pension to, vi. 177.
M'*Donald, Donald*, pension to, vi. 26, 92.
——, *Hugh*, to be paid for a horse impressed, vi. 713.
——, *James*, allowance to administrator of, vi. 237.
——, *William*, allowance for bounties to administrator of, vi. 237.
M'*Donell, John*, to be paid for fuel, vi. 625.
M'*Donough, John*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 482.
M'*Duff, Captain Daniel*, pension and land warrant granted to, vi. 410.
——, authorized to locate land, vi. 415.
M'*Elduff, Daniel*, pension to, vi. 101.
M'*Ewen, Patrick*, pension to, vi. 651.
M'*Farlane, Henry*, pension to, vi. 113.
——, *J.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 935.
M'*Farland, James*, to be credited with excess of payment and interest, vi. 266.
——, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 725.
——, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Moses*, pension to, vi. 24.
M'*Gee, Mary, and another*, authorized to enter land, vi. 902.
M'*Gennis, Hugh*, claim of, to be paid to his administrator, vi. 596.
M'*Ghee, Linn*, authorized to enter land, vi 689.
——, *Lynn*, authorized to enter land, vi. 677.
M'*Gibbon, Joseph*, pension to, vi. 3.
M'*Gibbony, Patrick*, commutation of half-pay to, vi. 720.
M'*Gill, James*, release of land to, vi. 905.
M'*Ginnis, John*, bounty land warrant to issue to, vi. 906.

M'Girth, Captain, and Company, acts of 1822, c. 48, extended to, vi. 328.
M'Gown, John, grant of land to, vi. 43.
M'Gregor, Alexander, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
M'Grew, John, land claim confirmed to, ii. 480; vi. 246.
M'Guire, Andrew, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
M'Hatton, William, pension to, vi. 26.
M'Hugh, John, land claim confirmed to representatives of, vi. 495.
M'Ilvain, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 26.
M'Ilvein, Ebenezer, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
M'Intire, Daniel, pension to be paid to representatives of, vi. 456.
———, *Thomas*, half-pay of a captain allowed to, vi. 7.
M'Intosh, John H., and another, authorized to enter land, vi. 676.
————————, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 941.
M'Jimsey, Robert, drawback allowed to, vi. 647.
M'Junkin, Joseph, pension to, vi. 82.
M'Kay, Middleton, grant of land to, vi. 521.
M'Keever, Lieutenant Isaac, allowance to, for expenses, vi. 357.
M'Kenzie, James, appropriation for annuity, ii. 120.
M'Kewen, Michael, satisfaction to be entered on judgments against, vi. 335.
M'Kim, Hannah, land claim confirmed to, vi. 497.
M'Kinney, Augustus, penalty remitted to, vi. 138.
————————, appropriation to pay judgment against, iii. 211.
M'Kinstrey, John, increase of pension to, vi. 77, 85.
M'Kissick, Daniel, pension to, vi. 33.
M'Koy, John, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
M'Lean, Angus, payment for services authorized, vi. 20.
M'Laland, William, pension to, vi. 83.
M'Lure, John, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 325.
M'Mahon, James, to be paid for expenses of suit, vi. 715.
M'Millan, John, pension to, vi. 178.
M'Murtry, John, pension to, vi. 417.
M'Nair, Alexander, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 314.
———, *Dunning R.*, to be paid as mail contractor, vi. 938.
———, *Matthew*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 275.
M'Neal, Hugh, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 154.
——— *and Taylor*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 172.
M'Neill, William G., appropriation for expenditures of, v. 379.
M'Niel, Niel, pension to, vi. 722.
———, *Joseph*, to be paid for damages to property, vi. 259.
M'Anulty, Giles, and Wife, lands released to, vi. 441.
M'Nulty, John, pension to, vi. 178.
M'Nutt, Alexander, pension to, vi. 365.
M'Pherrin, Clark, pension to, vi. 339.
M'Pherson, William, pension to, vi. 930.
M'Rown, Patrick, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 618.
M'Toksin, Jehoiakim, to be paid for services, i. 105.
M'Vicar, Archibald and Nathan, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Macdonough, Captain Thomas, thanks of congress to, for victory on Lake Champlain, iii. 245.
————————, duties remitted on a sword to be given to, iii. 662.
Macedonian, Frigate, to be rebuilt, iv. 569, 725.
Macey, Francis G., and others, duties remitted to, vi. 299.
Machen, Thomas, pension to, vi. 76.
Machin, ———, increase of pension to, vi. 155.
Machinist in Patent Office, v. 118.
Mack and Conant, account of, to be settled, vi. 354.
——, *Elisha*, payment to, vi. 887.
Mackall, Benjamin H., to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 707.
Mackay, James, authorized to file a Spanish land warrant, vi. 213.
Mackerel Fishery. See *Fisheries*, p. 91.
Mackie, Peter, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Macnamara, John, penalties remitted to, vi. 99.
Macomb, Alexander, land title confirmed to, vi. 228.
————————, *Representatives of*, discharged from a bond, vi. 883.
———, *William*, allowance to, for damages to property, vi. 266.
Macomb, Major-General, thanks of congress to, for good conduct at Plattsburg, iii. 247.
————————, medal of, to be replaced, iv. 17.
Maddox, William R., allowance to, for bricks delivered, vi. 275.
————————, *and another*, to be paid for services, vi. 327.
————————, payment to, for bricks, vi. 401.
Madison Barracks, loan of, to a military and scientific school, iv. 322.
Madison, Mrs., franking privilege of, v. 107, 379.
————————, reconveyance to her of her husband's manuscript Debates of Convention, v. 205.
Madison, James, franking privilege of, iii. 350.
————————, papers of, to be published, v 309.
————————, purchase of papers, v. 171.
Maffitt, John S., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 312.
Magazines and Armories.
See *Arsenals*, p. 9.
establishment and regulation of, i. 352, 555; ii. 61.
setting fire to, punished, iv. 115.
Maggart, Henry, pension to, vi. 657.
Magnetic Telegraph, appropriation for testing the capacity and usefulness of, v. 618, 757.
Magruder, Elizabeth, payment of five years' full pay to, vi. 490.
Maguire, Bartholomew, payment of arrears of pension to, vi. 909.
———, *John H.*, payment to, vi. 561.
Mail.
See *Post Office*, p. 137; and iii 102.
robbery of, iv. 108.

Mail, (continued.)
offences against, iv. 102 to 114; v. 86, 87, 732.
treaty stipulation concerning transportation of, over Isthmus of Panama, viii. 584.
——, *British*, how transmitted to Canada, v. 718.
Maims and Maiming, punishment, i. 115.
Maine, State of,
admission into the Union, iii. 544.
representatives of, iii. 555.
repairs of Mars Hill military road in, iv. 716.
payment to, for expenses connected with the disputed boundary, iv. 377, 739; v. 265, 490.
payment to, for militia services, v. 490.
payment to, under treaty of Washington, v. 623, 695.
Maitland, William, debentures of, to be paid, vi. 325.
Major-Generals,
number of, i. 222, 483, 507, 604; ii. 671, 801; iii. 225, 615.
pay of, i. 223, 242, 484, 604, 750; ii. 801; iii. 225, 615.
aid-de-camp of, i. 223, 483, 604, 753; ii. 671, 801; iii. 115, 225, 615.
waiters of, iii. 114.
Major, Martin, land claim not confirmed to, vi. 683.
Malabar, British Ship, thanks of congress to her officers and crew, for exertions to save the steamer Missouri, v. 720.
Malarin, Gregoire, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Malcolm, Henry, to be credited with money lost, vi. 184.
Malette, Therese, Representatives of, authorized to locate lands, vi. 870.
Malicious Mischief,
to persons, i. 115.
to property, iv. 115, 116.
Mallaby, Francis, payment to, vi. 767.
Malone, Daniel, authorized to enter land, vi. 756.
Man, Spencer, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 21.
Manac, Samuel, claim of, for property destroyed, to be settled and paid, vi. 171.
Mandamus, Writ of, when and whence issuable, i. 81.
Mandate, for Execution, when from supreme court, i. 85, 86.
Manifests,
obsolete provisions respecting, i. 38, 61, 155, 159, 177, 311.
required in case of imports, i. 644.
forms of, i. 645.
forfeiture for having no manifest or an imperfect one, i. 646.
to be exhibited, i. 646.
to be certified on arrival, i. 646, 647.
penalty for not exhibiting, i. 647.
penalty on officer for refusing to certify, i. 647, 648.
in case of steamboats on Lake Champlain, iii. 396.
before clearance, iii. 542.
on entries from adjacent territories, iii. 616, 781.
where slaves are transported, ii. 429, 430.
Mankin, Isaiah, exempted from imprisonment for debt of United States, vi. 50
Mann, Ariel, and others, moneys to be refunded to, vi. 456.
——, *William*, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 592.
Manney, James, proceedings against sureties of, suspended, vi. 746.
Manning, Jeremiah, to be paid for hay, vi. 291.
Mansell, George, administrator of, to be allowed credits, vi. 368.
Manslaughter,
crime of, i. 113.
where life is lost by carelessness, &c., of persons employed in steamboats, v. 306.
Manual, Cobb's, appropriation to purchase, iv. 627.
Manuscript, penalty for pirating, i. 125; iv. 438.
Manzanal, Cuesta, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 376.
Maps,
depot for, v. 576.
distribution of, v. 660.
of North Carolina coast, sale of, ii. 504.
copyright of. See *Copyright*, p. 41.
Marblehead, surveyor of the customs at, ii. 301.
Maquet, Anthony, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Marine Corps,
act of 1798, ch. 72, establishing and organizing, i. 594.
oath of officers and marines, i. 595; iv. 713.
exemption from arrest, i. 595, 596.
may do duty on shore, i. 596.
pay in, i. 595; iv. 646, 713.
staff in, i. 595; iii. 124; iv. 713.
pensions in, i. 595. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
to be subject to rules and articles, i. 595; iv. 713.
augmentations of, authorized; in 1799, i. 729; in 1800, ii. 544; in 1814, iii. 124.
lieutenant-colonel commandant of marines, i. 39.
term of enlistment in, i. 595; ii. 544; iv. 647; v. 795.
brevet rank in, iii. 124; iv. 713, 714.
peace establishment of, iii. 376.
emoluments continued up to February 28, 1831, iv. 430.
appropriation for, iv. 461.
continued indefinitely, iv. 605.
pay of brevet majors, iv. 580.
bounty on enlistment abolished, iv. 647.
act of 1834, ch. 132, for the reorganization of, iv. 712.
rank of officers in, iv. 713.
president to prescribe military regulations, iv. 713.
benefits of the act of 1827, ch. 42, giving increased pay to captains and subalterns in the army, extended to the marine corps, iv. 718.
Marbury, William, authorized to enter land, vi. 811.
March, John, Widow of, pension to, vi. 775.
Marcus, William, authorized to enter land, vi. 790.
Marechal, Joseph, allowance to, vi. 304.
Marero, Bisente, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Margery, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 23.
Marigny, Bernard, land claims confirmed to, vi. 480.
——, *Prosper*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 488.
Marin, E., and another, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.

Marine Hospital at Charleston, S. C., appropriation for, vi. 419.
Marine Hospitals. See *Hospitals*, p. 84.
Mariners. See *Seamen*, p. 153.
Maritaurus, Joseph, land claim confirmed to representatives of, v. 493.
Markham, Jeremiah, pension to, vi. 25.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 84, 93.
————, *William*, payment to be refunded to, vi. 842.
Markin, Charles, allowed to withdraw entries for land, and payments to be transferred, vi. 157.
Markley, Charles, certificate for commutation of half-pay, allowed to, vi. 4.
Marlow, Susan, authorized to enter land, vi. 678, 689.
Marque. See *Letters of Marque*, p. 101.
Marrero, Feliz, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
Marrs, Darby, pension to, vi. 139.
Marsh, Allyn, pension to, vi. 25.
————, *James*, debentures allowed to, vi. 593.
Marshal,
appointment of, generally, i. 87; ii. 164.
in Alabama, northern district, iv. 399.
middle district, v. 316.
in New York, northern district, iii. 235.
in Pennsylvania, western district, iii. 463.
in Mississippi, northern district, v. 248.
in Tennessee, third district, v. 250.
in Virginia, western district, iii. 479.
See also the various acts establishing judicial districts.
term of office, i. 87.
to attend courts, i. 87, 396, 626.
to execute precepts, i. 87.
to command assistance, i. 87; iii. 197, 233.
to give bonds, i. 87; ii. 164.
to take oath, i. 87.
service of writs, when marshal interested, i. 87.
service of writs, in case of death of, i. 87.
deputies to continue after death, or removal from office, i. 87.
his sureties liable for misfeasance of deputies, in such cases, i. 87.
remedy of representatives of marshal for default of deputies, i. 88.
precepts in his hand, at the expiration of office, may be served, i. 88.
to deliver over prisoners to his successor, i. 88.
to have the same powers as sheriffs, in executing the laws, i. 265, 425.
to have custody of vessels and goods seized, i. 277; but see act of 1799, ch. 22, § 69, i. 678.
to pay expenses of courts, i. 277.
maintenance of prisoners, i. 277.
his accounts, how settled and paid, i. 277.
to summon appraisers on executions, in certain cases, i. 335.
duties on surrenders of bail in other districts, i. 727.
to sell lands set off on execution to United States, provided for, ii. 61.
to sell goods, &c., condemned, i. 696, 697.
sale of lands on execution to be perfected by his successor, in case of death or removal, ii. 61.
Marshal, (continued.)
to return special juries, in certain cases, ii 167.
to collect fines of delinquent militia, i. 265, 425.
to adjourn courts in certain cases, i. 76; ii. 291.
to remove settlers on public lands, ii. 445.
to serve treasury distress warrants against delinquent debtors, iii. 592.
to settle accounts of prize proceeds for navy pension fund, iii. 287, 288.
bonds of, suits on, regulated, ii. 372.
copy of, evidence, ii. 373.
judgment on, security for future breaches, ii. 374.
limitation of suits on, ii. 374.
to execute orders of the president under the alien law, i. 572.
to render accounts of fees, &c., v. 483, 484.
compensation limited, v. 427, 428, 483, 484.
no appropriation to be paid to any one who has failed to make returns, v. 764.
deputies of,
appointment, i. 87.
removal, i. 87.
oath, i. 87, 625.
fees of, i. 93.
for attending court, i. 217, 276, 625; iii. 133; iv. 8.
for service of process, i. 276, 624, 727.
in admiralty cases, i. 333, 451.
for extra services, i. 625; ii. 468.
for taking the census. See *Census*, p. 24.
note of decisions respecting, ii. 372.
in territories, ii. 806; and see the titles of the respective territories.
in District of Columbia, see that title, p. 51.
Marshal of Eastern District, Pennsylvania, judgments against, to be paid, vi. 510.
————, *Philip*, allowance to, vi. 715.
————, *John*, allowance to representatives of, vi. 715.
————————, appropriation for, iv. 453.
————————, chief justice, appropriation for bust of, v. 25.
————, *William*, appropriation for, iv. 791; v. 301.
Marsters, Stephen, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 788.
Martin, Arnold, and another, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 891.
————, *Edward*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 152.
————, *François*, land claim of, confirmed to, vi. 808.
————, *John*, pension to, vi. 92, 112.
————————, claim of, to be paid, vi. 284.
———————— *L., and another*, authorized to purchase school land, vi. 529.
————, *Joseph, and others*, authorized to enter lands, vi. 313.
———————— *J.*, pension to, vi. 837.
————, *Knott, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 891.
————, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 644.
————, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Martinique, commercial intercourse with, iv 269, 573.

Mary Francis, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 913.
—— *and Frances, Ship*, case of, to be decided by secretary of the treasury, vi. 104.
———— *Hannah, Schooner*, fishing bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 582.
———— *Sally, Schooner*, fishing bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 606.
——, *Schooner*, bounty allowed to owners, master, and crew of, vi. 631.
Maryland,
acts of, passed April, 1783, and November, 1788, respecting port wardens for Baltimore, assented to, i. 184.
acts of, passed in November, 1790, and December, 1791, authorizing a certain duty at Baltimore, assented to, i. 190, 243, 464; ii. 18, 484; iii. 125, 665; iv. 254; v. 215, 602.
act of, passed December 27, 1793, respecting a health officer, assented to, i. 393, 425, 462, 546; ii. 103, 316.
act of, authorizing two lotteries in Washington, carried into effect, ii. 728.
act of, passed December, 1831, respecting the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, assented to, iv. 602; and see iv. 101.
appropriation to repay overpayment of, for arms, ii. 823; iii. 653.
claim of, for interest, to be audited and paid, iv. 161.
Maryland Avenue, improvement of, v. 134.
Masi, F., and Company, payment to, for repairs on furniture in president's house, v. 429.
Mason, Ashbel, land warrant to issue to, vi. 779.
——, *Cornelia*, half-pension allowed to, vi. 215.
——, *Josiah, and others*, allowance to, for expenses of suit, vi. 373.
——, *Richworth*, donation to, vi. 191.
Massachusetts Bible Society, drawback allowed to, vi. 162.
Massachusetts,
act of, assented to, i. 546.
admission of a part of, into the Union, as the state of Maine, iii. 544.
apportionment of representatives in the 17th congress, iii. 555.
claim of, on United States, iv. 428; v. 132, 623.
Massias, Abraham A., judgments against, to be paid, vi. 545.
Massingill, Thomas and James, claims of, to be reconsidered, vi. 493.
Masters, Henry, authorized to enter land, vi. 580.
Masterton and Smith, contract of, extended, vi. 816.
Mastic, Benjamin, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Mathematics, Professors of,
rations of, v. 576.
with whom to mess, v. 576.
Mather, Sarah P., submarine telescope of, to be tested, v. 667.
Mathers, James, payment to, i. 105; vi. 38.
house rent allowed to, ii. 127.
Mathews, Beckford C., land warrant to issue to, vi. 853.
Matthews, Eliza, and others, incorporated, as Sisters of the Visitation, &c., vi. 383.
————, *John*, authorized to locate lands, vi. 346.
Matthews, William B., overpayment to be refunded to, vi. 465.
Mathiot, Ruth, pension to, vi. 900.
Matson, Enoch, authorized to exchange a location, vi. 770.
——, *Richard*, allowance to, for moneys paid, vi. 267.
————————, authorized to withdraw locations, vi. 338.
Maurice, Theodore W., accounts to be settled, vi. 674.
Maxwell, Dr. David H., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 711.
——, *Hugh*, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *James*. See *John P. and Hugh Maxwell*, vi. 168.
————————, land warrant to issue to, vi. 777.
——, *John P. and Hugh H.*, right of United States to land released to, vi. 168.
——, *William*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
————————, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
————————, pension to, vi. 189.
May, James, allowance to, for damages, vi. 266
————————, allowance to, for services as marshal, vi. 360.
————————, *Heirs of*, grant of land to, vi. 875.
——, *Samuel*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 518.
Mayfield, George, grant of land to, vi. 530, 839
————————, pension to, vi. 838.
————————, allowed further time to enter land, vi. 885.
——, *Micajah*, pension to, vi. 417.
Mayflower, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 641.
Mayhew, Thaddeus, to be paid for property impressed, vi. 208.
Maynard, John, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Mayor and Corporation of New York, reconveyance of a tract of land to, vi. 263.
Mays, Elizabeth, pension to, vi. 408, 632.
Meachum, Simeon, pension to, vi. 611.
Mead, Joseph, pension to, vi. 609.
——, *Tilley*, pension to, vi. 24.
Meade, Everard, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 602.
Means, Isaac, and others, to be paid for a vessel illegally condemned, vi. 671.
Mears, Samuel, Jr., pension to, vi. 100.
Measurers, appointment and duties, i. 642, &c.
Measures, Standard, to be distributed, v. 133.
Mebane, John, and another, authorized to collect taxes, vi. 293.
——, *John B.*, executors of, authorized to collect taxes, vi. 293, 311.
Mechanics Bank of Alexandria, charter, &c., of, ii. 735; iii. 570, 726.
Mechanics' Lien, in the District of Columbia, iv. 659.
Mechanic Relief Society, Alexandria,
incorporated, vi. 207.
charter of, extended, vi. 825.
Medawah-Kanton Indians, treaty with, of July 15, 1830, vii. 328.
Medical Society, District of Columbia,
incorporated, vi. 221.
act of incorporation of, revived, vi. 741.
Medical Department in the Army,
general acts regulating, 1799, ch. 27, i 721; iii. 616; iv. 714.

Medical Department in the Army, (continued.)
number and appointment of officers in,
surgeons, i. 119, 483, 604, 721; ii. 133, 671, 764; iii. 114, 224, 616; iv. 550; v. 117, 260, 513.
surgeons' mates, i. 119, 483, 604, 721; ii. 133, 290, 671; iii. 114, 224; iv. 550; v. 117, 513.
physician-general, i. 559, 721; ii. 819.
apothecary-general, i. 721; iii. 570.
purveyor, i. 721.
assistant apothecaries, iii. 114, 297, 570.
post surgeons, iii. 297.
surgeon-general, iii. 426, 616.
assistant surgeon-general, iii. 426.
assistant surgeons, iii. 516.
pay of officers,
surgeons, i. 120, 431, 484, 722; ii. 133; iii. 115; iv. 714.
surgeons' mates, i. 120, 431, 484, 722; ii. 133; iii. 115; iv. 714.
physician and surgeon-general, i. 559, 722; ii. 820; iii. 115; v. 308.
apothecary-general, i. 722.
purveyor, i. 722.
military hospitals, i. 721, 722; iii. 225, 297, 426.
board of examiners, i. 722; iv. 714.
members subject to the rules and articles, i. 722.
notes of acts, i. 721.
Medical Department in the Navy,
general acts, i. 721; act of 1828, ch. 121, iv. 313, 330.
surgeon of the fleet, iv. 313.
examination of applicants, iv. 313.
pay in, iv. 313, 330.
bureau of medicine and surgery established, v. 579, 580.
Medicine Chests of Merchant Ships, regulations of, i. 134; ii. 330.
Medina, Juan, } land claim confirmed to, vi.
———, *Lorenzo*, } 499, 500.
Mediterranean Fund, provisions for, ii. 292.
Mediterranean Passport, i. 489; ii. 208.
Mediterranean Powers, appropriations for treating with, i. 487; ii. 120.
Meeder, Edward S., increase of pension to, and arrears to be paid to, vi. 504.
Meek, William E., monthly pay of sergeant allowed to, vi. 265.
Megee, William F., duties remitted to, vi. 44.
Meigs and Reed, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
———, *Return J.*, payment to, i. 299, 339.
Melchior, Isaac, bond released to representatives of, vi. 243.
Meldrum, William, appropriation for heirs of, v. 225.
Mellen, Peggy, warrant for bounty land to be issued to, vi. 263.
———, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 81.
Melone, William, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
Melter and Refiner. See *Mint*, p. 115.
Melville, David, patent of, purchased, iii. 699.
Memphis, Tennessee, navy-yard at, v. 626, 665, 796.
Menard, Francis, land claim not confirmed to, vi. 683.
Menary, John, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 483.
Mendenhall, William, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 359.
Meneghetty, Anthony C., register for a sloop allowed to, vi. 753.
Meneses, Antonio, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Menominie Indians,
treaty of March 30, 1817, with, vii. 153.
August 19, 1825, with, vii. 272.
August 11, 1827, with, vii. 303.
agreement of February 8, 1831, with, vii. 342.
treaty of October 27, 1832, with, vii. 405.
agreement of September 3, 1836, with, vii. 506.
Mercantile Insurance Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 413.
Mercer, Hugh, allowance for the education of, i. 344, 407, 447, 500; vi. 12.
———, *Jesse*, land certificate to be delivered to, vi. 293.
———, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 179.
Merchandise, not to be carried in public ships, ii. 48.
Merchant Armed Ships, regulated, ii. 342; iii. 511.
Mercier, John D., grant of land to, vi. 43.
Merrell, Abner, pension to, vi. 566.
Merrill, Benjamin, increase of pension to, vi. 83, 233.
——————— *and Nancy*, authorized to sell a reservation, vi. 641.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 243.
———, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 153.
———, *Moses, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 719.
———, *Roger*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Merryfield, Abraham, pension to, vi. 123.
Merryman, Josiah, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Meshouda, Moorish Ship,
appropriation for prize money to captors of, vi. 54.
committee to wait on president respecting error in said bill, ii. 306.
Message, Marie, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Messenger of Electoral Votes,
duties of, i. 240.
compensation of, i. 240; iv. 81.
Messonnier, Henry, duties refunded to, vi. 49
Mexico,
boundaries of United States on, iv. 558.
treaty of 1839 with, carried into effect, v. 383, 452.
Treaty of Limits with, of January 12, 1828, viii. 372.
Article 1. Boundary the same as fixed by treaty of Washington, February 22, 1817, viii. 374.
Art. 2. Boundary to begin on the Gulf of Mexico, and end on the South Sea, in latitude 42. Islands in the Sabine, &c., to belong to the United States, viii. 374.
Art. 3. Commissioners to be appointed to run the line, viii. 374.
Art. 4. Ratifications to be exchanged in four months, viii. 376.
Additional Article, April 5, 1831, viii. 376.
Ratifications of the treaty of January 12, 1828, to be exchanged at the city of Washington, within the term of one year, viii. 376.
Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the United States of America

Mexico, (continued.)
and the United Mexican States, April 5, 1831, viii. 410.
Article 1. Peace and friendship between both nations, viii. 410.
Art. 2. The footing of the most favored nation secured to both parties, viii. 410.
Art. 3. Entry into the ports of each other, coasting trade excepted, viii. 410.
Art. 4. Duties on the products of the parties. Export duties and prohibitions, viii. 412.
Art. 5. Tonnage duties the same on vessels of either party, viii. 412.
Art. 6. Import duties. Export duties, bounties, and drawbacks, viii. 412.
Art. 7. Merchants, &c., put on the same footing in the ports of either party, viii. 412.
Art. 8. Embargoes, detention, compensation for, viii. 414.
Art. 9. Citizens of either party exempted from service in the army or navy, viii. 414.
Art. 10. Citizens seeking refuge in the ports of either party, viii. 414.
Art. 11. Delivery of vessels, &c., captured by pirates, viii. 414.
Art. 12. Shipwrecks, viii. 414.
Art. 13. Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, viii. 414.
Art. 14. Persons and property to be protected, viii. 416.
Art. 15. Security as to religion in Mexico. In the United States, viii. 416.
Art. 16. Security to vessels sailing to or from an enemy's ports. Free ships make free goods. Limitation of the principle, viii. 416.
Art. 17. Where neutral flag protects enemy's property, viii. 418.
Art. 18. Contraband goods excepted and defined, viii. 418.
Art. 19. Blockade defined, viii. 418.
Art. 20. Contraband liable to confiscation. Vessels not to be detained if contraband articles be delivered up, viii. 418.
Art. 21. Notice of blockade. Free egress allowed in certain cases, viii. 418, 420.
Art. 22. Examination of vessels at sea, viii. 420.
Art. 23. Passports and sea-letters during war; if not provided, vessels, &c., to be adjudged lawful prizes, viii. 420.
Art. 24. Vessels under convoy, viii. 420.
Art. 25. Prize courts, viii. 420.
Art. 26. In the event of war between the two countries, removal of property and persons to be allowed, viii. 422.
Art. 27. Immunities of merchants and public agents, viii. 422.
Art. 28. Consuls, viii. 422.
Art. 29. Deserters from vessels, viii. 422.
Art. 30. Arrest and detention of deserters, viii. 424.
Art. 31. A consular convention to be entered into, viii. 424.
Art. 32. Interior commerce; routes and escorts, viii. 424.
Art. 33. Indian hostilities to be prevented. Prisoners made by Indians to be liberated, viii. 424, 426.
Art. 34. Points adjusted between the parties. Treaty in force for eight years. Harmony of the parties not to be interrupted by the acts of individuals. Demand of satisfaction to precede hostilities. Nothing in this treaty to operate contrary to treaties with other powers. Ratifications to be exchanged within one year, or earlier, viii. 426.
Additional Article, April 5, 1831, viii. 428.
Substitution for the fifth and sixth articles of the treaty of April 5, 1831, viii. 428.
Duties to be equal on the productions and manufactures of Mexico to those paid on like goods of other nations in the ports of the United States, viii. 428.
Convention with Mexico, April 3, 1835, viii. 464.
Commissioners and surveyors to be appointed to run the boundary line, viii. 464.
Convention for the adjustment of claims of citizens of the United States of America upon the government of the Mexican Republic, April 11, 1839, viii. 526.
Article 1. Certain claims to be referred to a board of four commissioners. Manner of their appointment, viii. 528.
Art. 2. The board to have two secretaries, &c., viii. 528.
Art. 3. Meeting of the board, viii. 528.
Art. 4. Documents to be delivered to the board, viii. 528.
Art. 5. The commissioners to decide on the justice of the claims, viii. 530.
Art. 6. Mexico to be at liberty to issue treasury notes for the amount found due, viii. 530.
Art. 7. In case of difference between the commissioners as to the claims, the documents shall be referred to the king of Prussia, viii. 530.
Art. 8. The king of Prussia to be invited to appoint an umpire, viii. 530.
Art. 9. In case the king of Prussia declines to appoint an umpire, her Britannic majesty to be invited to appoint, and in case she declines, the king of the Netherlands to be invited to appoint an umpire, viii. 532.
Art. 10. The decision of the umpire to be final, viii. 532.
Art. 11. Treasury notes to be issued, viii. 532.
Art. 12. Mexico to be exonerated from certain claims, viii. 532.
Art. 13. Compensation to the commissioners and their secretaries, viii. 532.
Art. 14. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, viii. 532.
Convention further to provide for the payment of awards in favor of claimants under the Convention between the United States and the Mexican Republic of 11th of April, 1839. January 30, 1843, viii. 578.
Article 1. Mexico to pay all interest due on the 30th April, 1843, viii. 578.
Art. 2. Principal and interest to be paid in five years, viii. 578.
Art. 3. Payments to be made in the city of Mexico in gold or silver, viii. 578.
Art. 4. Mexico pledges the proceeds of direct taxes, viii. 578.
Art. 5. Mexico to pay two and a half per cent. on each payment, to cover charges, viii. 580.

Mexico, (continued.)
Art. 6. A new convention to be entered into for the settlement of all claims on Mexico, viii. 580.
Art. 7. Ratifications, viii. 580.
Miami Canal. See *Canals*, p. 23.
Miami Exporting Company, to be paid for advances, vi. 487.
Miami Indians,
treaty with, of August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
treaty with, of June 7, 1803, vii. 74.
treaty with, of August 21, 1805, vii. 91.
treaty with, of September 30, 1809, vii. 113.
Separate article with the *Miamies* and Eel Rivers, forming part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the Delawares, &c., vii. 115.
treaty with, of June 22, 1814, vii. 118.
treaty with, of September 8, 1815, vii. 131.
treaty with, of October 6, 1818, vii. 189.
treaty with, of October 23, 1826, vii. 300.
treaty with the Eel River Miamies, February 11, 1828, vii. 309.
treaty with, of October 23, 1834, vii. 458, 462, 463.
treaty with, of November 6, 1838, vii. 569.
treaty with, of November 28, 1840, vii. 582.
annuities to a family of, vi. 942.
Michael, John, land certificate to issue to administrator of, vi. 293.
Michigan, Territory of,
establishment of, ii. 309.
general acts for government of, ii. 309; iii. 722, 769; iv. 80, 200.
governor of, to act as superintendent of land sales at Detroit, ii. 345.
extra pay to secretary of, ii. 439, 450.
additional compensation to judges of, ii. 431.
addition to territory of, iii. 431.
delegate from, iii. 482.
right of suffrage extended, iii. 482, 483, 769.
laws of, to be printed, iii. 565.
additional provisions as to judiciary of, iii. 722.
clerk of supreme court of, iii. 770; iv. 201.
southern boundary of, to be designated, ii. 741; iv. 236.
council of, to take charge of school lands in, iv. 314.
change of time and place of holding court for Crawford county, iv. 393.
second session of fifth council of, prolonged, iv. 650.
extra session of council authorized, iv. 724.
act of, disapproved, ii. 444.
roads opened in, iv. 231.
plan of Detroit, iv. 413. See *Detroit*, p. 48.
certain territory annexed to, iv. 701.
accounts of, to be settled, v. 541.
Michigan, State of,
received into the Union, v. 49, 59, 144.
provision for the due execution of laws of United States within, v. 61.
public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
boundary between, and Wisconsin, v. 244, 407, 435.
Michigan Militia, claims of, to be settled, vi. 885.
——— *University*, authorized to sell land, vi. 615.
———, authorized to convey certain lands, vi. 628.
land reserved for, iv. 180.
Michigan University, (continued.)
exchange of land authorized, iv. 370.
———, *Bank of*, appropriation for advances by, v. 777.
——— *Volunteers*, allowance to, vi. 475.
Michillimackinac, Borough, grant of land to, for public purposes, vi. 607.
Middleton, Arthur, appropriation for services of, v. 763.
Miguel, Juan, Wife of, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Mileage, of members of congress, i. 70, 533; iii. 404.
Miles, John, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi 387.
———, pension to, vi. 655.
——, *Smith M.*, payment to, vi. 705.
Military Academy, at West Point. See *West Point*, p. 178.
Military Agents, provisions respecting, ii. 133, 136, 207.
Military Bounty Lands, Regulation of. See *Lands, Public*, p. 98.
Military Expeditions and Enlistments, prohibited. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
Military Land Warrants, Regulations of. See *Lands, Public*, p. 98.
loss of, provided for, iii. 317.
Military Sites, to be sold, iii. 520.
Militia,
power of congress over, i. 14.
power of the president over, i. 17.
right of people to bear arms, i. 21.
act of 1792, ch. 33, for establishing, i. 271.
enrolment, i. 271; ii. 207.
arms, i. 271; ii. 207.
adjutant-general of, i. 273; ii. 207.
rules of discipline, i. 273; iii. 577, 616, 686
system of, to be prepared, iv. 195.
brigade inspector, i. 273.
pension for. See *Pension*, p. 130.
existing corps to retain their rights, i. 274.
officers, i. 273; ii. 207; iii. 295.
provisions for calling forth,
obsolete acts, i. 121, 264.
general act of 1795, ch. 36, respecting, i. 424.
to enforce embargo law, ii. 708; iii. 92
to enforce neutrality act, iii. 449.
to protect the frontiers, i. 96.
provisions respecting, when in service,
to be governed by the rules and articles, i. 424; ii. 371.
rank of officers, ii. 371.
courts martial, i. 424; iii. 134, 135.
term of service, i. 424; iii. 135.
penalty for disobedience, i. 424.
fines how assessed and levied, i. 424, 425.
to whom to be paid, i. 425; ii. 797.
pay of, i. 408, 414; ii. 797; iii. 444, 459; v. 7.
temporary act of, 1814, ch. 82, iii. 134.
exempts from service in,
persons in employ of post-office department, i. 239, 272, 740; ii. 603; iv. 112; v. 88.
marines, i. 272.
officers of United States, i. 272.
exempts by state laws, i. 272.
workmen in armories, ii. 62.
persons furnishing recruits to army, iii. 147.

Militia, (continued.)
obsolete acts calling out detachments of, i. 367, 403, 522; ii. 241, 383, 478, 705.
for acts for payment of claims of states for, see the titles of the respective states.
obsolete acts for payment of detachments of, i. 509, 556; ii. 82, 269, 683, 787; iii. 310, 399, 408, 459; iv. 258, 349, 397, 502, 631, 644, 675, 680; v. 33, 71, 150, 209, 210, 351, 459, 460, 628.
in the District of Columbia. See that title, p. 51.
Militia Fines in Pennsylvania, granted to state, iii. 678.
———— *in Virginia*, iii. 777.
Militia, Michigan, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 885.
———, *Virginia*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 164.
Millaudon, Laurent, land claim confirmed to, vi. 490.
Millandon, Laurent, exempted from duties, vi. 739.
Miller, Brigadier-General, medal to, iii. 247.
———, *Christopher*, authorized to enter land, vi. 242, 929.
———, *Edward*, pension to, vi. 101.
———, *George*, allowance to, for a horse taken, vi. 245.
———, *Isaac*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 765.
———, *James*, released as surety of J. H. Alley, vi. 268.
————, certain acts of, when governor of Arkansas, confirmed, iv. 18.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 190.
————, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
————, land patent to issue to, vi. 909.
————, accounts of, to be settled, and allowance made to, vi. 541.
————, pension restored to, vi. 516.
———, *Mark*, pension to, vi. 190.
———, *Martin*, pension to, vi. 468.
———, *Mary*, to be paid for a keel-boat, vi. 327.
———, *Nicholas*, claim of, for spoliations, to be satisfied, iv. 576.
———, *Noah*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
————, pension to, vi. 610.
———, *Robert*, penalty to be refunded, vi. 858.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 26.
————, appropriation for, iv. 255.
———, *Thomas and Baker*, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 209.
Milligan, Laurence, Representatives of, authorized to locate land, vi. 599.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 566.
———, *Samuel*, drawback allowed to, vi. 711.
Milliken, James, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
Mills, Adam L., to be paid for carrying the mail, vi. 911.
———, *John H.*, land title confirmed to, vi. 350.
———, *Peter*, pension to, vi. 176.
————, authorized to locate land, vi. 595.
———, *Robert*, appropriation to pay services of, iv. 697.
———, *William*, to be discharged from judgment, vi. 97.
Millspaugh, Cornelius, allowance to, vi. 918.
Milly, an Indian Woman, pension to, vi. 928.
Milne, Alexander, to be paid for damage to building, &c., vi. 259.
Milnor, Robert, and another, allowance to, for services, vi. 798.
Milton, Robert, pension to, vi. 417.
Milwaukee and Rock River Canal Company, conditional assent of congress to act of Wisconsin incorporating, v. 247.
Mims, Samuel, title to land confirmed to, vi. 99.
————, *Representatives of*, to be paid for losses, vi. 300.
Minard, Colonel Pierre, repayment of advances by, iv. 707.
Miner, Menassah, payment to, vi. 173.
Miners' Bank of Dubuque, conditional assent of congress to act of congress incorporating, v. 198.
Mineral Point, to be laid out in lots, streets, &c., v. 70.
————, proceeds of land to be paid to, v. 178.
Minifie, Charles, to be paid for a cargo of masts, vi. 108.
Minis, Isaac and Henry, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
Ministers, American, salaries and compensation, i. 128, 541; ii. 78, 608; v. 525.
Ministers, Foreign,
suits by and against, i. 18, 80.
writs against, illegal, i. 117, 118.
assaults, &c., on, punished, i. 118.
Minneterre Indians, treaty of July 30, 1825, with, vii. 261.
Minor, Stephen, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Thomas*, allowance to, for services, vi. 587.
Minot, John, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *Jonas C.*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Mint. See *Coins*, p. 32.
establishment and regulation of, i. 225, 246, 341, 439, 475; ii. 53, 111; v. 136, 147, 602, 652.
silver refined at, iii. 774.
continuance prolonged at Philadelphia, ii. 86, 111, 242, 481, 787; iii. 403, 774; iv. 277.
crimes respecting the mint, i. 250; iv. 122.
standard troy pound, iv. 278.
director to procure a series of weights corresponding to the troy pound, iv. 278.
expense of the test of silver bullion to be deducted, iv. 278.
gold and silver to be separated at the expense of the party, iv. 278.
director may cause to be assayed bullion not intended for coinage, iv. 278.
site of old mint to be sold, iv. 425.
regulation of the gold coinage, iv. 699.
branches to be established, iv. 774; v. 147, 602, 652.
clerks, iv. 278; v. 137.
act of 1837, ch. 3, reorganizing, v. 136.
officers in, v. 136, 137.
vacancies, how filled, v. 137.
oath of officers, v. 137.
bonds of officers, v. 137.
salaries and wages, v. 137.
legal tender, v. 138.
coinage of bullion, v. 138.
charges to depositor, v. 138, 139.
transfers and account of bullion, v. 139
allowance for waste, v. 139.
deviation from true weight of coins, v. 139, 140.
coins to be weighed, v. 140.

Mint, (continued.)
annual trial, v. 140, 141.
clippings, v. 140.
account with coiner, v. 140.
allowance for waste, v. 140.
payments to depositors, v. 140, 141.
public moneys to be deposited in the mint, v. 141, 386.
purchase of copper bullion, v. 141, 142.
coinage of copper, v. 141.
exchange of copper coins, v. 141.
expense of transportation, v. 142.
note of acts concerning, i. 246.
branches of,
act of 1835, ch. 39, establishing, iv. 774.
oath of officers, iv. 775; v. 652.
general direction of, iv. 775.
laws regulating the rent extended to, iv. 775.
officers and salaries, iv. 774; v. 147.
duties of melter and refiner transferred from assayer to coiner at Dahlonega and Charlotte, v. 602.
Minturn and Champlin, claims against, to be compromised, vi. 555.
Miquelon, commercial intercourse with, v. 748.
Miranda, Pedro, duties to be refunded to, vi. 366.
Mirboha, Moorish Ship, appropriation for prize money to captors of, vi. 54.
committee to wait on the president respecting an error in the bill respecting, ii. 306.
Misdemeanors. See particular heads.
of members of congress in public contracts, ii. 484.
of messenger of electoral votes for president and vice-president, i. 240.
Misprision,
of treason, i. 112.
of felony, i. 113.
Mississippi River,
boatmen on, deemed seamen entitled to relief, ii. 192.
improvement of navigation of, iv. 32.
to be a public highway, ii. 642, 703, 747; iii. 349, 546.
Mississippi, State of,
establishment of, iii. 348.
laws extended to, iii. 413.
admission into Union, iii. 472.
public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
payment to volunteers of, in 1836, v. 150.
Mississippi Stock, loss of, provided for, iii. 479.
Mississippi, Territory of,
amicable settlement of limits of, with Georgia, i. 549.
establishment of, i. 549.
government of, i. 549; ii. 69, 455; iii. 143.
additional judiciary provisions, ii. 301, 564.
certain territory annexed to, ii. 305, 734.
additional compensation to secretary of, ii. 450.
delegate from, to congress, ii. 455.
right of suffrage in Madison county, ii. 563, 564.
accounts of board of commissioners in, ii. 692.
consent of Georgia to division of, ii. 786.
people of western part authorized to form a state government, iii. 348.
territory of Alabama formed from eastern part of, iii. 371
Mississippi, Territory of, (continued.)
surveyor in, appointed, iii. 325, 375.
public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94
Missourias Indians,
treaty of September 26, 1825, with, vii. 277.
July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
September 21, 1833, with, vii. 429.
October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
Missouri, State of,
establishment of, iii. 545.
admission into Union, iii. 645; Appendix, iii. 797.
compromise provision respecting slavery, iii. 548.
laws extended to, iii. 653.
west boundary extended to the Missouri River, v. 34; Appendix, v. 802.
survey of the south and south-west boundary, iv. 65.
boundary of, next to Arkansas, to be surveyed and marked, iii. 763.
payment of militia claim of, iv. 466.
northern boundary of, v. 677.
public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Missouri, Territory of,
establishment and government of, ii. 743; iii. 328, 363.
additional judge in, iii. 95.
Missouri, claimants of land in, allowed further time to institute proceedings, vi. 355.
——— *Volunteers*, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 875.
Mistakes in Entries of Land,
provided for, iii. 526; iv. 31.
in sales of land as public, provided for, iv. 31.
Mitchell, Alexander, Representatives of, released from certain judgments, vi. 940.
———, *Alzira*, land title confirmed to, vi. 267.
———, *Edward, Mrs.*, payment to, iv. 791.
———, *Eli*, pension to, vi. 577.
———, *John*, allowance to, vi. 317.
———, appropriation for payment to, vi. 814.
———, *Nathaniel*, payment to, vi. 754, 863.
———, to be paid for expenses of a certain suit, vi. 843.
———, *Richard*, a judgment released to, vi. 162.
———, *Samuel*, land title confirmed to, vi. 267.
———, *William, and another*, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 636.
Mitchigamia Indians, treaty of September 25, 1818, vii. 181.
Mix, Mervin P., claim of, for losses, to be settled, vi. 619.
——, *Timothy*, pension to, vi. 6.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
Mobile, City of,
preëmption, grant of, to, iv. 243.
sale of Fort Charlotte, in, iii. 465.
grant of land to, iv. 66.
payment of militia claims of, v. 435.
Moers, Hazen, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Moffitt, John, certificate of, to be valued and paid, vi. 433.
Moffett, Daniel, pension to, vi. 190.
Mohawk Indians, relinquishment of land by, to state of New York, vii. 61.
Molaison, Pierre, land claim confirmed to, vi. 808.

Molaro, Bartole, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Molero, Antony, Christoval, and Marguerite, land claim confirmed to, vi. 501.
Monday, Thomas, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
Monette, John W., land patent to issue to, vi. 802.
Money deposited in Court,
regulations of, iii. 127, 396.
commission on, iii. 133.
Money, Public,
to be deposited in banks, ii. 536.
disbursement regulated, iii. 723.
See *Sub-Treasury*, p. 164.
deposit of part of, in mint, v. 141.
Monot, Stephen, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Monro, Jemima, allowance to, vi. 671.
Monroe County, Indiana, authorized to exchange school lands, vi. 641.
———, *James*, allowance to, for all demands, vi. 354, 457.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 918.
Montgomery, Alexander, land claims of representatives of, to be examined, vi. 217.
———————, grant of lands to the heirs of, vi. 282.
———————, land patent to issue to, vi. 433.
———————, *John*, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 383.
———————, *J. M. C.*, overpayment to be repaid to, vi. 310.
———————, *W. and J.*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 349.
Montrieul, Madame, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 187.
Monuments. See *Buoys and Beacons*, p. 20.
Moody, John, pension to, vi. 566.
———————— *M. and Samuel*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 324.
Mooers, Benjamin, payment to, for hay, &c., vi. 705.
Moor, William, authorized to exchange land certificates for scrip, vi. 788.
Moore, Alfred, and another, to be paid for work, vi. 296.
———, *Allen R.*, allowance to, for use of store, vi. 706.
———, *Andrew*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 531.
———, *Daniel*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 665.
———, *Ebenezer*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 924.
———, *Edward*, prize money to be paid to, vi. 452.
———, *Isidore*, land title confirmed to, vi. 426.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 23.
———————, seven years' half-pay allowed to children of, vi. 663.
———————, authorized to exchange land, vi. 762.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 610.
———, *Nancy*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 427.
———, *Philip*, payment by mistake to be repaid to representatives of, vi. 593.
———, *Quintin*, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *Sarah*, pension to, vi. 842.
———, *Thomas, and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
———————— *P.*, allowance to, for expenses, vi. 684.
Moorish Armed Ships, allowance to captors of, vi. 54.
Mophet, Robert, pension to, vi. 418.
Mora, Antonio, land claim confirmed to, v. 493.
Moravian Lands, sale of, authorized, iv. 237.
Moreau, Celestin, land claim confirmed to, vi. 295.
Moreland, Elisha, authorized to enter land, vi. 879.
Moreno, Francisco and Fernando, land claim of, to be located, iv. 156.
Morfit, Henry, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 719.
Morgan, Alexander, duties to be refunded, vi. 380.
———————— *G.*, claim of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 713.
———, *Asher*, authorized to enter land, vi. 567.
———, *Charles*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 768.
———————— *W.*, allowance to, for extraordinary expenses, vi. 922.
———, *Colonel Gideon*, pension of, v. 76; vi. 632.
———, *Cyrus*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *General*, medal of, v. 66, 174.
———, *James*, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
———————— *M.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 879.
———————— *W.*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Jane*, arrearages of P. Woosely to be paid to, vi. 349.
———, *John*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *Simon*, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *William*, amount of a bill to be paid to administrators of, vi. 224.
Morocco,
Treaty of Peace and Friendship with, of January, 1787, viii. 100.
Article 1. Emperor's consent to the treaty, viii. 100, 101.
Art. 2. Neither party shall take commissions from the enemy of the other, viii. 101.
Art. 3. Regulations in case of capture, viii. 101.
Art. 4. Signal or pass to be given to vessels, viii. 101.
Art. 5. How vessels shall be examined in time of war, viii. 101.
Art. 6. Citizens of the United States captured, to be released, viii. 101.
Art. 7. Vessels wanting supplies to be furnished, viii. 101.
Art. 8. Provision in case of misfortune, viii. 101.
Art. 9. Regulation in case of shipwreck and being forced into port, viii. 101, 102.
Art. 10. Vessels protected in certain cases, viii. 102.
Art. 11. Privileges of vessels in case of war, viii. 102.
Art. 12. Ships of war belonging to the United States not to be examined, viii. 102.
Art. 13. Ships of war to be saluted, viii. 102.
Art. 14. Commerce on the footing of the most favored nation, viii. 102.
Art. 15. Privileges of merchants, viii. 102
Art. 16. In case of war, prisoners not to be enslaved, but exchanged, viii. 102.

Morocco, (continued.)
Art. 17. Merchants may buy and sell all goods except those prohibited to other Christian nations, viii. 103.
Art. 18. Goods to be examined before sent on board, and not after, unless in case of fraud, viii. 103.
Art. 19. Vessels not to be detained, viii. 103.
Art. 20. How disputes shall be settled, viii. 103.
Art. 21. How crimes shall be punished, viii. 103.
Art. 22. How estates of deceased citizens shall be disposed of, viii. 103.
Art. 23. Consuls and their privileges, viii. 103.
Art. 24. Regulations in case of war, viii. 104.
Art. 25. This treaty to be in force for fifty years, viii. 104.
Treaty with Morocco, September 16, 1836, viii. 484.
Article 1. Mutual agreement between the parties to the treaty, viii. 484.
Art. 2. Neither party to take commissions from an enemy, viii. 484.
Art. 3. Persons, &c., of one party captured in an enemy's vessel to be released, viii. 484.
Art. 4. Vessels to have passports, viii. 484.
Art. 5. Visits of vessels at sea, viii. 484.
Art. 6. American citizens and effects to be restored, viii. 484.
Art. 7. Vessels in port to be supplied with provisions, &c., viii. 485.
Art. 8. No duty on vessels of the United States putting in for repair, viii. 485.
Art. 9. Stranded vessels to be protected, viii. 485.
Art. 10. Vessels engaged within gunshot of forts to be protected, viii. 485.
Art. 11. Enemy's vessels not allowed to follow for twenty-four hours, viii. 485.
Art. 12. Ships of war not to be examined in port, viii. 485.
Art. 13. Salutes to be returned, viii. 485.
Art. 14. American commerce on the most favored footing, viii. 485.
Art. 15. Employment of interpreters, &c., viii. 485.
Art. 16. Exchange of prisoners in case of war, viii. 485.
Art. 17. No compulsion in buying or selling goods, viii. 486.
Art. 18. No examination of goods on board, except where contraband is proved, viii. 486.
Art. 19. No detention of vessels, viii. 486.
Art. 20. Disputes between Americans, &c., to be decided by the consul, &c. Assistance to be rendered to the consul, viii. 486.
Art. 21. Killing, &c., punishable by the law of the country, viii. 486.
Art. 22. Persons dying intestate, care of their effects to be taken, viii. 486.
Art. 23. Residence of the consul to be where he thinks proper, and to be protected, viii. 486.
Art. 24. No appeal to arms until refusal of friendly arrangement. In case of war, nine months allowed to settle affairs, and to remove, viii. 486.
Art. 25. Treaty to remain in force for fifty years, viii. 487.
Ratifications, viii. 487.
Disposition of presents from the emperor of, iv. 792; v. 409.
appropriation to procure recognition of treaty with, i. 214.
Morrell, Elisha, payment to, vi. 939.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 23.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 123.
Morril, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Morris, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 123.
———, *Richard G.*, amount of certificates allowed to, vi. 486.
———, *Robert*, allowance to, vi. 287.
———, *Zadoc*, pension to, vi. 417.
Morrissett, William, penalties remitted to, vi. 157.
Morrison, George W., pension to, vi. 417.
———, *James*, credits to be allowed to, and balance paid, vi. 283.
———————, allowance to, vi. 288.
———————, executor of, released as surety of J. Crockett, vi. 350.
———————, payment to be made to representatives of, vi. 419.
———————, representative of, suit against, to be settled, vi. 560.
———, *John*, grant of land to, ii. 712.
———, *Robert*, land patents to issue to, vi. 614.
———, *William*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 361.
———————, to be paid for supplies, vi. 442.
Morrow, James, and another, allowance to, for a judgment, vi. 837.
Morse, Andrew, Jr., fog bell of, to be tested, v. 292.
———, *Elijah*, pension to, vi. 75.
———, *Josiah*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Noble*, pension to, vi. 177.
———, *Professor*. See *Magnetic Telegraph*, p. 108.
Morton, John H., sureties of, released, vi. 596.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 608.
Moseley, William, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
Mosely, Catharine, pension to, vi. 724.
———, *Samuel*, allowance to, for damages, vi. 146.
Moss, Daniel, military land warrant granted to, vi. 230.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 23.
Most Favored Nation Clause,
insertion of, in treaties with the following powers: —
Algiers, viii. 224, 225, 245.
Austria, viii. 400.
Belgium, viii. 610.
Brazil, viii. 391, 392.
Central America, viii. 322, 334.
Chile, viii. 434.
China, viii. 592.
Ecuador, viii. 534, 548.
France, viii. 14, 114, 180, 204.
Great Britain, viii. 124, 228.
Hanseatic Republics, viii. 370.
Mexico, viii. 410.
Morocco, viii. 102.
Muscat, viii. 458.

Most Favored Nation Clause, (continued.)
Netherlands, viii. 34.
Ottoman Porte, viii. 408.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 488.
Portugal, viii. 564, 566.
Prussia, viii. 84, 98, 162, 176, 380, 382.
Russia, viii. 306, 444, 450.
Sardinia, viii. 516.
Siam, viii. 455.
Sweden, viii. 62, 232.
Tripoli and Tunis, viii. 214, 300.
Venezuela, viii. 466.
Mott, Benjamin, } pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Josiah*, }
Motte, Charles, claim for seven years' half-pay of, to be adjusted, vi. 6.
Mount Zion Congregation, release of land to, vi. 395.
Mouton, Jean, land claim confirmed, v. 493.
Mowry, Jabez, sureties of, to be indemnified, vi. 175.
Moxley, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
Muir, Jane, allowance to, for damages, vi. 478.
Mullany, Colonel James R., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 345.
Mulligan, Patrick, pension to, vi. 364.
Mullings, James, pension to, vi. 645.
——, *John*, land title confirmed to, vi. 908.
Mullowny, John, allowances to be made in settling account of, vi. 604.
Munday, William, increase of pension to, vi. 161.
Munitions of War, embezzlement, &c., of, i. 116; v. 517.
Munn, James, pension to, vi. 91.
——, *Justus*, pension to, vi. 25.
Munroe, Elizabeth, authorized to exchange land, vi. 882.
Munsee Indians,
treaty of July 4, 1805, with, vii. 87.
treaty of September 3, 1839, with, vii. 580.
relinquishment of land by, to New York, vii. 550.
Munsell, Elisha, pension to, vi. 24.
Murch, Hiram, moiety of a fine to be refunded to, vi. 929.
Murder, Crime of,
in forts, &c., i. 113.
on high seas, &c., i. 113, 114; iv. 115.
misprision of, i. 113.
by and upon Indians, i. 470; ii. 142.
provision respecting, in navy rules and articles, i. 711; ii. 48.
Murphy, Benjamin, to be paid for corn, vi. 930.
——, *Greenbury H.*, allowance to, for a judgment against, vi. 278.
——, *Sarah*, to be paid for services, vi. 706.
Murray, Alexander, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 56.
——, *Henry*, representative of, to be paid, vi. 117.
——, *John*, to be paid for lost certificates, vi. 117.
—— *R.*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
——, *Robert*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 752.
Murrey, Anthony, pension to, vi. 527.
Muscat,
disposition of presents from the Imaum of, v. 409, 730.
treaty of September 21, 1833, with, viii. 458.
Muscat, (continued.)
Article 1. Perpetual peace to exist, viii. 458.
Art. 2. Trade with, viii. 458.
Art. 3. Duties on goods, viii. 458.
Art. 4. "Most favored nation" clauses, viii. 458, 459.
Art. 5. Provision for the case of shipwrecks, viii. 458.
Art. 6. Taxes on American merchants, viii. 458.
Art. 7. Persons and property to be restored from pirates, viii. 459.
Art. 8. Consuls, viii. 459.
Ratifications, viii. 459.
Muse, Lawrence. See *W. B. Matthews*, p. 111.
Mussey, Samuel, and another, authorized to enter land, vi. 776.
Mute, Standing, i. 119; iv. 118.
Mutilation, i. 115.
Mutiny,
in army, ii. 360.
in navy, i. 711, 713; ii. 48.
in merchant vessels, iv. 775.
attempt to excite, iv. 776.
Mutual Insurance Company, of Virginia, to have the same rights, &c., in District of Columbia as in Virginia, ii. 227.
Myers, Hans, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 189.
——, *Peter A.*, pension to, vi. 805.
——, *William*, surety of, released, vi. 376.
Myott, Catharine, land reserved to, vi. 689.

N.

Nagle, Philip, } pension to, vi. 417.
——, *Richard*, }
Naismith, Alexander, pension to, vi. 153.
Names,
of public ships, iii. 538.
of ships to be painted on stern, i. 288.
of coasters, i. 309.
Nance, Eaton, patent to, made valid, vi. 917.
——, *Richard*, mistake in a land patent to, to be corrected, vi. 568.
Nantucket, special exemption of inhabitants of, from embargo, iii. 94.
Napier, Rapelye, and Bennett, duties to be repaid to, vi. 295.
Nash, Francis, half-pay to be paid to representative of, vi. 586.
——, *Ira*, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi 659.
Natchez, grant to town of, ii. 401, 480, 481.
Natural History, disposition of objects brought home by the "exploring expedition," v. 406, 534.
National Institute, incorporated, vi. 845.
Naturalization, Regulations of,
obsolete acts, i. 103, 414, 566.
power of congress over, i. 13.
laws respecting, to be printed, iii. 341.
general act of 1802, ch. 28, concerning, ii. 153.
provisions for persons residing here before a certain time, ii. 154, 292; iv. 310.
register of persons arriving, ii. 154; iii. 258.
what courts may naturalize aliens, ii. 155
provision as to children, ii. 155.
proscribed persons, ii. 155.

Naturalization, Regulations of, (continued.)
repeal of former acts, ii. 155.
provision where person dies before completing his naturalization, ii. 293.
applicant must not within five years have been out of the United States, ii. 811.
provision as to alien enemies during war of 1812, iii. 53, 259.
made before clerks, to be sufficient, iv. 69.
declaration of intention to become a citizen, iv. 69.
provision for persons residing in United States three years before the majority, iv. 69.
repeal of acts of 1802, ch. 28, § 2, and 1816, ch. 32, § 1, iv. 310.
Naudi, Xaverio, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 162.
Naval Constructors. See *Navy*, p. 120.
required to do duty at any station, v. 794.
Naval Monument, appropriation for, iv. 580.
Naval Officer of Customs, appointment and duties, i. 642, 677; iii. 582. See *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
Naval Timber. See *Navy Timber*, p. 122.
Navigable Rivers, as to what are to be deemed highways. See *Highways*, p. 82.
Navigation,
seamen employed on board of public or private ships of United States to be natives or citizens, ii. 809
lists of crew on board to be approved by collector, ii. 809.
when naturalized persons are employed, certificate to be shown, ii. 809.
seamen, foreign, not to be taken as passengers in foreign ports, without permission, ii. 810.
foreign consuls may object to employment of foreign seamen, ii. 810.
forfeiture for illegal employment of seamen in public ships, ii. 810.
in private ships, ii. 810.
exceptions to prohibition, ii. 810.
limitation of suits for forfeitures, ii. 811.
crews of fishing vessels not entitled to bounty, unless three fourths citizens, iii. 351.
importations prohibited, except in American ships, or ships of country of production, iii. 351.
carrying and coasting trade prohibited to foreign ships, iii. 351.
fifty cents tonnage duty on ships not navigated by a crew three fourths citizens, in coasting trade, iii. 351.
two thirds in foreign trade, iii. 352.
regulations as to the carriage of passengers, iii. 488.
Navigation, Domestic and Foreign, annual accounts of, iii. 541.
Navigation of Rivers,
acts respecting improvement of, in the following states,
Alabama, iv. 290, 397, 441, 604, 663; v. 57, 458, 606.
Arkansas, iv. 645; v. 190.
Connecticut, iii. 635; iv. 176, 552; v. 189, 269.
Florida, iv. 289, 395, 460, 552, 645, 649, 754; v. 68, 190, 270, 331, 670.
Georgia, iv. 553, 703, 754; v. 270.
Louisiana, iv. 348.
Navigation of Rivers, (continued.)
Kentucky, v. 270.
Maine, iv. 176, 275, 346, 395, 551, 702.
Massachusetts, iv. 176, 289, 346, 395, 703.
Michigan, iv. 645.
New Hampshire, iv. 289, 346; v. 187.
New York, iv. 289, 347, 395, 459, 552, 648, 703, 724, 754; v. 68, 69, 188, 189, 268, 269.
North Carolina, iv. 347, 395, 552, 648, 703, 754; v. 68, 190, 269, 270.
Ohio, iv. 176, 275, 394, 459, 553, 703; v. 68, 188, 268, 270.
Pennsylvania, iv. 176.
Tennessee, iv. 553, 704; v. 68, 190, 270.
Virginia, iv. 347.
Wisconsin, v. 328, 663.
act for the improvement of the following rivers,
Arkansas, iv. 553, 754; v. 190, 270, 510, 661.
Ohio, iv. 32, 216, 241, 289, 363, 395, 462, 552, 648, 754; v. 68, 69, 190, 270, 510, 661.
Mississippi, iv. 32, 216, 289, 348, 363, 395, 462, 552, 648, 754; v. 68, 69, 190, 270, 510, 661.
Missouri, iv. 552, 648, 754; v. 190, 510, 661.
Red River, iv. 289, 460, 551, 703, 754; v. 68, 190, 228.
Pascagoula, iv. 289, 551.
Potomac, iv. 646.
Wabash, iv. 289.
Navy,
power of congress to provide and maintain, i. 14.
general acts regulating, i. 350, 453, 523, 576, 749; ii. 110, 390, 443, 514, 553, 789, 821; iii. 136.
acts respecting building vessels for, i. 350, 453, 523, 552, 575, 608, 621; ii. 206, 292, 514, 699, 789, 821; iii. 144, 321, 596, 720; iv. 131, 168, 436, 724; v. 157.
three steamships to be built, v. 364 400.
steamer on plan of R. L. Stevens, v 472.
See names of particular vessels.
vessels for the lakes, i. 564; ii. 821; iii. 139; v. 460.
sale of, iii. 217; iv. 131.
unexpended balances of appropriations may be applied to repairing, &c., v. 400, 401.
pay of officers, general acts, i. 351, 524; iii. 136; iv. 755, 756, 757.
captains, i. 618.
lieutenants, i. 618; iv. 304.
midshipmen, v. 794.
surgeons, iv. 330.
schoolmasters, ii. 789.
commandants, i. 618.
pursers, v. 535.
forward warrant officers, v. 536.
when on extra duty, iii. 136, 345.
when on duty of a higher grade, v 536, 703, 729.
engineers, &c., in steam ships, v 577.

Navy, (continued.)
pay of officers to be in full for all charges, iv. 757.
except travelling expenses, iv. 757.
pay of seamen, i. 351, 524; iii. 136.
when on extra duty, iii. 136, 345.
term of enlistment of seamen, i. 525; ii. 514; iii. 606.
detention beyond, i. 552; v. 153, 795.
peace establishment of, ii. 110, 390, 443, 553.
number of seamen, i. 350, 524, 552, 576, 621; ii. 110, 390, 443, 514, 699, 789; v. 699.
rations in navy, i. 350, 524, 618; ii. 110; v. 546.
allowance in lieu of spirits, v. 547.
acts for gradual increase and improvement of, iii. 226, 321, 642; iv. 168, 242, 646; v. 158, 234, 401.
articles bought for one purpose may be used for others, v. 401.
sale of old vessels authorized, ii. 402.
employment of,
to suppress insurrections, ii. 443.
to suppress piracies, iii. 510, 600, 720, 721, 789.
to enforce embargoes, ii. 510, 708; iii. 92.
to enforce neutrality laws, iii. 449; v. 214.
to preserve naval timber in Florida, iii. 651.
to suppress slave trade, ii. 71; iii. 532.
to cruise on the coast, ii. 514, 553; v. 438.
in carrying on the coast survey, ii. 414; iii. 425; v. 691.
appointment of officers, iii. 125; v. 500.
rules and articles for government of,
obsolete, i. 709.
in force, ii. 45.
courts-martial in, ii. 50.
revision of, iv. 516; v. 584.
compensation of revision, iv. 615.
clerk of revision, v. 584.
printing of, v. 617.
See *Rules and Articles*, p. 150.
marine corps in. See *Marine Corps*, p. 109.
establishment and regulation of, i. 594, 729; ii. 39, 544; iii. 124, 376; iv. 430, 580, 646, 712, 718; v. 795.
peace establishment of marine corps, iii. 376.
organization of medical department, iv. 313, 330.
distribution of prizes in cases of capture, i. 715, 716; ii. 52.
bounty on captures, i. 716.
salvage, rates of, in, i. 716; ii. 16.
ships in, how named, iii. 538.
merchandise prohibited in public ships, ii. 48.
foreign seamen not to be employed in, ii. 810.
register of officers, &c., to be printed, iii. 342.
enlistment of boys, i. 576; v. 153, 725, 795.
title of certain officers in the navy changed, v. 163.
president may cause public vessels to cruise on the coast, in order to relieve vessels in distress, v. 208.

Navy, (continued.)
three steam vessels to be built, v. 364, 400.
home squadron authorized, v. 438.
American hemp for, v. 467, 617, 703.
steamer to be built on plan of R. L. Stevens, v. 472.
on plan of Lieutenant Hunter, v. 420, 669.
professors of mathematics in, where to mess, v. 576.
rations of, v. 576.
navy department, reorganization of, v. 579.
bureaus in, v. 579.
midshipmen, appointment of, regulated, v. 794.
furloughs, iv. 756; v. 794.
appointment of engineers for steamships, v. 577, 794.
depots for coal, fuel, &c., for steamships, v. 577.
purchase of iron tanks for, iv. 571, 752.
depot of charts, v. 576.
for acts respecting timber for the navy, see *Navy Timber*, p. 122.
provision respecting gunboats, galleys, flotilla service, &c., see those titles.
board of commissioners of the navy, iii. 202, 231.
abolished, v. 579.
commanding officer, when there is no consul, to act as such, v. 725.
vessels by whom to be commanded, i. 618; ii. 390.
officers of, to take charge of stores at foreign ports, v. 700.
grade of master's mates abolished, v. 699.
definition of "petty officers," ii. 49.
preservation of flags, &c., captured by, iii. 133.
provisions respecting coöperations with land forces, iii. 151.
list of vessels to be inserted in Biennial Register, iii. 342.
purchase of vessels captured on the lakes, iii. 130, 224, 229.
force to be kept on coast of Africa, viii. 576.
improvements in vessels, ordnance, &c., to be tested, v. 461, 703.
no person to receive or pay money for naval purposes at foreign ports unless duly appointed, v. 703.
appropriations for,
vol. i. in 1794, 376, 394; in 1795, 439, 453; in 1797, 508, 535; in 1798, 547, 552, 564, 608; in 1799, 621, 622, 709, 721.
vol. ii. in 1800, 79; in 1801, 122, 178; in 1803, 199, 206, 208; in 1804, 249, 292; in 1805, 310, 330, 348; in 1806, 349, 398; in 1807, 411, 450; in 1808, 466; in 1809, 514, 545; in 1810, 562, 616; in 1812, 684, 776; in 1813, 789, 791, 821.
vol. iii. in 1814, 94, 104, 105, 139, 144; in 1815, 223; in 1816, 299; in 1817, 382; in 1818, 411; in 1819, 483; in 1820, 540, 553, 596; in 1821, 634; in 1822, 650, 676; in 1823, 763.
vol. iv. in 1824, 20; in 1825, 83; in 1826, 140, 152, 170; in 1827, 206; in 1828, 254, 304, 311, 312; in 1829, 353, 370; in 1830, 371, 375, 428; in

Navy, (continued.)
1831, 460; in 1832, 497, 498, 569, 570, 571; in 1833, 614; in 1834, 670; in 1835, 750.
vol. v. in 1836, 27; in 1837, 155; in 1838, 232; in 1839, 362; in 1840, 398; in 1841, 419, 438, 461; in 1842, 500, 519; in 1843, 615; in 1844, 651, 656, 669, 699; in 1845, 790.
transfer of appropriations in, authorized, ii. 535; iii. 390, 568; iv. 21, 558, 742; v. 651.
forbidden, v. 581.
no money to be paid to any one in arrears to the United States, special acts, iii. 677, 764; iv. 21, 83, 141; general provision, iv. 246.
purchase of supplies for. See *Purchase*, p. 144.
Navy Agents, appointment and duties of, ii. 536; iii. 582; v. 703.
Navy Board of Commissioners,
establishment and duties, iii. 202, 231.
abolished, v. 579.
Navy Department,
established in 1798, i. 553.
organization of, i. 553.
clerks in, i. 554; v. 579, 580. See *Clerk*, p. 31.
accountant of, i. 610.
office abolished, iii. 366.
money warrants from, i. 610; ii. 535; iii. 367, 689.
board of commissioners established in, iii. 202, 231; abolished, v. 579.
accounts of, to be settled by treasury department, iii. 366.
transfer of appropriations, ii. 535; iii. 390, 568.
unexpended balances, disposition of, iii. 567, 689; v. 400, 401.
See *Secretary of the Navy*, p. 154.
reorganization of, in 1842, v. 579.
bureaus in, v. 579, 580.
clerks, v. 579, 580.
messenger, v. 580.
officers of navy to receive appointments of clerks, v. 581.
reports from, to congress. See *Reports*, p. 146.
Navy Hospital Money,
regulations of, i. 729; iv. 304, 360; v. 602. See *Hospitals*, p. 84.
Navy Hospitals, establishment of. See *Hospitals*, p. 84.
Navy, Moses, payment to be made to, vi. 184.
Navy Pension Fund. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
establishment and regulation of, i. 716; ii. 53, 293, 790; iii. 287; iv. 714; v. 180, 519.
commissioners of, i. 716; ii. 53, 293.
clerks and officers of courts to account for proceeds of prize, iii. 287.
Navy, Pursers in. See *Pursers*, p. 144.
to give bonds, ii. 536; iii. 350; v. 535.
pay of, v. 535, 795.
how appointed, ii. 699.
sailing master to act as, (obsolete,) ii. 110.
Navy, Timber for the,
purchase of, i. 622; ii. 699; iii. 226; iv. 242, 724.
reservations of live oak for, iii. 347, 607; v. 611.
act for preservation of live oak, iii. 651.
Navy, Timber for the, (continued.)
purchase of lands capable of producing live oak, i. 622; ii. 699; iv. 256.
punishment for cutting, &c., live oak, iv. 472.
Navy-Yards,
at Charlestown, ii. 199; iv. 21, 84, 140, 498, 614, 670, 724, 725, 750; v. 27, 155, 232, 329, 399, 419, 500, 615, 699, 701, 791, 792.
at Brooklyn, ii. 330; iv. 84, 140, 498, 614, 652, 670, 671, 725, 750; v. 27, 156, 232, 399, 419, 500, 615, 699, 701, 791, 792.
at Philadelphia, iv. 84, 140, 245, 498, 514, 614, 670, 750; v. 27, 156, 233, 399, 419, 501, 616, 700, 701, 791, 792.
at Pensacola, iv. 48, 127, 256, 498, 614, 670, 725, 750; v. 29, 156, 233, 399, 419, 501, 616, 700, 701, 702, 791, 792.
at Washington, ii. 297; iii. 764; iv. 84, 140, 170, 498, 569, 614, 670, 750; v. 27, 156, 233, 399, 419, 501, 616, 700, 701, 702, 791, 792.
at Portsmouth, iv. 84, 140, 498, 614, 670, 750; v. 27, 155, 232, 399, 419, 500, 615.
at Gosport, iv. 140, 514, 670, 725, 750; v. 28, 156, 157, 233, 399, 419, 501, 616, 700, 701, 791, 792.
at New Orleans, iii. 465.
at Norfolk, iv. 84, 498, 514, 614.
at Kittery, v. 699, 701, 790.
at Memphis, v. 626, 791, 796.
crimes within, i. 113, 115, 116; iv. 115.
dry docks in. See *Dry Docks*, p. 54.
before purchasing sites for, the attorney-general to examine titles, v. 468.
cession of jurisdiction over sites, to be requested from the states, v. 468.
no money to be expended on, until jurisdiction is ceded, v. 468.
surveys of harbors, &c., to ascertain fitness for, iv. 48, 140; v. 157, 401.
Naylor, John C., to be paid for services as clerk, vi. 583.
Needs, James, pension to, vi. 417.
Ne Exeat, writ of, i. 334, 335.
Neely, Samuel, pension to, vi. 938.
Neigaman, John, preëmption right allowed to, iv. 57.
Neil, Robert, pension to, vi. 140.
Neilson, George, Heirs of, authorized to enter land, vi. 902.
Neley, William, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Nelson, William, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, prize money to be paid to, vi. 517.
Neptune and Fox, Vessels, allowance to owners and crews of, vi. 669.
Nesbit, Samuel, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *William*, allowance to, vi. 918.
Netherlands,
discriminating duties repealed as to, iii. 484, 510; iv. 2.
Treaty with, of October 8, 1782, viii. 32.
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, viii. 32.
Art. 2. Subjects of the Netherlands to have the same privileges in the United States as the most favored nations, viii. 32, 34.
Art. 3. Citizens of the United States to have the same privileges in the United Netherlands as the most favored nations, viii. 34.

Netherlands, (continued.)
Art. 4. Liberty of conscience secured to the citizens of each party in each other's dominions, viii. 34.
Art. 5. Both parties to protect vessels of the other in their dominions, to restore them when captured, and to convoy them in certain cases, viii. 34.
Art. 6. Citizens of either party may dispose of their estates by will or otherwise. Regulations, viii. 36.
Art. 7. Subjects of either party may employ such advocates as they think proper, viii. 36.
Art. 8. Vessels not to be detained, viii. 36.
Art. 9. Privileges of citizens in transacting business, viii. 38.
Art. 10. Merchant ships, if required, shall exhibit sea-letters, &c ; and, if no contraband goods on board, shall pass, viii. 38.
Art. 11. Mode of proceeding when contraband goods are on board, viii. 38.
Art. 12. Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to confiscation, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months, viii. 40.
Art. 13. Vessels of war or privateers to do no injury to either party. If they do, reparation to be made, viii. 40.
Art. 14. Captains of privateers to give security, viii. 40.
Art. 15. Goods rescued from pirates to be restored, viii. 40.
Art. 16. In case of shipwreck, relief to be afforded, viii. 42.
Art. 17. Vessels driven in by stress of weather to be protected, viii. 42.
Art. 18. In case of war, nine months to be allowed to citizens residing in the other's dominions to sell and transport their effects, viii. 42.
Art. 19. Citizens of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque from powers at war with the other, viii. 44.
Art. 20. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering the ports of either party, how to be treated, viii. 44.
Art. 21. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of either party, viii. 44.
Art. 22. This treaty not to derogate from any treaty with France, viii. 44.
Art. 23. The United Netherlands to aid the United States in forming treaties with the Barbary powers, viii. 44.
Art. 24. What goods shall be deemed contraband, viii. 46.
Art. 25. Regulations respecting passports, viii. 46.
Art. 26. How ships are to be treated when met by ships of war or privateers, viii. 48.
Art. 27. Merchants and commanders of vessels may take into their service seamen and others belonging to either nation, viii. 48.
Art. 28. The affair of the refraction to be regulated, in all equity and justice, by magistrates, viii. 48.
Art. 29. Ratification, viii. 48.
Convention with, concerning vessels recaptured, October 8, 1782, viii. 50.
Article 1. When vessels of either nation shall be recaptured, how they shall be restored, viii. 50.
Art. 2. When they shall belong to the recaptor, viii. 50.
Art. 3. When recaptured by vessels of war, they shall be restored, viii. 52.
Art. 4. Restitution to be made in reasonable time, viii. 52.
Art. 5. Vessels of war and privateers to be admitted with their prizes into the ports of both nations, viii. 52.
Art. 6. Each nation may make regulations, viii. 52.
Treaty with, January 19, 1839, viii. 524.
Article 1. Duties on goods imported or exported. Bounties granted by either party to its own vessels, to be granted to vessels of the other, viii. 524.
Art. 2. Tonnage duties, &c., viii. 524.
Art. 3. Privileges of consuls, viii. 524.
Art. 4. What shall be considered national vessels, viii. 526.
Art. 5. Assistance to shipwrecked vessels, viii. 526.
Art. 6. This treaty to continue ten years, and further until twelve months' notice of a desire to terminate it, viii. 526.
Art. 7. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, viii. 526.
Neutrality,
obsolete acts to enforce and regulate, i. 381, 497, 520 ; ii. 54 ; iii. 370.
acts in force, iii. 447 ; v. 212.
Nevius, Peter, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
New Castle and Frenchtown Railroad Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 740.
New Granada,
Postal Convention with, March 6, 1844, viii. 584.
Article 1. Transmission of the United States' mail across the Isthmus of Panama, viii. 584.
Art. 2. Postage on letters, &c., that do not cross the isthmus, viii. 584.
Art. 3. Disposition of the mail after its arrival in Panama, viii. 584.
Art. 4. Transmission of the mail to Chagres or Porto Bello from Panama, viii. 584.
Art. 5. Payment for transmission of the mail, viii. 586.
Art. 6. Packets to carry letters and papers between the two countries without compensation, viii. 586.
Art. 7. United States' packets to carry letters, &c., from one port of New Granada to another without charge, viii. 586.
Art. 8. Duties on coals used for United States' steamers, viii. 586.
Art. 9. Advantages arising from this convention to be considered as compensation for the obligations, viii. 586.
Art. 10. Convention to go into effect when the ratifications are known to have been made, viii. 586.
Art. 11. Duration of the convention, viii. 586.
New Jersey, compact between New York and New Jersey, respecting boundaries, assented to, iv. 708.
New Jersey Steamboat, to be licensed, vi. 799.
New Madrid, Missouri Territory, relief of in

habitants of, iii. 211, 417, 668; iv. 219, 435; v. 603.
New Orleans,
grants and confirmations of land to, ii. 440, 621, 665, 700; iii. 729.
disposition of certain lots of land in, iii. 465, 661; iv. 167.
military barracks at, iv. 746.
resolution respecting patriotism of inhabitants of, iii. 248.
salt may be unladen on bank of the river opposite to, v. 662.
additional inspectors at, v. 801.
New Orleans and Carrolton Railroad Company, right of way over public lands, granted to, v. 197.
New Orleans and Nashville Railroad Company, right of way over public lands granted to, v. 65.
New Orleans Navigation Company,
grant of land to, vi. 144.
confirmation of land title to, vi. 161.
New York, City of,
exchange of a piece of land in, iii. 116.
reconveyance of North Battery to, iv. 401; vi. 263.
remission of duties on goods destroyed by fire in, v. 284.
relief of sufferers by fire in, v. 6, 8.
New York, Frigate, building of, ii. 699.
New York and Haerlem Railroad Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 739.
New York Harbor, appropriation for engraving chart of, v. 347.
New York Indians,
treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
treaty of February 13, 1838, with, vii. 561.
New York, State of,
payment of interest to, iv. 192.
assent of congress to acts of, iv. 708.
payment of militia claim of, v. 268.
house of refuge in, proceedings against, for the recovery of a debt, to be suspended, iv. 430.
Newall, Joseph S., allowed to withdraw an entry, vi. 170.
Newbury, James, pension to, vi. 189.
Newell, Samuel, pension to, vi. 112.
Newingham, Henry, land warrant to issue to, vi. 914.
Newkerk, Jacob, pension to, vi. 3.
Newman, Erastus, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Newman, Francis, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 852.
———, *John*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
———, pension to, vi. 92.
———, *Henry*, patent issued to, to be corrected, vi. 664.
Newsom, Joshua, to be paid for horses, vi. 252.
Newspapers, postage on, v. 733, 737.
Newton, Francis, pension restored to, vi. 417.
———, *John*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 748.
———, *Larkin, and others*, grant of land to, in trust, vi. 567.
———, *Thomas W.*, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 438.
New Trials, granting of, i. 83.
Nexsen, William, to be discharged from prison, vi. 119
Nibert, Joseph, land to be patented to, vi 709.
Nicholas, Edward, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 632.
Nichols, Amos, to be paid for services as clerk, vi. 286.
———, *John*, allowance to, vi. 239.
———, *Thomas*, authorized to exchange land certificate for scrip, vi. 788.
Nicholls, Caleb, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 194.
Nicholson, John, claim of, to be paid, vi. 466.
Nicks, John, payment to, vi. 465.
Nielson, Joseph, pension to, vi. 417.
Nieves, Antonio and Joseph, land claims confirmed to, vi. 500.
Niger, Ship, payment to master and crew of, i. 724.
Niles, Nathaniel, payment to, iv. 768, 739; vi. 814.
Nimblett, Joseph, pension to, vi. 898.
Nimmo, Henry, certain duties refunded to, vi. 149.
———, *William T.*, to be paid for house destroyed, vi. 300.
Nippes, Ann M., and others, claim of, to be settled, vi. 345.
Nissen, Nicholas C., thanks of congress for his attentions to American prisoners at Tripoli, ii. 410.
Nithercut, William, pension to be paid to widow of, vi. 365.
Nix, George, authorized to exchange land, vi. 832.
Nixon, John, pension to, vi. 24.
Nobility, titles of, not to be granted by the United States, or accepted by their officers, i. 15.
Noble, Charles, right of preëmption granted to, vi. 348.
——, *James*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 595.
——, *Noah*, allowance to, for expenses, vi. 358.
——, *Seth*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Non-Importation Acts. See *Foreign Intercourse*, p. 65; and ii. 379, 411, 469, 529; iii. 123.
Non-Intercourse Acts. See *Foreign Intercourse*, p. 65; and iii. 195, 226.
Norfolk, Sufferers by Fire in, time of payment of bonds extended, ii. 272.
Norris, Samuel, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 382.
Norristown and Valley Railroad, time of laying certain rails extended, vi. 899.
North, Hicks, payment to, vi. 185.
—— *and Vesey*, duties refunded to, vi. 32
Northam, Timothy, pension to, vi. 24.
North Carolina,
laws of United States extended to, i. 99, 126.
copies of the laws to, ii. 87.
coast of, to be surveyed, ii. 375.
payment of militia claim of, v. 151.
cession of lands accepted, i. 106.
assent of congress to act of, iii. 417; iv. 573.
duties on goods from, before admission to Union, i. 48, 49.
payment of revolutionary soldiers of, i. 187.
payment to, of expense of extinguishing Indian title, iv. 268.
North-Eastern Boundary, agents to be appointed to designate, iv. 262.

North-Western Territory,
ordinance of 1789 for the government of, i. 51, *note*.
acts for the government of, i. 50, 285; ii. 58, 173.
limitation act of, disapproved, i. 286.
settlement of accounts of officers of, in 1802 and 1803, ii. 350.
provisions respecting public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Norton, Elnathan, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 154.
———, *Stephen, and others*, allowance to, for services, vi. 541.
Norway,
discriminating duties repealed as to, iii. 510; iv. 206. Appendix, i. Proc. vi.
treaty of July 4, 1827, with, viii. 346.
Notaries, regulation of fees of, in the District of Columbia, iii. 417.
Nourse, James, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Joseph*, to pay expenses of, vi. 35.
Nowell, James, pension to, vi. 177.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 460.
Noyes, Ebenezer, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *Enoch J., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 808.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 92.
Nueva Granada, Brig, register allowed to, vi. 883.
Nunez, Widow, land claim confirmed to, vi. 501.
Nute, Jotham, pension to, vi. 23.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Nutting, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 68.

O.

Oakes, Henry, released from judgments, vi. 560.
Oaths,
by whom to be taken,
president and vice-president, senators and representatives, i. 16, 19, 23.
secretary of senate, i. 24.
clerk of house, i. 24.
members of state legislatures, i. 23.
judges of courts, i. 23, 76.
other officers of United States, i. 23.
clerks of courts, i. 23, 76.
marshals, i. 23, 87.
district attorneys, i. 23, 92.
attorney-general, i. 23, 93.
clerks of departments, i. 215.
officers of customs, i. 641, 642.
members of courts-martial in army, ii 368.
of courts-martial in navy, ii. 50.
officers and soldiers in the army, i. 96, 121, 432, 486, 605; ii. 136, 361, 673, 796.
by applicants for patents who reside abroad, v. 544.
in mint, v. 652.
required under acts for collection of duties,
to reports and manifests, i. 649.
to entry, i. 656; iii. 730, 731, 733, 734.
by appraisers of goods, i. 666; iii. 735.
on clearing, i. 698.
to obtain drawbacks, i. 691.
to obtain bounty on exportation of fish, i. 693.
Oaths, (continued.)
by whom administered, i. 23.
to members of congress, i. 23.
by courts and judges, i. 23.
by clerks of courts, i. 278.
by pension agents, v. 368.
by registers and receivers of land offices, v. 384.
by auditor of post-office, v. 84.
by officers of customs, i. 664.
by chairman of committees of congress, i. 554; iii. 345.
by auditors in departments, iii. 368.
by commissioners to take affidavits, &c. See *Commissioners*, p. 38.
persons scrupulous of taking oaths, under collection act of 1799, ch. 22, may affirm, i. 699.
false taking of, punished as perjury, i. 116, 117, 562, 695; iii. 771; iv. 118. See *Perjury*, p. 131.
O'Bannon, Jennings, allowance to, for expenses of suit, vi. 240.
————, *Presley N.*, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 706.
————, *Thomas*, allowed to withdraw his entry and locate elsewhere, vi. 104.
Oblenis, Garret, pension to, vi. 33.
O'Brien, James, duties remitted to, vi. 30.
————, *Richard*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 250.
————————, allowance to, for outfits, vi. 267.
Obstruction,
of marshal, &c., serving precepts, i. 117. See *Process*, p. 141.
of custom-house officers, i. 44, 316, 678; iii. 782; iv. 632.
of persons escaping from wrecks, iv. 116.
of mail, iv. 104. See *Post-Office*, p. 137.
of officers of internal revenue, i. 210; iii. 155, 190.
O'Conner, John, land title confirmed to representatives of, vi. 239.
Odam, Seybert, increase of pension to, vi. 102.
Officers and Agents, register of, to be printed, vi. 181.
O'Fallon, John, and another. See *Elias T. Langham*, vi. 751.
Officers of the Customs. See *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
Officers of the United States,
to be appointed by president, i. 17.
term of office regulated, iii. 582, 697.
general provision respecting oath of, i. 19, 23.
general provision respecting bonds of, iii. 582, 697, 723.
certain, forbidden to trade, &c.
officers of the customs, i. 337, 695.
persons in land office, v. 112.
persons in treasury department, i. 67, 215, 281, 419.
members of congress, ii. 484, 604.
persons employed in collection of revenue, i. 281, 380.
officers of the commissariat, iii. 427.
persons in post-offices, v. 86.
O'Flynn, Edmund, land warrant granted to, vi. 163.
————, *Patrick and Abigail*, land warrant granted to, and to receive half-pay for their sons, vi. 163.

Ogallala Indians, treaty of July 5, 1825, with, vii. 252.
Ogden, Abraham, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
——, *Edmund*, land patent to issue to, vi. 886.
——, *Francis B.*, letters patent granted to, vi. 614.
——, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 67.
——, *Thomas L.*, to be paid for wood, vi. 327.
O'Harra, James, Executors of, land claims confirmed to, vi. 670.
————, appropriation for, i. 501.
Ohio,
territory north-west of, establishment and government of, i. 50, 285.
territory south of, establishment and government of, i. 123, 285.
State of.
establishment of, ii. 173, 225.
laws extended to, ii. 201.
district court in, ii. 201, 202; v. 788. See *District Courts*, p. 50.
survey of boundaries of, ii. 741.
assent of congress to act of, iv. 483.
acts in relation to north boundary line of, iv. 596, 628; v. 49, 56.
western boundary of, ii. 59.
public lands in. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
interest of United States in a certain road ceded to, v. 296.
payment to militia of, vi. 777.
authorized to sell land at Scioto salt spring, vi. 161.
grant of land in Upper Sandusky to commissioners of Wyandot county, vi. 936.
Ohio Company of Associates, provisions respecting, i. 257; iii. 409; iv. 618; vi. 8.
Ohio River, navigation of, to be improved, iv. 32, and see *Navigation of Rivers*, p. 120.
Ojeda, Marie, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Oldenburg, discriminating duties repealed as to, iii. 224; iv. 2; and see Appendix, vols. iii. and iv.
Olds, Marcay, pension to, vi. 925.
Olive and Vine, acts to encourage the cultivation of the, iii. 374, 667; iv. 444, 611; v. 154, 302.
Oliver, John M., credit to be allowed to, and suit discontinued, vi. 705.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 26.
————, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 196.
Olivier, Madam, and another, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Olmsted, Lewis, to be discharged from prison, vi. 185.
Olney, Stephen, entitled to benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, vi. 433.
Omaha Indians,
treaty of July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
treaty of October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
O'Neal, William, pension to, vi. 179.
————, land patent to issue to, vi. 614.
Oneida Indians,
treaty of December 2, 1794, with, vii. 47.
treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
treaty of February 3, 1838, with, vii. 566.
Onondaga Indians,
treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
for treaties with them as one of the "Six Nations," see *Six Nations*, p. 157.
O'Neil, John, pension to, vi. 577.
Onstine, Frederick, authorized to enter land, vi. 385.
Onus Probandi,
on seizures, when on claimant, i. 420, 678; iii. 242.
on suits with Indians, iii. 683.
Opening, letters, iv. 109. See *Post-Office*, p 137.
Opie, Le Roy, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 262.
Oramos, Joseph, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Oramus, Geronimo, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Orcutt, David, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Ord, James, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 591.
Ordinance, of 1787, for government of territories, i. 51, *note*.
Ordnance Department,
established, ii. 732; repealed, iii. 205.
additional deputy commissaries, iii. 75.
employment of wheelwrights, laborers, &c., in, ii. 732; iii. 115.
reorganization of, in 1815, iii. 203.
continued in force, iii. 299.
merged in artillery, iii. 615.
reorganization of, in 1832, iv. 504; v. 258.
increase of, authorized, v. 258.
pay of ordnance storekeepers, v. 259, 260.
duties of, in connection with arsenals and armories, ii. 733; iii. 204; v. 512.
to appoint superintendent of manufacture of cannon, v. 513.
Ordway, John, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Ore, Major James, allowance to militia under, vi. 34.
——, *James*, lands released to, vi. 441.
Oregon, purchase of Greenhow's History of, v 722.
Orgain, Sterling, and another, to be paid for work, vi. 296.
Orleans Territory. See *Louisiana*, p. 106.
establishment and regulation of, ii. 283, 322.
Ormond, William, pension to, vi. 26.
Orner, Michael, pension to, vi. 26.
Orphans' Court. See *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
Orr, James, to be paid for schooner Telegraph, vi. 235.
——, *Thomas*, land purchase confirmed to, vi. 106.
Orton, John B., payment to, vi. 596.
Osage Indians,
claims for losses by, to be paid, vi. 408.
provision for appointment of an agent for, west of Missouri and Arkansas, iv. 25.
treaty with, of November 10, 1808, vii. 107.
of September 12, 1815, vii. 133.
of September 25, 1818, vii. 183.
of August 31, 1822, vii. 222.
of June 2, 1825, vii. 240.
of August 10, 1825, vii. 268.
of January 11, 1839, vii. 576.
Osborn, Richard, pension to, vi. 154.
——, *William*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 544.
Osborne, Noble, preëmption right allowed to, vi 270.
Osgood, Lemuel H., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 206.
Osteen, William, authorized to exchange land, vi. 853.

O Sullivan, Mary, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 679.
Otis, William, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 396.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 25.
Ottawa Indians,
treaty with, of January 21, 1785, vii. 16.
January 9, 1789, vii. 28.
August 3, 1795, vii. 49.
July 4, 1805, vii. 87.
November 17, 1807, vii. 105.
November 25, 1808, vii. 112.
September 8, 1815, vii. 131.
August 24, 1816, vii. 146.
September 29, 1817, vii. 160.
September 17, 1818, vii. 178.
July 6, 1820, vii. 207.
August 29, 1821, vii. 218.
a portion of, of August 19, 1825, vii. 272.
August 25, 1828, vii. 315.
July 29, 1829, vii. 320.
August 30, 1831, vii. 359.
February 18, 1833, vii. 420.
September 26, 1833, vii. 431.
September 27, 1833, vii. 442.
March 28, 1836, vii. 491.
Otterson, Samuel, pension to, vi. 82.
Ottoe Indians,
treaty with, of September 26, 1825, vii. 277.
July 15, 1830, vii. 328.
Ottoman Porte,
Treaty with the, of May 7, 1830, viii. 408.
Article 1. Merchants of the parties put, as to duties, on the footing of the most favored nation, viii. 408.
Art. 2. Consuls, viii. 408.
Art. 3. Employment of brokers. Visit of American vessels, viii. 408.
Art. 4. Settlement of disputes between the subjects and citizens of the parties, viii. 409.
Art. 5. The United States' flag to be respected — not to be lent to others, viii. 409.
Art. 6. Vessels of war shall exhibit towards each other courteous conduct, and the same towards merchant vessels, viii. 409.
Art. 7. Vessels of the United States shall have the privilege to pass the Dardanelles, viii. 409.
Art. 8. Vessels of either party shall not be impressed, viii. 409.
Art. 9. Wrecks. Exchange of ratifications, viii. 409.
Ottramare, J., allowance to, vi. 313.
Outfit, of public ministers, ii. 78, 608.
Overly, Henry, pension to, vi. 83.
Overton, Cornelius, authorized to correct a land entry, vi. 477.
Owen, Abraham, allowance to widow and children of, vi. 196.
Owens, Benjamin, Executor of, payment to be made to, vi. 395.
——, *Theodore*, allowance to, vi. 617.
——, *William*, payment to, vi. 479.
Oxford, Ohio, authorized to enter land, vi. 773.
Oxley, Thomas, patent right to issue to, vi. 261.

P.

Packard, Josiah B., pension to, vi. 179.
Packard, Shepherd, pension to, vi. 74.
Page, Daniel, pension to, vi. 609.
——, *Ephraim*, pension to, vi. 666.
——, *Joseph W.*, penalty remitted to, vi. 132.
——, *Thomas*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 234.
Paine, Raphael, land scrip to issue to, vi. 549, 725.
——, *Captain Thomas*, allowance to, for provisions lost, vi. 483.
Paintings,
Colonel Trumbull to be employed to execute four paintings for the Capitol, iii. 400.
contract to be made for painting for rotunda of Capitol, v. 133.
Palmer, Asher, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 165.
——, *Daniel*, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 585.
——, *Jared*, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *William, and another*, to be paid for extra work, vi. 558.
Panama, appropriation for mission to, iv. 158.
Pancake, Joseph, land claim confirmed to, ii. 800.
Pannil, Joseph, certificate for half-pay granted to, vi. 7.
Paoly, Paolo, payment to, authorized, vi. 47.
Paranque, Stephen, bonds and security for certain actions to be received from, vi. 14.
Pardee, Lemuel, pension to, vi. 417.
Pardie, Chandler, pension to, vi. 25.
Pardon,
power of president to grant, i. 17.
not affected by act for the remission of forfeitures, i. 218.
Parish, Jasper, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 447.
Parker, Eliphalet, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
——, *F. A.*, to be paid for expenses, vi. 692.
——, *James*, appropriation for services of, iv. 459.
——, *John*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *John A.*, allowance to, vi. 660.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 867.
——, *Martin*, pension to, vi. 578.
——, *Samuel*, term of a patent right extended to, vi. 262.
——, *William, Rock, and Thomas*, pension to, vi. 305.
Parkerson, Rebecca, payment to, vi. 676.
Parkhurst, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 654.
——, *Phinehas*, pension to, vi. 23, 24.
Parks, Elias, to be paid for goods destroyed, vi 254.
——, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 176.
Parmelee, Thomas, pension to, vi. 25.
Parrot, Silas, pension to, vi. 75.
Parrott, Esther, pension to, vi. 834.
Parsons, Israel, pension to, vi. 803
——, *Thomas B.*, increase of pension to, vi. 874.
Parties,
may manage their own suits, i. 92.
in case of death, how new parties made, i. 90.
to suits, may be compelled to produce books in court, i. 82.
Partners, bonds for duties in name of firm to bind all, iii. 737.
Paschal, George W., allowance to, for indemnity, vi. 858.

Paskell, John, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Pasko, Abel A., released from a judgment, vi. 770.
Passengers, foreign seamen not admitted on board ships but by license, in foreign ports, ii. 810.
Passenger Ships, regulation of, iii. 488.
Passports,
national, violations of, punished, i. 118.
for ships, regulations of, i. 489; ii. 208, 209.
forgery of, punished, ii. 209.
to pass the frontiers, iii. 199.
charges on, abolished, iv. 441.
Patch, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 74.
Patents for Inventions,
power of congress respecting, i. 14.
obsolete general act of 1790, i. 109; repealed, i. 323.
suits pending at time of repeal revived, i. 393.
general act of 1793, ch. 11, i. 318.
penalty for infringement, i. 322; ii. 38.
privileges of, extended to aliens, ii. 37, 38; iv. 577; and to heirs, &c., ii. 38.
superintendent of patents, iv. 396.
clerks, iv. 396.
list of patents to be published annually and reported to congress, iv. 559.
renewal of patents, iv. 559.
surrender of patents, iv. 559.
recording of patents, iv. 605.
repeal of all provision acts, v. 125.
saving of actions already pending, v. 125.
general act of July 4, 1836, ch. 357, concerning, v. 117.
commissioner of patents, v. 117.
clerks in office, v. 118, 194, 353.
officers to make oath, v. 118.
seal to be provided, v. 118.
patents to be signed by secretary of state and commissioner, v. 119.
applications, specifications, &c., v. 119.
examination and proceedings thereon, v. 119.
board of examiners, v. 120.
fees to be in part repaid if application is withdrawn, v. 120.
interfering applications, v. 120.
payments by applicants, v. 121.
death of applicants, v. 121.
assignment and record thereof, v. 121.
caveat, v. 121.
invalid patents may be surrendered, v. 122.
additions to patents, v. 122.
action for violation of, v. 123, 124.
defences to actions, v. 123.
costs when plaintiff prevails, v. 123
actions respecting, where cognizable, v. 124.
appeal to supreme court, v. 124.
interfering patents, v. 123.
may be extended seven years, v. 124.
library of patent office, v. 125, 354, 533.
models, v. 119, 125.
patents issued, and assignments recorded, may be recorded anew, v. 191.
Patents for Inventions, (continued.)
certified copy of record to be evidence, v. 191.
new patents for those lost or destroyed, v. 192, 543.
duplicates of certain models to be procured, v. 192.
no addition to be made until duplicate model deposited, v. 193.
registration of patents and assignments necessary to their validity, v. 191, 192.
separate patents on re-issue of a patent under § 13, v. 192.
compensation for models, v. 193.
patents may issue to assignees, v. 193.
duplicate drawings required, v. 193.
revision of specification in addition to, or re-issue of a patent, v. 193.
disclaimer where specification is too broad, v. 194.
costs in such case, v. 194.
agents to be appointed to receive models, v 194.
additional clerks, v. 194, 353.
repayment to foreigners on refusal of patent, v. 194.
persons may affirm, v. 194.
patent fund, v. 194.
payment of expenses, v. 195.
annual report of commissioners, v. 195.
list of patents to be published, v. 195, 353.
persons may affirm, v. 194.
where a prior patent has been taken out in another country, v. 354.
assignments, &c., to be recorded gratis, v. 354.
commissioner of, to collect agricultural statistics, v. 354, 533.
purchasers before the application for a patent may continue to use, &c., v. 354.
provisions where application is refused, v. 123, 124.
appeal to chief justice of district court, v. 354.
evidence, v. 355.
payment to judge, v. 355.
commissioner may make rules as to evidence in cases contested before him, v 355.
provision respecting the use of machines, constructed before application for the patent by the inventor, v. 354.
digest of patents to be made, v. 353, 533.
distribution of do., v. 466.
general act of 1842, v. 543.
oaths, how taken when applicant is abroad, v. 544.
penalty for false marking, v. 544.
how recovered, v. 544.
patentees required to mark the articles patented, v. 544, 545.
repayment of fees taken by mistake, v. 543.
re-issue when patent is lost, v. 543.
patents for manufactures or designs for prints, &c., v. 543, 544.
notes of acts and decisions, i. 109, 318.
building for patent-office and post-office, ii 589, 691.
additional building authorized, iv. 303.
building for patent-office to be erected, 115.

Patents for Inventions, (continued.)
appropriations for, v. 115, 266, 346, 378, 429, 479.
jurisdiction in equity in cases respecting, iii. 481.
Patents for Land. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
Patin, Antoine, land claim of, confirmed, vi. 488.
Patrick, Captain Matthew Alexander, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 730.
———, *Johnson*, payment to, vi. 896.
———, *Mary A.*, allowance to, vi. 730.
Patridge, James, preëmption right granted to, vi. 527.
Patriota, Brig, penalties in case of, remitted, vi. 133.
Patriotic Bank of Washington, acts respecting, iii. 388, 570, 618; v. 60, 232, 449.
Patten, James, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
———, *Richard*, to be paid for instruments for navy, vi. 889.
Patterson, Commodore D. T., resolution respecting good conduct of him and his troops at New Orleans, iii. 249.
———, *Captain Daniel T., and others*, forfeitures relinquished to, vi. 171.
———. See *George T. Ross*, vi. 185.
———, credit to be allowed to, vi. 321.
———, allowance to, for extra expenses, vi. 728.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 177, 179.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 32.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 112.
———, *Samuel*, appropriation for heirs of, i. 501.
———, *William*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Pattie, William, pension to, vi. 656.
Pattison, James J., allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 709.
Patton, James, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
———, *Robert*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 58.
———, second section of the act for the relief of, (ante, p. 58,) repealed, vi 64.
Paulas, Babara, prize money of her son to be paid to, vi. 294.
Paul Jones, Frigate, live oak frame to be procured for, iv. 724.
Paulding, John, appropriation for annuity of, ii. 120.
Paulling, William K., authorized to enter land, vi. 584.
Pauper Lunatics in District of Columbia, provided for, v. 439.
Pawling, Albert, benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, extended to, vi. 636.
Pawnee Indians,
treaty with the Grand Pawnee tribe of June 18, 1818, vii. 172.
treaty with the Pitavirate Noisy Pawnees of June 19, 1818, vii. 173.
treaty with the Pawnee republic of June 20, 1818, vii. 174.
treaty with the Pawnee Marhar tribe of June 22, 1818, vii. 175.
treaty with the Pawnee tribe of September 30, 1825, vii. 279.
treaty with the four confederated bands of, of October 9, 1833, vii. 448.
Pay,
in army. See *Army*, p. 7.
in navy. See *Navy*, p. 120.
Pay, (continued.)
of different officers of the United States. See *Compensation*, p. 38; and the respective titles of those officers.
Paymasters-General,
number, i. 280, 508, 559; ii. 133; iii. 297, 615.
pay of, i. 280, 484, 559, 753; ii. 38, 133; iii. 128, 297, 615; v. 308.
clerks of, ii. 207; iii. 128.
duties of, i. 280, 753; ii. 135, 536.
bond of, i. 280; ii. 135; iii. 298.
Paymasters,
number and appointment of, i. 483, 604, 753; ii. 133, 735; iii. 115, 128, 297, 615; v. 117, 513.
pay of, i. 484; ii. 133, 735; iii. 128, 297, 615, 616; v. 259.
bond of, i. 753; ii. 135; iii. 128, 298.
duties of, iii. 128, 297, 298; iv. 582.
to be subject to rules and articles of war, iii. 128.
when volunteers or militia are called into service, v. 117, 259.
of engineers, ii. 720; v. 257.
Payment by United States,
not made to persons in arrear, iv. 246.
except in case of pensions, v. 31.
in bank bills, v. 9, 390, 440.
Payment to United States,
in bills of United States Bank, i. 196; iii. 274; v. 48.
of duties, i. 42, 45, 168. See *Duties*, p. 55.
mode of, to be uniform, v. 310, 391.
in bank bills, iii. 343.
to be made in specie after June 30, 1843, v. 390; repealed, v. 439.
Payne, Major M. M., to be reimbursed for expenses of suit, vi. 439.
Payson, Asa, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Samuel*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Patrick, Joshua, pension to, vi. 123.
Peabody, Joseph, pension to, vi. 24.
Peace, provision for binding persons to keep the peace, i. 609.
Peace Establishment,
of army. See *Army*, p. 7; and ii. 132, 206, 290, 481; iii. 113, 224, 297, 426, 460, 615, 686; v. 256, 512.
of navy, ii. 110, 297, 390, 553. See *Navy*, p. 120.
of marine corps, iii. 376. See *Marine Corps*, p. 109.
Peacher, John, land to be conveyed to, iii. 521.
Peacock, Sloop, resolution respecting victory of, over the Epervier, iii. 246.
Pea-Patch,
resolution respecting, v. 366.
appropriation for security of, iv. 425.
Pearce, Elizabeth, and another, land warrants to issue to, vi. 829.
Pearl River, commissioners west of, vi. 104.
Pearle, John, pension to, vi. 418.
Pearse, William, and another, register of brig Hope allowed to, vi. 458.
Pearson, Amos, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *David*, pension to, vi. 608.
———, *George*, certificates of Mississippi stock to be issued to representatives of, vi. 208.
———, *Samuel, and others*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 58.

Pearson, Thomas, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Pease, John H., payment to, vi. 759.
——, *Silas*, pension to, vi. 418.
Peck, Aaron, pension to, vi. 111.
——, *Adam*, account of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 475.
——, *James H.*, provision for the expenses attending impeachment of, iv. 435.
——, *John*, certificates to be paid to, vi. 524.
————, interest and certificates allowed to, vi. 582.
——, *Peter*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 477.
——, *Thomas M.*, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
——, *William*, discharged from prison, vi. 109.
Peebles, Robert, and another, payment to, vi. 707.
Peirson, George, pension to, vi. 111.
Pellerin, Bartholomew, Heirs of, land patent to issue to, vi. 847.
Pellet, John, allowance to, for losses, vi. 277.
Peltier, Francis, land claim confirmed to heirs of, ii. 800.
Peltry. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
importations of, regulated, i. 702.
Pemberton, Sarah, pension to, vi. 733.
————, *William*, to be paid for a horse, vi. 331.
Pembleton, Jabez, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Penalties and Forfeitures. See *Fines and Forfeitures*, p. 62.
Pendexter, Thomas, pension to, vi. 365.
Pendleton, Benjamin, appropriation for moneys paid by, iv. 462.
————, *David*, pension to, vi. 81.
————, *Otis and Harris*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 330.
Penhallow, Daniel, pension to, vi. 902.
Penitentiary, in District of Columbia. See that title, p. 52.
Pennell, Jacob, and others, duties to be refunded to, vi. 833.
Pennsylvania Avenue, acts for improvement of, iv. 518, 612, 723; v. 498.
Pennsylvania Hospital, duties remitted to, vi. 197.
Pennsylvania, State of,
militia fines vested in, iii. 678.
interest paid to, iv. 240, 372.
acts of, assented to, ii. 353; iv. 553, 554.
grant of land to, i. 229.
relief to sufferers by insurgents in, i. 423.
canal of, authorized to be laid out through public land in Pittsburg, iv. 153.
Cumberland road in, iv. 553.
militia to be temporarily stationed in the four western counties of, i. 403.
cession of jurisdiction of, over navy-yard at Philadelphia, to be requested, iv. 245.
Penny, J. P. and E. B., excess of duty to be refunded to, vi. 482.
——, *Joshua*, pension to, vi. 190.
Penrose, Clement B., to be paid $500, vi. 109.
————, claims of, to be settled, and allowance to widow of, vi. 594.
Pensacola and Perdido Railroad Company, right of way over public lands granted to, v. 146.
Pensacola,
marine railway at, iv. 243.
wharf at, iv. 725

Pensions.
(1.) *General Acts and Regulations.*
(2.) *Who are entitled to.*
(3.) *Evidence and Mode of Proceeding.*
(4.) *Payment and Pension Agencies.*
(5.) *Pension Fund.*
(6.) *Miscellaneous.*

(1.) *General Acts and Provisions.*
1792, ch. 11, i. 243, 324.
1796, ch. 8, i. 450.
1803, ch. 37, ii. 242, 345.
1806, ch. 25, ii. 376, (repeals former laws,) 718; iii. 528, 596, 650; iv. 307.
1808, ch. 59, ii. 496.
1816, ch. 55, iii. 285.
1818, ch. 19, iii. 410, 528, 569.
1828, ch. 53, iv. 269, 529.
1832, ch. 126, iv. 529, 605, 612, 668.
1836, ch. 362, v. 127, 311.
persons availing themselves of act of 1818, ch. 19, not to have any other pension, iii. 528, 596, 650, 782.
availing themselves of act of 1832, ch. 126, not to have any other pension, iv. 530, 612.
entitled under act of 1828, ch. 53, not to have any other pension, iv. 269.
notes of acts, ii. 718.
(2.) *Who are entitled to, and how much.*
in the regular army, i. 121, 325, 431, 485; ii. 135, 483, 673, 704, 795; iii. 225.
in marine corps, i. 595; ii. 53.
in the navy, i. 525, 716; ii. 53; iv. 679; v. 180, 521.
officers, soldiers, and seamen of the revolution, i. 244; ii. 242, 345, 376, 718; iii. 410, 596, 650, 782; iv. 269, 307, 350, 426, 529, 600, 608, 668.
sea fencibles, iii. 47.
rangers, ii. 670.
militia, i. 273, 450, 540; ii. 496, 704; iii. 74, 285, 297, 459.
privateers, ii. 764, 799; iii. 86, 103, 427; iv. 18, 71, 288.
in the revenue service, iii. 127.
relinquishment of bounty lands by guardians, iii. 286, 395, 524.
Seminole war, iii. 459.
in case of certain lost vessels, ii. 170; v 665.
certain Indians, v. 473.
state provision for, assumed by the United States, i. 95, 129, 218, 275; ii. 496.
rate of pension, raised in 1816, iii. 296.
rate of, in navy and marine corps, may be raised, iii. 288.
provision where pensioner retains his rank and pay, v. 440, 657, 796.
widows and orphans,
limitation suspended, i. 243, 325.
generally, i. 390, 540; ii. 135, 170, 704, 483, 673, 790, 796; iii. 73, 95, 103, 225, 286, 373, 394, 427, 459, 502; iv. 4, 18, 71, 288, 350, 550, 714; v. 7, 127, 180, 187, 303, 311, 385, 440, 521, 584, 647, 657, 680, 724, 731, 796.
in regular army, i. 390; ii. 135, 483, 673, 795, 796; iii. 95, 225; v. 127.
in militia, i. 540; iii. 73, 285, 394, 459; v. 7.
in navy, i. 716; ii. 790; iii. 103, 373,

Pensions, (continued.)
427, 502; iv. 4, 288, 550, 714; v. 180, 440, 521, 731.
of volunteers, iii. 73.
of privateersmen, iii. 103, 373, 427; iv. 4, 18, 71, 288.
of volunteers, rangers, &c., iii. 285, 394; v. 7.
of revolutionary soldiers and seamen, v. 128, 187, 303, 311, 521, 584, 647, 680, 724.
limitation in act of 1838, ch. 189, extended to March 4, 1844, v. 647; to March 4, 1848, v. 680.
this extension to enure to pensioners by special acts, v. 680.
widows not to draw pensions for same time that the husband has received one, v. 657, 796.
payment of arrears of pensions, iii. 650; iv. 270, 530; v. 385.
(3.) *Evidence and Mode of Proof.*
under act of 1792, ch. 11, i. 244, 324.
1793, ch. 17, i. 324, 418, 495.
1803, ch. 37, ii. 242.
1806, ch. 25, ii. 376.
1818, ch. 19, iii. 410, 569, 782.
1836, ch. 362, v. 127.
in navy, ii. 294.
evidence under act of 1838, ch. 189, v. 303.
proof to be made every two years, iii. 514; iv. 350, 599.
under acts respecting revolutionary soldiers, iv. 350.
(4.) *Payment and Pension Agencies.*
agent to receive pay must make oath, &c., i. 245; ii. 243; v. 128, 303.
agent to pay must give bonds, ii. 719; iii. 597, 650.
under act of 1828, ch. 53, iv. 270.
under act of 1832, ch. 126, iv. 529.
in bank bills, v. 9.
in navy, ii. 294.
where pensioner dies, v. 385.
certificate of continuance of disability required, iii. 514.
repeal of acts requiring Bank of United States to pay, v. 16.
the act "to prevent defalcations" not to apply to pensioners, v. 31.
unclaimed pensions, v. 225, 521.
pension agencies,
general provision, iii. 297.
in Alabama, iv. 688; v. 254, 255.
in Tennessee, iii. 521; iv. 791; v. 60.
at Pittsburg, iv. 184.
in Ohio, v. 34, 657, 669.
in Virginia, v. 34.
in Kentucky, v. 657, 669.
where there is no pension agent to be paid at Washington, ii. 505.
(5.) *Navy and Privateer Pension Funds.*
formation of, i. 716; ii. 53; iii. 287, 288.
appropriations for, iv. 304; v. 519, 610.
management of, i. 716; ii. 53, 293; iv. 572, 615.
public faith pledged to make navy pension fund good, i. 716; ii. 53.
surplus (if any) how disposed of, ii. 53.
secretary of commissions of, ii. 293.
Pensions, (continued.)
duty of marshal, clerk, and district attorney to account, iii. 287, 288.
clerk of, iv. 573.
care of, transferred to secretary of the navy, iv. 573.
loss of stock in Bank of Columbia to be reimbursed to, iv. 715.
pension of person drawing from, to be paid to the fund, ii. 650.
appropriation for deficiencies in, v. 440, 519, 667, 730.
duties of secretary of the navy transferred to commissioner of pensions, v. 369.
(6.) *Miscellaneous.*
pensions assumed by United States, i. 95, 129, 218, 275; ii. 496.
assignments, &c., invalid, i. 245; ii. 377; iii. 411; iv. 270, 530; v. 128, 303.
certain persons to be placed on the pension list, i. 392, 454; ii. 260, 491; v. 473.
secretary of treasury to prepare a list of pensioners, i. 401, 495.
not attachable, iv. 270, 530; v. 303.
commissioner of pensions, iv. 622, 779; v. 187, 369, 597.
business transferred from navy department to commissioner of pensions, v. 369.
unclaimed pensions, v. 225, 521.
agents authorized to administer oaths, v. 368.
for bounties in land, see *Lands*.
annual report of applications for pensions, iv. 430.
relief of pensioners in South Carolina, ii. 260.
the duties prescribed by act of 1832, ch. 126, transferred to secretary of war, iv. 605.
execution of act to transfer the payment of certain pensions to Ohio, confided to secretary of war, v. 669.
appropriations for, i. 95, 104, 227, 228, 327, 344, 346, 439, 494, 509, 564, 741, 742; ii. 53, 65, 67, 109, 170, 188, 268, 320, 388, 435, 465, 523, 561, 646, 690, 828, 829; iii. 110, 210, 282, 422, 463, 481, 560, 563, 632, 634, 652, 748, 762; iv. 8, 15, 83, 137, 147, 201, 247, 312, 354, 371, 433, 458, 497, 610, 672, 748; v. 9, 142, 214, 316, 367, 412, 470, 598, 610, 656, 667, 723, 730.
Peoria County, Illinois, commissioners of, authorized to enter land, vi. 528.
Peoria Indians,
treaty of September 25, 1818, with, vii. 181.
treaty of October 27, 1832, with, vii. 403.
Peoria Village, claims of land in, regulated, iii. 605, 786.
Pepper, James, land entry confirmed to, vi. 924.
Percival, John, to be paid for moneys expended, vi. 564.
Perez, Juan, land claim confirmed to, vi. 498.
Perham, John, pension to, vi. 927.
Perjury,
in courts and suits, i. 116; iv. 118.
in other cases generally, iv. 118.
in cases under coasting and fishery acts, i. 316; iii. 52.
in cases of accounts of public expenditures at treasury, iii. 771.

Perjury, (continued.)
in cases before committees of congress, i. 554; iii. 345.
in cases of poor debtors imprisoned, i. 266, 482, 562; ii. 5; iv. 468.
in pension cases, iii. 411, 570.
indictment for, how framed, i. 116.
in District of Columbia, ii. 239.
in examination before appraisers at custom-house, v. 564.
under acts respecting collection of duties (obsolete,) i. 46, 175, 210, 232, 316; (in force,) i. 695.
under registration and enrolment acts, i. 65, 298.
under acts respecting internal revenue, (obsolete,) i. 375, 386, 399, 481; iii. 36, 47, 156, 185.
before courts-martial, iii. 135.
in navy, i. 714; ii. 50.
under bankrupt acts, ii. 26, 27.
in oath to accounts of officers of the customs, v. 432.
Perine, Daniel, authorized to enter land, vi. 150.
Perkens, Obadiah, pension to, vi. 81.
Perkins, Angier March, letters patent to issue to, vi. 717.
———, *Ebenezer*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *John B.*, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 703.
———, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 90.
———, *Joseph*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 148.
———, *Mary*, authorized to enter land, vi. 811.
———, *Obadiah*, pension to, vi. 32.
———, *Solomon*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Perley, Frederick, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 304.
Permit to land Goods, provisions respecting, (obsolete,) i. 39, 63, 157, 163, 171; (in force,) i. 664.
Perrault, P. H., appropriation to pay services of, iv. 698.
Perrera, Gabriel, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Perrigo, Frederick, pension to, vi. 865.
Perrin, John, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Oliver, and another*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 807.
———, *Payson*, debentures allowed to, vi. 427.
Perrine, Henry, act for benefit of, (1838, ch. 188,) extended to widow and children of, vi. 819.
————————, grant of land to, v. 302.
Perry, Christopher Grant, } annuity to, vi. 260.
———————— *Raymond*, }
———, *Elizabeth*, }
———————— *C.*, appropriation for, v. 484, 640.
———, *Hardy*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 246.
————————, land certificate to issue to, vi. 727.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Margaret*, warrant for bounty land to issue to, vi. 255.
————————, annuity to, vi. 260.
Perry, Matthew C., allowance to, for extra services, vi. 618.
———, *Oliver H.*, annuity to, vi. 260.
————————, to be paid $5000, iii. 130.
————————, thanks of congress to, for victory on Lake Erie, iii. 141.
Perrysburgh, Ohio,
grant to settlers of right of preëmption to lots in, vi. 276, 836.
act to quiet titles to lots in, v. 724.
Persico, Luigi, appropriations for payments to, iv. 362, 382, 458, 512, 625; v. 223, 347, 378, 428, 690.
Personating another Person, offence of, in courts, i. 115; in cases of public creditors iv. 120.
Peru,
treaty of March 17, 1841, with, viii. 570.
Article 1. Peru to pay the United States $300,000, viii. 570.
Art. 2. To be paid in ten annual instalments, viii. 570.
Art. 3. Interest at the rate of four per cent., viii. 570.
Art. 4. To be paid in hard dollars, viii. 570.
Art. 5. No further demand for claims to be presented by S. Larned. Claims subsequent to those presented by Mr. Larned to the government of Peru to be examined, viii. 571.
Art. 6. Optional with Peru to pay with orders on the custom-house at Callao, viii. 571.
Art. 7. To be ratified within two years, viii. 571.
Peru-Bolivian Confederation,
treaty of November 13, 1836, with, viii. 487.
Article 1. Peace to exist with, viii. 488.
Art. 2. Favors granted to other nations shall become common to both nations, viii. 488.
Art. 3. Citizens placed on the footing of the most favored nation with regard to commerce and navigation. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 488.
Art. 4. Merchants and others to manage their own business. Citizens of neither party liable to embargo, &c., viii. 488.
Art. 5. Protection of citizens of either party, seeking refuge in the dominions of the other, viii. 488.
Art. 6. Vessels captured by pirates to be restored, viii. 489.
Art. 7. Assistance in case of wreck, viii. 489.
Art. 8. Power to dispose of personal estate and real estate by testament, &c., viii 489.
Art. 9. Protection of persons and property. Rights of citizens to be enjoyed unless constitutionally withdrawn, viii. 489.
Art. 10. Liberty of conscience secured. Rites of burial, viii. 490.
Art. 11. Citizens of both parties to have a right to trade with the enemies of the other. Free ships to make free goods, contraband of war excepted. Proviso, viii. 490.
Art. 12. Qualification of the principle as to neutral property, viii. 490.
Art. 13. Liberty of commerce and navigation to extend to all goods except contra

Peru-Bolivian Confederation, (continued.)
band. Specification of articles which shall be deemed contraband, viii. 491.
Art. 14. All kinds of merchandise, except contraband, free, viii. 491.
Art. 15. Contraband goods, only, liable to confiscation. Vessels not to be detained unless the articles are so great, &c., that they cannot be removed on board the capturing vessel, viii. 491.
Art. 16. Blockade, viii. 491.
Art. 17. Regulation of visits at sea, viii. 492.
Art. 18. In case of war, vessels to be provided with sea-letters. If not so provided, may be adjudged lawful prize, viii. 492.
Art. 19. Vessels under convoy not to be subject to examination, viii. 493.
Art. 20. Prize courts only to take cognizance of prizes, viii. 493.
Art. 21. Citizens of either party not to engage in privateering against the other, viii. 493.
Art. 22. In the event of war between the parties, the citizens of either nation may remain, &c. If suspected of mal-practices, may be ordered to depart. Exceptions, viii. 493.
Art. 23. Property of citizens not to be sequestered, viii. 493.
Art. 24. Immunities of public agents, viii. 494.
Art. 25. Consuls, viii. 494.
Art. 26. Consuls to exhibit their commissions, viii. 494.
Art. 27. Privileges of consuls. Consular archives to be inviolable, viii. 494.
Art. 28. Consuls may require assistance. Deserters, how to be disposed of, viii. 494.
Art. 29. Consular convention to be framed, viii. 495.
Art. 30. Duration of the treaty. Citizens liable for violations of this treaty. War not to be declared until redress has been demanded. Other treaties not to be affected by this. Ratifications to be exchanged within eighteen months, viii. 495.

Peru, Town of,
to be laid out in lots, streets, &c., v. 70.
proceeds of land to be paid to, v. 178.

Peters, Adrian, pension to, vi. 417.

——, *John, Representatives of*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 898.

——, *Moore, and Company*, to be paid for mail carrying, vi. 900.

—— *and Pond*, moiety of forfeiture to be paid to, vi. 457.

——, *Richard*, appropriation to defray expenses of inquiring into conduct of, ii. 273.

Peters's Condensed Reports, subscription for seventy copies of, iv. 495, 513.

Peterson, John A., payment to be made to, vi. 743.

——, *Samuel and Hannah*, claims of, to be paid, vi. 234.

Petett, Enos, pension to, vi. 90.

Petit, Peter, and A. Cavalier, land claim confirmed to, vi. 238.

Petition, right of people to, i. 21.

Petray and Viel, duties to be repaid to, vi. 295.

Petre, Joseph Pierre, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 570.

Pettibone, Daniel, Heirs of, allowance to, vi. 833.

Pettipool, Joseph, account of, to be settled, vi. 271.

Pettrich, Ferdinand, payment to, v. 267; vi. 877.

Petty Officers, who are such, in navy, i. 710; ii. 49.

Pew, William, pension to, vi. 417.

Pharis, James, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 383.

Phelan, Nicholas, land warrant to issue to, vi. 702.

Phelps, Joel, pension to, vi. 26.

——, *Sylvester, and others*, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 848.

——, *Thadeus and Company*, drawback allowed to, vi. 550.

Philadelphia,
limits of port of, defined, iii. 662.
navy-yard, cession of, requested, iv. 245.

Philadelphia, Frigate, rebuilding of, ii. 699.

Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 745.

Philips, John, pension to, vi. 111.

——, *Philip*, pension to, vi. 91.

——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 543.

Phillips, Ebenezer, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 642.

——, *Horatio G., and others*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 765.

——, *James*, pension to, vi. 81.

——, *Richard*, appropriation for expenditures by, i. 185.

——, *Samuel H.*, pension to, vi. 441.

————, claims of, to be settled, vi. 843.

——, *Stephen C.*, allowance to, as an indemnity, vi. 595.

——, *Sylvanus*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.

Phinizy, Ferdinand, appropriation for supplies by, ii. 545.

Phinney, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 23.

Phiole, Gaspard. See *Therese Malette*, p 109.

Phœnix, Alexander, to be discharged from prison, vi. 119, 120.

Physician-General, ii. 819.

Piankeshaw Indians,
treaty of August 3, 1795, with, vii. 49
June 7, 1803, with, vii. 74.
August 7, 1803, with, vii. 77.
August 27, 1804, with, vii. 83.
December 30, 1805, with, vii. 100.
July 18, 1815, with, vii. 124.
October 29, 1832, with, vii. 410.

Piatt, John H., account of, to be settled, vi. 245.

————, *Representatives and Assignees of*, to be paid, vi. 314.

——, *William*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 128.

——, *Colonel William*, allowance to representatives of, in full for services, vi. 835.

Pickard, John, pension to, vi. 644.

Pickell, Joseph, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.

Pickering, Charles W., allowance to, vi. 693.

————, *John*, appropriation to defray expenses of impeachment of, ii. 273.

Pickering, Timothy, appropriation for accounts of, ii. 562.
Pickering, Brigantine, pay to relatives of those lost in, ii. 170.
Picket, A. J., allowance to, vi. 776.
Pickett, J. C., salary of, to be paid, iv. 739, 740.
——, *William R.*, land certificate to issue to, vi. 493.
Pickled Fish. See *Fisheries*, p. 63.
Pidgeon, John, pension to, vi. 177.
Pieri. See *Buoys*, p. 20.
——, *Abner*, pension to, vi. 24.
Pierce, Amos, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *James*, to be paid for horses captured, vi. 273.
——, *John, and another*, allowance to, for brass butts, vi. 634.
——— *B.*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 856.
——, *Joseph, and others*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 765.
——, *Nehemiah*, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
——, *Silas*, pension to, vi. 24, 75.
——, *Susan, and another*, authorized to enter certain land, vi. 902.
Pierson, Erastus, pension to, vi. 804.
——, *George*, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
——, *Harry and Morris*, to be paid for work, vi. 713.
Pigot, Jechonias, and another, proceedings against, to be suspended, vi. 746.
Pike, Zebulon, pension to, vi. 324.
Pilcher, Patton, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 877.
Pillory, punishment of standing in, abolished, v. 322.
Pilmore, Catharine, and others, authorized to locate land, vi. 509.
Pilots,
appointment of, by states, confirmed, i. 54.
exempt from militia duty, i. 272.
upon rivers which are the boundary of two states, pilots licensed by either may be employed, v. 153.
Pincin, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 233.
Pinkerton, Andrew, pension to, vi. 94.
Pinkney, Ninian, allowance to, vi. 109.
Pinney, Isaac, pension to, vi. 450.
Pintard, Lewis, appropriation to pay, i. 447.
Piracy,
defined, and how punished, i. 113; iii. 513.
power of congress to define and punish, i. 14.
murder and robbery on high seas, &c., are, i. 114.
robbery on land from a ship, iii. 600.
engaging in slave trade, iii. 600.
confederacies in, punished, i. 114.
aiding and abetting, i. 114.
jurisdiction in cases in district court, iii. 789.
act of 1819, ch. 77, iii. 510; respecting piracy, continued and made perpetual, iii. 600, 721.
neutrality act of 1794, ch. 50, not to repeal laws concerning, i. 384, 497; ii. 54.
for treaty stipulations making privateering against neutrals piracy, see *Privateers*, p. 141.
measures to be taken to put down, iii. 510.
Pirates,
confederacy with, and assistance of, i. 114
concealment of, i. 114.
Piratical,
aggressions, search, and depredations, punished, iii. 510.
resistance to, authorized, iii. 513.
captures of ships making, authorized, iii. 512, 721.
attacks on ships, iv. 122.
Pitcher, Joshua, allowance to, vi. 661.
Pitchlyn, John, compensation for services allowed to, vi. 143.
Pitkin's Commercial Statistics,
subscription to, iii. 464.
distribution of, iii. 537.
Pittman, George, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Placide, Louis, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Planters' Bank of New Orleans, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 275.
Plaster of Paris, trade in, regulated, iii. 361; and see Appendices I. and II.
Platt, Frederick, pension to, vi. 25.
——, *Henry and Levi*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 155.
——, *Nathaniel*, allowance to, for forage, vi. 663.
Plattsburg,
land purchased at, iii. 205.
resolutions respecting victory at, iii. 247; iv. 195.
Pleadings,
amendment of, i. 91.
See *General Issue*, p. 71.
supreme court may make rules respecting, i. 335; v. 518.
Plenipotentiaries. See *Ministers*, p. 115.
Ploughing and Dredging Machine, of Dr. Putnam, to be examined, v. 798.
Plumb Island Bridge and Turnpike Company, allowance to, vi. 829.
——, *Nathaniel*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 763.
Plumer, Isaac, pension to, vi. 418.
——, *Moses*, authorized to enter land, vi. 329.
Plunder,
offence of, of ships wrecked, iv. 116.
attacks on ships for, iv. 116.
Plunket, Rheuben, pension to, vi. 112.
Plunkett, James, allowance for use of children of, vi. 620.
Poe, Virgil, pension to, vi. 112.
Poidevin, Madame, claim of, to be paid, vi. 212.
Point Coupee Parish, grant of land to inhabitants of, vi. 318.
Poiret, Baptiste, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 382.
Poirey, M., claim of, to be allowed and paid, iii 561; vi. 225.
Poissot, Paul, certificate for land to be granted to, vi. 767.
Polerecsky, Nancy, pension to, vi. 901.
Polish Exiles, grant of lands to, iv. 743; v. 473.
Polk, William, claims of, to be settled and paid, vi. 873.
Pollard, William, Heirs of, land title confirmed to, vi. 680.
Pollersky, John L., pension to, vi. 416.
Pollock, John, authorized to withdraw land entries, vi. 157.
————, to be paid for a boat impressed, vi. 626.

Pollock, Oliver, account of, to be settled, i. 227; vi. 65.
Pomeroy, Grove, loan certificates of, to be liquidated, vi. 576.
———, *Pliny*, pension to, vi. 26.
Pompilly, Bernard, pension to, vi. 648.
Poncar Indians,
treaty of June 25, 1817, with, vii. 155.
treaty of June 9, 1825, with, vii. 247.
Pool, Benjamin, amount of a judgment to be paid to, vi. 223.
Poole, David, pension to, vi. 4.
Poor Debtors,
relief of, when imprisoned on debts to individuals,
obsolete act of 1792, ch. 29, i. 265; continued in force, i. 370; and repealed, i. 483.
expired act of 1796, ch. 38, i. 482, 562.
act of 1800, ch. 4, respecting, ii. 4.
to have the benefit of state laws as to gaol limits, ii. 4.
oath of, to obtain discharge, ii. 5.
by whom administered, ii. 5; iv. 1, 19.
magistrate may send for witnesses, books, papers, &c., ii. 5.
debtor may be removed to convenient place, ii. 5.
offence of perjury, ii. 5.
prisoners entitled to benefit of, at expiration of thirty days from judgment, ii. 6.
notice to be given, ii. 5; iv. 19, 20.
relief of, when imprisoned on debts due the United States,
debtors may apply to secretary of the treasury for, i. 561.
or to president, iii. 399.
conveyance to United States of his property, i. 561.
certain debtors excluded from these provisions, i. 562.
when imprisoned on debts to post-office department, iv. 113.
relief of debtors to United States who are not imprisoned,
act of 1831, ch. 62, iv. 467; continued in force, iv. 595, 676; v. 154, 381, 597.
application to secretary of treasury, iv. 467.
application to secretary of treasury for discharge and proceedings thereon, iv. 467, 595; v. 154.
commissioners of insolvency to be appointed in each district, iv. 467.
proceedings upon report of commissioners, iv. 467.
false oath in proceedings, made perjury, iv. 468.
secretary of treasury may execute a release in certain cases, iv. 468, 595.
debtor not to be discharged unless his sureties consent or are insolvent, iv. 595.
if surety or co-surety be dead, consent of his personal representative to be sufficient, iv. 676.
secretary of treasury may enter satisfaction on judgments against, in certain cases, iv. 676; v. 381.
Poor Debtors, (continued.)
compensation of commissioner, iv. 468.
district attorney, iv. 469.
annual report to congress respecting, iv. 469.
persons entitled to benefit of the act, iv. 467, 595.
release to be invalid in case of false suggestions by debtor, iv. 468.
sale of land conveyed to United States by, iv. 51, 414.
insolvent, priority of United States, i. 263, 515, 676.
delinquent, public, treasury warrant of distress, iii. 592.
proceeding against, iii. 592.
garnishees of, how proceeded against, iii. 443.
in the District of Columbia, ii. 237; iii. 682.
Pope, John, official acts of, as governor of Arkansas, confirmed, v. 208.
Popple, George, pension to, vi. 24.
Porche, Simon, claim of, to land, confirmed, vi. 768.
Portage des Sioux, relinquishment of lots to inhabitants of, iv. 435.
Porter, importation of, regulated, i. 701.
———, *Bazlee*, pension to, vi. 578.
———, *David, and Crew*, claim of United States for penalties released to, vi. 135.
————————, appropriation for outfit of, v. 692.
———, *Elias*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 417.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
————————, *and another*, released from a judgment, vi. 333.
———, *Joel*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *General Moses*, land warrant granted to, vi. 207.
———, *Major-General*, thanks of congress to, iii. 247.
———, *Solomon, Jr.*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 264.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 455.
———, *William*, register of the William allowed to, vi. 313.
———————— *R., and others*, judgments against, to be held as security, vi. 429.
Portsmouth, Sufferers by Fire in, to have further time to pay their custom-house bonds, vi. 49, 63.
Ports and Harbors,
punishment of crimes in, i. 113; iv. 115.
jurisdiction over foreign vessels in our ports, ii. 339, 484.
acts for the improvement and defence of those in the following states: —
Alabama, iv. 176, 289, 348, 349, 754; v. 188.
Connecticut, i. 345; iv. 176, 229, 289, 347, 552; v. 129, 189, 269, 347.
Delaware, i. 346; iv. 176, 229, 290, 754; v. 67, 130, 189, 269.
Florida, iv. 289, 395, 552, 648, 703; v. 270.
Georgia, i. 345.
Illinois, iv. 645, 752; v. 67, 187, 268, 619, 662.
Indiana, v. 130, 187, 268.
Iowa, v. 670, 778.
Maine, i. 346; iv. 175, 176, 229, 275, 552; v. 68, 129

Ports and Harbors, (continued.)
Maryland, i. 346, 367; v. 130, 189, 269.
Massachusetts, i. 346; iv. 38, 175, 176, 228, 289, 343, 347, 349, 395, 460, 551, 552, 648, 703, 754; v. 67, 129, 270.
Michigan, iv. 176, 229, 752; v. 68, 268, 619, 662.
Mississippi, iv. 228.
Missouri, v. 130, 661.
New Hampshire, i. 346.
New Jersey, v. 130, 190.
New York, i. 346; iv. 175, 176, 228, 275, 276, 289, 347, 363, 395, 460, 552, 648, 703, 754; v. 68, 129, 130, 187, 268, 269, 270, 661.
North Carolina, i. 346; iv. 176, 289, 648.
Ohio, iv. 176, 228, 275, 289, 363, 394, 459, 553; v. 68, 69, 187, 661, 662.
Pennsylvania, i. 345; iv. 38, 151, 176, 229, 275, 289, 363, 395, 459, 460, 552, 648, 703, 754; v. 68, 69, 130, 187, 189, 269.
Rhode Island, i. 346; iv. 229.
South Carolina, i. 346; v. 130.
Tennessee, iv. 229; v. 626.
Vermont, v. 129, 661.
Virginia, i. 346; v. 130.
Wisconsin, v. 330, 662, 668, 748.
general appropriation without specification of locality, i. 521, 535, 554; ii. 84, 402, 443, 453, 516, 547, 692, 776; v. 510, 602.
floating batteries for, iii. 104, 321.
cession of jurisdiction over sites, i. 346, 367, 522, 555; v. 468.
garrisons for, i. 346, 367.
states to be allowed expenses of fortifications, i. 522, 555. See *Accounts*, p. 2.
barges for defence of, iii. 3, 217.
hulks to be sunk for defence of, iii. 18.
Ports of Delivery,
for general acts establishing and regulating, see i. 639, and *Collection Districts*, p. 32.
special acts establishing and regulating particular ports,
in Connecticut, i. 112.
in Florida, iv. 476.
in Georgia, ii. 399.
in Louisiana, iv. 475; v. 730.
in Maine, ii. 497, 658; iii. 694; iv. 127, 476, 600, 611; v. 609.
in Massachusetts, i. 70; iv. 237, 715.
in Mississippi, ii. 658.
in New Jersey, ii. 355; iv. 715.
in New York, iv. 127, 237.
in North Carolina, ii. 181; iii. 120, 431, 694; v. 436.
in Ohio, ii. 181; iv. 127.
in Pennsylvania, iii. 662; iv. 403, 715.
in Vermont, i. 263.
in Virginia, i. 112.
Ports of Entry,
for general acts establishing and regulating, see i. 639, and *Collection Districts*, p. 32.
special acts establishing and regulating particular ports,
in Alabama, iii. 35.
in Delaware, iv. 476.
Ports of Entry, (continued.)
in Connecticut, iv. 206, 476.
in Florida, iv. 331, 476.
in Louisiana, iv. 392.
in Maine, iii. 465; iv. 133, 476.
in Massachusetts, i. 70, 503; ii. 101, 658; iii. 464.
in Mississippi, ii. 658; iv. 715.
in New Hampshire, ii. 656.
in New Jersey, iv. 716.
in North Carolina, ii. 497; iii. 120.
in Ohio, ii. 181; iii. 642; iv. 711.
in Pennsylvania, iii. 662.
in Vermont, i. 263.
in Virginia, ii. 181.
Portugal,
vessels of, to be exempt from tonnage duties, iv. 517.
discriminating duties on produce of, suspended, v. 125.
Treaty with, of August 26, 1840, viii. 560.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation. Liberty of residents secured, viii. 560.
Art. 2. Vessels of either party arriving in the ports of the other, put on the footing of national vessels, viii. 560.
Art. 3. No other or higher duties to be imposed on importations, &c. All prohibitions to be general. No other or higher duties imposed on exportations to the United States than payable on exportations to other countries. This stipulation not to interfere with the special stipulation entered into with France by the United States, viii. 560.
Art. 4. Same duties on importations, &c., in vessels of either party, viii. 562.
Art. 5. Favors granted by either party to other nations to become common, viii. 562.
Art. 6. No higher or other duties on exportations, &c., than are paid by national vessels. Bounties, &c., the same, in vessels of either party, viii. 562.
Art. 7. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 564.
Art. 8. The foregoing stipulations not to be applicable to certain ports. Said ports, &c., when opened to any foreign nation, to be open to the United States, viii. 564.
Art. 9. Protection to vessels seeking refuge or asylum in the rivers, bays, &c., or territories of the other, for stress of weather, or pursuit of pirates, viii. 564.
Art. 10. Each party to have consuls, &c., in each other's ports. Consuls engaging in commerce. Consuls violating the laws. Consular archives to be inviolable. Disputes between Americans, &c., to be decided by the consul. Contending parties may resort to the judicial authorities of their own country, viii. 564.
Art. 11. Consuls, &c., may require the aid of civil authorities to arrest deserters. How the demand for deserters shall be made. Deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of, viii. 566.
Art. 12. Power to dispose of personal goods, &c. In case of persons holding real estate within the territories of either power, to be allowed time to sell the same, viii. 566.

Portugal, (continued.)
Art. 13. Favors in navigation, &c., to become common, viii. 566.
Art. 14. Duration of the treaty. Citizens personally responsible for violations of the treaty. Reprisals not to be authorized, nor war declared, until a statement of injuries shall be presented. Ratifications to be exchanged within eight months, viii. 568.
Posner, Silvia, claim of, to be settled, vi. 513.
Postmaster-General,
appointment, i. 70, 234, 357, 733; ii. 593; iv. 102.
pay, i. 71, 235, 358, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 484; iv. 239.
annual reports of, i. 512, 741; ii. 485, 603; iv. 104, 113, 114; v. 84, 85, 525.
other duties, i. 733; ii. 593; iv. 102; v. 81.
assistants of, i. 70, 234, 357, 358, 733; ii. 593, 615; iii. 484; iv. 102; v. 84, 89.
provision in case of death, &c., of, v. 89.
oath of, i. 234, 358, 733; ii. 594; iv. 103.
clerks of, i. 733; ii. 593; iv. 102; v. 84, 89.
annual estimates by, v. 80.
term of office, i. 741; ii. 604.
may instruct postmasters, iv. 102.
to report obstructions to post roads, ii. 277, 594; iv. 104.
note of decisions respecting, i. 363.
Postmasters,
appointment of, (obsolete,) i. 234, 358, 733; ii. 593; (in force,) iv. 102; v. 87, 88.
pay of, (obsolete,) i. 238, 363, 511, 547, 739; ii. 191, 594, 601, 604; iii. 220, 265; (in force,) iv. 104, 105, 113, 238; v. 735.
at New Orleans, iv. 106.
at Philadelphia, i. 363.
at Washington, ii. 191, 192, 603; iv. 106.
accounts of, (obsolete,) i. 238, 358, 360, 364, 735; ii. 602; (in force,) iv. 102, 107, 112.
suits against, (obsolete,) i. 238, 364, 740; ii. 602, 603; (in force,) iv. 112, 113; v. 82, 83.
bonds of, i. 741; iv. 103; v. 82.
oath of, (obsolete,) i. 234, 358, 733; ii. 594; iv. 103.
clerks of, i. 234, 358; ii. 604; iv. 113.
provision for death, removal, &c., of, v. 82.
duties of, (obsolete,) i. 234, 358, 734; ii. 595; (in force,) iv. 105, 109; v. 88.
term of office, i. 741; ii. 604; v. 88.
exempted from militia and jury duty, (obsolete,) i. 239, 366, 740; ii. 603; (in force,) iv. 112; v. 88.
not to be mail contractors, iv. 113; v. 86.
not to act as lottery agents, iv. 238.
schedules of mails to be furnished to, v. 87.
to report delinquencies in arrivals of mails, v. 87.
release of sureties of, v. 88.
to be allowed postage in certain cases, v. 734.
to be residents in place where post-office is, v. 88.
account of receipts from boxes, &c., v. 430, 487.
penalty for extortion, iv. 106.
Post-Office Department,
power of congress, i. 14.
former establishment continued, i. 70, 178, 218.
obsolete general act of 1792, ch. 7, i. 233.
obsolete general act of 1802, ch. 48, ii. 191.
obsolete general act of 1810, ch. 37, ii. 592.
repeal of all former acts in 1825, iv. 114.
general act of 1825, ch. 64, iv. 102.
general act of 1836, ch. 270, v. 80.
general act of 1845, ch. 43, v. 732.
provisions respecting carrying the mail and making contracts therefor, (obsolete,) i. 232, 357, 358, 733; ii. 191, 594, 595, 598, 805; iii. 220, 266, 536.
term of contracts, iv. 103—105; v. 198.
free white persons, only, to be employed, iv. 104.
postmaster-general to provide for, iv. 102.
in steamboats, iv. 103, 104; v. 736, 749.
in other vessels, iv. 103.
advertising for proposals, iv. 104; v. 85.
exceptions as to railroad routes, v. 796.
steamboats on rivers, v. 737.
duplicate of proposals to be lodged, iv. 104; v. 87.
additional allowances to contractors, iv. 114; v. 85, 87.
penalty for not fulfilling proposals, iv. 114.
changes in contracts, v. 85.
consolidated and combination bids not to be taken, v. 85.
opening of proposals, v. 86.
what bid shall be taken, v. 86, 738.
abstract of all proposals to be recorded, v. 86.
persons in post-offices not contractors, or interested, iv. 113; v. 86.
proposals to have guaranty, v. 86.
bids of certain persons not to be taken, v. 86, 87.
payment, when made, v. 87.
on canals, v. 89.
on railroads, v. 283, 314, 738, 796.
carrying British mail between Boston and Canada, v. 718.
carrying mail to foreign countries, iv. 112; v. 748.
to places on Gulf of Mexico, v. 750.
on Mississippi River, v. 750.
in steamships, v. 749.
contractors may be authorized to carry newspapers out of the mail, iv. 111.
how often mail is to be carried, iv. 102.
extension of lines, contractor receiving all the postage, iv. 103.
general post-office,
obsolete acts respecting, i. 234, 357, 733, 734; ii. 592, 593, 595.
established in 1825, iv. 102.
oath of persons employed in, iv. 103.
no fees allowed in, iv. 105.
reorganization of, v. 80.
estimates and accounts of expenditures, v. 80.
accounts, how kept, v. 82.
auditor in, v. 81, 82.
salaries in office of, v. 89.

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
clerks in office of, v. 84, 265.
to have control of debts and suits, v. 89.
district attorneys to obey instructions of, v. 83.
to adjust and settle former accounts, v. 83.
may administer oaths, v. 84.
third assistant postmaster-general, v. 84.
clerks, v. 84, 498.
annual return respecting, v. 525.
reports to congress, v. 84, 85.
topographer in, v. 265.
receipts by treasurer, form of, v. 80.
revenues of, to be paid into treasury, v. 80.
may be transferred to creditors of, v. 80.
appropriations to be made for support of, v. 80.
appropriation for, v. 90, 171, 223, 348, 380, 430, 487, 643, 668, 739.
transfer of appropriation, v. 223, 348, 380, 644.
building for, ii. 589, 691; iii. 606, 784; iv. 303; v. 310, 353, 378, 429, 478, 532, 644; vi. 816.
schedule of arrival of mails, v. 87.
advertising unclaimed letters, (obsolete,) i. 237, 361, 737; ii. 599; (in force,) iv. 109; v. 85, 738.
provisions as to ship letters, (obsolete,) i. 235, 239, 358, 365, 735, 740; ii. 596, 603; (in force,) iv. 103, 106, 112.
rates of postage, (obsolete,) i. 235, 358, 733; ii. 595; iii. 265; iv. 105, 238.
in express mail, v. 88, 207.
carried coastwise in private vessels, iv. 104, 106; v. 736.
under act of 1845, ch. 43, v. 733, 800.
on newspapers, iv. 110, 111; v. 733.
where newspaper, &c., is written on, iv. 105.
bonds of persons employed, i. 741; iv. 103; v. 82.
letter mail may be carried with greater expedition than the others, v. 733.
laws respecting, &c., to be printed, v. 538.
extension of certain contracts for carrying the mails, v. 583, 585.
foreign mails, v. 718, 748.
penalty for counterfeiting stamps, v. 749.
exemption of persons employed in, from militia or jury duty, i. 239, 366, 740; ii. 603; iv. 112; v. 88.
provisions as to letter carriers, i. 366, 740; ii. 603; iv. 112, 238; v. 89.
mail agents, iv. 107; v. 81, 740.
provisions as to crimes connected with, obsolete acts, i. 234, 235, 236, 358, 360, 361, 362, 511, 733, 734, 735, 736; ii. 595, 596, 597.
stopping or obstructing the mail, iv. 104.
breaking bulk before delivering ship letter, iv. 106, 107.
carrying mailable matter out of the mail, iv. 107, 108, 111; v. 735, 736.

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
opening, embezzling, destroying, or delaying, &c., letter, iv. 107.
failing to deliver mail, iv. 108.
robbing the mail, iv. 108.
stealing, embezzling, or fraudulently obtaining mails or letters, iv. 109.
injuring portmanteau, &c., in which the mail or letters are carried, iv. 109.
accessories and accomplices, iv. 109, 114; v. 89.
punishment by hard labor, iv. 109.
fraud on franking privilege, iv. 110; v. 88.
offences as to newspapers, iv. 111.
appropriation of fines, &c., iv. 112; v. 738.
jurisdiction over, iv. 113; v. 739.
receivers, &c., of things stolen from mail, iv. 114.
acting as agent for lotteries or franking lottery schemes, iv. 238.
detaining letters, &c., v. 87.
private expresses, v. 735, 736.
"mailable matter," defined, v. 737.
"newspaper," defined, v. 737, 738.
franking privilege, v. 732, 734, 735.
account of postage of officers of government, v. 734.
appropriation to pay, v. 765.
jurisdiction of suits under post-office laws, iv. 113; v. 87, 739.
proceedings in such suits, iv. 113; v. 82.
certain copies to be evidence, iv. 112; v 82, 83.
in whose name to be commenced, v. 82.
discharge of poor debtors from imprisonment, iv. 113.
newspapers, how to be folded, directed, &c., iv. 111.
way letters, iv. 107.
recovery back of over or wrongful payments, v. 83.
release of sureties of postmasters, v. 88.
purchase of stationery, mail bags, &c., for, v. 526.
packages weighing over three pounds not to be sent in mail, v. 737.
definition of "mailable matter," and "newspaper," v. 737.
Richard Imlay's plan of copper cases to be tested, iii. 719.
transportation of mail in steamboats between Louisville and New Orleans, (obsolete,) iii. 496.
in time of war, a mail may be sent to the army, ii. 790.
a mail may be sent to the court-house of every county, iii. 132; iv. 103.
annual report of contracts, ii. 485; iv. 114.

Post Roads and Routes,
all routes established by acts previous to act of 1810, ch. 30, discontinued, ii. 588.
in time of war, may be established to army, ii. 790.
may be established to every county court-house, iii. 132.
all waters on which steamboats ply to be iii. 767.
road in Alabama to be repaired, iv. 190.

ost Roads and Routes, (continued.)
road from Nashville to New Orleans to be repaired, iii. 779.
post road between Jackson and Columbus to be repaired, iv. 154.
unproductive ones to be discontinued in certain cases, iv. 100.
survey of routes between Baltimore and Philadelphia, iv. 194.
report of unproductive routes, iv. 113.
every railroad declared to be a post road, v. 283.
obsolete acts establishing, i. 218, 232, 354, 419; ii. 42, 191.
acts establishing or discontinuing post roads in the following states and territories: —
Alabama, iii. 453, 457, 508, 577, 581, 627, 705, 767; iv. 100, 225, 320, 322, 547; v. 103, 280, 571, 784.
Arkansas, iii. 702, 706; iv. 100, 226, 548; v. 106, 131, 282, 574, 784, 785.
Connecticut, ii. 45, 189, 276, 408, 581, 731; iii. 131, 221, 335, 364, 453, 454, 504, 578, 624, 703, 765; iv. 96, 222, 315, 537; v. 91, 271.
Delaware, ii. 126, 190, 409, 584; iii. 132, 626; iv. 97, 223, 541; v. 93, 273.
District of Columbia, iii. 455.
Florida, iii. 707, 765, 767; iv. 226, 320, 548; v. 106, 275, 669, 786.
Georgia, ii. 43, 189, 191, 275, 338, 409, 491, 588, 730, 732; iii. 131, 132, 334, 337, 365, 453, 456, 506, 577, 580, 624, 626, 705, 766; iv. 98, 224, 318, 543; v. 95, 275, 570, 780.
Illinois, ii. 584; iii. 132, 222, 337, 457, 507, 581, 627, 706, 767; iv. 100, 226, 319, 545; v. 102, 278, 573, 782.
Indiana, ii. 126, 338, 584, 732; iii. 131, 132, 337, 363, 365, 456, 507, 580, 627, 706; iv. 99, 139, 225, 318, 545; v. 100, 278, 573, 781.
Iowa, v. 283, 575, 787.
Kentucky, ii. 43, 126, 191, 275, 276, 409, 586, 731; iii. 131, 132, 222, 337, 364, 365, 453, 457, 507, 577, 580, 624, 626, 702, 706, 765, 766; iv. 99, 224, 318, 546, 549; v. 96, 275, 572, 780.
Louisiana and Orleans, ii. 277, 338, 444, 584, 588, 806; iii. 131, 132, 707; iv. 225, 320, 322, 548; v. 99, 280, 571, 783.
Maine, ii. 45, 126, 189, 276, 408, 579; iii. 131, 221, 334, 364, 453, 503, 504, 577, 578, 624, 703, 765; iv. 95, 221, 315, 535; v. 90, 107, 271, 568, 778.
Maryland, ii. 44, 126, 190, 275, 337, 409, 584, 730, 731; iii. 130, 132, 222, 337, 365, 505, 579, 626, 702, 704; iv. 97, 223, 318, 541; v. 93, 273, 569, 779.
Massachusetts, ii. 45, 126, 189, 275, 276, 337, 408, 580, 731; iii. 131, 221, 335, 364, 453, 454, 503, 504, 578, 624, 703, 764, 765; iv. 96, 221, 315, 536; v. 91, 271, 568, 778.
Michigan, ii. 584; iii. 581, 767; iv. 226, 320; v. 105, 282, 574, 786.
Mississippi, ii. 126, 588, 730, 732, 806; iii. 221, 222, 338, 457, 507, 577, 581, 627, 705; iv. 99, 225, 320, 548, 549; v. 101, 281, 473, 571, 785.
Missouri, iii. 337, 453, 456, 507, 577, 581, 624, 627, 706, 767; iv. 100, 139, 226, 319, 546; v. 106, 131, 281, 573, 785.
New Hampshire, ii. 45, 126, 189, 276, 579, 730, 731; iii. 131, 221, 334, 335, 364, 453, 504, 578, 623, 624, 703, 765; iv. 95, 221, 315, 320, 535, 548; v. 90, 271, 568, 778.
New Jersey, ii. 45, 189, 276, 337, 409, 582, 730, 731; iii. 131, 221, 336, 364, 455, 505, 624, 625, 702, 704, 766; iv. 222, 316, 539; v. 92, 272, 569, 779.
New York, ii. 45, 126, 189, 275, 276, 409, 581, 731; iii. 131, 221, 334, 335, 364, 453, 454, 504, 578, 624, 625, 702, 703, 765; iv. 96, 222, 316, 320, 537, 548; v. 91, 271, 568, 778.
North Carolina, ii. 43, 126, 127, 189, 190, 275, 337, 408, 409, 587, 730, 732; iii. 131, 132, 221, 222, 335, 337, 365, 455, 503, 506, 577, 579, 626, 702, 705, 765, 766; iv. 98, 224, 318, 542; v. 94, 274, 570, 780.
North-Western Territory, ii. 44, 126, 191.
Ohio, ii. 275, 276, 409, 491, 584, 730, 731; iii. 131, 222, 334, 336, 365, 456, 503, 506, 580, 624, 627, 702, 706, 765, 767; iv. 99, 224, 319, 544, 549; v. 98, 107, 276, 572, 781.
Pennsylvania, ii. 44, 125, 126, 190, 275, 276, 337, 409, 583, 731; iii. 131, 222, 336, 363, 364, 453, 455, 503, 505, 579, 625, 702, 704, 765; iv. 97, 223, 317, 320, 539; v. 92, 272, 569, 779.
Rhode Island, ii. 126, 581, 731; iii. 765; iv. 221, 537; v. 91, 568.
South Carolina, ii. 43, 191, 275, 409, 588, 730, 732; iii. 132, 222, 335, 337, 365, 456, 506, 577, 579, 624, 626, 705, 766; iv. 98, 224, 318, 543; v. 95, 107, 274, 570, 780.
Tennessee, ii. 43, 125, 126, 190, 276, 408, 409, 587, 731; iii. 131, 132, 221, 222, 334, 335, 337, 365, 457, 507, 580, 627, 705, 765, 766; iv. 98, 225, 319, 546, 549; v. 97, 276, 473, 572, 781.
Vermont, ii. 45, 126, 189, 275, 408, 579; iii. 221, 364, 454, 504, 578, 702, 703, 765; iv. 95, 221, 316, 536; v. 91, 271, 568, 778.
Virginia, ii. 44, 126, 189, 190, 275, 276, 337, 409, 585, 730, 731; iii. 130, 132, 222, 334, 337, 363, 365, 453, 455, 505, 577, 579, 624, 626, 702, 704, 766; iv. 98, 100, 223, 318, 542; v. 93, 273, 569, 779.
Wisconsin, v. 106, 283, 573, 786.
Posse Comitatus, marshal authorized to call out, i. 87; iii. 197, 233.
Post St. Vincent, relief of inhabitants of, i. 318.
——, *John, and another*, exempted from imprisonment, on a judgment as securities, vi. 272.
Potash and Cairn, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.

Potomac Bridge,
acts respecting, iv. 582, 646, 727, 773; v. 132, 134, 364, 462.
Potomac Fire Insurance Company, of Georgetown, incorporated, vi. 460.
————————, act of incorporation amended, vi. 691.
Pottawatimie Indians,
treaty of January 9, 1789, with, vii. 28.
August 3, 1795, with, vii. 49.
June 7, 1803, with, vii. 74.
July 4, 1805, with, vii. 87.
August 21, 1805, with, vii. 91.
November 17, 1807, with, vii. 105.
November 25, 1808, with, vii. 112.
September 30, 1809, with, vii. 113.
July 18, 1815, with, vii. 123.
September 8, 1815, with, vii. 131.
August 24, 1816, with, vii. 146.
September 29, 1817, with, vii. 160.
October 2, 1818, with, vii. 185.
August 29, 1821, with, vii. 218.
August 19, 1825, with, vii. 272.
October 16, 1826, with, vii. 295.
September 19, 1827, with, vii. 305.
August 25, 1828, with, vii. 315.
September 20, 1828, with, vii. 317.
July 29, 1829, with, vii. 320.
October 26, 1832, with, vii. 394.
October 27, 1832, with, vii. 399.
September 26, 1833, with, vii. 431.
September 27, 1833, with, vii. 442.
December 4, 1834, with, vii. 467.
December 10, 1834, with, vii. 467.
December 16, 1834, with, vii. 468.
December 17, 1834, with, vii. 469.
March 26, 1836, with, vii. 490.
March 29, 1836, with, vii. 498.
April 11, 1836, with, vii. 499.
April 22, 1836, with, vii. 500.
April 22, 1836, with, vii. 501.
August 5, 1836, with, vii. 505.
September 20, 1836, with, vii. 513.
September 22, 1836, with, vii. 514.
September 23, 1836, with, vii. 515.
February 11, 1837, with, vii. 532.
any mistakes in schedules of treaty of 1832, with, to be corrected, iv. 669.
Potter, Elisha R., to be paid mileage, &c., iv. 699.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 24, 83.
————, *and another*, register for a barque, to issue to, vi. 733.
——, *Thaddeus*, pension to, vi. 650.
——, *Woodburne*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 793.
Potts, John, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
——, *Samuel J.*, arrearages to be paid to, v. 165.
Powell, James, payment of advances made by, ii. 545.
——, *Jesse*, payment to be made to, vi. 599.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 91, 417.
————, letters patent to issue to, vi. 452.
——, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 26.
Powers, Elizabeth, pension to, vi. 894.
——, *Henry*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 110.
————, payment to, vi. 185.
Practice,
court may compel production of books and papers, i. 82.
in the state courts to be followed, i. 92.
parties may appear by attorneys or *per se*, i. 92.
supreme court may make rules for, v. 518.
issues of fact, how to be tried. See *Issues*, p. 89.
in equity and admiralty, facts on which decree is founded to appear on the record, i. 83.
in appeals in equity or admiralty from the circuit court, ii. 244.
in courts of the United States, in Louisiana, iv. 62, 404.
Pratt, Asa, pension to, vi. 418.
——, *John*, authorized to enter land, vi. 865.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 24.
Pratte, Jean Baptiste, and others, release of land to, vi. 386.
Preble, Edward,
thanks of congress to, ii. 346.
prize money to, iii. 480.
Preëmption of Public Lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 98.
Preference of United States. See *Priority*, p. 141.
Presbyterian Congregation, of Georgetown, incorporated, ii. 356; same act, vi. 39.
Prescott, Joseph, pension to, vi. 566.
————, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 732.
Presents,
no officer of United States to accept presents from foreign powers, without consent of congress, i. 15.
from emperor of Morocco, disposition of, iv. 792; v. 409.
from imaum of Muscat, disposition of, v. 409, 730.
resolutions disposing of presents from foreign powers, iv. 792; v. 409.
President and Vice-President of United States,
salary of, i. 16, 72, 318.
election of, provisions relating to, i. 16, 22, 239; ii. 295.
President of United States,
general powers of. See the constitution, i. 16, 17.
to direct removal of congress in case of sickness, i. 353.
public offices, i. 620.
to call forth militia in certain cases, i. 264, 424.
to lay an embargo, (obsolete,) i. 372.
to purchase and build galleys, i. 556, 569.
to employ army and navy to enforce neutrality, iii. 449; and see i. 384, 497; iii. 370.
to assist in seizures, iii. 200.
to suppress insurrections, ii. 443.
to build revenue cutters, i. 699; v. 795.
to exchange lands with Indians, ii. 289; iv 411.
to establish military post routes, ii. 790.
to procure cannon, &c., i. 555.
to establish foundries and armories, i. 555.
to remove intruders on public lands, ii. 445.
to exchange certain lands for fortifications, ii. 496; iv. 652.
to retaliate in war with Great Britain, ii. 829.

President of United States, (continued.)
to purchase hulks for protection of forts, iii. 18.
to exchange lands in New York, iii. 116.
to increase amount of bonds of public officers, iii. 582, 683.
to sell certain armed vessels, ii. 402.
to purchase vessels to suppress piracy, iii. 720.
to take possession of the Floridas under certain circumstances, ii. 666.
veto of, i. 12.
provision for death, removal, &c., i. 240.
appropriations for building house for, i. 130; ii. 775.
appropriations for repairing and furnishing house of, i. 497; ii. 55, 121, 269, 346, 432, 533, 537, 607, 775; iii. 48, 362, 458, 562, 635, 673; iv. 512, 650, 770; v. 114, 172, 223, 346, 378, 429, 532, 644, 682, 753.
rebuilding president's house, iii. 205, 458, 516, 541, 635, 784; iv. 194.
inventory to be taken of furniture in president's house, iv. 136.
furniture for house of, to be, as far as practicable, of American manufacture, iv. 194; v. 429, 753.
house of, to be painted, v. 753.
President, *Frigate*, building of, ii. 514.
Press, *Freedom of the*, not to be abridged, i. 21.
Preston, *Daniel*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Isaac T.*, allowance to, vi. 428.
———, *J. P.*, pension to, vi. 516.
Prettyman, *Mary*, payment to be made to, vi. 855.
Provost, *Solomon*, allowance to, for losses, vi. 273.
Prescott, *Solomon*, pension to be restored to, vi. 774.
Price, *James*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
——, *Looney*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
——, *P. B.*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 368.
——, *Rodman M.*, settlement of account of, v. 795.
——, *Sarah*, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 551.
——, *William*, lieutenant's pay allowed to, vi. 445.
Priest, *Job*, pension to, vi. 24.
Prindle, *Martin*, allowance to, for losses, vi. 674.
Printing,
of congress, regulations of, iii. 249, 400, 538; v. 764.
manner of executing printing ordered by congress, iv. 322.
election of printer, iv. 369.
of departments, v. 476, 526.
for use of supreme court, v. 690.
Prints,
copyright of. See *Copyright*, p. 41.
indecent, importation of, prohibited, v. 566.
Prioleau, *Samuel*, claim for property taken, to be settled, vi. 18.
Prior, *Elisha*, pension to, vi. 81.
——, *Nathaniel*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65.
Priority,
of United States in cases of insolvency, i. 515, 676.
of sureties on bonds for duties, i. 42, 263, 676.
Prisoners,
poor debtors. See *Poor Debtors*, p. 135.
surrender by bail, i. 727.
Prisoners of War,
exchange of, (obsolete,) i. 624; ii. 777; iii. 358.
keeping and support of, (obsolete,) ii. 777; iii. 358.
bounty on, iii. 81, 105, 323.
Pritchard, *Jeremiah*, pension to, vi. 24, 77.
Privado, *Schooner*, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 920.
Privateering against Neutrals,
obsolete acts, i. 381, 497, 520; iii. 370.
acts in force to prohibit, iii. 447.
provisions respecting, in treaties with the following nations:—
France, viii. 24.
Great Britain, viii. 126, 127.
Morocco, viii. 101, 484.
Netherlands, viii. 44.
Peru-Bolivia, viii. 493.
Prussia, viii. 94, 172.
Spain, viii. 144.
Sweden, viii. 68, 70, 74.
Privateersmen, pensions to. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
Prize Causes,
in foreign countries, prosecution of, i. 516, 551; ii. 83, 120, 215.
jurisdiction of, i. 384; ii. 792; iii. 449.
proceedings in, iii. 287.
note of decisions respecting, ii. 760.
Prize Money,
distribution of, ii. 52, 423.
assignment of, ii. 49.
in case of privateers, ii. 760, 793.
pension fund. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
pay of prize agents, iii. 789.
share of United States, disposition, &c., of, iii. 5, 287.
in case of the victory on Lake Erie, iii. 130.
in case of the victory on Lake Champlain, iii. 224, 229.
in case of certain Algerine vessels, iii. 315.
in case of brig Transfer, iii. 480.
in case of the Black Snake, (a British gunboat,) iv. 23.
of officers and crew of the Bon Homme Richard, and the Alliance, v. 158.
of officers and crew of brig General Armstrong, v. 401.
of officers and crew of the Wasp, iii. 295.
Probable Cause,
when a justification in cases of seizure under collection laws, i. 420, 696; iii. 199, 235, 396.
general provision respecting, i. 298; ii. 422.
in case of seizures under acts respecting collection of internal revenue, iii. 242.
Process in Courts,
regulations of, (obsolete acts,) i. 123, 191. (in force,) i. 93, 275; iv. 278; v. 499.
mesne, in favor of United States, i. 676.
of execution in favor of United States, i. 515.
in what districts to run, i. 515.
state process in places ceded to United States, i. 426.
when special bail in, i. 676.
laws as to imprisonment for debt, to con

Process in Courts, (continued.)
form to those of the respective states, v. 321, 410.
service of, i. 87, 88.
in Tennessee, iii. 661.
notes of decisions respecting, i. 93; iv. 278.
supreme court may make rules as to, i. 276; iv. 280; v. 518.
obstruction of, i. 113, 117, 170, 316.
fees for, i. 94, 277, 625.
consolidation of actions, iii. 19.
See *Arrest*, p. 9. *Bail*, p. 11. *Execution*, p. 61.
Proclamations. For certain proclamations, see Appendices to vols. iii. iv. and v.
Proctor, Amos, claim of, to be paid, vi. 932.
———, *John*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 474.
Professors, of mathematics, v. 576.
Prohibition, writ of, when issuable, i. 81.
Property,
loss or destruction of, by enemy, provided for generally, v. 142, 204, 288, 358, 414, 511, 648.
in the battle on the Wabash, ii. 705.
horses of officers, which are killed in battle, i. 463.
in case of volunteers, under particular acts, i. 558; ii. 420.
during war of 1812, with Great Britain, iii. 261, 397, 466; iv. 123.
loss or destruction of, in wars with Indians, provided for,
in campaign against the Seminole, iii. 676; iv. 70.
general provision, ii. 143; iv. 428.
in campaigns on frontiers of Illinois and Michigan, iv. 613, 726.
in the Florida war, v. 358, 673.
indemnification of certain Indians for loss of, iv. 576.
literary. See *Copyright*, p. 41. *Manuscripts*, p. 109.
private, not to be taken for public use, without reasonable compensation, i. 21.
Protections, of seamen, i. 477; ii. 809. See *Seamen*, p. 153.
Protests, Consular. See *Consuls*, p. 40.
when evidence, i. 255.
fees for, i. 255.
Prout, Holden W., claims of, to be settled, vi. 333.
———, *William*, authorized to institute a bill in equity, vi. 228.
Provident Association of Clerks, incorporated, vi. 218.
———, act of incorporation of, amended, vi. 334, 337.
———, charter of, continued, vi. 504.
———, authorized to invest in stocks, vi. 681.
Prudhomme, Antoine, land claim confirmed to, vi. 407.
———, *Rosaline*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 765.
Prussia,
A Treaty of Amity and Commerce with, of July, August, and September, 1785, viii. 84.
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, viii. 84.
Prussia, (continued.)
Art. 2. Subjects of Prussia entitled to the same privileges in United States as the most favored nation, viii. 84.
Art. 3. Citizens of United States entitled to the same privileges in Prussia as the most favored nation, viii. 84.
Art. 4. Regulations of commercial intercourse, viii. 86.
Art. 5. Vessels not to be forced to unload merchandise, viii. 86.
Art. 6. Goods to be examined before loaded, and not after, unless in case of fraud, viii. 86.
Art. 7. Each party to protect the vessels and effects of the other in their dominions, viii. 86.
Art. 8. Vessels coming on the coast or entering the ports of either nation, how to be treated, viii. 88.
Art. 9. In case of shipwrecks, relief to be afforded, and goods restored, viii. 88.
Art. 10. The citizens or subjects of either party may dispose of their personal estate by will or otherwise. Regulations concerning the same, viii. 88.
Art. 11. Liberty of conscience secured, viii. 90.
Art. 12. Liberty for either party to trade with a nation at war with the other. Free ships make free goods, viii. 90.
Art. 13. No goods shall be deemed contraband, so as to justify confiscation; but vessels may be detained, viii. 90.
Art. 14. Vessels to be furnished with sea-letters or passports, viii. 90.
Art. 15. How vessels are to be treated when met by ships of war or privateers, viii. 92.
Art. 16. Vessels not to be detained by embargo, &c., viii. 92.
Art. 17. When recaptured vessels shall be restored, viii. 92.
Art. 18. Vessels driven by stress of weather into port, shall be protected, viii. 92.
Art. 19. Vessels of war may carry prizes into the ports of each nation, viii. 92.
Art. 20. Citizens of either party shall not take commissions or letters of marque from a state at war with the other, viii 94.
Art. 21. Regulations to be observed in case of war against a common enemy, viii. 94.
Art. 22. Convoys in certain cases, viii. 94.
Art. 23. In case of war, nine months to be allowed to citizens to settle their affairs. Principles of conducting war. No commissions to be granted to private armed vessels, viii. 94.
Art. 24. Treatment of prisoners of war regulated, viii. 96.
Art. 25. Consuls to be allowed in the ports of each nation, viii. 98.
Art. 26. All favors granted to another nation by one party, shall become common to the other, viii. 98.
Art. 27. Treaty to be in force for ten years, viii. 98.
Treaty of Amity and Commerce with, of July 11, 1799, viii. 162.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, viii. 162.

Prussia, (continued.)
Art. 2. Privileges of Prussia. Subjects trading to the United States, viii. 162.
Art. 3. Commercial privileges, viii. 162.
Art. 4. Commercial privileges, viii. 164.
Art. 5. Unloading of vessels, viii. 164.
Art. 6. Unloading of vessels, viii. 164.
Art. 7. Protection of property within the jurisdiction of each party, viii. 164.
Art. 8. Vessels coming on the coast, or entering a port, without wishing to break bulk, viii. 164.
Art. 9. Shipwrecks, viii. 166.
Art. 10. Alienation of real estate. Real estate within the dominions of one party falling upon the subjects of the other, viii. 166.
Art. 11. Freedom of conscience, worship, &c., viii. 166.
Art. 12. Relative to the principle of free ships making free goods, viii. 168.
Art. 13. Of contraband, viii. 168.
Art. 14. Documents to be carried by vessels in time of war, viii. 168.
Art. 15. Manner of visiting vessels not under convoy, viii. 170.
Art. 16. Of embargoes. Seizures, detentions, and arrests, to be made in due course of law, viii. 170.
Art. 17. Salvage on recapture, when one of the powers is neutral, viii. 172.
Art. 18. Right of asylum, viii. 172.
Art. 19. Bringing in of prizes, viii. 172.
Art. 20. The subjects of one party shall not take letters of marque from the enemy of the other, &c., viii. 172.
Art. 21. Rules applicable to the prosecution of a common war, viii. 172.
Art. 22. The ships of war of one party shall protect the vessels of another, viii. 174.
Art. 23. Regulations for softening the effects of war between the two parties, viii. 174.
Art. 24. Regulations relative to prisoners of war, &c., viii. 174.
Art. 25. Consuls, &c., allowed to reside in the dominions of the parties, viii. 176.
Art. 26. Favors granted to others, to extend to the parties, viii. 176.
Art. 27. Limitation of treaty to ten years from the exchange of ratifications, viii. 176.
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with, of May 1, 1828, viii. 378.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of both parties, viii. 378.
Art. 2. Freedom of navigation, and perfect reciprocity, viii. 378.
Art. 3. All articles of commerce to pay the same duties in vessels of either nation, viii. 378.
Art. 4. Stipulations of the two preceding articles to apply to vessels of Prussia and the United States coming from any ports, viii. 380.
Art. 5. Produce of the parties put on the most favorable footing, viii. 380.
Art. 6. Vessels of parties put on the same footing as to exportations, viii. 380.
Art. 7. Coastwise navigation excepted, viii. 380.
Prussia, (continued.)
Art. 8. Neither party to give any preference to goods on account of the importing bottom, viii. 382.
Art. 9. Prospective provision for maintaining the most favored footing, viii. 382.
Art. 10. Consuls, viii. 382.
Art. 11. Consuls, &c., may require the aid of local authorities, viii. 382.
Art. 12. Certain stipulations in former treaties revived. Security of neutral navigation to be the subject of future treaty, viii. 384.
Art. 13. Vessels entering blockaded ports, viii. 384.
Art. 14. Provisions as to personal property of citizens, &c., viii. 384.
Art. 15. Treaty to remain in force for twelve years, &c., viii. 386.
Art. 16. Ratifications to be exchanged within nine months, viii. 386.
discriminating duties on ships of, repealed, iv. 2, 308.
Pratt, Thomas, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Pryor, Green and Peter, land patent to issue to, vi. 693.
Public Accounts. See *Accounts, Public*, p. 1.
suits against garnishees of public debtors, iii. 443, 444.
warrants of distress against public debtors, iii. 502.
dismissal of delinquent debtors, iii. 723.
in what currency to be kept, i. 250.
forms of keeping to be prescribed by department of treasury, i. 281.
Public Buildings,
commissioners of, to be appointed, i. 130.
office abolished, iii. 324.
semi-annual reports of, i. 461.
commissioner of, to be appointed, iii. 324.
to pay part of expense of streets in Washington, iii. 591; iv. 186.
pay of, iii. 325, 689; v. 610; vi. 815.
bond of, iii. 689.
duties of, iii. 324, 325; iv. 363; v. 134.
clerk of, v. 610.
appropriations for, i. 130; ii. 298, 311, 318, 499, 552, 589, 607, 691, 775; iii. 205, 325, 389, 405, 441, 458, 516, 541, 562, 591, 606, 635, 673, 691; iv. 90, 194, 218, 265, 303, 362, 474, 518, 649, 722; v. 115, 174, 758. See *Capitol*, p. 23.
compensation of surveyor of, ii. 775.
examination and payment of claims for work on, v. 365.
examination of titles of sites of, v. 468.
disposition of the banking house of the Bank of Michigan, v. 649.
disposition of buildings of the Bath Bank, in Maine, v. 717.
office of Capitol architect, iv. 266, 363.
reports and estimates, vi. 815.
regulations of city of Washington, when to apply to, iv. 266, 723.
fire engines for preservation of, iii. 525, 606, 784; iv. 266; v. 174, 267, 348.
Public Contracts,
advertisements for, v. 795.
members of congress not to engage in, ii. 484, 604.
none to be made without a law and appropriation, iii. 568.
exceptions, iii. 568.

Public Contracts, (continued.)
no land to be purchased without a law, iii. 568.
for carrying mail, v. 85, 86.
by whom to be made, (obsolete,) i. 610.
Public Debt,
debts under the Confederation assumed, i. 19.
general acts for payment of, i. 138, 218, 282, 338, 370, 409, 418, 433, 448, 458, 488, 516, 562; ii. 168, 415, 610, 783; iv. 396.
extension of time for paying loan office and other certificates, iii. 425.
commissioners of loans, i. 139.
office abolished, iii. 360.
of states assumed, i. 142, 282, 283.
certificates made transferable, iii. 651.
duties laid to pay, i. 180, 434.
purchase of, i. 186, 282; ii. 405, 406; iii. 380; iv. 396.
sinking fund, i. 144, 283, 433, 458, 459, 488; ii. 167, 551, 610, 783; iii. 379.
to states, i. 178, 371, 409, 437, 458, 533.
evidences of, receivable in payment for lands, i. 507, 729; ii. 74, 767.
not receivable, ii. 234, 405.
provisions respecting the Dutch debt, i. 218; ii. 169.
powers of attorney to transfer stock, how verified in foreign countries, ii. 205.
settlement of, due by states to United States, i. 616; iii. 651; v. 801.
limitation of claims for, i. 245, 338, 353, 371, 410, 517, 580.
destruction of certificates of, provided for, i. 353.
due to United States by private persons, settlements provided for. See *Accounts, Public*, p. 1.
Louisiana stock created, &c., ii. 245, 771; iii. 663.
exchange of certain stocks of, ii. 783; iii. 663.
acts in force now, v. 438, 473.
for other provisions, see *Loans*, p. 105.
note of acts respecting, ii. 415.
Public Documents,
printing of, i. 612, 755; iii. 140, 475; iv. 382, 513, 654; v. 717, 718.
distribution of, iii. 473, 474, 609, 718; iv. 136, 321, 407, 606, 669, 743; v. 409.
subscription to editions of, iii. 259, 398; iv. 471, 669.
transmission of, by mail, v. 735; and see *Franking Privilege*, p. 69.
Public Grounds,
in Washington, regulation, &c., of. See *Washington, City of*, p. 176.
Public Lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Public Ministers. See *Consuls*, p. 40, and *Ministers*, p. 115.
Public Money,
to be deposited in banks, ii. 536; v. 52.
sub-treasury, act of 1840, v. 385, 439.
embezzlement, &c., of, v. 385, 439.
held in trust by the United States, investment of, v. 135, 465.
advances of, iii. 723.
accounts of officers receiving, iii. 723.
Public Officers. See *Officers*, p. 125.
Public Stores, how to be hired, v. 432.
Publication, of the laws of the United States. See *Laws*, p. 100.
Pulaski, Town of, site of, to be entered and sold for the use of the country, vi. 98.
Purchases,
of supplies, to be by contract, i. 610; ii. 536; iii. 427, 721.
appointment of agents, ii. 536.
other regulations, iii. 568; v. 513, 535.
commissary-general of, ii. 697, 817.
to give bonds, ii. 697.
office of, abolished, v. 513.
proposals for contracts, how advertised, v. 795.
of land not to be made except under a law, iii. 568.
for navy, how made, v. 535, 617, 794.
Purdy, John, appropriation to pay for repairs by, v. 681.
———, *Robert*, allowance to, vi. 282
Purveyor,
of supplies, i. 419, 610; ii. 536.
office abolished, ii. 697.
Pursers in the Navy,
to give bonds, ii. 536, 697.
sailing master to execute the duties of a purser, (obsolete,) ii. 110.
how appointed, ii. 697.
pay of, i. 351, 524; v. 535.
only one to receive pay at any navy-yard, v. 795.
Putnam, James R., examination of his ploughing and dredging machine to be made, v. 798.
———, *Perley, and another*, allowance to, vi. 625.
Putney, Asa, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *John*, } pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Thomas*, }
———, *True, and another*, to be paid for extra work, vi. 921.

Q.

Quapaw Indians,
treaty of August 24, 1818, with, vii. 176.
treaty of May 13, 1833, with, vii. 424.
Quarantine and Health Laws, observance of, i. 474, 619; iv. 577; v. 717.
Quarles, Tunstall, and another, released from a judgment, vi. 333.
———, *Wharton*, payment to be made to administrator of, vi. 732.
Quartermaster's Department. See *Army*, p. 8.
regulations of, i. 222; ii. 696, 742; iii. 615; iv. 173.
Quero, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 699.
Quertier, A. and Albert, drawback allowed to, vi. 743.
Quincy, William J. and Charles E., debentures allowed to, vi. 471.
Quiry, Asa, pension to, vi. 417.

R.

Rabb, James, to be paid for horses, vi. 252.
Rachal, J. Eloi, land certificate to be granted to, vi. 783.
Racine, Athanasse, land patent to issue to, vi 498.
Radcliff, William, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
————————, account of, to be settled, vi. 436.

Rady, Daniel, pension to, vi. 113.
Rafts,
importations in, regulated, i. 702.
appropriation for removal of the great raft on Red River, v. 228. See *Navigation of Rivers*, p. 120.
Ragland, Evan, pension to, vi. 82.
Railroad,
iron, importation of, iv. 604; v. 61, 465, 551.
for acts respecting different railroads, see their titles.
Ralston, Samuel, penalty remitted to, vi. 133.
Ramirez, Widow, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Ramsay, George D., payments to be refunded to, vi. 546.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 901.
Ramsey, Joseph, discharged from a judgment, vi. 937.
Rand, B. H., custom-house bonds released to, vi. 265.
——, *Mary*, pension to, vi. 866.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 827.
Randall, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 122.
———, *George*, appropriation for payment of, vi. 888.
———, *H.*, appropriation for, v. 347.
———, *John*, released as surety of S. Holmes, vi. 840.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 417.
Randolph, Beverley, appropriation to pay, i. 501.
———, *David Meade*, pension to, vi. 416.
Range, James, land warrant to issue to, vi. 546.
Rangers, companies of, raised, (obsolete,) ii. 670, 774, 804; iii. 40, 74, 98.
Ranney, David, pension to, vi. 25, 76.
Ransom of Captives, settlement of accounts for, iii. 350, 788.
Rape, offence of, iv. 115.
Rappleye, John R., pension to, vi. 153.
———————, pension restored to, vi. 516.
Rappleyea, Mary, Administrator of, to be paid for certificate, vi. 146.
Rardon, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 724.
Rates of Postage. See *Post-Office*, p. 138; v. 733.
Rathbone, William P., accounts of, to be settled, vi. 663, 821.
Rations in Army,
of what to consist, i. 120, 430, 484, 605, 754; ii. 134, 672; iii. 427.
additional, for hard service, i. 390, 409, 431, 484.
additional, for long service, v. 258, 308.
allowance or commutation for, i. 120, 431, 485; ii. 134.
of commanders at posts, i. 508; ii. 134; v. 513.
of women, nurses, &c., ii. 134.
spirit ration, ii. 290; iii. 488.
allowance instead of, v. 258.
as to number allowed to each officer, see their respective titles.
Rations in Navy, i. 524; ii. 110; v. 546.
Ray, Gratia, pension to, vi. 729.
Raymer, Frederick, allowance to, in full of his claim, vi. 572.
Raymond, Moses, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Raynsford, Joseph, pension to, vi. 417.
Read, George, allowance to, for an award and judgment, vi. 597.
Read, James B., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Reap, Michael, pension to, vi. 112.
Real Estate Bank, acts respecting, iii. 388, 570
Reasonable Cause of Seizure, effect of certificate of, i. 695, 696; ii. 422.
Reaud, P., and another, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Re Bach, William, pension to, vi. 67.
Recaptures, salvage on, i. 454; ii. 16.
Receivers of Public Money. See *Lands, Public*, p. 99.
accounts, how settled, ii. 535, 816.
warrant against delinquent, iii. 592.
term of office and appointment, iii. 592.
to give bonds, iii. 592.
compensation for, iii. 466, 523; iv. 193.
under sub-treasury act, v. 385, 439.
Receiving,
stolen goods, i. 116; iv. 116.
a bribe, i. 117.
felons, i. 116.
pirates, i. 114.
letters illegally taken from mail, iv. 107, 108, 109.
Reciprocity,
treaty stipulations concerning, with the following nations:—
Austria, viii. 399.
Brazil, viii. 390.
Central America, viii. 322.
Colombia, viii. 306.
Denmark, viii. 340.
France, viii. 278.
Ecuador, viii. 534, 536.
Great Britain, viii. 124, 125, 228, 229
Greece, viii. 498, 500, 502.
Hanseatic Republics, viii. 366, 368.
Norway, viii. 346, 348.
Mexico, viii. 412, 423, 578, 582.
Prussia, viii. 162, 164.
Russia, viii. 444.
Sweden, viii. 232, 234, 346, 348.
Tunis, viii. 159.
Venezuela, viii. 466, 468.
Sardinia, viii. 512.
Netherlands, viii. 524.
Hanover, viii. 552, 554.
Portugal, viii. 560, 562.
Belgium, viii. 606, 608, 610.
acts concerning, iii. 224, 510; iv. 2. See *Tonage Duties*, p. 169. *Discriminating Duties*, pp. 48, 49.
Recognizances,
remission of, v. 322.
to keep the peace, i. 609.
Records,
of United States, where kept, i. 29, 69.
of courts, i. 74.
of state acts, how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
of continental court of appeals, i. 279.
Recording of Vessels. See *Registering*, p. 146.
Rector, Elias and William, claim of, for surveys, to be settled, vi. 87.
——, *William*, accounts of, to be settled, iii. 412.
Reddick, Thomas F., account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 108.
————————, release of land to representative of, vi. 661.
Redington, Jacob, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Redenour, Jacob, pension to, vi. 82

Redfield, John, Jr., to be discharged from prison, vi. 117.
Red Pepper, Captain, authorized to enter land, vi. 596.
Reed and Dunham, } to be paid for advances to
——, *Elias*, } troops, vi. 232.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 90.
—— —— *P.*, pension to, vi. 527.
——, *Isaac G., and others*, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 603.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 91.
——, *Meigs and*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 232.
——, *Rufus S.*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 170.
Reeper, Francisco, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Rees, Griffith, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *Henry, J., and another*, payment to, vi. 848.
Rees, James, account of, to be settled, and suits to be suspended, vi. 281.
Reeves, Minor, claim of, to be settled, vi. 336.
Refeld, Charles, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
——————, *Heirs of*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Refining Silver, iii. 774. See *Mint*, p. 115.
Refugees,
from Nova Scotia and Canada, relief of, i. 547; ii. 100, 242, 270, 556, 712; vi. 42, 363, 570.
Reggio, Augustin, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Register of Debates,
purchase of, v. 174.
distribution of, v. 171.
Registers of Land Offices. See *Lands, Public*, p. 99.
appointment and term of office, iii. 582.
to give bonds, iii. 582.
compensation of, iii. 466, 523.
Register, Biennial, to be published, iii. 342; iv. 608; v. 339; vi. 181.
Register in the Treasury,
duties of, i. 66.
to prepare statistics of commerce, iii. 541.
pay of, i. 67, 215, 281, 340, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 333.
Registering and Recording of Vessels,
general act of 1789, ch. 11, respecting, i. 55; amended, i. 94; repealed, i. 299.
general act of 1792, ch. 1, respecting, i. 287.
what are American vessels, i. 287, 288; ii. 210, 296.
what vessels may be registered, i. 288, 291, 296.
oath for obtaining, i. 289, 290.
ships to be measured, i. 290, 296.
bond to be given, i. 290, 296.
sale to foreigners, i. 291, 295.
certificate of record and registry, i. 291, 296.
how obtained on purchase, i. 292, 293; ii. 210.
loss of certificate, i. 294.
change of, on sale or rebuilding, i. 294.
report of sale, i. 294.
name of ship, i. 288, 297.
change of master, i. 297.
fees, i. 297.
penalties, i. 299; ii. 209.
sale by process of law, i. 498.
Registering, &c., (continued.)
provision, where registered vessel is captured, i. 523; ii. 297.
certificates to have secret marks, ii. 210.
where a naturalized citizen is owner or part owner, ii. 296.
new blank certificate to be provided, ii. 818.
provision respecting, on cession of Florida iii. 660.
temporary provision for invalid register, i. 449.
of steamboats, iv. 129.
note of decisions, i. 287.
Regnier, John B., authorized to enter land, vi. 242.
Reid, James, pension to, vi. 910.
—— *and Ferguson*, debentures allowed to, vi 919.
Reilly, Boyd, purchase of patent right of, authorized, vi. 904.
Reily, John, grant of land to, vi. 448.
Reizer, John, pension to, vi. 417.
Relfe, James H., account of, to be settled, vi. 827.
————————, appropriation for, v. 24.
Religion,
power of congress respecting, limited, i. 21.
conveyances or devises of places for worship in District of Columbia, v. 679.
Rembert, Andrew, pay and emoluments allowed to, vi. 790.
Remf, Jacob, authorized to withdraw an entry, vi. 494.
Remission, of fines and forfeitures. See *Fines and Forfeitures*, p. 62.
Renner, Daniel, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 221.
Removal,
of suits from state courts, i. 79, 80; and see iii. 198, 234, 396.
of offenders from other districts, i. 91.
Rentleman, Jacob, authorized to enter land, vi. 396.
Reporter and Reports of Supreme Court, acts respecting, (obsolete,) iii. 376, 606, 768; iv. 205; (in force,) v. 524, 545.
Reports to be rendered,
by secretary of state,
of impressed seamen, i. 732.
respecting clerks, ii. 397; iii. 447; v. 525.
of expenditures, v. 25, 527.
of changes in foreign commercial regulations, v. 507.
of passengers in vessels, iii. 489.
by secretary of treasury,
of revenue from internal duties, i. 429
expenses of postage, v. 765.
of estimates, ii. 79, 80. See *Estimates* p. 60.
of domestic statistics, v. 719.
of results of assay of foreign coin, ii 374; iii. 322.
respecting clerks, ii. 397; iii. 447; v 525.
of deposit banks, v. 54.
of expenditures, ii. 536; v. 25, 527.
of state of treasury, monthly and quarterly, v. 696.
of contracts, ii. 485, 536.
of treasury notes, v. 204.

Reports to be rendered, (continued.)
of foreign commerce, iii. 541; v. 537.
of insolvent debtors, iv. 469.
by secretary of war,
respecting clerks, ii. 397; iii. 447; v. 525.
of expenditures, ii. 535, 536; iii. 567; v. 25, 527.
of contracts, ii. 485, 536.
of settled accounts, iii. 771.
by secretary of navy,
respecting clerks, ii. 397; iii. 447; v. 525.
of expenditures, ii. 535, 536; iii. 567; v. 25, 401, 527.
of contracts, ii. 485, 536.
by officers of the customs,
of official receipts and expenditures, i. 417.
of passengers arriving in vessels, iii. 489.
by postmaster-general,
of unproductive post roads, i. 512, 741; ii. 603; iv. 113.
respecting clerks, ii. 397; iii. 447; v. 525.
of expenditures, v. 25, 527.
of contracts, ii. 485.
by commissioners of sinking fund, i. 283, 437; ii. 170.
of expenditures in armories and arsenals, i. 352, 556.
of contingent fund of congress, v. 25, 527.
by auditors of the treasury, iii. 368.
of clerks of congress, v. 525.
of armed settlers in Florida, v. 503.
of appropriations and new offices, v. 117.
by commissioner of public buildings, vi. 815.
by commissioner of patents, v. 195.
of navy pension fund, i. 716; ii. 53; iv. 572.
of applicants for pensions, iv. 430.
of transfers of appropriation, ii. 536.
of arms sold, ii. 481.
respecting Cumberland road, ii. 359.
Representatives, House of,
apportionment of members. See *Apportionment*, p. 5.
how to be chosen, i. 10, 11; v. 491.
See *House of Representatives*, p. 84.
Rescue,
of criminals imprisoned, i. 117.
of dead body of convict, i. 113.
Reservations, of public lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
Resignation, of president, i. 241.
Resisting,
officers of the customs, i. 44, 170, 316, 678; iii. 782.
officers serving process, i. 117.
officers acting under neutrality act, ii. 340, 341.
Resolutions, on various miscellaneous subjects, ii. 306, 666; iii. 248, 471; v. 720.
Resource, Ship, duties remitted on teas imported in, ii. 117.
Retaliation, on enemy, authorized, (obsolete,) ii. 829.
Revenue Cutters,
number of, i 175, 699; ii. 254, 505; iv. 577.
Revenue Cutters, (continued.)
how manned and officered, i. 175, 337, 525, 699.
pay of officers, i. 175, 338, 462, 556, 709; v. 65.
pay of crew, i. 175, 338, 462, 556, 709.
employment of,
as despatch boats, i. 400.
in coöperation with navy, i. 699, 700.
to enforce quarantine laws, i. 474, 619, iv. 577.
to cruise on the coast in winter, v. 208.
authority of, over vessels, i. 175, 700, 701.
officers of, to be officers of the customs, i 175, 700.
distribution of fines, i. 462, 697.
sale of, where old, i. 462, 700.
building or purchase of, i. 462, 700.
contracts for rations for, i. 699.
ensign of, i. 700.
Revenue Officers. See *Customs, Officers of the*, p. 44.
appointment and duties, i. 642, &c.
Reviere, Henry L., authorized to enter land, vi. 786.
Revolution,
documentary history of, iv. 654.
diplomatic correspondence of, iii. 475.
Revolutionary Pensions. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
Revolt, on board of ships, i. 113; iv. 775.
Reynolds, Allen, allowed to complete entries for drawbacks, vi. 413.
———, *Elisha*, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
———, *Harvey*, pension to, vi. 765.
———, *Jeremiah*, penalty for importing slaves remitted to, vi. 87.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
———— *C.*, to be paid for money stolen, vi. 852.
———— *G.*, to be paid for extra services, vi. 585.
———, *Mary*, balance to be paid to, vi. 387.
———, *Nathaniel*, grant of land to heirs of, ii. 712.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 585.
———, *Solomon*, pension to, vi. 25, 101.
———, *Thankful*, pension to, vi. 854.
———, *William*, allowance to, for services, vi. 324.
Rheams, Tobias, land title confirmed to, vi 205.
Rhode Island, State of,
acts extended to, i. 126.
courts of United States in, i. 128.
census in, i. 129.
assent to acts of, i. 184, 189, 243.
prisoners in, under authority of the United States, how kept, v. 385.
duties on goods from, before admission to the Union, i. 69, 101.
Rhode Island College, to settle the claims of, vi. 40.
Rhodes, William, pension to, vi. 178.
Ricara Indians, treaty of July 18, 1825, with, vii. 259.
Ricaud, John, to be discharged from prison, vi. 184.
————, credits to be allowed to, vi. 283, 692.
Rice, Chauncey, pension to, vi. 805.
——, *Charles*, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *Elisha*, increase of pension to, vi. 101.

Rice, Henry, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———— *G.*, debentures allowed to, vi. 372.
——, *Hopkins*, authorized to enter lands, vi. 496.
——, *Owen, and others*, claims of, to be examined, vi. 627.
——, *Thomas, and another*, credits to be allowed on judgment against, vi. 138.
Rich, William, payment to, vi. 941.
——, *Zacheus*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Richards, Isaac, pension to, vi. 25, 101.
Richardson, Andrew H., moneys to be refunded to, vi. 474.
————, *George*, pension to, vi. 75.
————, *Henry*, prize money to be paid to representatives of, vi. 769.
————————, payment to, vi. 672.
————, *James D.*, pension to, vi. 418.
————, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 82.
————, *Landie*, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 312.
————, *Thomas*, to be paid for goods purchased of him by soldiers, vi. 558.
————, *William*, pension to, vi. 178.
Richart, Thomas, pension to, vi. 26.
Riche, S. and M., penalty released to, vi. 890.
Richey, David, pension to, vi. 76.
Richmond, Frederick, payment to, vi. 766.
———— *Washington Volunteers*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 799.
Richoux, Pierre, Widow of, land claim confirmed to, vi. 808.
Ricker, Isaac, allowance to, for a horse, &c., impressed, vi. 361.
——, *Reuben*, pension to, vi. 417.
Ricketson, Joseph, Brig, released from forfeiture, vi. 87.
Ricketts, Micajah, pension to, vi. 657.
————, *William*, pension to, vi. 544.
Rider, Peter, pension to, vi. 32.
——, *Seneca*, pension to, vi. 803
Riddle, Becktle, and Headington, bill of exchange allowed to, vi. 537.
————————————, allowance to, vi. 618.
——, *Hugh*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 903.
————, *and another*, to be paid for extra work, vi. 921.
Rieb, Nicholas and Peter, account of, vi. 17.
Riflemen, companies of, authorized, iii. 96.
Riggins, Joel, pension to, vi. 417.
Rights, bill of, i. 21.
Riker, Margaret, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 590.
Riley, Brevet-Major, and others, to be paid for horses lost, vi. 466.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 417.
Ring, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 231.
Ripley, Brigadier-General, thanks of congress for bravery of, iii. 247.
——, *Eleazar W.*, allowance to, vi. 428.
———— ————, pension to, vi. 683.
——, *Tilson*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 380.
Rising States, Schooner, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 618.
Risley, Timothy, land warrant to issue to, vi. 505.
Ritchey, Esau, pension to, vi. 417.
Ritchie, James, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 934.
Ritter, Jacob, Jr., drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
Ravafinoli, Vincent de, letters patent to issue to, vi. 435.
Rivard, Francis, Heirs of, land patent to issue to, vi. 868.
Rivers,
certain, declared to be highways. See *Highways*, p. 82.
improvement of channels of. See *Navigation of Rivers*, p. 120.
Riviere, Philip, land claim confirmed to, vi. 708.
Roach, Stephen J., and another, claim of, to be settled, vi. 624.
————————, appropriation for, v. 641.
Roads,
reservations of public lands for. See *Lands, Public*, p. 96.
Cumberland road. See that title, p. 43.
surveys for, iv. 22, 151, 351.
acts respecting,
in Alabama, iii. 563; iv. 190, 351, 618; v. 266.
in Arkansas, iv. 5, 135, 244, 259, 463, 557, 650, 712, 718, 724, 753, 777.
in Florida, iv. 5, 94, 132, 227, 349, 351, 427, 723, 753, 777; v. 144, 195, 261, 331, 670.
in Indiana, iv. 234, 473, 702.
in Iowa, v. 670, 778.
in Louisiana, v. 196, 197.
in Maine, iv. 304, 349, 369, 424, 467, 556, 716; v. 265.
in Massachusetts, v. 17, 63.
in Michigan, iv. 231, 351, 427, 462, 556, 557, 560, 561, 648, 718, 777.
in Ohio, ii. 668; iii. 285, 727; iv. 215, 242, 263; v. 296.
in Tennessee, iii. 315, 377, 412; v. 65.
in Wisconsin, v. 303, 328, 748.
in North-West Territory, ii. 180.
from Memphis to Little Rock, iv. 5, 216, 244, 718.
from Ohio to Michigan, iv. 71.
from Missouri to New Mexico, iv. 100; v. 47.
from Detroit to Chicago, iv. 135, 351, 427, 462, 648, 777.
from Fort Smith to Fort Towson, &c., iv. 244, 397, 753.
from Fort Howard to Fort Crawford, iv. 602.
to protect western frontier, v. 67.
from Dubuque, v. 352, 670.
from Nashville to New Orleans, iii. 779.
from frontier of Georgia to New Orleans, ii. 397, 444, 524.
in Mississippi, iv. 154.
from Nashville to Natchez, ii. 525.
between Fort Hawkins and Fort Stoddard, iii. 315, 412.
from Washington to Wheeling, iii. 560.
in Georgia, iii. 563; iv. 618.
from Plattsburg to Sacketts' Harbor, iii 749.
from Green Bay to Winnebago Lake, iv 424.
in Illinois, iii. 318.
Roads, Abiel, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 631.
Roanoke Inlet Company, assent of United States to charter of, iv. 573.

Robbe, John, pension to, vi. 17.
Robbery, Offence of,
on high seas, i. 113; iii. 600. See *Piracy*, p. 134.
in Indian territory, ii. 141. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
of mail, iv. 108. See *Post-Office*, p. 137.
in navy. See *Rules and Articles*, p. 150.
Robbins, Brintnel, to be paid for boats, vi. 291.
———, *Jeremiah*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Roberts, Benjamin C., allowance to, for supplies, &c., vi. 857.
——————— *S.*, conditionally discharged from a judgment, vi. 938.
———, *Edmund*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 759.
———, *Elvington*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 377.
———, *Hugh*, payment to, vi. 185.
———, *John, and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
———————, incorporated, vi. 419.
———————, full pay allowed to, for five years, vi. 490.
———, *Levi M.*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Mark R.*, pension to, vi. 364.
———, *Colonel Owen*, claims of his widow and orphans to be adjusted, vi. 6.
———, *Robert M.*, authorized to purchase land, vi. 791.
Robertson and Barnwell, duties to be refunded to, vi. 471.
———, *James*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 643.
———, *John*, expense of ransom of, to be paid, vi. 29.
———, *Thomas Bolling*, allowance to, vi. 174.
———, *William, Representatives of*, authorized to surrender a certificate of further credit, and a patent to issue to, vi. 476.
——————— *H.*, interest remitted to, vi. 872.
Robin, Martin, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Robinson, Beverly, and others, certificate to be paid to, vi. 587.
———, *David, and others*, allowance to, vi. 747.
———, *Elizabeth*, allowance to, vi. 636.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Noah*, pension to, vi. 68.
———, *Peter*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Robert*, to be paid as clerk, vi. 94.
———, *Thomas, Representative of*, to be released, vi. 317.
———, *Wallace*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 435.
———, *William*, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
——————— *M.*, payment to, vi. 185.
Robison, Alexander J., to be paid for medical services, vi. 583.
———, *Moses*, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 382.
Rock, an Indian, pension to, vi. 305.
Rockville and Washington Turnpike Company, act of Maryland concerning, extended to the District of Columbia, iii. 482.
Rockwell, Charles, pay of chaplain allowed to, vi. 791.
——— *John A.*, land patent to issue to, vi 849.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 417.
Roddy, Alexander, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 275.
———, *James*, further time allowed to settle claims of, vi. 531.
———————, *Representatives of*, discharged from a bond, vi. 883.
———————, claims of executors of, to be settled, vi. 522.
Roderick, Anthony, to be paid for services, vi. 308.
Rodgers, Commodore John, sureties of, to be indemnified, vi. 180.
———————, expenses of, to be paid, vi. 206.
———, *Charles*, payment to, for distillery destroyed, v. 161.
———, *John*, allowance to, for improvements, vi. 483.
——————— *A.*, pension to, vi. 638.
Rodman, Samuel and William, bonds of, to be cancelled, vi. 174.
Rodriguez, Francisca, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
———————, *John*, to be paid for damage to property, vi. 259, 412.
——— ———, *Santiago*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Rogers, Allen, allowance to, for provisions, vi. 904.
———, *David, and Sons*, drawback allowed to, vi. 443.
———, *Jabez*, duties on spirits remitted to, vi. 17.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 26.
———————, allowance to, vi. 170.
———, *Jonathan, Jr.*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 158.
———, *Joseph*, claim of, to be paid, iv. 576.
———, *Samuel*, grant of land to, ii. 242.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 112.
Roget, Isaac, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Roll, Matthias, bounty land warrant to issue to, vi. 452.
Rollins, Catharine, pension to, vi. 724.
———, *David*, pension to, vi. 774.
———, *Ebenezer*, drawback allowed to, vi. 455.
Rolls, Sally, and others, payment of pension of, vi. 657.
Roman Catholic Church, land confirmed to, vi. 500.
———————, *at St. Louis*, duties remitted to, vi. 600.
Romer, Henry, pension to, vi. 417.
Romero, Antonio, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Ronde, Pierre Dennis De La, payment to, for injury sustained from United States troops, vi. 260.
Rose, Abner, increase of pension to, vi. 140.
———, *John, Sen.*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 594.
———, *Samuel D.*, allowance to, vi. 884.
Ross, Charles, and another, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 173.
———, *George T., D. T. Patterson, and Associates*, forfeitures relinquished to, vi. 171.
———, *George T., D. T. Patterson, and Associates*, money how to be distributed among, vi. 185.
———, *John*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi 173.
——————— *G., and another*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 480.

Ross, John T., drawback allowed to, vi. 391.
——, *Zephaniah*, pension restored to, vi. 417.
Rossetter, Samuel, pension to, vi. 25, 77.
Roulet, John S., debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Rouse, Lewis, to be paid for whiskey, vi. 448.
Row Boats, for custom-houses, i. 699, 700.
Rowe, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 74.
——, *George*, authorized to locate land, vi. 778.
——, *John and Samuel*, land warrant to issue to, vi. 769.
——, *Joseph*, prize money to be paid to representative of, vi. 563.
——, *Ludwick*, land warrant to issue to heirs of, vi. 769.
——, *Susannah*, pension to, vi. 763.
Rowel, Hubert, land title confirmed to, vi. 206.
Rowell and Haskell, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Rowlett, John, copyright continued to, vi. 389.
————, copyright of, restricted to books in his hands, vi. 403.
————————, extended to, vi. 897.
Rowlett's Tables, banks in District of Columbia may calculate interest or discount according to, iv. 310.
Rozburgh, Alexander, claim of, to be settled, vi. 167.
Roy, Beverly, pension to, vi. 631.
Royal, James, pension to, vi. 418.
Royall, William, commutation of half-pay to be paid heirs of, vi. 595.
Royce, Elijah, pension to, vi. 25.
Royston, Jesse F., allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 353.
Rozier, George, and another, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Rucker, Elliott, judgment to be released to, vi. 301.
Rudd, Lieutenant John, prize money to be paid to, vi. 672.
Ruff, Samuel W., to be allowed pay of a surgeon, vi. 636.
Ruland, Isaac, pension to, vi. 654.
———, *Israel*, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Rules and Articles in the Army,
power of congress to make, i. 14.
act of 1806, ch. 20, ii. 359.
officers to sign, ii. 360.
divine service, ii. 360.
profane swearing, ii. 360.
contempt, reproach, and disrespect, ii. 360, 363.
mutiny and sedition, ii. 360, 366.
conduct of officers on, ii. 360, 361.
assaulting superior officers, ii. 361.
disobedience of orders, ii. 361.
to be read on enlistment, ii. 361.
oath on enlistment, ii. 361.
discharges, ii. 361.
furloughs, ii. 361.
certificates of absence, ii. 361, 362.
false certificates and musters, ii. 362.
bribery, ii. 362.
monthly return of regiments, ii. 362.
desertion, ii. 362.
absence without leave, ii. 362, 365.
reënlistment without discharge, ii. 362.
advising to desert, ii. 362.
duels and challenges, ii. 363.
quarrels and affrays, ii. 363.
sutlers, ii. 363, 366.
Rules and Articles in the Army, (continued.)
good order to be kept, ii. 363.
delivering up of criminals, ii. 364.
complaints against superiors, ii. 364.
embezzlement, &c., ii. 364, 365.
captains made accountable for arms, cloth ing, &c., ii. 365.
retirement at beating of retreat, ii. 365.
attendance on parade, ii. 365.
drunkenness, ii. 365.
sentinels, ii. 365.
evasion of duty, ii. 365.
false alarms, ii. 365.
quitting guard, ii. 365.
violence to persons bringing supplies, ii 365, 366.
misbehavior before enemy, ii. 366, 369.
watchword, ii. 366.
behavior on march, ii. 366.
forcing safe guard, ii. 366.
assisting or corresponding with enemy, ii. 366.
captured stores, ii. 366.
compelling superiors to surrender to enemy, ii. 866.
brevets, ii. 366.
command on march, ii. 367.
engineers, ii. 367.
courts-martial, ii. 364, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371; iv. 417.
judge advocate, ii. 367, 368, 370.
standing mute, ii. 368.
arrests, ii. 369.
ungentlemanly conduct, ii. 369.
pardon of persons convicted by court-martial, ii. 369.
courts of inquiry, ii. 370.
effects of deceased officers and soldiers, ii. 370, 371.
who are subject to these rules, ii. 371.
rank of militia officers in actual service, ii. 371.
uniform, ii. 371.
to be published every six months, ii. 371.
spies, ii. 371.
repeal of former rules, ii. 371.
whipping abolished, ii. 735
Rules and Articles in the Navy,
power of congress to make, i. 14.
act of 1799, ch. 24, i. 710; repealed, ii. 53.
conduct of commanding officer, ii. 45.
divine service, ii. 45.
scandalous offences, ii. 46, 47.
conduct before enemy, ii. 47.
regulations as to prizes, ii. 46.
distribution of prize money, ii. 52, 53
assignment of prize money, ii. 49
corresponding with enemy, ii. 47
spies, ii. 47.
mutiny and sedition, ii. 47.
disobedience of orders, ii. 47.
assaulting superior officers, ii. 47.
quarrelling, ii. 47.
desertion and rebellion, ii. 47.
entertaining deserters, ii. 47.
offences on shore, ii. 47, 48.
frauds on United States, ii. 47, 48.
unskilful and negligent navigation, ii. 47, 48.
murder, ii. 48
convoy, ii. 48.
taking merchandise on board, ii. 48.

Rules and Articles in the Navy, (continued.)
waste, burning, and embezzlement of property, ii. 48.
theft and robbery, i. 712; ii. 48.
detection of offenders, ii. 48.
muster rolls, &c., ii. 48.
duties of commanding officer, ii. 49.
to be read monthly and hung up in ships, ii. 49.
treatment of crew, ii. 49.
persons under arrest, ii. 49, 51.
crimes not specified, ii. 49.
"petty officers," definition of, ii. 49.
assignment of wages and prize money, ii. 49.
courts-martial, ii. 50, 51.
judge advocate, ii. 50, 51.
pardon of punishments, ii. 51.
courts of inquiry, ii. 51.
loss of vessel, ii. 52.
pay to continue while in captivity, ii. 52.
bounty on destruction of enemy's vessel, ii. 53.
navy pension fund. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
repeal of former act, ii. 53.
Rules of Court,
power of supreme court to make, respecting process, i. 276; v. 518.
in general, v. 518.
general provisions as to all courts, i. 83, 335.
respecting jurors, v. 394.
Rumsey, Charles, pension to, vi. 154.
Ruminer, Daniel, pension to, vi. 178.
Runaways. See *Fugitives*, p. 71.
Runnels, Captain T., appropriation for, iii. 749.
Running, away with ships, i. 115.
Rush Island, title to, to be ascertained, v. 584.
Rush, Richard, allowance to, for extra services, vi. 892.
Russ, Joseph, and another, claim of, to be settled, vi. 624.
Russel, H. W., to be paid for forage, vi. 712.
———, *William W.*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 367.
Russell, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
———, *Gilbert C.*, claim of, for expenses, to be paid, vi. 61.
————————, value of property and labor of, to be ascertained, vi. 333.
————————, allowance to, for damages, vi. 347.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 123.
———, *Joshua*, allowed to relinquish certain land, vi. 286.
———, *Oliver*, pension to, vi. 111.
———, *Samuel*, allowance to, vi. 336.
———, *Seth, and Sons*, duties refunded to, vi. 133.
———, *William*, land claim of, to be examined, vi. 571.
————————, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Russia,
act to enforce treaty of April 17, 1824, with, iv. 276.
Convention with, of April $\frac{5}{17}$, 1824, viii. 302.
Article 1. Navigation and fisheries of the Pacific to be free to both parties, viii. 302.
Art. 2. Illicit trade to be prevented, viii. 302.
Art. 3. No establishment to be formed hereafter, by citizens of the United States north of 54 degrees 40 minutes, or by Russia south of the same latitude, viii. 304.
Art. 4. Interior seas to be free to both nations for ten years, viii. 304.
Art. 5. Certain articles always to be excepted from this commerce, viii. 304.
Art. 6. Ratifications to be exchanged in ten months, viii. 304.
Treaty with Russia, December $\frac{6}{18}$, 1832, viii. 444.
Article 1. Liberty of commerce and navigation, viii. 444.
Art. 2. Tonnage duties reciprocally on the footing of the most favored nation, viii. 444.
Art. 3. Merchandise imported in the vessels of either party not to be subject to increased duties, viii. 446.
Art. 4. The same rule to prevail, whether such vessels arrive from their own or foreign ports, viii. 446.
Art. 5. Merchandise which may be imported in national vessels, may be so in the vessels of either party, viii. 446.
Art. 6. No higher duties shall be imposed than on the same articles from other countries. All prohibitions shall be general, viii. 446.
Art. 7. The coasting trade excepted from articles 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, viii. 448.
Art. 8. Consuls, &c. Their authority and privileges. Consuls to judge and arbitrate in certain cases, viii. 448.
Art. 9. Consuls, &c., may require the aid of local authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters to be sent back within four months, viii. 448.
Art. 10. Succession to personal estate, and disposal thereof, viii. 448.
Art. 11. Favors granted to other nations shall become common, viii. 450.
Art. 12. This treaty to extend to Poland, and to continue in force until January 1, 1839, viii. 450.
Art. 13. Ratifications to be exchanged within twelve months, viii. 450.
Separate Article, viii. 450.
Certain stipulations which relate to the commerce between Russia, Prussia, Sweden and Norway, not to be connected with this treaty, viii. 450.
Russian Ships, discriminating duties repealed as to, iv. 2; and Appendix.
Russwurm, Lieutenant William, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 719.
Rutgers, Arund, authorized to locate lands, vi. 414.
Ryan, Jeremiah, pension to, vi. 3.
Rybecker, John, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Rynearson, Minny, pension to, vi. 154.

S.

Sabin, Elihu, pension to, vi. 25, 93.
———, *Flavil*, account of, to be settled, vi. 186.
Sacketts' Harbor, proprietors in, to be paid for wood, vi. 327.
Sac and Fox Indians,
treaty with, of January 9, 1789, vii. 28.
treaty with, of November 3, 1804, vii. 84.

Sac and Fox Indians, (continued.)
treaty with, of September 13, 1815, vii. 134.
treaty with, of September 14, 1815, vii. 135.
treaty with, of May 13, 1816, vii. 141.
treaty with, of September 3, 1822, vii. 223.
treaty with, of August 4, 1824, vii. 229.
treaty with, of August 19, 1825, vii. 272.
treaty with, of July 15, 1830, vii. 328.
treaty with, of September 21, 1832, vii. 374.
treaty with, of September 17, 1836, vii. 511.
convention with, of September 27, 1836, vii. 516.
treaty with, of September 28, 1836, vii. 517—520.
treaty with, of October 21, 1837, vii. 540.
treaty with, of October 21, 1837, vii. 543.
treaty with, of October 11, 1842, vii. 596.
relinquishment of a reversion to, iv. 740.
school lands of, v. 522.
boundary of reservation of, v. 622, 666.
Saddler, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 74.
Safe Conducts, violation of, i. 118.
Safford, Joseph, and others, land warrant to issue to, vi. 778.
Saganaw Indians,
treaty of January 14, 1837, with, vii. 528.
December 30, 1837, with, vii. 547.
January 23, 1838, with, vii. 565; v. 680.
February 7, 1839, with, vii 578.
Sage, Nathan, payment to representatives of, vi. 756.
Salaries. See *Compensation*, p. 38.
Sale,
of arms to states, ii. 481; iv. 127.
of unserviceable stores, iv. 127.
of lands of debtors, ii. 61; iv. 51, 264, 314.
of certain public vessels, iv. 131.
of sites no longer wanted, iv. 167, 169, 264; v. 611.
of lands for taxes, iv. 190.
of bonds of United States Bank, v. 296.
of unclaimed imports, v. 653.
of certain presents, iv. 792; v. 409, 730.
of revenue cutters, i. 462, 700.
of public lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
Sally, Schooner, released from forfeiture, vi. 99.
————, fishing bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 633.
Salee, William J., sureties of, released, vi. 333.
Salmonds, Joseph, pension to, vi. 733.
Salsbury, Thomas, pension to, vi. 417.
Salt Lick Reservation, land may be granted to settlers on, vi. 779.
————, *Settlers in*, act for benefit of, extended, vi. 808.
Salt Springs, provisions respecting. See *Lands, Public*, p. 97.
Saltus, Son, and Company, claim of, to be settled, vi. 148.
Salvage,
on recaptures, regulations of, i. 716; ii. 16, 760.
on wrecks in Florida, iv. 132.
note of decisions respecting, ii. 16.
Sampson, Crocker, Heirs of, land warrant to issue to, vi. 763.
Sanborn, Coffin, pension to, vi. 736.
Sanchez, Diego, Francisco, and Joseph, land claims confirmed to, vi. 499, 500.
Sanders, William G., allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 888.
Sanderson, Samuel, to be paid for services, vi 708.
Sands, Austin L., and another, allowance to, vi. 287.
——, *Comfort, and others*, to settle the claim of, vi. 38.
————, allowance to assignee of, vi. 287.
——, *John*, fines to be remitted to, vi. 931.
——, *Joshua*, a credit to be allowed to, vi. 131.
————, judgments against, to be paid, vi. 150.
————, allowance to, vi. 287.
——, *Richardson*, allowance to representatives of, vi. 287.
Sandusky, County of, title to land, vested in commissioners of, vi. 276.
Sandusky River, sales of land at, iii. 308.
Sanford, Elihu, duties to be refunded to, vi. 601.
Santee Indians, treaty of October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
Sapp, John, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 477.
Sarah, Sloop, register for, to issue, vi. 753.
—— *George, Brig*, allowance to crew of, vi 599.
Sardina, Bisente, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Sardinia,
Treaty with Sardinia, November 26, 1838, viii. 512.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, viii. 512.
Art. 2. Vessels of either party, arriving in the ports of the other, put on the footing of national vessels, viii. 512.
Art. 3. Importations by American vessels into Sardinia. Importations by Sardinian vessels into United States, viii. 512.
Art. 4. The stipulations in the second and third articles, how applicable, viii. 514.
Art. 5. Sardinian vessels may export from the United States. United States may export from Sardinia, viii. 514.
Art. 6. No other or higher duties to be imposed on importations than are imposed on importations of other nations, viii 514.
Art. 7. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 514.
Art. 8. No preference of importations to be given to either party, viii. 514.
Art. 9. Favors granted to other nations to become common, viii. 516.
Art. 10. Vessels of both nations to have the same footing as vessels of the most favored nations, viii. 516.
Art. 11. Shipwrecks, viii. 516.
Art. 12. Vessels of either nation, forced by distress into the ports of the other, to be exempt from port charges, provided, &c., viii. 516.
Art. 13. Blockades, viii. 516.
Art. 14. Articles of commerce allowed to pass from Genoa through the Sardinian territories, &c. Notice of any transit duty to be given. Importations from the United States to be considered the produce of United States, viii. 518.
Art. 15. Consuls to have the privileges and

Sardinia, (continued.)
exemptions of those of the most favored nations. Consuls engaging in commerce to be subject to the same laws and regulations to which individuals are subject, viii. 518.
Art. 16. Citizens or subjects of one party, being appointed consuls by the other, to be subject to the laws of the country to which they belong, viii. 518.
Art. 17. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within three months, viii. 520.
Art. 18. Power to dispose of personal goods. In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed time to dispose of the same, viii. 520.
Art. 19. The treaty to continue in force for ten years, &c., viii. 520.
Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged within ten months, viii. 522.
Separate Article, viii. 522.
the United States to establish differential duties upon certain goods, viii. 522.
discriminating duties on vessels of, iv. 2.
Sargent, John, pension to, vi. 233.
Sargent, Winthrop, appropriation to, for forage, i. 339.
Sarpy, Gregoire, land patent to issue to, vi. 854.
Sartain, Joel, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 626.
Satterwhite, Edwin T., account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 121, 132.
Saucier, Jean Baptiste, land title confirmed to, vi. 530.
Saunders, Isaac D., land certificate to issue to, vi. 776.
———, *John, and another*, allowance to, vi. 625.
———, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
———, payment to, vi. 185.
———, *William, and others*, judgments against, to be held as security, vi. 429.
Saunderson, Moses, pension to, vi. 26.
Savage, James, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
———, *Captain Teakle, and his Associates*, allowance to, vi. 194.
———, *William H.*, allowance for rent to, vi. 133.
Savannah, Sufferers by Fire in, credit for duties extended to, vi. 241.
Savannah,
port duty at, iii. 331, 683.
obstructions of harbor of, iv. 173.
streets in, v. 311.
Savings Institution of Louisville, interest on money in, to be deducted, vi. 756.
Sawtell, Hezekiah, pension to, vi. 80.
Sawyer, Abraham, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *James Lucius*, to be paid for services, vi. 474.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 25, 124.
Sayre, James, pension to, vi. 737.
———, *Stephen*, allowance to, vi. 65.
Schell, George, pension to, vi. 3.
Scheltz, Christopher, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Schenk, Peter, discharge of judgment against, iii. 423.
Schmuck, Ellen A., to be paid half-pay of captain, vi. 658.
Schnabel, George, receipts of, to be received for land, vi. 876.
Schædde, Theodore A., to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
Schooners, certain tonnage duties remitted, vi. 18.
Schoonover, Samuel, pension to, vi. 179.
Schoultz and Vogeler, to be compensated for property destroyed, vi. 150.
Schrack, Lewis, to be paid for rifle-stocks, vi. 403.
Schutte, Caspar C., bonds of, to be cancelled, vi. 173.
Schwartztrawber, Philip, to be paid for services, vi. 940.
Scire Facias,
writs of, i. 81, 90.
to Bank of United States, iii. 276.
Scoone, George, pension to, vi. 57.
Scotland, Thomas, pension to, vi. 113.
Scott, Alexander, to be reimbursed for expenses, vi. 121.
———, allowance to, vi. 318.
———, to be paid for services, vi. 436.
——, *Amasa*, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *Charles*, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
——, *David*, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
——, *Edward*, pension to, vi. 3.
——, *Eleazer*, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *Elizabeth*, land warrant to issue to, vi 524.
———, payment to, vi. 542.
——, *Hector*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 325.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 653.
———, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *John*, amount of a certificate to be paid to, vi. 392.
———, interest allowed to, vi. 440.
———, pension to, vi. 656.
———, to be paid for damages, vi. 855.
——, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 73.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 179.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 418.
——, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 33, 74, 417.
———, pension to, vi. 505.
——, *Major-General*,
thanks of congress to, iii. 247.
use of his "Tactics," iii. 616, 686; vi. 770.
Scribner, Nathaniel, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Scrivener, James, payment to be made to, vi. 517.
———, *John*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 866.
Scudder, William Smith, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Scull, James, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Seaburn, James, excess of duty to be refunded to, vi. 857.
Sea, fencibles, iii. 47, 114, 219.
Sea Gull, pensions of officers and crew of, v 665, 667.
Seal,
of United States, i. 68.
of courts, i. 93, 187, 276.
of territories, i. 286.
to be affixed to commissions, i. 68.
Sea-letters, of ships, ii. 209, 568.
Seamen,
government and regulation of, in merchants' service, i. 131.

Sac and Fox Indians, (continued.)
treaty with, of September 13, 1815, vii. 134.
treaty with, of September 14, 1815, vii. 135.
treaty with, of May 13, 1816, vii. 141.
treaty with, of September 3, 1822, vii. 223.
treaty with, of August 4, 1824, vii. 229.
treaty with, of August 19, 1825, vii. 272.
treaty with, of July 15, 1830, vii. 328.
treaty with, of September 21, 1832, vii. 374.
treaty with, of September 17, 1836, vii. 511.
convention with, of September 27, 1836, vii. 516.
treaty with, of September 28, 1836, vii. 517—520.
treaty with, of October 21, 1837, vii. 540.
treaty with, of October 21, 1837, vii. 543.
treaty with, of October 11, 1842, vii. 596.
relinquishment of a reversion to, iv. 740.
school lands of, v. 522.
boundary of reservation of, v. 622, 666.
Saddler, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 74.
Safe Conducts, violation of, i. 118.
Safford, Joseph, and others, land warrant to issue to, vi. 778.
Saganaw Indians,
treaty of January 14, 1837, with, vii. 528.
December 30, 1837, with, vii. 547.
January 23, 1838, with, vii. 565; v. 680.
February 7, 1839, with, vii 578.
Sage, Nathan, payment to representatives of, vi. 756.
Salaries. See *Compensation*, p. 38.
Sale,
of arms to states, ii. 481; iv. 127.
of unserviceable stores, iv. 127.
of lands of debtors, ii. 61; iv. 51, 264, 314.
of certain public vessels, iv. 131.
of sites no longer wanted, iv. 167, 169, 264; v. 611.
of lands for taxes, iv. 190.
of bonds of United States Bank, v. 296.
of unclaimed imports, v. 653.
of certain presents, iv. 792; v. 409, 730.
of revenue cutters, i. 462, 700.
of public lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
Sally, Schooner, released from forfeiture, vi. 99.
————, fishing bounty allowed to owners and crew of, vi. 633.
Salee, William J., sureties of, released, vi. 333.
Salmonds, Joseph, pension to, vi. 733.
Salsbury, Thomas, pension to, vi. 417.
Salt Lick Reservation, land may be granted to settlers on, vi. 779.
————, *Settlers in*, act for benefit of, extended, vi. 808.
Salt Springs, provisions respecting. See *Lands, Public*, p. 97.
Saltus, Son, and Company, claim of, to be settled, vi. 148.
Salvage,
on recaptures, regulations of, i. 716; ii. 16, 760.
on wrecks in Florida, iv. 132.
note of decisions respecting, ii. 16.
Sampson, Crocker, Heirs of, land warrant to issue to, vi. 763.
Sanborn, Coffin, pension to, vi. 736.
Sanchez, Diego, Francisco, and Joseph, land claims confirmed to, vi. 499, 500.
Sanders, William G., allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 888.
Sanderson, Samuel, to be paid for services, vi 708.
Sands, Austin L., and another, allowance to, vi. 287.
——, *Comfort, and others*, to settle the claim of, vi. 38.
————, allowance to assignee of, vi. 287.
——, *John*, fines to be remitted to, vi. 931.
——, *Joshua*, a credit to be allowed to, vi. 131.
————, judgments against, to be paid, vi. 150.
————, allowance to, vi. 287.
——, *Richardson*, allowance to representatives of, vi. 287.
Sandusky, County of, title to land, vested in commissioners of, vi. 276.
Sandusky River, sales of land at, iii. 308.
Sanford, Elihu, duties to be refunded to, vi. 601.
Santee Indians, treaty of October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
Sapp, John, to be paid for a horse lost, vi. 477.
Sarah, Sloop, register for, to issue, vi. 753.
—— *George, Brig*, allowance to crew of, vi 599.
Sardina, Bisente, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Sardinia,
Treaty with Sardinia, November 26, 1838, viii. 512.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and navigation, viii. 512.
Art. 2. Vessels of either party, arriving in the ports of the other, put on the footing of national vessels, viii. 512.
Art. 3. Importations by American vessels into Sardinia. Importations by Sardinian vessels into United States, viii. 512.
Art. 4. The stipulations in the second and third articles, how applicable, viii. 514.
Art. 5. Sardinian vessels may export from the United States. United States may export from Sardinia, viii. 514.
Art. 6. No other or higher duties to be imposed on importations than are imposed on importations of other nations, viii 514.
Art. 7. Coasting trade excepted, viii. 514.
Art. 8. No preference of importations to be given to either party, viii. 514.
Art. 9. Favors granted to other nations to become common, viii. 516.
Art. 10. Vessels of both nations to have the same footing as vessels of the most favored nations, viii. 516.
Art. 11. Shipwrecks, viii. 516.
Art. 12. Vessels of either nation, forced by distress into the ports of the other, to be exempt from port charges, provided, &c., viii. 516.
Art. 13. Blockades, viii. 516.
Art. 14. Articles of commerce allowed to pass from Genoa through the Sardinian territories, &c. Notice of any transit duty to be given. Importations from the United States to be considered the produce of United States, viii. 518.
Art. 15. Consuls to have the privileges and

Sardinia, (continued.)
exemptions of those of the most favored nations. Consuls engaging in commerce to be subject to the same laws and regulations to which individuals are subject, viii. 518.
Art. 16. Citizens or subjects of one party, being appointed consuls by the other, to be subject to the laws of the country to which they belong, viii. 518.
Art. 17. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within three months, viii. 520.
Art. 18. Power to dispose of personal goods. In case of real estate, alien heirs allowed time to dispose of the same, viii. 520.
Art. 19. The treaty to continue in force for ten years, &c., viii. 520.
Art. 20. Ratifications to be exchanged within ten months, viii. 522.
Separate Article, viii. 522.
the United States to establish differential duties upon certain goods, viii. 522.
discriminating duties on vessels of, iv. 2.
Sargent, John, pension to, vi. 233.
Sargent, Winthrop, appropriation to, for forage, i. 339.
Sarpy, Gregoire, land patent to issue to, vi. 854.
Sartain, Joel, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 626.
Satterwhite, Edwin T., account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 131, 132.
Saucier, Jean Baptiste, land title confirmed to, vi. 530.
Saunders, Isaac D., land certificate to issue to, vi. 776.
———, *John, and another*, allowance to, vi. 625.
———, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
———, payment to, vi. 185.
———, *William, and others*, judgments against, to be held as security, vi. 429.
Saunderson, Moses, pension to, vi. 26.
Savage, James, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
———, *Captain Teakle, and his Associates*, allowance to, vi. 194.
———, *William H.*, allowance for rent to, vi. 133.
Savannah, Sufferers by Fire in, credit for duties extended to, vi. 241.
Savannah,
port duty at, iii. 331, 683.
obstructions of harbor of, iv. 173.
streets in, v. 311.
Savings Institution of Louisville, interest on money in, to be deducted, vi. 756.
Sawtell, Hezekiah, pension to, vi. 80.
Sawyer, Abraham, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *James Lucius*, to be paid for services, vi. 474.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 25, 124.
Sayre, James, pension to, vi. 737.
———, *Stephen*, allowance to, vi. 65.
Schell, George, pension to, vi. 3.
Scheltz, Christopher, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Schenk, Peter, discharge of judgment against, iii. 423.
Schmuck, Ellen A., to be paid half-pay of captain, vi. 658.
Schnabel, George, receipts of, to be received for land, vi. 876.
Schædde, Theodore A., to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
Schooners, certain tonnage duties remitted, vi. 18.
Schoonover, Samuel, pension to, vi. 179.
Schoultz and Vogeler, to be compensated for property destroyed, vi. 150.
Schrack, Lewis, to be paid for rifle-stocks, vi. 403.
Schutte, Caspar C., bonds of, to be cancelled, vi. 173.
Schwartztrawber, Philip, to be paid for services, vi. 940.
Scire Facias,
writs of, i. 81, 90.
to Bank of United States, iii. 276.
Scoone, George, pension to, vi. 57.
Scotland, Thomas, pension to, vi. 113.
Scott, Alexander, to be reimbursed for expenses, vi. 121.
———, allowance to, vi. 318.
———, to be paid for services, vi. 436.
——, *Amasa*, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *Charles*, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
——, *David*, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
——, *Edward*, pension to, vi. 3.
——, *Eleazer*, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *Elizabeth*, land warrant to issue to, vi 524.
———, payment to, vi. 542.
——, *Hector*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 325.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 653.
———, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——, *John*, amount of a certificate to be paid to, vi. 392.
———, interest allowed to, vi. 440.
———, pension to, vi. 656.
———, to be paid for damages, vi. 855.
——, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 73.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 179.
——, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 418.
——, *William*, pension allowed to, vi. 33, 74, 417.
———, pension to, vi. 505.
——, *Major-General*,
thanks of congress to, iii. 247.
use of his "Tactics," iii. 616, 686; vi. 770.
Scribner, Nathaniel, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
Scrivener, James, payment to be made to, vi. 517.
———, *John*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 866.
Scudder, William Smith, pension allowed to, vi. 26.
Scull, James, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Seaburn, James, excess of duty to be refunded to, vi. 857.
Sea, fencibles, iii. 47, 114, 219.
Sea Gull, pensions of officers and crew of, v 665, 667.
Seal,
of United States, i. 68.
of courts, i. 93, 187, 276.
of territories, i. 286.
to be affixed to commissions, i. 68.
Sea-letters, of ships, ii. 209, 568.
Seamen,
government and regulation of, in merchants' service, i. 131.

Seamen, (continued.)
absconding, remedy against, i. 132; v. 395, 396.
in fisheries, i. 229; ii. 36; iii. 2.
citizens only employed in public and private ships, ii. 809.
exception where there is a deficiency of seamen in a foreign port, ii. 810.
regulation as to naturalized citizens, ii. 809.
act not to apply to seamen of nations who have not adopted similar restrictions, ii. 811.
discharge of, in foreign ports, i. 256; ii. 203; v. 395.
relief and protection of, i. 477, 729, 731.
impressed, i. 477, 729, 731.
relief of sick and disabled, i. 551, 605, 729; ii. 192; v. 602.
foreign seamen deserting, to be delivered up, iv. 359.
additional, concerning shipment and discharge of, v. 394.
duty of foreign consuls of the United States respecting, v. 394.
seamen not to be taken as passengers, ii. 810.
revolt and mutiny by, i. 113; iv. 775.
delivery of deserters from French ships, iv. 160. See *France*, p. 66.
provision for, where vessel is sold abroad, i. 256; ii. 203.
agents abroad to relieve, i. 477.
provision for, at New Orleans, ii. 192.
on Mississippi River, ii. 192, 193.
allowance for bringing home, ii. 204, 651; iii. 146.
list of, to be delivered to collector and consul, ii. 203; v. 394.
shipments contrary to law to be void, v. 395.
wages in such case, v. 395.
remedy of, for wages, i. 133, 134.
proceedings when they complain that vessel is unseaworthy, i. 132; v. 396.
medicine chest, i. 134; ii. 330.
hospital money. See *Hospitals*, p. 84.
account of, to be rendered on arrival home, i. 605.
appropriations for relief of sick and disabled seamen, i. 551, 617; ii. 188, 321, 389, 466, 562, 614, 647, 690, 829; iii. 81, 111, 146, 210, 283, 358, 423, 501, 560, 561, 632, 672; iv. 16, 91, 148, 599, 767; v. 23, 207, 345, 379, 430, 470, 485, 486, 596, 602, 643, 651, 690, 763, 765.
Seamens, Gilberts, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Search Warrants, regulations of, i. 21.
Searcy, Jeremiah, pension to, vi. 154.
——, *and others*, land patents to issue to, vi. 498.
Sea Stores,
how ascertained at custom-house, i. 161, 661.
in passenger ships, iii. 488.
Sears, Snow Y., fine to be refunded to, vi. 879.
——, *Winthrop, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 715.
Seat of Government,
establishment of, i. 130, 214.
removal of, in case of contagious sickness, i. 620.
to Washington, ii. 55.
Seaton, George C., arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 615.
Seavey, Nathaniel, donation to, vi. 191.
Seawell, Lieutenant Washington, credit to be allowed to, vi. 624.
Seawright, J. D., and others, to be paid for horses lost, vi. 466.
Seay, Jacob, pension to, vi. 113.
Secret Journal,
of congress under the Confederation to be published, iii. 609.
distribution of, iii. 718.
Secret Service Money,
acts respecting, i. 129, 300, 541; ii. 78, 609.
reports of items of expenditure not to include, v. 25.
Secretary of the Navy,
compensation of, i. 554, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 484.
reports to congress by. See *Reports*, p. 146.
duties of, generally, i. 553, 554.
duties of, as commissioner of navy pension fund. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
provision for absence of, i. 554.
Secretary of the Senate. See *Congress*, p. 39.
reports from. See *Reports*, p. 146.
Secretary of State,
appointment, i. 68.
duties of, generally, i. 67, 68.
to render reports. See *Reports*, p. 146.
to publish laws. See *Laws*, p. 100.
to keep and affix the seal of the United States, i. 68.
to purchase state laws, i. 97.
as to patents. See *Patents*, p. 128.
in mint. See *Mint*, p. 115.
fees of, for certified copies, i. 69.
pay of, i. 67, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 484.
provision for absence, &c., of, i. 68, 281, 415.
Secretary of the Treasury,
appointment of, i. 65.
pay of, i. 67, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 484.
assistant of, i. 65, 216, 280.
provision for absence, &c., of, i. 67, 281, 415.
duties respecting pensions. See *Pensions*, p. 130.
to act as agent respecting stock in United States Bank, v. 56.
respecting collection of duties, i. 704; iii. 734; iv. 274; v. 566.
to give copies of papers to claimants of land, iii. 721.
Secretary of War,
appointment of, i. 50.
pay of, i. 67, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309, 484.
duties as to pensions, iv. 605, 779; v. 669.
duties of, generally, i. 50.
respecting settlement of accounts, iii. 771.
care of navy taken from, i. 554.
reports from. See *Reports*, p. 146.
provision for absence, &c., of, i. 50, 281, 415.
oath of, i. 50.
Secretary of Foreign Affairs,
office of, established, i. 28.
to be called secretary of state, i. 68.

Secretaries of Territories,
to publish their laws annually, v. 541.
See titles of particular territories.
Secreting, absconding seamen, i. 133.
Sedition,
act to suppress, (obsolete,) i. 596.
in army, ii. 360.
in navy, ii. 47.
Seely, Joab, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 821.
——, *Thaddeus*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Segura, Francisco, Louis, Eloy, Rafael, St. Jago, and Matildo, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Seizures,
proceeding on, how and where tried, i. 77.
in revenue cases, i. 695; and see iii. 197.
probable cause of, a justification, i. 696; ii. 422.
what officers may seize, and where, i. 678, 692.
for trade with enemy, (obsolete,) ii. 779; iii. 195.
disposition of unclaimed goods, v. 653.
Selby, James, duties to be refunded to, vi. 771.
Selden, Joseph D., appropriation for, iv. 698.
Seminole Indians,
treaty of May 9, 1832, with, vii. 368.
treaty of March 28, 1833, with, vii. 423.
appropriation for support and removal of, v. 316
land to be selected for, v. 316.
payment of expenses of a delegation of, v. 414.
Seminole War, volunteers in, provided for, iii. 676; iv. 70.
Semoice, an Indian, authorized to enter land, vi. 677, 689.
Senate,
president pro tem. of, i. 239.
See *Congress*, p. 39.
Seneca Indians,
treaty of June 30, 1802, with, vii. 70.
June 30, 1802, with, vii. 72.
July 22, 1814, with, vii. 118.
September 8, 1815, with, vii. 131.
September 29, 1817, with, vii. 160.
September 17, 1818, with, vii. 178.
February 28, 1831, with, vii. 348.
July 20, 1831, with, vii. 351.
December 29, 1832, with, vii. 411.
January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
May 20, 1842, with, vii. 586.
pensions to, vi. 167, 305.
appropriation to carry into effect treaty with, vi. 465.
fund of, iv. 442, 685; v. 47, 777.
annuity of, iv. 528.
Sengstack, C. P., to be paid for glass, vi. 918.
Serpas, Antonio and Joseph, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
————————, *Succession of*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Serry, Augustin, pay of a boatswain allowed to, vi. 79.
Serving,
in foreign wars, iii. 447. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
process against ambassadors, i. 118.
process of states in places ceded to United States authorized, i. 426.
Setting, on foot military expeditions, iii. 447. See *Neutrality*, p. 123.
Settlers on Public Lands, provisions respecting, ii. 445; iii. 260, 393, 450.
Settlement, of public accounts. See *Accounts*, p. 1.
Sewall, Henry and Robert, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 585.
Seward, Daniel, payment to, vi. 285.
————————, certificate of $116 to be issued to, vi. 347.
Seven Nations in Canada, treaty of May 31, 1796, with, vii. 55.
Severson, Richard, pension to, vi. 653.
Sevier, A. H., land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
——, *John, and others*, authorized to enter land, vi. 313.
Seybert's Statistical Annals, subscription to, iii. 464.
Seybold, John, allowed to withdraw land entry, vi. 211.
Seymour, Jesse, limitation of Stat. 1816, c. 65, § 3, extended to, vi. 793.
————, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 20.
Shackford, John, allowance to, in full of claim for rent, vi. 593.
Shafer, Jacob, land warrant granted to, vi. 359.
Shaler, Ephraim, account of, to be settled, vi. 164.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 91.
Shallops and Schooners, French, duties remitted on, vi. 18.
Shane, Anthony, grant of land to, vi. 149.
————————, *and another*, value of lands granted to be ascertained, vi. 726.
Shannon, Chloe, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Shannon, George, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Shannon, George, pension to, vi. 123, 191.
————————, land warrant renewed to, vi. 143.
————, *Captain Samuel*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 880.
————————————, allowance to representatives of, vi. 908.
————, *William and Hugh*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 384.
Sharon, Samuel, pension to, vi. 153.
Sharp, Robert, grant of land to, ii. 712.
Shattuck, Jared, $33,864,55, to be paid to, vi. 116.
Shaumburgh, Bartholomew, to be paid for advances, vi. 523.
Shaver, Nathaniel, Representatives of, authorized to locate land, vi. 675.
Shaw, Elizabeth, pension of her husband to be paid to, vi. 385.
——, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 90.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 178.
——, *John*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
——, *John Robert*, pension to, vi. 82.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 112, 428.
——, *Moses*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 438.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 75.
Shawnee Indians,
treaty of January 31, 1786, with, vii. 26.
August 3, 1795, with, vii. 49.
June 7, 1803, with, vii. 74.
July 4, 1805, with, vii. 87.
November 25, 1808, with, vii. 112.
July 22, 1814, with, vii. 118.
September 8, 1815, with, vii. 131
September 29, 1817, with, vii. 160.
September 17, 1818, with, vii. 178

Shawnee Indians, (continued.)
November 7, 1825, with, vii. 284.
July 20, 1831, with, vii. 351.
August 8, 1831, with, vii. 355.
October 26, 1832, with, vii. 397.
December 29, 1832, with, vii. 411.
payment to those who served in Florida war, v. 800.
Shawneetown, acts respecting, ii. 591; iii. 113, 778; iv. 451; vi. 132.
Shea, Stephen, pension to, vi. 416.
Sheaff, Henry, and others, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 243.
Shearer, Sextus, appropriation for, v. 695.
Shears, William, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Sheckler, Frederick, pension to, vi. 417.
Sheep, importation of, for breed, i. 324, 699.
Sheets, Zebulon, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 768.
Sheffield, Amos, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 569.
Sheffler, George, pension to, vi. 860.
Shelby, Governor, thanks of congress and medal to, iii. 476.
Sheldon, Elijah, pension to, vi. 81.
———, *Gideon*, pension to, vi. 804.
———, *Ptolemy*, pension to, vi. 176.
Shell, George, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Shelly, Abraham, grant of land to, vi. 41.
Shelmerdine, Samuel, pension to, vi. 611.
Shenandoah Bridge Company, authorized to erect a bridge, vi. 848.
Shepherd, David, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Joseph*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Moses*, payment to, vi. 336.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 25.
Sheppard, John H., satisfaction to be entered on judgment against, vi. 800.
Sherfey, Benjamin, fine to be refunded to, vi. 555.
Sherman, Lemuel, to adjust the account of, and pay, vi. 7.
———, *Richard*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Sherwood, Eliphalet, pension to, vi. 81.
———, *Zachariah*, pension to, vi. 123.
Shields, James, entitled to right of preëmption, vi. 249.
———, *John*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
———, *Thomas, and others*, to be paid for prisoners captured, vi. 261.
———, allowance to, for property lost, vi. 274.
Shillito, Sarah, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 325.
Shinnick, Jacob, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 150.
Shipley, Ether, account of, to be settled, vi. 238.
Shipman, Charles, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi. 849.
Shipp, Edmund, sword to be presented to, iv. 792.
Ships and Vessels,
registry of. See *Registering*, p. 146.
passports and sea-letters for, i. 489; ii. 203, 210, 568.
at New Orleans, ii. 260; iii. 347.
in Florida, iii. 660.
Ships and Vessels, (continued.)
crews to be citizens, ii. 809.
proportion of crew citizens in respect of tonnage duty, iii. 351, 352.
enrolment of, in coasting trade and fisheries. See *Enrolment*, p. 59.
passenger, regulations of, iii. 488.
armed merchant, regulations of, ii. 342.
foreign papers of, to be deposited with consuls, iii. 362.
fraudulent destruction of, ii. 290.
conspiracy to destroy, iv. 116.
See also *Seamen*, p. 153.
name of vessel to be painted on the stern, i. 56, 60, 288, 297, 309.
public vessels to cruise in the severe season, so as to relieve vessels in distress, v. 208.
as to vessels moved by steam, see *Steamboats*, p. 162.
departure of ships chartered and laden on account of United States, ii. 719.
medicine chest, i. 134; ii. 330.
robbery of, i. 113; iii. 600.
what are American. See *American Vessels*, p. 5.
provisions respecting wrecks. See *Wrecks*, p. 181.
Shipping, articles, i. 131; v. 394.
Shirkey, John, pension to, vi. 375.
Shite, Peter, pension to, vi. 418.
Shiverick, Thomas, penalty to be refunded to, vi. 412.
Shoemaker, Jacob, duties to be refunded to representatives of, vi. 682.
Sholes, Captain Stanton, account of, to be settled, vi. 242.
Shomo, Joseph, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 343.
Short, Eli, pension to, vi. 153.
——, *Peter W.*, pension restored to, vi. 804.
——, *Peyton*, to be credited with $517 85, vi. 192.
Shriver, David, Jr., appropriation for, iv. 148.
Shrofe, Emanuel, pension to, vi. 929.
Shubrick, E. R., allowance to, for extra services, vi. 618.
Shumate, William I., pension to, vi. 179.
Shurley, Bennett, land warrant to issue to, vi. 756.
Shute, John, and others, allowance to, vi. 239
Shuttlief, Joseph, pension to, vi. 3.
Siam,
Treaty of Amity and Commerce with, of March 20, 1833, viii. 454.
Article 1. Perpetual peace between the two nations, viii. 454.
Art. 2. Citizens of the United States at liberty to enter the ports of Siam with their cargoes, and to sell and barter the same, viii. 454.
Art. 3. Duties payable by vessels of the United States. No duties payable by vessels entering to refit, viii. 455.
Art. 4. Duties to be diminished as diminished to the most favored nation, viii. 455.
Art. 5. Assistance in case of shipwreck, viii. 455.
Art. 6. Settlement of debts contracted in Siam, viii. 455.
Art. 7. Merchants of the United States to rent the king's factories, &c., viii. 455.

Siam, (continued.)
Art. 8. Citizens of the United States taken by pirates to be set at liberty, viii. 455.
Art. 9. Merchants of the United States to respect the laws of Siam, viii. 455.
Art. 10. Appointment of consuls, viii. 455.
Final ratification of the treaty reserved for the president of the United States, viii. 456.
Sibbald, Charles F., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 864.
Sibley, Cyrus, half amount of a judgment to be paid to, vi. 393.
——, *Solomon*, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 300.
Sicily,
Convention between the United States and his Majesty the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, October 14, 1832, viii. 442.
Article 1. Agreement to pay the United States for spoliations on American property, viii. 442.
Art. 2. To be paid in nine equal instalments, viii. 442.
Art. 3. Ratifications to be exchanged in eight months, viii. 444.
commission to adjudicate upon claims, iv. 666.
commission extended, iv. 666.
Siddle, George, pension to, vi. 365.
Silva, Joze Roiz, to refund to, excess of duties paid, vi. 22.
Simmons, Elijah, authorized to locate a tract of land, vi. 677.
——, *James*, appropriation for, ii. 647.
——, *Joseph*, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 813.
——, pension to, vi. 938.
——, *Moses, John, and Edward*, payment to, vi. 185.
——, *William H.*, to be allowed for services, vi. 362.
Simner, Isaac, value of his lease to be ascertained, iv. 57.
Simonton, Alexander, pension to, vi. 67.
——, *J. W.*, interest remitted to, vi. 872.
Simpson, Mark, pension to, vi. 934.
——, *Moses W.*, payment to be made to, vi. 784.
——, *Thomas*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
——, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 233.
Simson, William, pension allowed to, vi. 33.
Sinclair, Noah, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Singletary, Ithamar, pension to, vi. 33.
Sinking Fund,
how composed, i. 186, 434, 459; ii. 167, 246; iii. 145, 186, 191, 227, 379, 664.
management of, i. 458, 488; ii. 416, 551, 657, 803; iii. 102, 145, 636; iv. 4.
commissioners of, i. 186.
secretary of, i. 459.
powers of commissioners of, suspended, v. 115.
Sinnard, Thomas, allowance to, for extra work, vi. 782.
Sioune Indians, treaty of July 5, 1825, with, vii. 252.
Sioux Indians,
treaty of July 19, 1815, with, vii. 126.
July 19, 1815, with, vii. 127.
June 1, 1816, with, vii. 143.
June 22, 1825, with, vii. 250
Sioux Indians, (continued.)
July 16, 1825, with, vii. 257.
August 19, 1825, with, vii. 272.
July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
September 10, 1836, with, vii. 510.
October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
November 30, 1836, with, vii. 527.
September 29, 1837, with, vii. 538.
October 21, 1837, with, vii. 542.
Sisters of Charity, of St. Joseph, incorporated, vi. 383.
——— *Visitation, of Georgetown*, incorporated, vi. 383.
Sites,
title of, to be examined before purchase of, v. 468.
no purchase of, to be made except under some law, iii. 568.
sale of, when they become useless, iv. 167, 169, 264; v. 611.
Sites, Christopher, pension to, vi. 154.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, credit allowed to, vi. 446.
Sizemore, Arthur, and another, lands released to, vi. 441, 843.
Six Nations of Indians,
treaty of October 22, 1784, with, vii. 15.
January 9, 1789, with, vii. 33.
November 11, 1794, with, vii. 44.
January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
Skeel, Amos, pension to, vi. 25.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 85.
Skinner, Abraham, grant of land to, i. 185.
——, *Daniel G.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 913.
——, *George*, administrator of, to be paid for a horse, vi. 243.
——, *Ichabod Lord*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 297.
——, *John P.*, released from a judgment, vi. 882.
——, *Joseph M.* See *George Skinner*, p. 157.
——, *Solomon*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
——, *St. John, B. L.*, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Skipwith, Fulwar, expenses incurred by him, to be paid, vi. 15.
——, appropriation for advances by, vi. 48.
Skirving, John, payment to, vi. 890, 899.
Sky, Peter, an Indian, pension to, vi. 835.
Slack, Joseph, pension to, vi. 90.
Slacum, George W., appropriation for, iv. 626.
Slater, James, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *Lemuel*, appropriation for, iv. 769.
Slavery, forbidden in certain territories, i. 53, iii. 548.
Slaves. See also *Slave Trade*, p. 157.
fugitive, i. 18, 302; iii. 548.
in District of Columbia, ii. 116.
in land ceded by North Carolina, i. 108.
coastwise carriage of, ii. 429, 430.
stipulation in treaty with Chile that deserters shall be surrendered not to include slaves, viii. 457.
from Tunis taken refuge in our vessels to become free, viii. 214.
disposition of the indemnity from Great Britain for loss of, v. 601.
Slave Trade,
prohibition and punishment of, i. 347 ii 70, 205, 426; iii. 450, 532, 600.

Slave Trade, (continued.)
engaging in piracy, iii. 600.
president authorized to remit penalty for bringing from Cuba, ii. 549.
slaves of persons found to be within the limits of Texas may be brought back, v. 674.
note of acts respecting, i. 347.
measures to be taken to suppress, ii. 71, 428; iii. 532, 533.
appropriations, iv. 302, 425.
importation of, into Mississippi territory, forbidden, i. 550.
onus probandi, when on prisoner, iii. 452.
limitation of prosecutions, iii. 453.
agent on coast of Africa, iii. 533.
bounty on captures, iii. 533.
place of trial, iii. 534.
not to be prohibited before 1808, i. 14.
importation of, into Florida, forbidden, iii. 659, 754.
Slaughter, Francis L., pension to, vi. 67.
———, *Philip*, account of, to be settled, vi. 391.
———, proviso in Stat. 1828, c. 150, for relief of, repealed, vi. 446.
———, interest on commutation allowed to, vi. 552.
Slaymaker, Samuel R., to be paid for carrying the mail, vi. 867.
Sleeker, George, pension to, vi. 179.
Sloan, Philip, allowance for ransom to, vi. 54.
Sloat, John D., to be allowed a credit, vi. 534.
———, appropriation for expenses of, iv. 615.
Slocum, Frances, annuities to, and to her children and grandchildren, vi. 942.
Sloo, Thomas, $500 to be paid to, vi. 120.
Slough, Jacob, released from a balance against him, vi. 310.
———, pension to, vi. 637.
Sluthour, Anthony, pension to, vi. 417.
Small, Archibald, authorized to enter land, vi. 642.
———, *John*, land title confirmed to, vi. 201.
Smally, Isaac, pension to, vi. 417.
Smart, Robert, allowance to, for plank, vi. 483.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 90.
Smith, Aaron, pension to, vi. 25.
———, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 617.
———, *Adam, Representatives of*, to be paid for stone, vi. 761.
———, *Albert J.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 639.
———, *Arnold, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 602.
———, *Benjamin*, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
———, *Campbell*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 40.
———, *Christian*, pension to, vi. 82.
———, *Daniel*, land patent to issue to, vi. 640.
———, *Edmund*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Gamaliel E.*, to be paid for labor, &c., vi. 798, 892.
———, *George*, expense of ransom of, to be paid, vi. 29.
———, *Gilbert A., and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 807.
———, *Guy W.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 517.
———, *Harriet M.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 639.
———, *Heber*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Smith, Henry, duties remitted to, vi. 44.
———, *Hugh, Daughters of*, authorized to enter land, vi. 374.
———, *Isaac*, set-off allowed to, vi. 148.
———, *Israel*, to be credited with payments to troops, vi. 200.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 26.
———, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 428.
———, letters patent to issue to, vi. 702.
———, released as surety of S. Smith, vi. 757.
———, authorized to enter certain land, vi. 827.
——— *Jeremiah J.*, payment to, v. 695.
———, *Jesse, and others*, claims of, to be examined and settled, vi. 634.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 24, 82, 92, 644.
———, appropriation for expense of inquiring into conduct of, ii. 468.
———, accounts of, to be revised, vi. 287.
——— *A.*, payment to, iv. 739.
——— *G.*, preëmption right granted to, vi. 527.
——— *W.*, appropriation for, iv. 697.
———, *Joseph*, prize money to be paid to, vi. 310, 331.
———, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Josiah*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
———, *Josias*, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
———, *Leonard*, allowed pay of lieutenant, vi. 811.
———, *Louisa L.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 639.
———, *Luther L.*, authorized to enter land, vi. 561.
———, *Maria G.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 639.
———, *Martin*, pension to, vi. 544.
———, *Matthew and Darius Gates*, joint account of, to be settled, vi. 72.
———, *Moses*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *Nathan, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 867.
———, *Nathaniel P., and another*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 880.
———, *Noah*, pension to, vi. 296.
———, *Parsons*, pension to, vi. 631.
———, *Peleg*, pension to, vi. 90
———, *Peter*, pension to, vi. 73.
———, *Widow of*, his pension to be paid to, vi. 666.
———, *Philander, Heirs of*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 890.
———, *Reuben*, duties remitted to, vi. 15.
———, *Richard, and another*, register of brig Hope, allowed to, vi. 458.
———, *and others*, allowance to, vi. 475.
———, *Colonel Richard, Executor of*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 629.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 24, 655.
———, *Samuel*, authorized to enter land, vi. 677, 689.
———, sureties of, released, vi. 757.
———, *Simeon*, pension to, vi. 726.
———, *Stephen, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 618.
———, *Thomas*, payment to representatives of i. 447.
———, *Thomas H., and Son*, claim against, to be compromised, vi. 495.
——— *and Town*, drawback allowed to, vi 751
———, *Walter*, appropriation for, iv. 513.

Smith, William, to be discharged from prison, vi. 192.
———————, relinquishment of land by, to be cancelled, vi. 452.
———————, *Hooker, Representatives of*, allowance to, vi. 731.
———————— *T.*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Smithsonian Legacy,
prosecution of claim for, v. 64.
investment of, v. 267, 465.
appropriation for expense of prosecution, v. 207.
appropriation of, v. 346.
Smoot, Benjamin S., to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 466.
Smuggling,
by fraudulent invoice, i. 42, 169, 677; iii. 436, 734; iv. 274.
by importation without paying duty, i. 677, 678.
buying smuggled goods forbidden, iii. 782.
from adjacent territories, iii. 781.
by false entry, i. 661.
general provision, i. 678; v. 565.
Smyth, Harold, account of, to be settled, vi. 230.
——, *Richard*, to be credited with money of which he was robbed, vi. 253.
Snead, Captain Charles, Representatives of, allowance to, vi. 730.
Sneed, Richard, judgment against, suspended, vi. 893.
———————, judgment against, to be compromised, vi. 921.
Snell, Job, pension to, vi. 24.
Snodgrass, Captain, and Company, appropriation for expenses of, vi. 815.
Snow, Aaron, claim of, to be settled, vi. 503.
——, *Abner*, pension to, vi. 75.
——, *Elisha, Jr.*, allowance to, vi. 322.
——, *Mary*, pension to, vi. 855.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 416.
——, *Silvanus*, pension to, vi. 24.
Snuff, duties on, (obsolete,) i. 384, 426, 438, 495, 509, 608; ii. 54.
Snyder, Abraham, allowed the benefit of the act for the relief of debtors, vi. 287.
Soileau, Noel, land claim confirmed to, vi. 329.
Solicitor of the General Land Office, appointment, &c., of, v. 111, 662.
Solicitor of the Treasury, appointment and duties, iv. 414.
Solis, Juan and Manuel, land claims confirmed to, vi. 499, 500.
Somers, Captain Richard, resolution respecting loss of, ii. 347.
Soper, Amos, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Sorin, Joseph, land title confirmed to, vi. 679.
Sorrell, Francis, and others, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 376.
Sothoron, James F., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 675.
Souder, Charles, and another, to be paid for expenses, vi. 791.
Southall, George W., released from a bond by part payment, vi. 895.
——, *Peyton A.*, sureties of, to be released, vi. 895.
South Carolina,
assent to acts of, ii. 357, 549; iii. 331, 683.
adjustment and settlement of the claims of, iv. 499
South Carolina, (continued.)
jurisdiction of Mount Dearborn ceded to, iv. 364.
South Carolina Railroad Company,
authorized to import certain pipes and machinery free of duty, v. 727.
Spafford, Amos, pension to, vi. 81.
———————, grant of a preëmption right to, vi. 166.
——, *Eliphalet*, pension to, vi. 765.
——, *Horatio Gates*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 502.
Spain,
appropriation to carry into effect treaty of October 27, 1795, i. 459; ii. 66, 120, 269.
act to carry into effect the treaty of August 11, 1802, with, ii. 270.
provision as to Spanish vessels arriving in distress, ii. 314.
act to carry into effect the treaty of February 22, 1819, iii. 637.
president to take possession of Florida, iii. 637.
commissioners to be appointed, iii. 639.
adjudication of claims, iii. 768.
stock created, iv. 33.
act to carry into effect treaty of February 17, 1834, v. 34.
commission created to examine claims, v. 34, 35.
limitation of, extended, v. 179.
tonnage duty on Spanish vessels, iv. 578.
Treaty of Friendship, Limits, and Navigation, with, October 27, 1795, viii. 138.
Note of the treaties between the United States and Spain, viii. 138.
Article 1. Peace established, viii. 138.
Art. 2. Southern boundary line of the United States, dividing their territory from the Spanish colonies of East and West Florida, established, viii. 138.
Art. 3. Commissioners to run the boundary line, viii. 140.
Art. 4. The Mississippi to be the western boundary, and the navigation thereof secured, viii. 140.
Art. 5. How each nation shall conduct with Indians in their respective territories, viii. 140.
Art. 6. Each nation to protect the vessels of the other in their jurisdiction, viii. 142.
Art. 7. No embargo allowed. In cases of seizure for debts or crimes, how to proceed, viii. 142.
Art. 8. Vessels forced into port by stress of weather to be relieved, viii. 142.
Art. 9. Property taken from pirates to be restored, viii. 142.
Art. 10. Vessels wrecked and foundered to be relieved, viii. 142.
Art. 11. Settlement of the estates of deceased persons, viii. 144.
Art. 12. Vessels suspected shall exhibit passports and certificates, viii. 144.
Art. 13. In case of war, one year allowed to merchants to remove, viii. 144.
Art. 14. No citizen of either nation shall take a commission from a foreign power to arm privateers against the other, viii. 144.
Art. 15. Liberty of trade in enemy's ports secured. Free ships make free goods, excepting contraband viii. 146.

Spain, (continued.)
Art. 16. What articles shall be deemed contraband, viii. 146.
Art. 17. Regulations respecting passports and sea-letters, viii. 148.
Art. 18. Vessels shall exhibit passports to ships of war, viii. 148.
Art. 19. Consuls, viii. 150.
Art. 20. Courts of justice to be open to citizens of each nation, viii. 150.
Art. 21. Compensation to be made to citizens of United States for illegal captures of vessels by Spanish subjects. Commissioners to ascertain the same, viii. 150.
Art. 22. Mutual commerce between the nations to receive extension and favor. Spanish permits to citizens of the United States to dispose of goods at the city of New Orleans, viii. 150.
Art. 23. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, viii. 152.
A Convention with, for Indemnifications for Losses, August 11, 1802. Ratified by the United States January 9, 1804, and by the king of Spain July 9, 1818, viii. 198.
Article 1. A board of five commissioners to be appointed, viii. 198.
Art. 2. Commissioners to take an oath, viii. 198.
Art. 3. Commissioners to meet and sit at Madrid to receive claims, &c., viii. 198.
Art. 4. Commissioners may examine any question on oath, viii. 198.
Art. 5. No appeal from the commissioners. Awards to be paid in specie, viii. 198.
Art. 6. Rights founded on claims originating from excesses of foreign cruisers, reserved by each party, viii. 200.
Art. 7. Convention effective on exchange of ratifications, viii. 200.
Treaty of Amity, Settlement, and Limits, with, of February 22, 1819, October 29, 1820, viii. 252.
Notes of decisions of the supreme court in cases arising under this treaty, viii. 252.
Article 1. Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, viii. 254.
Art. 2. His Catholic majesty cedes the Floridas. What things are included in the cession, viii. 254.
Art. 3. Boundary line west of the Mississippi, according to Mellish's map of January 1, 1818. The use of the waters of the Sabine, Red River, and Arkansas, common to both nations. Territorial renunciations corresponding with the boundary line, viii. 254.
Art. 4. Commissioner and surveyor to be appointed by each party to run the boundary line, viii. 256.
Art. 5. Free exercise of religion in the ceded territories, &c., viii. 256.
Art. 6. Inhabitants of the ceded territories to be incorporated into the Union, &c., viii. 256.
Art. 7. Spanish troops to be withdrawn, and possession given within six months after exchange of ratifications, viii. 258.
Art. 8. Grants of land before the 24th of January, 1818, confirmed, &c. Owners to fulfil the conditions Grants since

Spain, (continued.)
January 24, 1818, null and void, viii. 258.
Art. 9. Reciprocal renunciation of claims. Renunciation of claims for transactions in the Floridas. Satisfaction by United States for injuries to the inhabitants of Florida, viii. 258.
Art. 10. Convention of August, 1809, annulled, viii. 260.
Art. 11. United States to satisfy claims of their citizens to the amount of five millions of dollars. Three commissioners to be appointed to decide upon claims. Commissioners to take an oath, &c. Commissioners may hear and examine on oath, &c. Spanish government to furnish documents, &c. Records of proceedings, &c., to be deposited in department of state. Copies to be furnished to the Spanish government, if required, viii. 260, 262.
Art. 12. Treaty of 1795 confirmed, with exceptions. Neutral flag to cover enemy's property, where, viii. 262.
Art. 13. Sailors deserting to be delivered up on proof, &c., viii. 262.
Art. 14. United States certify that they receive no compensation from France for claims provided for in this treaty, viii 262.
Art. 15. Spanish vessels laden with Spanish productions admitted into Florida without higher duties than vessels of the United States, for twelve years, viii. 262
Art. 16. Treaty to be ratified, and ratifications exchanged, viii. 264.
Ratification by the king of Spain of the treaty of February 22, 1819, viii. 264.
Grants in favor of the duke of Alagon, the count of Punon Rostro, and Don Pedro de Vargas, annulled, viii. 266.
Copy of the grants annulled by the treaty, viii. 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273.
Convention for the Settlement of Claims between the United States and Her Catholic Majesty, February 17, 1834, viii. 460.
Article 1. Agreement by Spain to indemnify the United States. The sum of twelve million reals vellon to be paid, viii. 460.
Art. 2. The interest to be paid in Paris, half yearly, viii. 460.
Art. 3. All claims on Spain granted prior to the date of this convention to be cancelled, viii. 460.
Art. 4. List of claims to be delivered to the Spanish minister, viii. 462.
Art. 5. Ratifications to be exchanged within six months, viii. 462.
Translation of the form or model of the inscription of the debt assumed by Spain, viii. 462.
Spalding, Josiah, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *Samuel, and another*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 308.
Sparks, Orson, and another, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 405.
———, *Richard*, land claim of, when to be entered, ii. 401.
Spaulding, Ebenezer, patent fees to be returned to, vi. 670.
Spears, Dixon, authorized to exchange land, vi. 472.

Spears, Joshua, pension to, vi. 417.
Speed, James, pension to, vi. 26.
Spellman, Oliver, to be discharged from prison, vi. 184.
Spence, Robert T., credit to be allowed to, vi. 900.
Spencer, Peleg, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 557.
Spicer, Jeremiah and Travers, payment to be made to, vi. 185.
Spies,
in army, ii. 371.
in navy, i. 712; ii. 47.
Spindles. See *Buoys*, p. 20.
Spirits, Wines, &c. See *Collection of Duties*, p. 33.
importation and entry regulated, i. 658, 659, 660.
drawback on distilled spirits, iii. 640.
deposit for duties, i. 673; iii. 469, 515.
fraudulent embezzlement of, deposited, iii. 469.
in casks, of what capacity, i. 207, 270, 701; iv. 235, 373.
Spitfathom, John, claim of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 718.
Sprague, Cæsar, pension to, vi. 24.
——, *James*, authorized to enter land, vi. 457.
—— *and Joshua*, grant of land to, ii. 712.
——, *Joseph E.*, to be paid for professional services, vi. 456.
——, *Seth*, allowance to, vi. 209.
Sprigg, Samuel, land patent to issue to, vi. 443.
——, *Thomas*, to be paid for his ropewalk destroyed, vi. 155.
Springfield Manufacturing Company, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 863.
Squirrel, Amariah, payment to, vi. 479.
——, *Jacob*, account of, to be settled, vi. 479.
Sroufe, Sebastian, Heirs of, authorized to enter land, vi. 781.
St. Anne, Church of, land confirmed to, vi. 315.
St. Augustine, Street in, to be widened, vi. 607.
——, land granted to, iv. 202.
St. Charles, Missouri, land relinquished to, iv. 435.
St. Clair, Arthur, allowance to, for expenses, vi. 16, 94.
——, pension to, vi. 200.
——, *County, Illinois*, school lands in, to be located, vi. 810.
St. Cyr, Francis, pension to, vi. 646.
St. Domingo, intercourse with, suspended, (obsolete,) ii. 10, 351, 421.
——, appropriation for support of fugitives from, vi. 13.
St. Ferdinand, Missouri, land relinquished to, iv. 435.
St. Geneviere, Missouri, land relinquished to, iv. 435.
St. Germain, Martial, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
St. John, John, pension to, vi. 75.
St. Louis, Missouri, land relinquished to, iv. 435.
St. Marks, Florida,
town established at, iv. 664.
sale of lots in, iv. 664, 665, 727.
St. Pierre, commercial intercourse with, v. 748.
St. Regis Indians, treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
St. Vincent Post, relief of inhabitants of, i. 318.
St. Vincent Orphan Asylum,
incorporated, vi. 453.
grant of land to, vi. 512.
St. Vrain, Felix, Heirs of, grant of land to, vi. 556.
Staff,
general acts respecting organization of, (obsolete,) ii. 819; (in force,) iii. 297, 426.
See *Army*, p. 7. *Medical Department*, p. 111. *Purchases*, p. 144.
Stafford, Aaron, pension to, vi. 190.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 234.
Stage-Drivers. See *Post-Office*, p. 137.
Stagg, Daniel, pension to, vi. 177.
Staley, George, authorized to exchange land, vi. 556.
——, *Noah*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 557.
Stamps,
establishment of stamp office, (obsolete,) ii. 40, 109.
superintendent of stamps, ii. 40; office abolished, ii. 148.
duties, (obsolete,) i. 527, 536, 545, 622; ii. 40, 109; iii. 77, 148, 253.
further time for stamping bonds, &c., iii. 779.
penalty for writing on unstamped paper, (obsolete,) i. 530, 623; iii. 78.
compromise with banks and bankers for duties on their bills, i. 530; iii. 78, 80, 148.
rate of duty, i. 527, 622; iii. 77.
post stamping, ii. 41, 110; iii. 79, 779.
repeal, in 1802, of former acts, ii. 148.
unstamped paper not to be evidence, iii. 79.
former acts repealed in 1817, iii. 401.
Standing Mute, provided for, i. 119; iv. 118.
Staniford, Captain Thomas, credits allowed to, vi. 297.
Stansbury, Lieutenant John, regret of congress for loss of, iii. 246.
Stanton, Aaron, and another, allowance to, for flour, vi. 378.
——, *Edward*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Stark, Caleb, payment to be made and land warrant issued to, vi. 388.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 26.
——, *Major-General John*, pension to, vi. 216.
——, *Nathan, and others*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 807.
——, *Solomon*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Starkey, Josiah, penalties remitted to, vi. 128.
Starr, John, grant of land to, vi. 43.
——, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Starring, Henry, pension to, vi. 416.
Starritt, Preston, to be paid for corn, vi. 806.
Stasca, Steamboat, appropriation for services of, vi. 813.
State Bank of Wisconsin, charter of, disaffirmed, v. 310.
State Courts and Magistrates,
jurisdiction conferred on,
under laws respecting ships and seamen, i. 132, 133; iv. 160.

State Courts and Magistrates, (continued.)
under revenue laws, i. 375, 378, 380, 400, 532; ii. 354, 489; iii. 186, 244.
under acts respecting Indians, i. 473; v. 680. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
respecting remission of fines, i. 506; iii. 244.
to procure attendance of witnesses in cases of contested elections, i. 537.
to bind over to keep the peace, i. 609.
under post-office laws, i. 740; ii. 603; iv. 113; v. 738.
of offences against the currency, ii. 405.
fines and penalties generally, v. 322.
State Department,
department of foreign affairs, to be called department of state, i. 68.
duties of secretary of,
to keep and affix the seal, i. 68, 69.
to record the laws, i. 68.
to publish the laws. See *Laws*, p. 100.
to procure the state statutes, i. 97.
clerks in, i. 68, 126. See *Clerk*, p. 31.
messenger in, iv. 42.
salaries of librarian, translator, and disbursing agent in, v. 26.
salary of superintendent and watchmen in, v. 523.
reports from. See *Reports*, p. 146.
office hours, v. 112.
provision for absence, &c., of secretary, i. 281, 415.
State Laws,
rules of decision in courts of United States, i. 92.
how authenticated, i. 122; ii. 298.
health laws enforced, i. 474, 619.
assented to by congress. See the titles of the respective states.
Statements. See *Reports*, p. 146.
States,
admission of new, into the Union, i. 19.
republican form of government, guarantied to the, i. 19.
prohibitions on the states, i. 17.
for provision respecting particular states, see their titles.
Stationery,
of congress, iii. 249; v. 526.
of the departments, v. 526.
Statistics,
purchase, &c., of books of, iii. 464, 537; iv. 260, 321, 613.
collection, &c., of, iii. 541, 719; v. 507.
Staunton, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Steads, Richard, pension to, vi. 74.
Stealing. See *Theft*, p. 168.
records, i. 115.
goods, &c., i. 116.
of public property, i. 116.
of property of Bank of United States, iv. 120.
Steamboat Company of Nantucket, claim of, to be settled, vi. 882.
Steamboats,
enrolment and license of, ii. 694; iv. 129; v. 304.
mails in, authorized, ii. 805; iii. 221, 496.
entry and clearance of, regulated, iii. 396.
registry of, when owned by corporations, iv. 129.
Steamboats, (continued.)
See also *Steam Engines and Boilers*, p. 162.
regulation of, v. 304, 626.
for navy. See *Navy*, p. 120.
penalty on officers, &c., of, for injuries from their negligence, v. 306.
signal lights on, v. 306.
iron tiller ropes, v. 306, 626.
safety valve to be opened on stopping, v 305.
regulations on the lakes, v. 305, 306, 626.
coal on board of, on arrival to be exempt from duty, v. 288.
Steam Engines and Boilers,
acts for the regulation of, v. 304, 626.
improvements in, to be tested, iv. 728; v. 252, 261, 585.
board for examination of, generally, v. 252.
Steam Packet Company, incorporated, vi. 398.
Stearns, Catharine, allowance to, for her right of dower, vi. 374.
———, *John*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 291.
Stebbins, Alford. See *Peggy Mellen*, vi. 263.
Steel, Elizabeth, husband's pension to be paid to, vi. 649.
——, *James*, pension to, vi. 649.
———, pension of, to be paid to his daughter, vi. 703.
——, *William*, letters patent to issue to, vi. 502.
Steele, David, pension to, vi. 3.
——, *James, and others*, purchase money to be refunded to, vi. 765.
——, *John*, account of, to be settled, vi. 56.
———, appropriation to discharge a judgment against, vi. 241.
——, *Richard W.*, bounty allowed to, vi. 361.
———, authorized to enter land, vi. 497.
Steinback, I. L., debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Stephens, Sutten, release of land to, vi. 797.
Stephenson, Benjamin, authorized to locate land, vi. 269.
Sterns, Charles, pension restored to, vi. 417.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 90.
Sterret, Lieutenant, resolution respecting bravery of, ii. 198.
Stetson, Amasa, interest for advances allowed to, vi. 298.
Steuart, A. L., } debentures to be paid to, vi.
———, *Robert*, } 187.
Steuben, Frederic William de, to adjust and satisfy claims of, vi. 2.
Stevens, Aaron, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *Ebenezer, and another*, allowance to, vi. 287.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 645.
———, *John*, to settle the pay and depreciation of pay of, vi. 4.
———, *Jonathan*, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
——————— *L.*, certain duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *Thomas Holdup, and others*, $2000 to be paid to, vi. 518.
Stevenson, Captain, and Company, claims of, to be settled, vi. 875.
———, *Edmond*, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
———, *Frederick P.*, pension to, vi. 190

Stevenson, William W., authorized to enter land, vi. 752.
Stewart, Aaron, pension to, vi. 177.
———, *Abner*, credits to be allowed to, vi. 283.
———, *Captain Charles, and Officers*, medals to be presented to, iii. 341; vi. 181.
prize money to, iii. 301, 480.
———, *Finley*, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *Hugh*, claim of, to be examined and paid, vi. 876.
———, *Jacob*, pension to, vi. 649.
———, *John*, duties remitted to, vi. 3.
———, *Joseph, and his Associates*, donation and release to, vi. 175.
———————, payment to be made to, vi. 184.
———, *Susannah*, papers to be delivered to, vi. 249.
———, *William*, excess of purchase money to be refunded, vi. 550.
Stickell, Valentine, pension to, vi. 417.
Stickney, Benjamin F., claim of, to be settled, vi. 625.
Stienman, John, and others, claim of, to be settled, vi. 345.
Stigermire, Hiner, authorized to enter land, vi. 757.
Stiggins, George, and another, lands released to, vi. 441.
Stiles, Aaron, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
——, *David*, allowance to, vi. 918.
——, *John S.*, to be compensated for vessels sunk, vi. 326.
———————, *and others*, memorial of, referred to third auditor, vi. 552.
———————, payment to, for bread delivered, vi. 667.
Stillman, Samuel, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Stills, duties on, i. 204, 268, 494; iii. 369; iv. 44.
Stillwell, Harold, John, and Joseph, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
———, *Joseph, Heirs of*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Stilson, Abner, to be paid for services, vi. 627.
Stipp, Abraham, land scrip to issue to, vi. 777.
Stirling, Sarah, Widow of Lord Stirling, grant of money to, vi. 4.
Stobie, Robert Lowe, authorized to obtain a patent right, vi. 159.
Stock. See *Public Debt*, p. 144.
treasury notes may be changed into, v. 614.
Stockbridge Indians, claims of, to be settled, vi. 244.
partition of land reserved for, v. 645, 777.
to be citizens of United States, v. 647.
treaty of December 2, 1794, with, vii. 47.
treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
treaty of September 3, 1839, with, vii. 580.
cession by, vii. 580.
emigration of, vii. 580, 581.
payment to, for cession, vii. 580, 581.
Stocker, Samuel, pension to, vi. 24.
Stockman, Henry and Peter, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 383.
Stockton, Lucius W., payment to, iv. 551.
———, *Richard C. and Lucius W.*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 665.
———, *Robert F.*, expenses of suits to be allowed to, vi. 288.
Stoddard, Daniel, increase of pension to, vi. 638.
———, *Henry*, land patent to issue to, vi. 639.
Stoddart, Daniel, pension to, vi. 516.
———, *Philo*, increase of pension to, vi. 115.
Stokes, James L., permitted to complete a purchase of certain land, vi. 764.
———, *William B.*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 665.
Stoker, Henry, authorized to locate lands, vi. 784.
Stone, Bannister, released as surety of A. Carruth, vi. 388.
——, *Benjamin F.*, fine to be refunded to, vi. 639.
——, *Hannah*, pension to, vi. 580.
——, *Henry, and another*, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 821.
——, *Major A.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
Stopinal, Widow, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Storer, Dorothy, allowance to, vi. 437.
———————, interest allowed to, vi. 524.
——, *Captain G. W.*, payment to, for expenses, iv. 626.
Stores,
for goods imported, how rented, v. 432.
for army and navy. See *Purchases*, p. 144.
Stothart, William, penalties remitted to, vi. 128.
Stout, Aaron, authorized to enter land free of cost, vi. 781.
——, *Henry, and others*, allowance to, vi. 565.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 417.
———— *N.*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 88, 109.
——, *Samuel*, prize money to be paid to, vi. 672.
Strahan, Gregory, grant of land to. See *Refugees, &c.*, vi. 363.
Strain, Robert, to be paid for rifles impressed, vi. 312.
Street, Joseph M., and another, judgment against, to be discharged, vi. 515.
———————, appropriation for, iv. 707.
——, *William W.*, to be paid for use of steamboat, vi. 884.
Streshly, Thomas and William, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 109.
Stretch, Joseph, appropriation for, iv. 407.
Striking Foreign Minister, i. 118.
Strong, Harriet, allowance to, vi. 404.
———, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 577.
———, *Nathan*, duties remitted to, vi. 15.
Strother, Benjamin, allowance to, for expenditures, vi. 22.
———————, pension to, vi. 91.
———, *George F.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 699.
Stryker, Barent, allowance to, for carrying the mail, vi. 883.
Stuart, Phebe, pension to, vi. 229.
Stubbs, John G., account of, to be settled, and his expenses paid, vi. 201.
Studley, John, and others, forfeiture to be refunded to, vi. 603.
Stull, Frederick, pension to, vi. 417.
——, *John I.*, vi. 381.
Sturgeon, Robert, to be released from imprisonment, vi. 40.
Sturges, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 84.

Sturges, Solomon, authorized to enter land in lieu of other, vi. 786, 926.
Sturgess, J. S., allowance to, vi. 918.
Submarine,
battery, to be tested, ii. 569; v. 584.
telescope, to be tested, v. 667.
Subornation,
of perjury, i. 116.
how indictment framed, i. 116.
Subpœna,
for witnesses, into what districts to run, i. 335.
in case of depositions, i. 88; iv. 197.
contempts of, punished, iv. 199, 200.
Subscription,
to Folwell's Journals of Congress, i. 755.
to Bioren and Duane's edition of Laws, iii. 129.
to Little and Brown's edition of Laws, v. 798.
to state papers, iii. 259.
to work on statistics, iii. 464; iv. 260, 613.
Sub-Treasury, act establishing, v. 385; repealed, v. 439.
Sugar,
refined, duties and drawback on, (obsolete acts,) i. 384, 495, 509; iii. 35.
in force, iii. 338, 640.
appropriation to procure a manual and apparatus for testing, for use of custom-houses, v. 641.
in what vessels may be imported, i. 701.
Sugart, Eli, pension to, vi. 417.
Suits,
how removed from state courts, i. 79, 80; and see iii. 198, 233, 396.
consolidation of, iii. 21.
Sullivan, Daniel, land claim confirmed to heirs of, ii. 800.
———, *James B.*, authorized to complete a land purchase, vi. 905.
———, *Mary*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 209.
Summerl, Joseph, drawback allowed to representatives of, vi. 390.
Summers, Joseph, allowed to withdraw entries of land, vi. 191.
Sumpter, Henry, Heirs of, authorized to relinquish and enter land, vi. 630.
———, *Thomas*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 747.
Superintendent,
general, of supplies, (obsolete acts,) ii. 816; iii. 81, 366.
at Springfield and Harper's Ferry, iii. 323.
of Indian affairs at St. Louis, iii. 683; and see *Indian Affairs*, p. 87.
of military stores, i. 352; ii. 61, 733, 816; iii. 366.
of stamps, ii. 40, 148.
of public buildings, ii. 175.
Supersedeas, of execution, i. 85
Supervisors, of revenue, i. 660; ii. 244.
Supplies. See *Purchases*, p. 144.
Supreme Court,
organization of, i. 17, 73; ii. 156; iv. 332; v. 176.
repealed act of 1801, ii. 89, 132.
number of judges, i. 73, 421; v. 176.
how many constitute a quorum, i. 73; ii. 156; v. 176.
precedence of justices, i. 73.
original jurisdiction of, i. 17, 80
Supreme Court, (continued.)
appellate jurisdiction of, i. 18.
from circuit court, on error or appeal, i. 84; ii. 244; iii. 481; v. 393, 539, 658.
on division of opinion, ii. 159.
from state courts, i. 85.
from territorial courts, ii. 338; iii. 752; iv. 81, 165. See *Appeals*, p. 5.
from district courts, i. 78, 81; iii. 598; iv. 192.
from courts in District of Columbia. See *District of Columbia*, p. 52.
from decisions respecting public ground in Washington, iii. 693.
judges of, entitled to use of library of congress, ii. 786.
duties of chief justice of, in relation to the mint, i. 250; ii. 111.
as commissioner of sinking fund. See *Sinking Fund*, p. 157.
seal of, i. 187.
reports of, iii. 376, 768; iv. 205; v. 545.
power of, to make rules. See *Rules of Court*, p. 151.
justices not to attend more than one term of circuit court in any district annually, v. 676.
printing for, how done, v. 690.
one judge to attend annually at Washington on first Monday of August, to make orders, ii. 156; repealed, v. 322.
times and places of session, i. 73, 621; ii. 156; iv. 160; v. 676.
removal in case of contagious sickness, i. 621.
oaths of justices, i. 76.
allotment of circuits, i. 253, 333; ii. 157, 158, 244, 471; v. 178, 507.
adjournment of, i. 76, 620; iv. 332.
compensation of justices, i. 72; iii. 484.
precedence of justices, i. 73.
issues of fact in, to be tried by jury, i. 81.
power to issue writs, i. 81, 334; iii. 595.
for regulations as to practice, see *Practice*, p. 140; and as to process, see *Process*, p. 141. For other topics, see the respective titles.
power to make rules, i. 83, 335; v. 518, 539.
Surety,
for good behavior, i. 609.
on custom-house bonds, priority of, i. 676.
Surgeons. See *Medical Department*, pp. 111, 112.
Surget, Peter, Catharine, and Charles, Representatives of, authorized to locate land, vi 509.
Surplus Fund,
appropriations unexpended for two years to be carried to, i. 437.
exception of appropriations for war and navy departments, iii. 689.
exception of the annual appropriation of $200,000 for militia, iii. 320.
unexpended appropriations in war and navy departments to be carried to, iii. 567.
$1,500,000 to be carried to, from an appropriation for improvement of the navy, v 234.
Surplus Revenue,
distribution of, v. 55, 207.
suspended, v. 201.

Surveyor, Revenue Cutter, claims of the master and crew of, to be settled, vi. 168.
Surveyors,
of public lands. See *Lands, Public*, p. 95.
of customs, i. 642; iii. 582; and see *Officers of the Customs*, p. 44.
appropriations for. See the general appropriation bills.
Surveys,
of public lands. See *Lands, Public*, p 95.
of sea-coast. See *Coast*, p. 31.
for canals. See *Canals*, p. 23.
for roads. See *Roads*, p. 143.
of the main post road from Maine to Georgia, with scientific observations, ii. 732.
of the water of Chesapeake Bay, iii. 476.
of tributaries to the Mississippi, iii. 480.
hydrographic, of the lakes, v. 431.
Susan and Polly, Brigantine, duties remitted to owners of, vi. 14.
Sussetor Indians,
treaty of July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
treaty of November 30, 1836, with, vii. 527.
Sutherland, James, and Wife, seven years' half-pay to be paid to, vi. 676.
Sutlers, in army, ii. 363, 366.
Sutton, James, grant of land to, ii. 281.
Suzone, Française, allowance to, in full payment, vi. 583.
Swain, Elizabeth, pension of her husband to be paid to, vi. 657.
Swallow, Larned, pension to, vi. 607, 666.
Swan, Sarah, and another, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 663.
Swan Creek Indians, treaty of May 9, 1836, with, vii. 503.
Swartwood, Joseph, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 611.
Swartwout, Robert, allowance to, vi. 239.
———, *General Robert*, judgment against, to be paid, vi. 261.
Swazey and Folsom, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
———, *John N.*, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Sweden,
ships of, discriminating duties repealed as to, iv. 2.
claim of, for injuries at St. Bartholomew, to be paid, iv. 625.
Treaty of Amity and Commerce with, of April 3, 1783, viii. 60.
Article 1. Peace and friendship between the two nations, viii. 62.
Art. 2. Neither party to grant favors to other nations, that shall not become common to the other party, viii. 62.
Art. 3. Subjects of Sweden entitled to the same privileges in the United States as the most favored nation, viii. 62.
Art. 4. Citizens of the United States entitled to the same privileges in Sweden as the most favored nation, viii. 62.
Art. 5. Liberty of conscience secured, viii. 62.
Art. 6. Citizens and subjects may dispose of their estates, may inherit, and may remove their effects, viii. 64.
Art. 7. Liberty to either party to trade with a nation at war with the other. Free ships make free goods, except contraband, viii. 64.
Sweden, (continued.)
Art. 8. This liberty extends to all kinds of merchandise except contraband, viii. 64.
Art. 9. What goods shall be deemed contraband, viii. 64.
Art. 10. What goods shall not be deemed contraband, viii. 66.
Art. 11. In case of war, ships to be furnished with sea-letters or passports, viii. 66.
Art. 12. Vessels shall exhibit their sea-letters and passports. No contraband may pass, viii. 66, 68.
Art. 13. Mode of proceeding if contraband goods are discovered, viii. 68.
Art. 14. Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months, viii. 68.
Art. 15. Vessels of war and privateers shall do no injury; if they do, punishment and restitution, viii. 68, 70.
Art. 16. Persons fitting out privateers to be answerable by bonds for damages, viii. 70.
Art. 17. Recaptured vessels, viii. 70.
Art. 18. Regulations in case both nations should be at war with a common enemy, viii. 70.
Art. 19. Ships of war and privateers may bring prizes into the ports of either party, viii. 72.
Art. 20. In case of shipwreck, relief to be given, viii. 72.
Art. 21. Vessels forced in by stress of weather, viii. 72.
Art. 22. In case of war, nine months to be allowed to citizens and subjects to sell and transport their effects, viii. 72, 74.
Art. 23. Citizens of neither party to take commissions or letters of marque to serve against the other, viii. 74.
Art. 24. Vessels arriving on the coast of either party, how to be treated, viii. 74.
Art. 25. How ships are to be treated if met by ships of war, viii. 74.
Art. 26. Consuls, &c., to be allowed in the ports of each nation, viii. 74.
Art. 27. Ratifications, viii. 76.
Separate Article, viii. 76.
Separate Articles, viii. 76.
Article 1. The king of Sweden to protect vessels and effects of citizens of the United States, viii. 76.
Art. 2. The United States to protect vessels and effects of subjects of Sweden, viii. 76.
Art. 3. In case of war at sea, ships of war to protect and assist vessels of each nation, viii. 76.
Art. 4. Regulations to transact business, by the citizens or subjects of one party, in the dominions of the other, viii. 78.
Art. 5. No vessel to be searched, unless in case of fraud. Regulations in such cases, viii. 78.
Treaty with, of September 4, 1816, viii. 232.
Article 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce. Complete security of merchants and traders, viii. 232.
Art. 2. No other or higher duties, &c.,

Sweden, (continued.)
than the same articles would be subjected to, if they were the production or manufacture of any other country. No prohibition on exportations or importations which does not extend to all other nations. Equalization of duties as to the vessels and cargoes of other nations, &c. Equalization of duties extended to the colony of St. Bartholomew, viii. 232.
Art. 3. Not ratified, viii. 234.
Art. 4. Not ratified, viii. 234.
Art. 5. Consuls, &c. Proceedings against consuls, &c., offending against the laws. Archives, &c., of the consulate to be inviolate. Consuls and their deputies to have the right to act as judges, &c. Limitation of the right. Right reserved to the parties under consular decisions, viii. 236.
Art. 6. Not ratified, viii. 236.
Art. 7. Vessels and cargoes may enter ports, &c., on paying pilotage, &c. Limitation of this privilege, viii. 238.
Art. 8. Vessels may land part of their cargoes, and proceed with the remainder, on paying a portion of the duties, &c. Exception as to vessels, viii. 238.
Art. 9. Rights and privileges of entrepôts, viii. 238.
Art. 10. Regulations in case of shipwreck, viii. 238, 240.
Art. 11. Quarantine regulations, viii. 240.
Art. 12. The treaty of Paris, concluded in 1783, revived in part. Exception as to the effect of the revival of the treaty of 1783 in relation to other powers, viii. 240.
Art. 13. Stipulations concerning blockades, viii. 240.
Art. 14. This treaty to endure for eight years after the exchange of ratifications, viii. 242.
Treaty with Sweden and Norway, of July 4, 1827, viii. 346.
Article 1. Navigation and commerce, viii. 346.
Art. 2. Swedish and Norwegian vessels, &c., to be treated as national vessels. Reciprocal as to American vessels, viii. 346.
Art. 3. Imports, viii. 348.
Art. 4. Exports, viii. 348.
Art. 5. Stipulations to be applicable to American vessels proceeding to St. Bartholomew, viii. 348.
Art. 6. Not applicable to coastwise navigation, viii. 348.
Art. 7. No preference to be granted in regard to importations, viii. 348, 350.
Art. 8. Tonnage duty, viii. 350.
Art. 9. No restriction to be imposed by either party upon importations and the products of the soil, viii. 350.
Art. 10. All privileges of transit, drawback, &c., to be mutual, viii. 350.
Art. 11. Vessels entering a port, and not wishing to unload, not to pay duties, viii. 350.
Art. 12. Vessels unloading a part of their cargoes, not to pay duties on the remainder, viii. 350, 352.
Art. 13. Consuls, &c., to be admitted into
Sweden, (continued.)
the ports of the contracting parties Consuls, &c., to act as arbitrators in certain cases, viii. 352.
Art. 14. Consuls, &c., authorized to require the assistance of the local authorities. Deserters to be placed at the disposition of the consuls, &c. Proceedings in case of crime on the part of the deserter, viii. 352, 354.
Art. 15. Shipwrecks, viii. 354.
Art. 16. Quarantine, viii. 354.
Art. 17. Certain articles of the treaty of April 3, 1783, revived, viii. 354.
Art. 18. Blockades, viii. 356.
Art. 19. Treaty to continue in force for ten years, viii. 356.
Art. 20. Treaty to be ratified within nine months, viii. 356.
Separate Article, viii. 356.
Provisions relative to the 8th, 9th, and 10th articles of the present treaty, viii. 356.
Sweeny, Doyle, appropriation for, ii. 826.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 153.
Sweet, Amos, and others, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 389.
———, *Godfrey*, pension to, vi. 33.
Sweetman, James, pension to, vi. 898.
Swift, Socrates, pension to, vi. 178.
Swiler, John, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Swine, importation of, for breed, i. 699.
Sykes, Jesse, pension to, vi. 629.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 417.
Sylph, United States Schooner, allowance to relatives of officers, &c., of, vi. 549.
Sylvester, Nathaniel, letters patent to issue to, vi. 318.
Syme, John, payment to be made to administrator of, vi. 562.
Symmes, John Cleves,
acts respecting grant of land to, i. 266.
bounds, i. 251, 267; same act, vi. 7.
letters patent to issue, i. 266.
preëmption right granted to purchasers from, ii. 112, 179, 280.
establishment of an academy, i. 267; ii. 226.
extension of time of payment, ii. 237, 280.
sale of lands reserved for support of religion in his purchase, iv. 618.
expenses allowed to, i. 286.
Sympson, James, land title confirmed to heirs of, vi. 869.
Sype, Christopher, pension to, vi. 417.
Sypert, William L., pension to, vi. 179.
Syren, Brig, prize money to officers and crew of, iii. 480.

T.

Taber, Cyrus, land sale confirmed to, vi. 749.
Taft, Nathaniel, to be discharged from prison, vi. 183.
Tagert, Samuel, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 812.
Taggart, William, pension to, vi. 24.
Tailer, Edward N., and another, claim of, to be examined, vi. 718.
Talbot, Edward Allen, letters patent to issue to, vi. 381.
———, *David J.*, land patent to issue to, vi. 660
Talbotts, John Q., pension to, vi. 180.

Tall, Elijah, payment to be made to, vi. 185.
Tallman, John, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Talmage, Stephen, pension to, vi. 645.
Talman, John, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Tamarois Indians, treaty of September 25, 1818, with, vii. 181.
Tandeketse, an Indian, pension to, vi. 417.
Tandy, Willis, pension to, vi. 153.
Taney, Augustine, claim of, to be paid, vi. 525.
Tannehill, Wilkins, claim of, to be paid, vi. 431.
Tanner, Lemuel, authorized to locate land, vi. 613.
Tapp, Vincent, pension to, vi. 100.
Tappan, John, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
Tarbell, William, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Tare, at custom-house, i. 671.
Tariff, of duties. See *Duties on Imports*, p. 55.
Tarr, Jonathan, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 641.
Tash, Oxford, pension to, vi. 80.
Tate, David, release of land to, vi. 323.
————, allowance to, for forage impressed, vi. 345.
Tatton, Phillis, pension to, vi. 865.
Tatum, Nathaniel P., account of, to be examined, vi. 642.
Ta-wa-ka-ro Indians, treaty of May 26, 1837, with, vii. 533.
Taxes, Direct,
obsolete acts for valuation and assessment of lands, i. 580, 626; ii. 4, 71, 80, 124, 310.
clerks to be employed, ii. 111.
assent of congress to act of Tennessee, respecting, iii. 123.
in District of Columbia, iii. 216.
jurisdiction of state courts under acts respecting, iii. 244.
obsolete act for compensation of officers, i. 591; ii. 139; iii. 239.
obsolete acts for assessment and collection of, iii. 22, 164, 239, 252, 302, 392, 441.
obsolete acts, laying land tax, i. 597; ii. 138, 262, 316; iii. 53, 94, 164, 230, 255, 302.
time of redemption of lands sold for, extended, iii. 442, 575, 649, 776; iv. 168, 263.
evidence of sale of lands perpetuated, iv. 190.
Taxes, Internal. See *Duties, Internal*, p. 56
Taylor, Cornelius, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 787.
———, *Eliphalet*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *Francis and Judith*, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 600.
———, *George*, allowance to, vi. 918
———, *Grant*, pension to, vi. 154.
———, *James*, claims of, to be settled, vi. 540.
———, pension to, vi. 649.
———, *Jane, and Children*, payment to, vi. 620.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
————. See *William Smith*, vi. 452.
————, pension to, vi. 543.
————, commutation of half-pay to heirs of, vi. 588.
————, grant of land to, ii. 712.
————, *and others*, bond of, to be cancelled, vi. 806.
————, *Brickwood*, value of a certificate to be paid to, vi. 507.
———, *Jonathan*, balance due, to be paid, vi. 393.
Taylor, Jonathan, payment to, vi. 419.
——— *and M'Neal*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
———, *Nathan*, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *Commodore Richard*, pension to, vi. 185.
———, *Richard*, pension to, vi. 58.
———, *Captain Richard*, pension of, to be paid to his representatives, vi. 362.
————, allowance to, for pension, vi. 376.
————, exempted from operation of act 1828, ch. 2, vi. 409.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Thomas, Jr.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 331.
——— *W.*, to be paid for a horse, vi. 798.
———, *Thornton*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 676.
———, *Tilford*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 754.
———, *William*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
——— *R.*, claim of, for interest, to be settled, vi. 711.
Tazewell, William, allowance to, vi. 40.
Teal, Nathaniel, to be paid for work, vi. 713.
Teas, William, commutation of half-pay to, vi. 589.
Teas, Spirits, and Wines,
entry and importation of, i. 654, 655, 658, 659, 660, 674.
deposit provided for, i. 674; iii. 469, 515.
obsolete acts, i. 168, 376.
Teeton Indians,
treaty of July 19, 1815, vii. 125.
treaty of June 22, 1825, vii. 250.
Tefft, J. K., released from a judgment, vi. 853.
Telegraph. See *Magnetic Telegraph*, p. 108.
Telfair, Mary M., and another, land warrants to issue to, vi. 829.
————, bounty land to be granted to, vi. 931.
Temple, Josiah, pension to, vi. 81.
Tender,
in American coin, i. 250, 300.
in foreign coin. See *Coins and Currency*, p. 32.
states prohibited from making any thing but gold and silver a legal tender, i. 15.
as to value of American coins, see *Coins*, 32.
Ten Eyck, Henry, pension to, vi. 68.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
Tennell, George, pension to, vi. 91.
Tennessee, State of,
admission into Union, i. 491.
district court in, i. 496. See *District Courts*, 50.
offences in what district court cognizable, i. 617.
assent to act of, respecting direct taxes, iii. 123.
laws extended to, i. 496.
authorized to grant land in the Salt Lick reservation, vi. 779.
other provisions as to lands within. See *Lands, Public*, p. 94.
consent of congress to compact of, with Kentucky, respecting boundary, iii. 609.
pay of volunteers from, v. 150.

Tennessee River, improvement of. See *Navigation*, p. 120.
Tennille, Francis, allowance to representatives of, as an indemnity for a land claim, vi. 410.
———, *William A.*, allowance to, for services, vi. 521.
———————, pension to, vi. 530.
Tennison, Samuel, payment to, vi. 185.
Terre aux Bœufs, Inhabitants of, land claims confirmed to, vi. 498.
Terrell, Joel, pension to, vi. 139.
Territories,
establishment and government of, ordinance of 1787, i. 51, *note*.
north-west of Ohio River, i. 50, 285; ii. 350.
south of Ohio River, i. 123, 285. See particular territories.
apportionment of representation in, v. 670.
district attorney and marshal in, ii. 806.
general provision as to jurisdiction of superior courts of, ii. 338.
general provision as to delegates from, iii. 363.
settlement of accounts for disbursements for, v. 541.
for provisions respecting particular territories, see their titles.
laws of, to be printed annually, v. 541.
power of congress over, i. 19.
Tervin, Richard, certificate of land granted to, conditionally, vi. 99.
Tevebaugh, Jacob, land claim confirmed to heirs of, ii. 800.
Teste, of writs, i. 93, 123, 275.
Testimony. See *Evidence*, p. 60. *Depositions*, p. 47.
Texas,
running and marking boundary of, v. 312, 487.
persons found to be within the limits of, allowed to bring back their property, v. 674.
resolution for the annexation of, to the United States, v. 797.
convention of April 11, 1838, with, respecting reclamations for certain injuries, viii. 510.
convention of April 25, 1838, with, respecting boundary of, viii. 511.
Thacher, James S., settlement of accounts of, v. 665.
Thacker, Reuben, pension to, vi. 190.
Thames, resolution respecting the victory of, iii. 476.
Thanks of Congress,
to British officers for efforts to save steamer Missouri, v. 720.
See also names of particular persons.
Thanksgiving for Peace, president requested to appoint a day of, iii. 250.
Tharp, William, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 354.
———————, accounts of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 476.
———————, indemnified for endorsing a draft, vi. 548.
———————, claim of, for a fee paid, to be examined, vi. 717.
Thatcher, Stephen, allowance to, vi. 329.
Thayer, Lieutenant-Colonel, settlement of accounts of, iv. 704.
Thayer, Simeon, pension to, vi. 12.
Theft,
of public records, i. 115.
of private property, i. 116; iv. 116.
of public property, i. 116.
of bank property, iv. 118, 119.
concealment of, iv. 116.
in navy, i. 711, 712; ii. 48.
Theobald, Francis R., fine to be refunded to, vi 640.
Therese, Marie, land title confirmed to representatives of, vi. 271.
Theus, Simeon, to be paid for bad bonds, vi. 449.
Thibault, John B., Heirs of, entitled to exchange land, vi. 529.
Thistle, Hezekiah L., to be paid for a horse killed vi. 859.
Tholozan, John Elie, land claim of, to be examined, vi. 571.
Thomas, an Indian, pension to, vi. 305.
———, *Charles*, appropriation to pay accounts of, v. 265, 698.
———, *Israel*, pension to, vi. 896.
———, *James*, accounts of, to be settled, and allowance made to, vi. 468.
———————, claim of, to be settled, vi. 679.
Thomas, Jesse B. See *Cahokia*, vi. 242.
———, *Joel*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 532.
———, *John*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 266.
———————, five years' pay allowed to, vi. 540.
———————, *and Company*, to be paid for flour, vi. 301.
——————— *H.*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 488.
———, *Joseph S.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
———, *Judith, Widow of John*, five years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 585.
———, *General Philemon*, authorized to enter land, vi. 592.
———, *Pierre*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Thompson, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander R., claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 806, 904, 942.
———, *Amos*, pension to, vi. 723.
———, *Benjamin*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
———, *James*, certain debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
———, *John*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 108.
———————, interest to be allowed to, vi. 208.
———————, to be paid for materials, vi. 558.
———————, *Jr.*, to be paid for services as clerk, vi. 572.
———————, allowance to, for services, vi. 798.
——————— *B.*, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 65, 66.
———, *Manlius V.*, payment to, vi. 923.
———, *Mary W.*, allowance to, in full for her claim, vi. 869.
———————, payment to, vi. 904.
———————, claim of, to be settled, vi. 942.
———, *Nathaniel*, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Samuel*, to be paid for blankets, vi 558.

Thompson, William, pension to, vi. 349.
————————, allowance to, for money paid, vi. 371.
Thooft, Barnard, debentures to issue to, vi. 299.
Thorne, James, and others, interest allowed to, vi. 562.
Thorndike, Hezekiah, pension to, vi. 123.
Thornton, D. M. F., credit allowed to, vi. 942.
————, *Colonel John*, claim of, for pay, to be settled, vi. 533.
————, *Presley*, pension to, vi. 33.
Three Sisters, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owners of, vi. 569.
Thruston, Algernon S., credit allowed to, vi. 548.
————, *Charles Mynn*, pension to, vi. 68.
Thurbur, Ezra, and others, allowance to, for damages, vi. 406.
Tibbs, Joseph, allowed to withdraw a land entry, vi. 200.
Tice, John, grant of land to, vi. 615.
Tiers, Cornelius, allowance to, for losses, vi. 811.
Tiffany, Philemon, pension to, vi. 417.
————, *Sylvester*, pension to, vi. 805.
Tiffi, Amasa A., pension to, vi. 612.
Tilden, John, Widow, &c., of, limitation in Stat. 1816, c. 65, § 3, extended to, vi. 792.
Tilford, James, claim of, to be settled, vi. 622.
Tilton, John, increase of pension to, vi. 234.
————, *Sylvester*, pension to, vi. 111.
Timber, Navy. See *Navy Timber*, p. 122.
Timberlake, John B., credit for money overdrawn allowed to, vi. 228.
Tingle, George E., to be paid for services, vi. 507.
Tinkham, Ebenezer, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Tinsley, Jonathan, pension to, vi. 82.
Tippett, Stephen, authorized to enter land, vi. 459.
Tipton, Jonathan, allowance to indemnify, vi. 837.
————, *William*, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 434.
Tobey, Daniel, donation to, vi. 191.
Todd, Charles, to be paid for a wagon, horses, and tobacco, vi. 171.
————, *Isaac*, release of land to, vi. 905.
————, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 112.
————————, allowance to, for schooner, vi. 372.
————, *Henry, and others*, allowed to complete entries for drawback, vi. 413.
————, *Hiram*, land sale confirmed to, vi. 749.
————, *Thomas*, land patent to issue to, vi. 787.
Tolbortt, William D., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Tolly, John and Thomas, payment to, vi. 185.
Tomiton, Jasper, pension to, vi. 112.
Tomlinson, Jabez, grant of land to, vi. 41.
Tompkins, Daniel D., account of, to be settled, vi. 280.
————————, $35,190 to be paid to, vi. 290.
————————, $60,239 to be paid to, vi. 319.
Ton, weight of, at custom-houses, v. 567.
Tonnage Duties,
obsolete acts, i. 27, 69; repealed, i. 136.
acts in force, i. 135, 136; iii. 314, 344, 351.
on foreign vessels from ports to which vessels of the United States are not allowed to trade, iii. 344, 369.
repealed as to American vessels, two thirds of the crew of which are Americans, iv. 425.
repealed as to vessels of nations which do not impose countervailing duties, iv. 425.
on vessels on Mississippi, ii. 182.
on American ships, with officers and two thirds of crew not citizens, iii. 352.
on coasting vessels, with three fourths of crew citizens, iii. 351.
on ships not so manned, iii. 351, 352.
on French ships, iii. 605, 641, 681, 747.
how paid, i. 675, 676; ii. 182.
suspended as to certain foreign countries, iii. 224.
remitted on certain French vessels from Cape Francois, i. 342, 410.
acts respecting discriminating duties on vessels of the following nations:—
Norway, iv. 206.
Portugal, iv. 517.
Spain, iv. 578, 741.
Sweden, iv. 206.
See also *Discriminating Duties on Tonnage*, p. 48.
Tonnage of Ships,
how ascertained, i. 55, 675, 676.
annual account of domestic and foreign, iii. 541.
Tongue, James, allowance to, for property destroyed, vi. 866.
Tools of Trade, exempt from duty, i. 661; iii 782; v. 560.
Topp, John, to be paid for wood, vi. 310.
Topographer, in the general post-office, v. 175, 265.
Torpedo, appropriation to test, ii. 569.
Topographical Engineers, ii. 819.
Torrance, Thomas, pension to, vi. 26.
Torrey, Joseph, commutation of half-pay to representatives of, vi. 590.
———————— *W.*, allowance to, for services, as an attorney, vi. 494.
Torreyre, John, grant of land to, vi 43.
Totten, Benjamin J., to be paid for services as lieutenant, vi. 886.
Toulmin, John B., land claim confirmed to, vi. 460.
Tousard, Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis, an equivalent for his pension allowed, vi. 15; i. 394.
————, allowance to, vi. 47.
Toutant, Jacques, land claim confirmed to, vi. 500.
Tower, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 26.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Town, Elisha, overpayment to be refunded to, vi. 749.
Townsend, Isaiah, and others, credit to be allowed to, vi. 439.
————, *William*, to be paid for an anchor, vi. 327.
Townsley, Thomas F., allowance to, for damages on certain drafts, vi. 622.
Towson, Nathan, allowance to, vi. 481.
Tozier, William, pension to, vi. 566.
Trabue, Daniel, pension to, vi. 654.
Trade with Enemies, prohibited, (obsolete,) ii. 778; iii. 195, 196.
Trading Houses. See *Indian Affairs*, p. 87

Trahaud, Jean Marie, Heirs of, land claim confirmed to, vi. 431.
Transcript, from treasury, when evidence. See *Evidence*, p. 60. *Copies*, p. 40.
Tramell, Dennis, pension to, vi. 754.
Transfers,
of appropriations generally. See *Appropriation*, p. 6.
of army appropriations. See *Army*, p. 8.
of navy appropriations. See *Navy*, p. 121.
of post-office appropriations. See *Post-Office*, p. 138.
Translator, in state department, pay of, v. 26.
Trask, Primus, pension to, vi. 725.
Travers, Jeremiah, Matthias, Samuel, Henry K., and Robert, payment to, vi. 185.
Traverse, Mathias, pension to, vi. 652.
———, *Samuel, and Crew*, to be paid, vi. 168.
———, *William*, to be paid for cattle, vi. 790.
Traversie, Joseph, appropriation for, ii. 120.
Travis, Melancthon W., rifle to be presented to, iv. 195.
Treadwell, Daniel, pension to, vi. 81.
Treason,
offence of, punished, i. 112.
misprision of, i. 112.
in what it consists, i. 18.
Treasurer of the United States,
office established, i. 65.
duties of, i. 66, 280, 610; iii. 367, 688.
respecting Indian department, iii. 487.
respecting the navy pension fund, ii. 293.
pay of, i. 65, 281, 730; ii. 152, 250, 456, 713; iii. 309.
rooms to be provided for, v. 385.
to be credited with unavailable funds, v. 178.
bonds of, v. 386, 439.
Treasurer of the Mint. See *Mint*, p. 115.
Treasury,
statement of receipts and expenditures to be published, i. 15 See *Reports*, p. 145.
money not to be drawn from, except according to law, i. 15.
fiscal year of, defined, v. 536.
certain rooms and vaults declared to be the treasury, v. 385, 386, 439.
building for the, v. 115, 172, 346, 377, 429.
solicitor of, iv. 414.
regulation of deposits of public money, v. 52, 115.
settlement with United States Bank, v. 56.
independent, v. 385, 439.
agent of, iii. 592.
Treasury, Department of the,
establishment and regulation of, i. 65, 279; ii. 535; iii. 366, 487, 567, 688.
officers in. See their respective titles.
clerks in, i. 68, 215, 281; iii. 146; iv. 416.
officers in, forbidden to trade, &c., i. 67, 215, 281, 419.
provision for absence, &c., of secretary of the treasury, i. 67, 281, 415.
forms of accounts to be prescribed by, i. 281.
office hours, v. 112.
Treasury, Department of the, (continued.)
warrants for money for war and navy departments, i. 280; iii. 688.
territorial accounts to be settled at, v. 541
in actions against corporations, their debtors may be summoned in as garnishees, iii. 443.
unexpended moneys to be carried to surplus fund. See *Surplus Fund*, p. 164.
advance payments from, iii. 723.
remission of forfeitures by, i. 506; ii. 7; iii. 617, 739; iv. 597; v. 322, 653. See *Fines*, p. 62.
settlement of accounts with, i. 441, 616; ii. 535, 817; iii. 366, 487, 688, 723, 770.
warrants from, against delinquent debtors, iii. 592.
Treasury Notes,
obsolete acts, ii. 766, 801; iii. 100, 158, 161, 213, 675.
payment of those lost, iii. 479.
repeal of former acts, iii. 377.
acts in force, v. 201, 323, 370, 411, 469, 581.
re-issue of, v. 228, 370, 469, 614.
interest on, v. 474, 614.
stock to be issued in lieu of, v. 614.
Treasury, Secretary of the. See *Secretary*, p. 154.
Treaties,
how made, i. 17.
how published, i. 187.
agent under British, of 1794, i. 523
adjustment of claims under British treaty of Ghent, iv. 219, 269.
See the names of the different foreign countries.
to be the supreme law, i. 19.
Tregal, Roger, payment to be made to, vi. 185.
Trenholm, George A., forfeitures to be refunded to, vi. 919.
Trent, John, pension allowed to, vi. 33.
Trial by Jury,
in civil cases, i. 77, 80, 81.
in criminal cases, i. 88.
in what districts, i. 695.
in admiralty cases, i. 77, 80.
in equity cases, i. 80.
constitutional provisions as to, i. 21.
Trickell, Emanuel, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 383.
Trimble, Joseph, pension to, vi. 578.
Triplett, Peter, arrears of pension to be paid to, vi. 610.
———, *Thomas*, five years' pay allowed to, with interest, vi. 544.
———, *Jr.*, claim against, to be compromised, vi. 874.
——— *T.*, to be paid for services, vi. 759.
Tripoli,
protection of our commerce against, ii. 129, 291.
resolutions respecting the attack on, ii. 346, 347.
thanks of congress to the Danish consul at, ii. 410.
monument to officers who fell in the war with, iv. 462.
Treaty of Peace and Friendship, of November 4, 1796, viii. 154.
Article 1. Peace under the guaranty of the dey of Algiers, viii. 154.

Tripo'i, (continued.)
Art. 2. Enemy's goods to be free in ships belonging to the parties, viii. 154.
Art. 3. Persons and property in enemy's vessels to be free in case of capture, viii. 154.
Art. 4. Passports to be given, viii. 154.
Art. 5. Condemnation and bill of sale of a prize vessel to be available as a passport for one year, viii. 154.
Art. 6. Vessels putting into ports of parties for provisions or repairs, viii. 154.
Art. 7. Shipwrecks, viii. 154.
Art. 8. Neutrality of ports, viii. 155.
Art. 9. Commerce, &c., to be on the footing of the most favored nations, viii. 155.
Art. 10. Acknowledgment of the receipt of the price of peace, viii. 155.
Art. 11. Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt the state of harmony of the two nations, viii. 155.
Art. 12. Disputes between the parties to be decided by reference to the dey of Algiers, viii. 155.
Treaty with, of June 4, 1805, viii. 214.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established. Privileges in commerce, &c., viii. 214.
Art. 2. Prisoners to be mutually given up, viii. 214.
Art. 3. American forces in the province of Derne to be withdrawn, viii. 214.
Art. 4. Free ships to make free goods, viii. 214.
Art. 5. Citizens, &c., to be given up, if taken in prize vessels, viii. 214.
Art. 6. Passports to be given to vessels of both nations, viii. 214.
Art. 7. What shall be a sufficient passport, viii. 215.
Art. 8. Vessels of both nations may touch at ports of each for provisions, &c., viii. 215.
Art. 9. Proper assistance to be given the vessels of both nations in distress, viii. 215.
Art. 10. Rules as to the time when, and the distance at which, an enemy's vessel may be attacked, viii. 215.
Art. 11. Commerce, &c., to be on the footing of the most favored nation, viii. 215.
Art. 12. Consuls of the United States not to be answerable for debts of citizens of the United States, viii. 215.
Art. 13. Salutes of vessels of the United States, viii. 216.
Art. 14. Entire freedom to be allowed in religious matters, viii. 216.
Art. 15. Time allowed before an appeal to arms, viii. 216.
Art. 16. Mutual exchange of prisoners in event of war, viii. 216.
Art. 17. Vessels of United States captured by one of the Barbary States, not to be sold, but to be sent away, viii. 216.
Art. 18. Disputes to be settled by the consul of the United States, viii. 216.
Art. 19. The lex loci to prevail with regard to homicides committed by a citizen of the United States or a Tripoline, viii. 217.
Art. 20. Citizens of the United States dying in the regency of Tripoli, their property to be saved for their representatives, viii. 217.

Tropical Plants, cultivation of, encouraged, v. 302; and see *Vine and Olive*, p. 174.
Trotman, William, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
Trott, Adolphus G., letters patent to issue to, vi. 320.
Trouillett, John, land claim confirmed to representatives of, vi. 202.
Trowbridge, James, pension to, vi. 100.
————————, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Truaz, Abraham C., accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 388.
Truby, Samuel, pension to, vi. 178.
Trudeau, Charles Levaux, authorized to enter land, vi. 164.
Trueman, Major Alexander, annual allowance to children of, vi. 12, 41.
————————, appropriations to pay that allowance, i. 344, 407, 447, 500, 543, 720; ii. 120, 188, 214, 268, 320, 388.
Trumbull, Gurdon, appropriation for, iv. 698.
————, *John*, paintings by, for Capitol, iii. 400.
————————, payment to, iii. 502, 561, 672, 762.
Truslow, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 890.
Trussel, Moses, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
Trustee Process, against debtors of corporations, in favor of United States, iii. 443.
Truxton, Captain Thomas, gold medal to, ii. 87.
Tschudy, Catharine, preëmption right allowed to, iv. 57.
Tubbs, Annanias, pension to, vi. 93.
Tuck, Edward, pension to, vi. 82.
——, *Samuel B.*, to be paid for coal, vi. 916.
Tucker, Aaron, pension to, vi. 743.
————, *Huldah*, pension to, vi. 826.
————, *James, and another*, payment to, vi. 659
————, *Mary*, authorized to enter land, vi. 819
————————, act for relief of, extended to, vi. 881.
————, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 258.
Tuckerman, Henry H., certain duties to be refunded to, vi. 471.
————————, *Stephen, and others*, payment to, vi. 456.
Tudor, William, Jr., allowance to representatives of, vi. 760.
Tuffs and Clark, value of sugars seized, to be refunded to, vi. 604.
Tuillier, François Isidore, land claim confirmed to, vi. 429.
————, *John, Heirs of*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 432.
Tumey, William, mistake in name of, rectified, vi. 463.
Tunis,
Treaty of Peace with, of August, 1797, March 26, 1799, viii. 157.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, viii. 157.
Art. 2. Restoration of subjects and goods found in an enemy's vessel, viii. 157.
Art. 3. Enemy's goods on board a vessel of the parties to be free, viii. 157.
Art. 4. Passports to be given, viii. 157.
Art. 5. Commander of a convoy to be believed upon his word, in order to exempt it from search and quarantine, viii. 157.
Art. 6. Nothing to be exacted for visits. Fugitive slaves and prisoners to be returned, viii. 158.
Art. 7. Prize vessels purchased at Tunis,

Tunis, (continued.)
how to obtain temporary passports, viii. 158.
Art. 8. Hospitality to be granted to vessels entering the ports of the parties, viii. 158.
Art. 9. Assistance to be granted to wrecked vessels, viii. 158.
Art. 10. Neutrality of ports to be enforced, viii. 158.
Art. 11. Salutes, viii. 158.
Art. 12. Privileges of merchants. Tunisian subjects freighting an American vessel. Embargoes. Protection of the subjects of the parties. Government of Tunis may freight American vessels, viii. 159.
Art. 13. Enemy's subjects on board the vessels of the parties, in what case they shall be made slaves, viii. 159.
Art. 14. Duties to be reciprocally paid, viii. 159.
Art. 15. Liberty of commerce, contraband excepted. Privileges of masters of vessels, viii. 159.
Art. 16. Duty of anchorage, viii. 160.
Art. 17. Right of having a consul; his privileges, viii. 160.
Art. 18. No responsibility for subjects contracting debts, &c., viii. 160.
Art. 19. Administration of the effects of a decedent, viii. 160.
Art. 20. Consul's jurisdiction over his countrymen, viii. 160.
Art. 21. Punishment of personal assaults, viii. 160.
Art. 22. Trial of disputes on civil matters between them, viii. 160.
Art. 23. In case of national differences, accommodation is to be attempted before recourse is had to arms, viii. 160.
Altered Articles of the Treaty of Peace and Friendship with, February 24, 1824, viii. 298.
Article 6. Regulation of visits at sea. Slaves escaping and taking refuge on board of American ships of war, to be free, viii. 298.
Art. 11. Salutes to ships of war, viii. 298.
Art. 12. Commerce to be on an equal footing with citizens of the most favored nations. Rules as to freight. No captain to be detained against his consent. Protection of the citizens of the respective nations. Preference to Tunisian vessels for freight, viii. 299.
Art. 14. Trade between parties to be on an equal footing, viii. 300.
Tupper, Percia, allowance to, for a barn destroyed, vi. 478.
———, *Thomas*, claims on account of bills, &c., drawn by, to be examined, vi. 634.
Turcotte, Francis. See *Cahokia*, vi. 242.
Turkey. See *Ottoman Porte*, p. 127.
Turner, Captain Daniel, appropriation to indemnify, iv. 626.
———, *Enoch*, pension to, vi. 25.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *George*, allowance to, for expenses, i. 286.
———, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 190.
———, *Julius*, pension to, vi. 154.
Turner, Moses, to be discharged from prison, vi 174.
———, *Philip*, half-pay as captain allowed to, vi. 73.
———, *Rachel*, pension to, vi. 418.
———, *Thomas*, payment to heirs, &c., of, vi. 224.
Turney, Abel, pension to, vi. 7.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
———, *Clarissa*, pension to, vi. 836.
———, *Ellen*, pension to, vi. 835.
———, *Toney*, pension to, vi. 90.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 417, 463.
Turnpikes, in the District of Columbia. See their respective titles.
Turrill, Abden, bounty land allowed to mother of, vi. 202.
Tuscarora Indians,
treaty of December 2, 1794, with, vii. 47.
treaty of January 15, 1838, with, vii. 550.
Tuskaloosa, title to lands vested in corporation of, vi. 315.
Tuttle, Aaron, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
———, *James Middleton*, conditionally authorized to exchange land, vi. 753.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 652.
———, *Levi*, pension to, vi. 100.
———, *Thaddeus*, pension to, vi. 649.
Twichell, Timothy, to be paid for land relinquished, vi. 522
Twiggs, David E., expenses of suit to be paid to, vi. 515.
Twining, Nathaniel, penalty remitted to, vi. 3.
Twist, Stephen, pension to, vi. 417.
Two Brothers, the Owners and Crew of, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 578, 659.
Two Mary's, collector indemnified for seizure of, ii. 423.
Two Sicilies,
treaty of October 14, 1832, with, viii. 442. See *Sicily*, p. 157.
act to carry said treaty into effect, iv. 666.
limitation of time extended, iv. 680.
Two Sons, Schooner, fishing bounty allowed to owner, &c., of, vi. 606, 895.
Tyler, Lieutenant Daniel, reimbursement of, for expenses, vi. 440.
———, *Henry B.*, credit to be allowed to, vi. 629.
———, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 32.
———————, increase of pension to, vi. 115
Tyner, Thomas, to be paid for work, vi. 713.
Tyson, James, allowed to enter certain land, v 715.

U.

Ulmer, Philip, pension to, vi. 178.
Umbrella Stretchers, remission of duties on, v 329.
Unclaimed Imports, disposition of, v. 653.
Underwood, John, allowance to, for services, vi. 863.
———————, *Phinehas*, authorized to locate land, vi. 355.
Underwriters, Fraud on,
by destroying ships, ii. 290.
conspiracy to defraud, iv. 122.
Unincorporated Banks, in District of Columbia, prohibited from issuing bills, iii. 389.
Union Bank,
of Alexandria, iii. 388, 570, 618, 620.

Union Bank, (continued.)
of Georgetown, ii. 636; iii. 570, 618; v. 1, 69, 229, 451.
of Maryland, error in claim of, to be corrected, vi. 700.
——, *British Ship, Owner, &c., of*, indemnified, vi. 394.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 90.
United Brethren, Society of, grant of lands to, i. 490, 724; ii. 14, 155, 236, 274, 330; iv. 56.
United Netherlands. See *Netherlands*, p. 122.
United States, Frigate,
to be fitted out, ii. 514.
resolutions respecting victory of, over the Macedonian, ii. 830.
United States, Ship, forfeiture remitted to owners of, vi. 122.
United States. See *Accounts, Public*, p. 1. *Public Debt*, p. 144.
executions in favor of, to run into any state, i. 515.
priority in cases of insolvency, i. 515, 676.
what is insolvency, i. 515, 676.
judgment on suits of, at first term of court, i. 677; iv. 113.
relinquishment of certain captures, iii. 4.
University of Alabama, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 383.
—— *in Arkansas*, grant of land for, vi. 360.
—— *Iowa*, grant of land for, vi. 810.
—— *of Michigan*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 402.
——, authorized to sell land, vi. 615.
——, *Trustees of*, authorized to convey land, vi. 623.
——, grant of land to, iv. 180, 370.
—— *Virginia*, duties remitted to, vi. 340.
Updike, Daniel, to be discharged from prison, vi. 118.
Uptegraff, Mary, pension to, vi. 775.
Urquart, John, appropriation for, iv. 719.
Ursuline Nuns, New Orleans, secretary of war authorized to exchange lands with, vi. 107.
Usher, Alice, pension to, vi. 918.
Utters, John, pension to, vi. 26.
Utter, John, increase of pension to, vi. 93.

V.

Vaccination,
encouragement of, (obsolete,) ii. 806; iii. 677.
introduction of, among the Indians, iv. 514.
Vail, Aaron, account of, to be settled, vi. 828.
——, *Samuel*, land title confirmed to, vi. 574.
Valcour, Jean B., land claim confirmed to, ii. 800.
Valenzin, David,
appropriation for the representatives of, and others contributing to his support, vi. 54.
appropriation for, ii. 685.
Valiant, William, land warrant to issue to mother of, vi. 255.
Valkenburgh, Bar. J. V., interest allowed to, vi. 365.
Valle, Francis, and others, release of land to, vi. 386.
——, *Jean B.*, authorized to locate land, vi. 747.
Vallery, J. Baptiste, claim confirmed, v. 493.
Valley Creek Academy, Alabama, Trustees of, authorized to enter land, vi. 398.
Valton, Francis, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Valuation of Lands, &c. See *Taxes*, p. 167.
note of acts respecting, i. 580.
Vance, Sally, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 278.
——, *Samuel*, claim of, to be paid, vi. 333.
Van Anglen, John, pension to, vi. 75.
Van Buren County, Missouri, grant of land to, vi. 842.
——, *Schooner*, bounty allowed to owners, &c., of, vi. 642.
Van Campen, Moses, five years' full pay allowed to, vi. 719.
Van Cleef, John M., forfeiture remitted to, vi. 240.
Vander Heyden, Jacob, grant of land to, vi. 43.
Vanderlyn, John, appropriation for, v. 173.
Vanderslice, Thomas J., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
Van Driesen, Joseph S., pension to, vi. 177.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 234.
Van Gundy, Christian, grant of land to, ii. 282.
Vanhorne, Joseph, grant of land to, ii. 281.
Van Kleeck, Lawrence L., account of, to be settled, and allowance to, vi. 474.
Van Ness, Effie, pension to, vi. 573.
Van Ransallaer, Solomon, pension to, vi. 232.
Van Voorhis, Daniel, and another, to be paid for brass butts, vi. 634.
Van Wart, Isaac, appropriation for annuity of, ii. 120.
Van Winkell, Abraham, allowed to withdraw a land entry, vi. 200.
Van Zandt, N. B., purchase of statistical tables of, iv. 260.
Vannettin, Captain John, and Company, payment to, vi. 777.
Vansyckel, Elijah, time of payment extended to, vi. 297.
Varnum, John, pension to, vi. 24.
Vasse, Ambrose, amount of an award to be paid to, vi. 251.
Vasseur, Noel, release of land to, vi. 818.
Vattier, Charles, pension to, vi. 735.
Vaughan, George, increase of pension to, vi. 94.
——, *James, Executor of*, to be paid, vi. 554.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 26.
——, claim of, to be settled, vi. 39.
——, *Samuel, and others*, grant of land to, vi. 567.
Vaugine, Don Francis, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
——, *Francis*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
——, *Stephen*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Vavasseur, Jean, payment for land to be refunded to, vi. 568.
Vawters, William, Heirs of, allowed full pay of lieutenant, vi. 489.
Veillon, Etienne, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499
Velez, Manuel, act of 1825, c. 45, extended to, vi. 413.
Venable, Sarah, bounty land vested in, vi. 349.
Venezuela, act for the relief of, ii. 730.
Treaty of Peace, Friendship, Navigation, and Commerce, with, of January 20, 1836, viii. 466.
Article 1. Peace and friendship established, viii. 466.
Art. 2. Favors to commerce to be common to both parties, viii. 466.
Art. 3. Mutual benefits in trade and residence, viii. 466.

Venezuela, (continued.)
Art. 4. Equalization of duties on vessels and their cargoes, viii. 468.
Art. 5. Characteristics of a Venezuelan vessel, viii. 468.
Art. 6. Importations and exportations to be on an equal footing, viii. 468.
Art. 7. Citizens of both nations to be on an equality, viii. 468.
Art. 8. No embargo without allowing indemnification, viii. 470.
Art. 9. Citizens to be treated as friends in case of a compulsory resort for refuge or asylum in the rivers, &c., viii. 470.
Art. 10. Captures by pirates, viii. 470.
Art. 11. Protection in case of wreck, viii. 470.
Art. 12. Power to dispose of property within the jurisdiction of the contracting parties, viii. 470.
Art. 13. Protection to persons and property, viii. 472.
Art. 14. Liberty of conscience and rights of worship secured, viii. 472.
Art. 15. Both parties at liberty to trade with those at enmity with either. Free ships to make free goods. Free ships to make free persons. Proviso, viii. 472.
Art. 16. Enemy's property, to be protected by a neutral flag, must be shipped before the declaration of war. Regulations, viii. 474.
Art. 17. Contraband goods specified, viii. 474.
Art. 18. Goods not contraband, as specified in Art. 17, to be considered as free, viii. 474.
Art. 19. Contraband goods, only, liable to confiscation; and vessels to proceed after the goods are taken out, viii. 474.
Art. 20. Notice of blockade. Vessels entering before blockade may quit unmolested, viii. 476.
Art. 21. Examination of vessels at sea, viii. 476.
Art. 22. One of the parties being engaged in war, vessels of the other to be provided with sea-letters, &c., viii. 476.
Art. 23. Visiting regulations to apply only to vessels without convoy, viii. 478.
Art. 24. Prize courts only to try prize causes, viii. 478.
Art. 25. The neutral party not to accept a commission to cruise against the other, viii. 478.
Art. 26. Time to be allowed, in case of war between the parties, for removal and sale of property, viii. 478.
Art. 27. No sequestrations of money i bank or public funds to be allowed, viii. 478.
Art. 28. Regulation of official intercourse, viii. 478.
Art. 29. Each party to have consuls, &c., in each other's ports, viii. 480.
Art. 30. Consuls, &c., must exhibit their commissions, viii. 480.
Art. 31. Immunities of consuls, &c., viii. 480.
Art. 32. Consuls may require the aid of the civil authorities to arrest deserters. Deserters must be sent back within two months, viii. 480.

Venezuela, (continued.)
Art. 33. Consular convention to be formed viii. 482.
Art. 34. Treaty to remain in force f: twelve years. Individuals personally re sponsible for infringements. War not to be declared until remonstrance is made, and satisfaction refused. Existing treaties not to be affected. Ratification, viii. 482.
Venus, John, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *Ship*, indemnification of owners, &c., of, iii. 423.
Verjon, Bernard Edme, authorized to obtain a patent right, vi. 159.
Vermont,
admission into Union, i. 191.
representatives from, i. 191.
laws extended to, i. 197, 229, 324.
Vermule, Cornelius, grant of land to, vi. 46.
Verplast, Nicholas, pension to, vi. 733.
Vesey, North and, duties to be refunded to, vi. 32.
Vessels, Light. See *Lighthouses*, p. 102.
Vessels. See *Ships*, p. 156.
Viator, Widow, authorized to locate land, vi. 668.
Vice-Consuls. See *Consuls*, p. 40.
Vice-President. See *President*, p. 140.
salary of, i. 72, 318.
Vick, Hartwell, payment for land to be refunded to, with interest, vi. 523.
Vickery, Benjamin, pension to, vi. 82.
Vickroy, William, pension to, vi. 417.
Vicksburg,
collector to be appointed at port of, v. 267.
pay of, v. 267.
Victorine, tonnage duty on, to be refunded, iv. 573.
Victory, Schooner, released from a forfeiture, vi. 88.
Vienne, J. R., claim of, to be paid, vi. 882.
———, *M. de*, to be paid for service, vi. 225.
Villard, Andrew Joseph, allowance to, vi. 79.
Villere, James, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 192.
Villers, Francis Didier Petit de, administrator of, released, vi. 853.
Villiers, Journonville de, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 194.
Vimont, Lewis, grant of land to, vi. 35.
Vincennes and Illinois Country,
grant to inhabitants of, i. 221.
adjustment of claims to lands in, i. 221; ii. 446, 800; iii. 163, 285, 409, 468.
Vincennes University, title confirmed to purchasers of land from, vi. 171.
Vincent, Isaac, pension to, vi. 100.
Vine and Olive, acts to encourage the cultivation of, iii. 374, 667; iv. 444, 611; v. 154, 302.
Vineyard, William, pension to, vi. 177.
Virgil, Asa, pension to, vi. 26.
Virginia Military Land Warrants. See *Lands Public*, p. 98.
Virginia, State of,
militia fines vested in, iii. 777.
payment of interest to, iv. 132.
claims of, iv. 563.
acts of, assented to by congress,
respecting navigation of the Appomatox River, ii. 152; iv. 94.
respecting improvement of James River, ii. 269; iii. 301.

Virginia, State of, (continued.)
incorporating Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, iv. 101; v. 197, 722.
concerning the Cumberland Road, iv. 655.
Virginia University, duties to be refunded to, vi. 340.
Vizen, United States Brig, account of the officers and crew of, to be paid, vi. 124.
Vleit, Garret, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 903.
Volunteers in the Military Service,
acts authorizing acceptance of, in 1791, i. 223; in 1794, i. 403; in 1797, i. 522; in 1798, i. 558, 569, 726; in 1803, ii. 241; in 1806, ii. 383; in 1808, ii. 479; in 1812, ii. 670; iii. 74; in 1814, iii. 98, 115; in 1815, iii. 193, 219; in 1832, iv. 533.
pay, rations, forage, and camp equipage of, during war with Great Britain, ii. 797; iii. 444.
general provisions respecting pay, &c., of, v. 7.
mounted volunteers in case of hostilities with Indians, v. 32.
———, *Canadian*, bounties to, iii. 256, 301, 393, 641.
Von Heer, Major B., grant of land to, vi. 43.
Von Kapffe and Brune, drawbacks allowed to, vi. 357.
Von Schmidt, Peter, allowance to, for a translation, vi. 935.
Voorhees, Philip F., allowance to, for expenses, vi. 699.
Voorhies, J. and P., allowance to, for mail carrying, vi. 907.
Voorhise, Luke, pension to, vi. 646.
Vorheis, Minne L., pension to, vi. 33.
Vose, Edward, pension to, vi. 24.
Vought, Godfrey, pension to, vi. 651.
Vowel, John C. and Thomas. See *Ship Diana*, p. 48.
Vreeland, Betsey, pension to, vi. 838.
———, *Nicholas*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 238.

W.

Wabash, relief of officers and soldiers in campaign on, ii. 704.
Wabash Canal. See *Canals*, p. 23.
Waddell, William C. H., indemnified for judgments, vi. 594.
Waddle, George, pension to, vi. 904.
Wade, Edward, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Zebulon*, pension to, vi. 515.
Wadsworth, Elijah, Representatives of, judgments against, to be discharged, vi. 321.
———, *Lieutenant Henry*, regret of congress for loss of, ii. 347.
Wages of Seamen. See *Seamen*, p. 153.
Wagon Masters, employment of, in army, ii. 820; v. 257.
Waggoner, Andrew, pension to, vi. 75.
Wagnon, John Peter, five years' full pay allowed to representatives of, with interest, vi. 549.
Wagstaff, Samuel, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 478.
Wahashaw, Tribe of Sioux, treaty of September 10, 1836, with, vii. 510.
Wahpacootah Indians,
treaty of July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
treaty of November 30, 1836, with, vii. 527.
Wahpeton Indians, treaty of July 15, 1830, with, vii. 328.
Wainwright, Henry, duties to be refunded to, vi. 674.
Wait, Edward, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
—— *and Pierce*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
——, *Roswell*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 155.
——, *T. B., and Sons*, subscription to their compilation of state papers, iii. 260.
Waite, Horace, and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 367.
Wakelee, John, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Waldo, Edward, pension to, vi. 24.
Waldron, Charles, to be paid for property destroyed, vi. 891.
Walker, Benjamin, authorized to locate land, vi. 784.
———, *Dudley*, to be paid for advances, vi. 789.
———, *Jeremiah*, land title confirmed to, vi. 439.
———, *George H.*, authorized to enter land, vi. 850.
———, *John*, to be paid for work, vi. 713.
———, *Peter, and another, Representatives*, authorized to enter land, vi. 463.
———, *Joseph, Representatives of*, authorized to enter land, vi. 463.
———, *Kinkle, and Caruthers*, account of, to be settled, vi. 937.
———, *Martha*, grant of land to, vi. 43.
———, *Peter, Celestino, and another, Representatives of*, authorized to enter land, vi. 463.
———, *Samuel*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 274.
———, claim of, to be paid, vi. 284.
———, *D.*, drawback allowed to, vi. 582.
———, *Tandy*, pension to, vi. 736.
———, *William*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 721.
Walkington, George, to be discharged from prison, vi. 133.
Wall, Benjamin, accounts of, to be settled, and credits allowed, vi. 138.
——, *Noah*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Wallace, Cesaré, confirmation of land claim of, suspended, vi. 383.
———, *Jacob*, pension to, vi. 652.
———, land claim confirmed to, v. 493.
———, *Thomas*, commutation of half-pay allowed to heirs of, vi. 597.
———, *Weymouth*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 75.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Waller, David, pension to, vi. 826.
———, *Henry*, claim of, to be ascertained and paid, vi. 525.
———, *William*, release of land to, vi. 843.
Walley and Foster, amount of debentures to be issued to them, vi. 346.
Wallis, George, to be paid for losses by Indians, vi. 913.
Walsh, Charles S., allowance to, vi. 755.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 81.
Walter, George, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
———, *Jacob F.*, patent fees to be returned to, vi. 640.

Walton, Barzillai, Boaz, and Jesse, value of horses of, to be ascertained, iv. 57.
Walton, Jonathan, and another, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 586.
———, *Josiah*, pension to, vi. 24.
Walworth, Hiram, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
Wamsly, Captain Jonathan, claims of militia under, to be settled, vi. 164.
War Department,
establishment and regulation of, i. 49, 279.
provision respecting absence of head of, i. 281, 415.
officers in. See their respective titles.
reports from. See *Reports*, p. 147.
care of navy transferred from, to navy department, i. 554.
purchases in. See *Purchases*, p. 144.
warrants from, how paid, i. 610; ii. 535; iii. 367, 689.
additional accountant in, iii. 322, 366.
clerks of, iii. 322.
transfer of appropriations in, ii. 535; iii. 390.
unexpended appropriations for, iii. 567, 689.
clerks in. See *Clerks*, p. 31.
plan for building for, v. 758.
oath of persons employed in, i. 24, 59.
M
with Great Britain, 1812, ii. 755.
letters of marque, ii. 755, 759, 792.
bounty on destruction of enemy sh[illegible], ii. 53, 816.
retaliation of acts of enemy, ii. 829.
property destroyed in, payment for. See *Property*, p. 142.
ransom of captives in, iii. 788.
Warburg, Frederick S., patent right granted to, vi. 277.
Ward, Christopher, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Daniel, and another*, proceedings against, to be relinquished, vi. 770.
———, *Ichabod*, certificate to be paid to, vi. 496.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 153.
———, *Kerly*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
———, *Nehemiah*, pension to, vi. 566.
———, *Rees B.*, conditionally authorized to exchange land, vi. 850.
———, *R. J.*, exchange of Mississippi school lands, vi. 529.
———, *Samuel*, payment of certificate to be made to, vi. 386.
————————, interest allowed to, vi. 450.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 33.
Warden, William, pension allowed to, vi. 658.
Ware, Asa, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
———, *Elias*, pension to, vi. 190.
———, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
———, *Nathaniel A.*, authorized to locate land, vi. 508.
Warehouses, Public,
in case of quarantine, i. 620.
deposit of wines, spirits, and teas, in, i. 168; iii. 469, 515.
fraudulent withdrawal of deposited goods, iii. 470.
deposit in, until entry, iii. 730.
goods in, to be at expense and risk of owners, iii. 730.
Warehouses, Public, (continued.)
deposit in, to secure reduction of duty under tariff of 1832, iv. 593, 635.
how rented, v. 432.
Warne, Willet, to be discharged from prison, vi. 125.
Warner, Daniel, authorized to enter land free of costs, vi. 772.
———, *Martin*, bounty to be paid to, vi. 202.
———, *Peter*, authorized to enter land, vi. 805.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 24.
Warrant of Distress,
against delinquent debtors, iii. 592.
against delinquent collectors, iii. 33.
Warrel, Robert, pension to, vi. 190.
Warren, Channel of, to be staked out, i. 553.
Warren, Ebenezer T., Children of, moneys to be refunded to, vi. 513.
———, *Captain Samuel*, commutation of half-pay allowed to, vi. 719.
———, *Uriah*, pension to, vi. 189.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 24.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
————————, pension to, vi. 577.
Warrington, Captain Lewis, gold medal to, iii. 246.
Warson, James, pension to, vi. 91.
Wartsbough, John, bounty, arrearages, &c., of, to be paid, vi. 357.
Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Steam Packet Company, incorporated, vi. 398.
Washington, City of,
removal of seat of government to, ii. 55.
incorporation of, in 1802, ii. 195.
limitation of, ii. 197, 255; iii. 543.
council of, ii. 196, 197, 254.
taxes in, ii. 197, 255.
charter amended in 1812, ii. 721.
name of city, ii. 727.
taxes, iii. 485, 486.
limitation of, ii. 727; iii. 543.
repeal of former acts of incorporation, iii. 583.
incorporation in 1820, iii. 583.
corporate name, iii. 584.
mayor of, iii. 584, 585.
aldermen, iii. 585, 586, 591.
council, iii. 585, 586.
powers of corporation, iii. 586, 587, 588.
jail in, iii. 588.
sale of land for taxes, [illegible]. 589, 590; iv 75, 76, 77.
levy court not to tax, iii. 590.
commissioner of public buildings to reimburse part of expense of streets in, iii. 591; iv. 186.
wards, iii. 591.
streets, iii. 591.
assessment of taxes in, iv. 77.
subscription of, to stock in Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, iv. 294.
tax to pay loan for, iv. 294, 518.
commissioners, i. 130; ii. 175; iii. 324.
superintendent, ii. 175, 235, 298, 607; iii 315.
surveyor, ii. 235, 298, 512.
taxes, ii. 725, 727; iii. 589.
division of squares and lots in, ii. 511.
lotteries, ii. 726, 728; iii. 588; iv. 205
removal of nuisances, iv. 77.
peace regulations of, extended to the Capitol and square, iv. 266.

Washington, City of, (continued.)
subscription to Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, iv. 294; v. 31, 32.
congressional burial-ground, iv. 520.
purchase of Washington Canal Company, iv. 521, 651.
grant of the mall to, iv. 524, 651.
appropriation to help pay debt, iv. 651, 701.
bills issued by, iv. 742.
watch established, v. 511.
longitude of, iii. 648, 673.
seat of government to be removed to, i. 130; removal, ii. 55.
purchase on acceptance of lands in, for public use, i. 130.
loan for use of, i. 461, 551.
land charged with, i. 461, 551.
sale of land to repay, ii. 176.
streets and footways in, ii. 55.
public lands,
squares may be divided into lots for sale, ii. 513.
improvement and use of open squares, ii. 725.
lease of, ii. 775.
sale of lots in reservation No. 10, iii. 346.
draining of low grounds, iii. 691.
enclosure of public walks between Maryland and Pennsylvania Avenues, iv. 651.
alley at west end of square B, adopted, vi. 794.
Maryland Avenue, v. 134.
naval monument in, iv. 580.
Pennsylvania Avenue, iv. 518, 612.
See also *District of Columbia*, p. 51.
Washington, County of,
established, ii. 105.
levy court in, ii. 771.
county rates, ii. 773; iv. 183, 518.
road to lower bridge accepted as a public highway, ii. 569.
fees of notaries in, iii. 417.
Washington and Alexandria Turnpike Company, acts respecting, ii. 485, 577; iv. 17.
Washington Bridge Company,
acts respecting, ii. 457; iv. 402, 582, 727, 773.
payment to, for injury to bridge, vi. 168.
Washington Canal Company, acts respecting, ii. 176, 517, 728; iii. 691; iv. 180, 521, 651.
Washington City Benevolent Society, incorporated, vi. 823.
———— *Orphan Asylum*, incorporated, vi. 381.
————, grant of land to, vi. 512.
———— *County, Arkansas.* See *Fayetteville*, vi. 567.
————, *Mississippi*, reservation of land for schools in, vi. 685.
———— *Fire Insurance Company*, incorporated, vi. 203.
Washington, George,
franking privilege of, i. 512, 738.
resolutions on the death of, ii. 86, 87.
duties on a statue of, remitted, iii. 543; iv. 175
purchase of books and papers of, iv. 712.
Greenough's statue of, v. 409, 460.
acceptance of sword and camp chest of, v. 716.
Washington, George, (continued.)
pedestrian statue of, for rotunda, iv. 581.
appropriations for, iv. 581, 768.
importation and erection of, v. 409, 460.
settlement of H. Greenough's claim for, v. 460.
removal of, v. 485, 642.
———— *Library Co.*, incorporated, vi. 141.
————, public documents, &c., for, iii. 790.
————, *Lund*, to be paid for services, vi. 925.
————, *Martha*, franking privilege allowed to, ii. 19.
————, *William H*, to be paid for a house destroyed, vi. 151.
Washington's Manual Labor School, and Male Orphan Asylum, of the District of Columbia, incorporated, vi. 830.
Washington Turnpike Company, acts respecting, ii. 808; iii. 503.
Wasp,
prize money to officers and crew of, ii. 818; iii. 295.
distribution of wages, on the loss of, iii. 295.
resolutions respecting capture of Reindeer by, iii. 246.
Wasson, Joseph, pension to, vi. 33.
Watchmen, for public buildings, appointment of, legalized, v. 524.
Waterman, William, pension to, vi. 26.
Waters, Mary, and another, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 663.
Watkinson, David, and Company, duties to be refunded to, vi. 902.
Watrous, Richard, pension to, vi. 25.
Watson, John, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 405.
Watt, Archibald, value of certificates to be paid to, vi. 537.
——, *Samuel*, drawbacks to, vi. 37.
Watterston, George, payment of services of, v. 172.
———— *and Van Zandt*, purchase of statistical tables of, iv. 260, 613.
Watts, Alexander, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *John H.*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 433.
Waugh, Thaddeus, pension to, vi. 81.
Wayland, James, pension to, vi. 90.
Wayne, Major-General Anthony, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 96.
————, appropriation for, ii. 648.
Wea Indians,
treaty of August 3, 1795, with, vii. 49.
June 7, 1803, with, vii. 74.
August 21, 1805, with, vii. 91.
October 26, 1809, with, vii. 116.
June 4, 1816, with, vii. 145.
October 2, 1818, with, vii. 186.
August 11, 1820, with, vii. 209.
October 29, 1832, with, vii. 410.
Weatherford, John, release of land to, vi. 323.
Weaver, David, pension to, vi. 3.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 92.
——, *Jacob*, pension to, vi. 633.
——, *Thomas.* See *Norristown and Valley Railroad*, p. 124.
Webb, Constant, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
——, *Joseph, Jr.*, pension to, vi. 566.
——, *Josiah H.*, pension to, vi. 103.

Webb, Josiah H., appropriations for, ii. 409, 410; v. 484, 595, 640.
Webber, John, to be paid for extra services, vi. 560.
———, *Seth*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 234.
———, *William*, land patent to issue to, vi. 498.
Webster, Hiram B., allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *Humphrey*, pension to, vi. 176.
———, *Isaac*, pension to, vi. 32.
———, *John*, account of, to be settled, vi. 147.
———————, $264 to be paid to, vi. 261.
———————— *A.*, allowance to, for a horse, vi. 348.
———————, pension to, vi. 592.
———, *Noah*, deduction of duty on books to, vi. 330.
Weed, Seth, pension to, vi. 73.
Weedon, William, authorized to enter land, vi. 571.
Weeks, Joseph P., penalty remitted to, vi. 95.
Weems, Henry, pension to, vi. 112.
Weighers and Gaugers,
pay, i. 45, 707; iii. 306.
appointment and duties of, i. 642, 678.
Weights and Measures, distribution of, v. 133.
Welch, David, pension to, vi. 26, 895.
———, *Nicholas*, increase of pension to, vi. 191.
———, *Oliver*, purchase money to be refunded, vi. 806.
Weld, Edward, to be paid for a lost certificate, vi. 71.
———, *Moses*, pension to, vi. 417.
Wellborn, Isaac, Jr., and William, release of land to, vi. 710.
Weller, Samuel, to be paid for materials, vi. 898.
Welles, Benjamin and John, debentures allowed to, vi. 522.
Wellman, Jacob, Jr., pension to, vi. 24.
Wells, Asa, to be paid for costs, vi. 194.
———, *Bezaleel*, moneys to be repaid to, vi. 302.
———, *Benjamin*, accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 147, 447.
———, *Dorothy*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 497.
———, *George R.*, claim of, to be settled, and expenses paid, vi. 210.
———, *Henry*, pension to, vi. 839.
———, *John*, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 147, 155.
———, *Mary*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 195.
———, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 101.
———, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 25.
———, *William*, right of preëmption allowed to, vi. 72.
————————. See *Mary Wells*, vi. 195.
———————— *Wayne*, to be paid for land, vi. 519.
Welty, Abraham, authorized to withdraw entries for land, vi. 157.
Wendal, John H., pension to, vi. 433.
Wendell, John H., benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, extended to, vi. 504.
Werner, William, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Wesbrook, Andrew, land patents to issue to, vi. 380.
Wescott, Joseph, pension to, vi. 176.
West, Anna, pension to, vi. 723.
—— *Baton Rouge*, grant of land to inhabitants of, vi. 319.
Westchester, Ship, new register to issue for, vi. 878.
West Florida, claim of persons in, to be settled, vi. 139.
West, Thomas, pension to, vi. 724.
Westcott, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 234.
Western Railroad, permission to pass through public lands given to, v. 17.
Western Reserve of Connecticut,
cession of, ii. 56.
schools in, iv. 679.
Westfall, Charles W., and another, claim of, to be settled, vi. 334.
———, *Nicholas Ferdinand*, land granted to, vi. 7.
Westner, George, authorized to withdraw entries for land, vi. 157.
Weston, (town of,) allowed to enter certain land, v. 657.
West Point,
purchase of, i. 129.
engineers at, ii. 137.
boundaries settled, ii. 615, 790.
military academy at,
appropriations for, iii. 223, 330; iv. 641, 704; v. 72, 151, 264, 361, 397, 415, 510, 604, 655, 742.
cadets from, to serve eight years, v. 260
instructors in, ii. 720; v. 259, 398.
appointment of cadets, v. 606.
pay of cadets, ii. 137, 721; v. 742.
formation and establishment of, ii. 137 720.
chaplain at, iii. 426.
to teach geography, history, and ethics, iii. 426.
rations of superintendent, v. 513.
board of visitors at, v. 606.
forage for officers' horses, v. 66.
Wetherall, Horace, allowance to, vi. 891.
Wever, Casper W., payment to, vi. 883.
Weymouth, Dean, allowance to, for service, vi. 311.
————————, increase of pension to, vi. 312.
————————, *William W.*, penalty for importing slaves remitted to, vi. 95.
Whale Fisheries, acts respecting, i. 60; iv. 492· v. 370.
Whaley, Jonathan, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
————, *Caleb J.*, pension to, vi. 233.
Wharry, John, judgment against, discharged, vi. 889.
Wharton, Samuel, to be paid for taking census, vi. 292.
Wheat, Eli, released from a judgment, vi. 856.
Wheatley, Thomas, allowance to, for a horse lost, vi. 428.
Wheaton, Joseph, interest to be paid to, vi. 166.
————————, account of, to be settled, vi. 232.
————————, to be paid for expenses, vi. 302.
Wheeler, Joshua, pension to, vi. 364.
———, *Samuel*, to be indemnified, vi. 175
Whipping,
in the navy, i. 709; ii. 49.
punishment of, i. 116.
abolished, ii. 735; v. 322, 517.
Whipple, Abraham, pension to, vi. 103.
Whitaker, Ephraim, benefit of Stat. 1828, c. 53, extended to, vi. 446.
————————, additional pay allowed to, vi. 501.

Whitaker, Ephraim, commutation of half-pay to, vi. 587.
———, *William W., and others*, credit allowed to, vi. 484.
Whitcomb, Francis, pension to, vi. 24.
White, Colonel Anthony Walton, Representatives of, to be paid for advances, vi. 729.
——, *Fielding L.*, reward to, vi. 437.
——, *George*, pension to, vi. 638.
——, *Jabez L. and Asa*, released from claims, vi. 838.
——, *Jacob*, pension to, vi. 885.
——, *James*, increase of pension to, vi. 180.
———, franking privilege to, i. 403.
——, *John*, continued in office, vi. 1.
——, *Dr. John Campbell*, record of naturalization of, to be corrected, vi. 750.
——, *Jonathan*, land warrant to be renewed to, vi. 157.
——, *Joseph*, pension to, vi. 82.
——— *M.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 318.
——, *Lemuel*, pension to, vi. 822.
——, *Moses*, claim of, to be settled, vi. 50.
——, *Robert*, increase of pension to, vi. 158.
——, *Samuel*, pension to, vi. 123.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 154.
———, allowance to, vi. 318.
——— *B.*, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
——, *Stanley*, payment to, vi. 939.
——, *Stephen*, released from a judgment, vi. 856.
——, *Vassal*, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *William*, pension to, vi. 3.
———, claims of widow or orphans of, to be adjusted, vi. 6.
———, allowance for damages to, vi. 146.
White-Eyes, George Mongan, appropriation for, i. 185.
Whitehead, William, duties to be repaid to, vi. 305.
——— *A.*, to be credited with expenses, vi. 729.
Whitehorn, John, increase of pension to, vi. 76.
Whitehouse, Joseph, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Whiting, Samuel, compensation allowed to, vi. 71.
Whitman, George, exempted from certain duties, vi. 739.
———, accounts of, to be examined, vi. 876.
Whitney, Daniel, payment to, vi. 623.
———, *Henry*, allowance to, for services as secretary, vi. 579.
———, *John*, penalties remitted to, vi. 143.
———, *Seth*, pension to, vi. 724.
Whitsitt, James, pension to, vi. 649.
———, *John*, authorized to enter land, vi. 753.
Whittemore, Amos, and William, Jr., patent right extended to, vi. 80.
———, *Joseph*, increase of pension to, vi. 101.
Whitten, George, pension to, vi. 935.
Whittier, Simeon C., moneys to be refunded to, vi. 455.
Whittle, Fortesque, mistakes to be corrected and money refunded to, vi. 709.
Whittlesey, Samuel, sureties of, released, vi. 255.
Wickham, ———, released from part of a certain judgment, vi. 770
Wickham, William, empowered to improve a certain fishery, vi. 799.
Wier, Robert, appropriations for, v. 173.
Wight, A. G. S., released from part of a judgment on payment of balance, vi. 801.
Wilcox, Joseph, allowance to heirs of, vi. 288.
——, *Stephen*, pension to, vi. 417.
Wilde, Lieutenant Richard, allowance to daughter of, vi. 636.
Wildermax, Jacob, to be paid for services as a mounted ranger, vi. 435.
Wiley, David, compensation of, to be paid his wife, vi. 119.
——, *John*, authorized to enter land, vi. 752.
——— *F.*, pension to, vi. 897.
——, *Susannah*, to be paid for services of her husband, vi. 119.
Wilges, William, pension to, vi. 609.
Wilhoet, Enoch, authorized to relinquish lands, vi. 535.
Wilkes, Charles, Jr., to be paid for mathematical instruments, vi. 415.
Wilkeson, James, payment to be made to, vi. 887.
Wilkins, Asa, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Charles*, payment to, vi. 419.
———, interest allowed to, vi. 626.
———, *John, Jr.*, accounts of, to be settled, vi 407.
———, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 74.
———, *Robert B.*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Wilkinson, Asel, to be paid for extra services, as a pilot, vi. 575.
———, *James*, to be allowed the compensation of other brigadier-generals, vi. 110.
———, *General James*, judgment against, to be discharged, vi. 248.
———, *Jesse*, to be paid for costs and expenses, vi. 393.
———, *Joseph, Jr.*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 86.
———, pension to, vi. 189.
Willard, Alexander, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
———, *John, and another*, balance due, to be endorsed on a judgment, vi. 390.
———, *Jonathan*, pension to, vi. 24, 69, 140.
Willcox, Ezra, pension allowed to, vi. 25.
———, *Richard*, patent right to issue to, vi. 240.
Willett, Edward, interest allowed to, vi. 554.
William, Brig, register to be issued to, vi. 313.
Williams, Beverly, pension to, vi. 178.
———, *Charles*, to be paid for two horses, vi. 188.
———, *Cornelius*, pension to, vi. 177.
———, *Captain Daniel, Representatives of*, allowance to, vi. 738.
———, *David*, appropriations for annuity of, v. 120.
———, *E. H.*, payment to, vi. 763.
———, *Elie*, grant of land to, vi. 36.
———, *Elizabeth*, payment to, vi. 446.
———, *Eleazar*, appropriation for, v. 161.
———, *Flavel*, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
———, *Henry*, allowance to, for horses lost, vi. 428.
———, *Isaac*, authorized to reënter land, vi 693.

Williams, Jacob, increase of pension to, vi. 124.
———, *James*, bounty to, vi. 274.
———, released as surety of Henry Ashton, vi. 840.
——— *A.*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 712.
——— *B.*, allowed to enter certain land, v. 715.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 113.
——— *B.*, pension to, vi. 176.
——— *Lee*, to be paid for land relinquished, vi. 522.
——— *R.*, grant of land to, in satisfaction of claim, vi. 889.
———, *Mary*, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 810.
——— ———, pension to, vi. 888.
——— ———, pension to be paid to, vi. 932.
———, *Matthew*, pension to, vi. 179.
———, *Nancy*, pension to, vi. 894.
———, *Nathaniel*, to be discharged from prison, and credited with $429, vi. 183.
———, *Thadeus*, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Thomas*, pension to, vi. 153.
———, land warrant to issue to, vi. 304.
———, increase of pension to, vi. 154.
———, *William, Senior, Representatives of*, authorized to exchange land, vi. 810.
——— ——— *T.*, to be paid for advances to troops, vi. 232.
Williamson, Charles, Heirs of, land to be entered for use of, vi. 763.
———, *John P.*, credits to be allowed on judgment against, vi. 138.
———, *William*, mistake of, in release of land, to be corrected, vi. 481.
Willington, Samuel, pension to, vi. 24.
Willink, John Abraham, drawback allowed to, vi. 368.
Willis, George, to be paid for a boat, vi. 798.
———, *Henry, Representatives of*, allowed to enter land, vi. 246.
———, lots exempted from former grant to, vi. 254.
———, *Lewis B.*, claim of, allowed, vi. 779.
———, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 868.
Willmott, Lieutenant Robert, commutation of half-pay to, vi. 601.
Willoby, John, payment to, vi. 185.
Wills, Registers of, in District of Columbia, ii. 107.
Wilmarth, Ephraim, pension to, vi. 32.
Wilmington, Trustees of Public Grammar School and Academy, compensation granted for injury to, vi. 8.
Wilmot, John, amount of a decree reversed, to be repaid to, vi. 303.
Wilson, Alexander, land claim confirmed to, ii. 800.
———, *Amy*, to be paid the pension of her husband, vi. 632.
———, *Andrew*, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 412.
———, *Cornelius*, to be paid for service in militia, vi. 878.
———, *Daniel*, payment to, vi. 185.
———, *Edward*, allowed to withdraw his entry for land, vi. 162.
———, *George*, allowance to, as indemnity for land claim, vi. 396.
Wilson, Henry, land entries confirmed to, vi 749.
———, *James*, pension to, vi. 305.
———, credit allowed to, vi. 484.
———, *Heirs of*, release of land to, vi. 758.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 26.
———, *Administratrix of*, authorized to relinquish lands, vi. 433.
———, to be paid for services, vi. 712.
———, land claim confirmed to, vi. 603.
———, *Heirs of*, half-pay allowed to, vi. 537.
———, *Joseph*, authorized to enter a preëmption certificate, vi. 100.
———, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 165.
———, pension to, vi. 417.
———, *Matthew*, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 148, 149.
———, *Nancy*, pension to, vi. 899.
———, *Robert*, pension to, vi. 33.
———, *Thomas*, account of, to be settled, and expenses paid, vi. 107.
———, account of, to be revised, vi. 131, 229.
———, *William*, pension to, vi. 189.
———, *and Wife*, lands released to, vi. 441.
Wiltbank, James, account of, to be settled, vi. 640.
Winchester and Potomac Railroad Company, acts respecting, iv. 744, 792.
Windham, Sarah, pension to, vi. 761.
Windsor, Richard, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Wines, Spirits, and Teas,
importation and entry of, i. 658, 659, 660.
deposit of, in warehouses, i. 674; iii. 469, 515.
fraudulent removal of, iii. 469.
obsolete acts respecting, i. 261, 378.
Wing, Moses, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
———, *Warner*, allowance to, for services as clerk, vi. 356.
Wingard, James C., increase of pension to, vi. 234.
Winnebago Indians,
treaty of June 3, 1816, with, vii. 144.
August 19, 1825, with, vii. 272.
August 11, 1827, with, vii. 303
August 25, 1828, with, vii. 315.
August 1, 1829, with, vii. 323.
September 15, 1832, with, vii. 370.
November 1, 1837, with, vii. 544.
Winner, James, and others, claim of, to be settled, vi. 345.
Winnisimmet Company, authorized to lay out a certain street, v. 63.
Winsh, Jacob, preëmption right allowed to, iv. 57.
Winslett, John, allowance to, for property impressed, vi. 573.
Winslow, George A., payment to, vi. 889.
———, *Isaac and Thomas*, allowance to, to indemnify them, vi. 880.
———, *Jared*, pension to, vi. 805.
Winter, Elisha J., compensation for horses allowed to, vi. 121.
———, *Joseph*, debentures to be paid to, vi. 187.
Winton, John, to be paid for land ceded to a Cherokee Indian, vi. 387.

Wirgman, Charles, duties refunded to, vi. 212.
Wirt, John T., claim of, to be settled, vi. 160.
——, *William*, appropriation for representatives of, iv. 691.
Wisconsin,
territorial government established, v. 10.
certain towns laid off in, v. 70, 178.
certain acts of, confirmed, v. 198, 247.
disaffirmed, v. 310.
division of territory, v. 235.
surveyor of lands in, v. 243.
two additional land offices in, v. 243.
boundary of, next to Michigan, v. 244, 407, 435.
seminary of learning, v. 244.
grant for canal in, v. 245, 328.
appropriation for public buildings in, v. 249.
certain roads in, v. 303, 328.
enactment of laws in, v. 356.
settlement of accounts of, v. 540.
election of officers in, v. 630.
improvement of Grant River, v. 663.
Wise, George, case of, to be removed, vi. 915.
——, *Samuel, Widow or Orphans of*, claim for seven years' half-pay to be adjusted, vi. 6.
Wiseman, Abraham, allowed to withdraw a land entry, vi. 200.
——, *Caleb*, pension to, vi. 417.
Wiser, Peter, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Wishart, Thomas, to settle account of, and additional pay allowed to, vi. 11.
Witchetaw Indians, treaty of August 24, 1835, with, vii. 474.
Witherell, James, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 717.
Witherlee and Jarvis, duties to be repaid to, vi. 241.
Withers, Thomas C., allowance to, for horses, &c., vi. 245.
——, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 363.
Withington, Lemuel, pension to, vi. 417.
Witnesses,
obsolete acts, i. 216, 275, 492.
in force, i. 624, 626.
how compelled to attend to give depositions, iv. 197.
pay when imprisoned in criminal cases, iv. 174.
subpœnas for, in what districts to run, i. 335.
officers of customs may be, i. 697.
removal of, in criminal cases, to the place of trial, i. 91.
in case of contested elections, i. 537.
recognizances of, v. 517.
before naval courts-martial, i. 714; ii. 50.
before militia courts-martial, iii. 134.
Wogan, J., and another, land claim confirmed to, vi. 499.
Wolcott, James, payment by mistake to be refunded, vi. 343.
Wolfe, Christian, pension to, vi. 3.
——, *Schooner*, released from forfeiture, vi. 88.
Wolfelden, John, pension to, vi. 896.
Wolverton, Hiram, and others, allowance to, for services, vi. 541.
Wood, Abiel, Administrator of, judgment against, to be entered satisfied, vi. 800.
—— *County*, land title vested in commissioners of, vi. 276.
——, *Edmund W.*, pension to, vi. 364.
——, *Irax A.*, rifle to be delivered to, iv. 195.
——, *Jethro*, patent right extended to, vi. 486.
——, *John*, pension to, vi. 92.
Wood, John, allowance to, vi. 294.
——, *Nathaniel B.*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 403.
——, *Sylvanus*, pension to, vi. 416.
——, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 83.
Woodall, Abraham, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 722.
Wooddy, John, grant of land to, vi. 567.
Woodfin, Thomas R., and others, fishing bounty allowed to, vi. 582.
Woodland, Charles, payment to, vi. 185.
Woodmancy, Joseph, increase of pension to, vi. 84.
Woodrooff, Clark, purchase money to be refunded, vi. 828, 849.
Woodruff, William, pension to, vi. 100.
Woods, Abel, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
——, *Captain John*, grant of land to, vi. 432.
Woodson, Major Tarlton, account of, to be settled and paid, vi. 762.
——, *Samuel H.*, released as security of J. Crockett, vi. 350.
Woodward, John, donation to, vi. 176.
——, *Jordan, and others*, duties to be refunded to, vi. 833.
——, *William, and another*, patent fees to be refunded to, vi. 636.
Woodworth, Azel, pension to, vi. 25.
——, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
——, *Benjamin*, bounties, arrearages, &c., of certain soldiers to be paid to, vi. 357.
——, *Roswell*, increase of pension to, vi. 77.
——, *William*, patent right extended seven years, vi. 936.
——, *Zeba*, increase of pension to, vi. 93.
Wool, John E., exempted from operation of Stat. 1834, c. 162, vi. 685.
Woolen, Thomas, payment to, vi. 184.
Woolley, Colonel A. R., arrearages to be paid to, vi. 590.
——, *Jonathan*, increase of pension to, vi. 114.
Woolsey, George, authorized to exchange lands, vi. 680.
——, *Melancthon Taylor*, part of pension of, to be retained, vi. 633.
——, accounts of, to be settled, vi. 713.
Woosely, Peter, devises of bounty land, &c., of, affirmed, vi. 349.
Wootten, Lemuel, to be paid for property lost, vi. 325.
Worfington, Richard, land warrant to be issued to, vi. 66.
Work, John, allowance to, for provisions, &c., vi. 214.
Working Days, to unlade ships, i. 669; iii. 640.
Workman, John S., pension to, vi. 577.
Wormstead, Joseph W., and others, bounty allowed to, vi. 633.
Worsham, Jeremiah, certificate for purchase money to issue to, vi. 577.
Worth, Gorham A., released from a bond, vi 898.
Worthington, Charles, and others, incorporated, vi. 221.
——, *Gad*, to be allowed for money robbed from him, vi. 264.
——, *William*, increase of pension to, vi. 69.
Wrecked Fishing Vessels, to have bounty, iv. 38.
Wrecked Goods,
entry of, iii. 736; v. 609.
appraisement of, iii. 437.

Wrecks, duties of consuls as to, i. 255.
Wrecks on Florida Coast, provided for, iv. 132, 138, 292.
Wren, Woodson, claim of, to be decided upon, vi. 283.
————, land claim confirmed to, vi. 469, 917.
Wright, Abraham, land warrant to issue to, vi. 794.
———, *Francis*, land warrant to issue to heirs of, vi. 329.
———, *John*, pension to, vi. 26, 233.
————, continued in office, vi. 1.
————, settlement of account of, i. 98.
———— *E.*, pension to, vi. 939.
———, *Nahum*, pension to, vi. 24.
———, *William H. D. C.*, account of, to be settled, vi. 436.
————————, appropriation for, iv. 739.
Wrighter, Jacob, increase of pension to, vi. 158.
Writs,
of habeas corpus, i. 81, 82.
mandamus, i. 81.
prohibition, i. 81.
ne exeat and injunction, i. 334.
scire facias, i. 81; ii. 89.
subpœna, i. 335; iv. 197.
venire facias, i. 88.
provision respecting, in obsolete judiciary act of 1801, ii. 89.
fees for service of, i. 276, 624.
See *Process*, p. 141.
in what district served, i. 83.
in what districts to run in favor of United States, i. 515.
when to be served by marshal, i. 87.
when not, i. 87, 88.
of subpœna, i. 335.
regulations and forms of, i. 93, 123, 275, 276.
how tested, i. 93, 123, 275, 276.
Writs of Error,
regulation of, i. 84, 85, 278, 404.
from district courts, i. 84, 85.
from circuit courts, i. 84, 85.
from state courts, i. 84; iii. 244, 245.
when a supersedeas, i. 85.
limitation of, i. 85.
Wunder, George, pension to, vi. 416.
Wurtemburg, convention of April 10, 1844, with, for mutual abrogation of droit d'aubaine and taxes on emigration, viii. 588.
Wyandot County, Ohio, authorized to enter land, vi. 936.
Wyandots, Indians,
treaty of January 21, 1785, with, vii. 16.
January 9, 1789, with, vii. 28.
August 3, 1795, with, vii. 49.
August 7, 1803, with, vii. 77.
July 4, 1805, with, vii. 87.
November 17, 1807, with, vii. 105.
November 25, 1808, with, vii. 112.
July 22, 1814, with, vii. 118.
September 8, 1815, with, vii. 131.
September 29, 1817, with, vii. 160.
September 17, 1818, with, vii. 178.
September 20, 1818, with, vii. 180.
January 19, 1832, with, vii. 364.
April 23, 1836, with, vii. 502.
March 17, 1842, with, vii. 607.
reservation of land for, iv. 75.
Wyatt, Thomas, pension to, vi. 112.
Wyman, Seth, pension to, vi. 24.
————, increase of pension to, vi. 68.
Wynn, William, right of preëmption granted to, vi. 851.

Y.

Yancton Indians,
treaty of July 19, 1815, with, vii. 128.
June 22, 1825, with, vii. 250.
October 15, 1836, with, vii. 524.
October 21, 1837, with, vii. 542.
Yandez, Peter, to be paid for a horse, vi. 321.
Yantis, John, preëmption right granted to, vi. 563.
Yard, James, further time for exportation of merchandise allowed to, vi. 39.
Yarnall, John J., accounts of, to be settled and paid, vi. 186.
Yates, Charles, Executor of, interest allowed to, vi. 440.
———, *Milley*, entitled to grant of land, vi. 769
Yazoo Land Claims, indemnification of holders of, iii. 116, 192, 235, 294.
Year, Fiscal, established, v. 536.
Yeates, Charles, Executor of, payment to be made to, vi. 392.
————————, interest allowed to, vi. 440.
Yeomans, Martha, Widow of John, allowance to, vi. 444.
Yonge, William P., extra duty to be refunded to, vi. 335.
York, Charles, released as surety of S. Holmes, vi. 840.
———, *John*, to be discharged from prison, vi. 57.
———, *Sawney*, payment to representatives of, vi 738.
Young, Alexander, duties to be refunded to representative of, vi. 359.
———, *Anna*, seven years' half-pay allowed to, vi. 110.
———, *Harrison and Benjamin, and another*, land claim confirmed to, vi. 913.
———, *James*, grant of land to, vi. 613.
————————, land claim confirmed to heirs of, vi. 890.
———, *Jesse*, pension to, vi. 154.
———, *John*, increase of pension to, vi. 158.
———, *Moses*, to be paid for services, vi. 55.
————————, to be paid as secretary of legation, vi. 89.
———, *William*, claim of, to be settled and paid, vi. 172.
Younglove, John, pension to, vi. 3.

Z.

Zane, Ebenezer, grant of land to, vi. 27.
———, *Isaac*, grant of lands to, vi. 46.
Zachary, James W., released from a judgment, vi. 510.
Zantzinger, William P., credit allowed to, vi. 535.
————————, allowance to, for stores lost, vi. 605.
————————, allowance to, for stores thrown overboard, vi. 933.
Zeabold, John, pension of, to be paid to his mother, vi. 294.
Zimmerman, Jacob, pension to, vi. 417

Kitt

d to,

1.
563.
of
and
d to,
769
ders
be
wed
ance
nded
mes,
. 57.
f, vi
rep-
d to,
ther,
rs of.
8.
55.
lega-
and
nent,
535.
tores
tores
his